

12-16-88  
Vol. 53 No. 242  
Pages 50507-50910

Friday  
December 16, 1988

# Federal Register

**Briefings on How To Use the Federal Register—**  
For information on briefings in Washington, DC, and Los Angeles, CA, see announcement on the inside cover of this issue.





**FEDERAL REGISTER** Published daily, Monday through Friday, (not published on Saturdays, Sundays, or on official holidays), by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408, under the Federal Register Act (49 Stat. 500, as amended; 44 U.S.C. Ch. 15) and the regulations of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (1 CFR Ch. I). Distribution is made only by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

The **Federal Register** provides a uniform system for making available to the public regulations and legal notices issued by Federal agencies. These include Presidential proclamations and Executive Orders and Federal agency documents having general applicability and legal effect, documents required to be published by act of Congress and other Federal agency documents of public interest. Documents are on file for public inspection in the Office of the Federal Register the day before they are published, unless earlier filing is requested by the issuing agency.

The **Federal Register** will be furnished by mail to subscribers for \$340 per year in paper form; \$195 per year in microfiche form; or \$37,500 per year for the magnetic tape. Six-month subscriptions are also available at one-half the annual rate. The charge for individual copies in paper or microfiche form is \$1.50 for each issue, or \$1.50 for each group of pages as actually bound, or \$175.00 per magnetic tape. Remit check or money order, made payable to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, or charge to your GPO Deposit Account or VISA or Mastercard.

#### WHERE:

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the **Federal Register**.

**How To Cite This Publication:** Use the volume number and the page number. Example: 53 FR 12345.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS AND COPIES

### PUBLIC

#### Subscriptions:

Paper or fiche	202-783-3238
Magnetic tapes	275-3328
Problems with public subscriptions	275-3054

#### Single copies/back copies:

Paper or fiche	783-3238
Magnetic tapes	275-3328
Problems with public single copies	275-3054

### FEDERAL AGENCIES

#### Subscriptions:

Paper or fiche	523-5240
Magnetic tapes	275-3328
Problems with Federal agency subscriptions	523-5240

For other telephone numbers, see the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue.

## THE FEDERAL REGISTER

### WHAT IT IS AND HOW TO USE IT

- FOR:** Any person who uses the Federal Register and Code of Federal Regulations.
- WHO:** The Office of the Federal Register.
- WHAT:** Free public briefings (approximately 3 hours) to present:
1. The regulatory process, with a focus on the Federal Register system and the public's role in the development of regulations.
  2. The relationship between the Federal Register and Code of Federal Regulations.
  3. The important elements of typical Federal Register documents.
  4. An introduction to the finding aids of the FR/CFR system.
- WHY:** To provide the public with access to information necessary to research Federal agency regulations which directly affect them. There will be no discussion of specific agency regulations.

### WASHINGTON, DC

**WHEN:** January 26, at 9:00 a.m.

**WHERE:** Office of the Federal Register,  
First Floor Conference Room,  
1100 L Street NW., Washington, DC

**RESERVATIONS:** 202-523-5240

### LOS ANGELES, CA

**WHEN:** January 12, at 9:00 a.m.

Room 8544,  
Federal Building,  
300 N. Los Angeles St.,  
Los Angeles, CA

**RESERVATIONS:** Call the Federal Information Center.  
Los Angeles 213-894-3800



# Contents

Federal Register

Vol. 53, No. 242

Friday, December 16, 1988

## Agency for International Development

### RULES

Acquisition regulations  
Amendments, 50630

## Aging Administration

### NOTICES

Grants and cooperative agreements availability, etc.:  
Discretionary Funds Program; correction, 50575

## Agriculture Department

See Agricultural Marketing Service; Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service; Cooperative State Research Service; Food and Nutrition Service; Forest Service; Rural Electrification Administration

## Agricultural Marketing Services

### RULES

Lemons grown in California and Arizona, 50511  
Oranges (navel) grown in Arizona and California, 50510

## Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

### RULES

Overtime services relating to imports and exports:  
Commuted traveltime allowances, 50509  
Plant-related quarantine, foreign:  
Citrus in buffer zones in Japan, 50507  
Plant-related quarantine foreign:  
Apples, peaches, and citrus from Sonora, 50508

### PROPOSED RULES

Exportation and importation of animals and animal products:  
Horses from countries affected with CEM—  
Temporary importation, 50539

### NOTICES

Genetically engineered organisms for release into environment; permit applications, 50558

## Antitrust Division

### NOTICES

National cooperative research notifications:  
Cable Television Laboratories, Inc., 50590

## Army Department

See Engineers Corps

## Arts and Humanities, National Foundation

See National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

## Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, Committee for Purchase From

See Committee for Purchase From the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped

## Commerce Department

See also Export Administration Bureau; International Trade Administration; National Technical Information Service

### NOTICES

Privacy Act:  
Systems of records, 50560

## Committee for Purchase From the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped

### NOTICES

Procurement list, 1989:  
Additions and deletions, 50566

## Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements

### NOTICES

Cotton, wool, and man-made textiles:  
Nepal, 50566

## Consumer Product Safety Commission

### NOTICES

Meetings; Sunshine Act, 50621

## Cooperative State Research Service

### NOTICES

Grants and cooperative agreements; availability, etc.:  
Competitive research program, 50636

## Defense Department

See also Engineers Corps

### RULES

Civilian health and medical program of uniformed services (CHAMPUS):  
DRG-based payment system, 50515

### NOTICES

Meetings:  
Defense Policy Board Advisory Committee, 50567

## Drug Enforcement Administration

### NOTICES

Schedules of controlled substances; production quotas:  
Schedules I and II—  
1986 proposed aggregate, 50591  
Applications, hearings, determinations, etc.:  
Norac Co., Inc., 50597  
Upjohn Co., 50597

## Employment and Training Administration

### NOTICES

Adjustment assistance:  
ABE Levine Knitting Mills, Inc., et al., 50598  
Ashland Oil Co., 50599  
Baggett Drilling Co., 50599  
Comet Drilling Co., 50600  
JEM Petroleum Corp., 50600  
Meridian Oil, Inc., 50600  
Mobil Producing Texas & New Mexico, 50600  
Panther Drilling, Inc., 50600  
Petro Lewis Corp., 50601  
Rocky Mountain Geophysics, Inc., 50601  
Transworld Drilling Co., 50601

## Employment Standards Administration

### NOTICES

Minimum wages for Federal and federally-assisted construction; general wage determination decisions, 50601

## Energy Department

See Federal Energy Regulatory Commission



**Engineers Corps****PROPOSED RULES**

Danger zones and restricted areas:  
Key West Harbor, FL  
Correction, 50623

**Environmental Protection Agency****RULES**

Air programs; State authority delegations:  
Montana, et al., 50524  
Air quality implementation plans; approval and  
promulgation; various States:  
Indiana, 50521

Hazardous waste program authorizations:  
Florida, 50529

**PROPOSED RULES**

Hazardous waste:  
Identification and listing—  
Exclusions, 50550

**NOTICES**

Environmental statements; availability, etc.:  
Agency statements—  
Comment availability, 50567  
Weekly receipts, 50568  
Organization, functions, and authority delegations:  
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Docket  
information center; relocation, 50568  
Superfund programs:  
Federal facilities compliance strategy availability, 50568  
Toxic and hazardous substances control:  
Premanufacture exemption applications, 50569  
Premanufacture notices; monthly status reports  
Correction, 50623  
Premanufacture notices receipts, 50569  
Water pollution control:  
Underground injection control program—  
Safe Drinking Water Act; allocations for Classes I and  
II well activities, and Indian Tribe funding, 50569

**Executive Office of the President**

See Presidential Documents

**Export Administration Bureau****NOTICES**

Export privileges, actions affecting:  
Sharma, Rajeev, et al., 50562

**Federal Aviation Administration****RULES**

Airworthiness directives:  
Boeing, 50511  
Standard instrument approach procedures, 50513

**PROPOSED RULES**

Airworthiness directives:  
Boeing, 50544, 50545  
(2 documents)

**NOTICES**

Advisory circulars; availability, etc.:  
Circuit protective device accessibility, 50617  
Traffic alert and collision avoidance systems and Mode S  
Transponders; airworthiness and operational  
approval, 50617

**Federal Communications Commission****RULES**

Radio stations; table of assignments:  
Kentucky, 50537

**PROPOSED RULES**

Radio stations; table of assignments:  
South Dakota, 50556

**NOTICES**

Public safety radio communications plans:  
North Central and North East Texas area, 50570  
*Applications, hearings, determinations, etc.:*  
Pan Pacific Television, Inc., et al., 50570  
Shafer, Charles B., et al., 50571  
Williamsburg County Broadcasting Corp. et al., 50571

**Federal Emergency Management Agency****NOTICES**

Meetings:  
National Fire Academy Board of Visitors, 50572

**Federal Energy Regulatory Commission****NOTICES**

Meetings; Sunshine Act, 50621

**Federal Home Loan Bank Board****NOTICES**

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation:  
Insurance premium, 50572

**Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission****NOTICES**

Meetings; Sunshine Act, 50621

**Federal Railroad Administration****NOTICES**

Exemption petitions, etc.:  
Burlington Northern Railroad Co., 50617

**Federal Reserve System****NOTICES**

*Applications, hearings, determinations, etc.:*  
NCNB Corp. et al., 50573  
Princeton Agency, Inc. et al., 50574  
Smith, Vernon D., 50574

**Fish and Wildlife Service****NOTICES**

Endangered and threatened species permit applications,  
50587  
(2 documents)  
Environmental statements; availability, etc.:  
National Wildlife Refuges, AK, 50588

**Food and Drug Administration****RULES**

Animal drugs, feeds, and related products:  
Sponsor name and address changes—  
Pitman-Moore, Inc., 50514

**NOTICES**

Medical devices; premarket approval:  
Wesley-Jessen W-J sterile unpreserved saline solution,  
50575  
Meetings:  
Advisory committees, panels, etc., 50576

**Food and Nutrition Service****NOTICES**

Child nutrition programs:  
School lunch, breakfast, and special milk programs—  
Competitive foods; exemptions, 50558



**Forest Service****NOTICES**

Environmental statements; availability, etc.:

Pacific Northwest; northern spotted owl habitat, OR, WA, 50559

**General Services Administration****NOTICES**

Agency information collection activities under OMB review,

50575

(2 documents)

**Health and Human Services Department**

See Aging Administration; Food and Drug Administration; Health Care Financing Administration

**Health Care Financing Administration****NOTICES**

Medicare:

Program issuances; quarterly listing, 50577

Privacy Act:

Computer matching program, 50582

Systems of records, 50584

**Housing and Urban Development Department****NOTICES**

Agency information collection activities under OMB review, 50587

Organization, functions, and authority delegations:

Associate General Counsel for Litigation, 50586

**Interior Department**

See also Fish and Wildlife Service; Land Management Bureau; National Park Service; Reclamation Bureau

**NOTICES**

Environmental statements; availability, etc.:

Coastal barrier resources system, 50626

**International Development Cooperation Agency**

See Agency for International Development

**International Trade Administration****NOTICES**

Antidumping:

Light duty integrated hydrostatic transmissions and subassemblies, with or without attached axles, from Japan, 50564

Short supply determinations:

Stainless steel wire rod, 50565

**Interstate Commerce Commission****NOTICES**

Motor carriers:

Compensated intercorporate hauling operations, 50589

Motor carriers; control, purchase, and tariff filing exemptions, etc.:

West Point-Pepperell, Inc., et al., 50589

Rail carriers:

Cost of capital; railroad industry's annual rate proceeding, 50590

**Justice Department**

See Antitrust Division; Drug Enforcement Administration

**Labor Department**

See also Employment and Training Administration;

Employment Standards Administration; Mine Safety and Health Administration; Occupational Safety and Health Administration

**NOTICES**

Committees; establishment, renewal, termination, etc.:

Labor Research Advisory Council, 50597

Consumer price index; U.S. city average, 50597

Meetings:

Trade Negotiations and Trade Policy Labor Advisory Committee, 50598

**Land Management Bureau****NOTICES**

Realty actions; sales, leases, etc.:

California, 50588

**Mine Safety and Health Administration****NOTICES**

Safety standard petitions:

Christian Energies, Inc., 50602

Peabody Coal Co., 50602

**Mine Safety and Health Federal Review Commission**

See Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission

**National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities****NOTICES**

Meetings:

Media Arts Advisory Panel, 50604

**National Park Service****NOTICES**

Environmental statements; availability, etc.:

Death Valley National Monument, CA and NV, 50589

**National Telecommunications and Information Administration****NOTICES**

Reports; availability, etc.:

NTIA Telecom 2000: Charting the course for a New Century, 50565

**Nuclear Regulatory Commission****NOTICES**

Environmental statements; availability, etc.:

Houston Lighting & Power Co. et al., 50604, 50605 (2 documents)

Tennessee Valley Authority, 50606

Meetings:

Reactor Safeguards Advisory Committee, 50607 (2 documents)

Applications, hearings, determinations, etc.:

Georgia Power Co. et al., 50607

Texas Utilities Electric Co. et al., 50608

**Occupational Safety and Health Administration****NOTICES**

Variance applications, etc.:

Dash, Straus & Goodhue, Inc., 50603

**Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation****NOTICES**

Multiemployer plans:

Union mandated withdrawal; need for special rules, study, 50610



**Presidential Documents****PROCLAMATIONS****Imports and exports:**

United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreements;  
implementation (Proc. 5923), 50638

**Public Health Service**

See Food and Drug Administration

**Reclamation Bureau****RULES**

Projects governed by Federal reclamation laws, acreage  
limitations; audits for compliance, water rates for land  
held under extended recordable contracts, etc., 50530

**Rural Electrification Administration****NOTICES**

Environmental statements; availability, etc.:  
Western Farmers Electric Cooperative, 50559

**Securities and Exchange Commission****NOTICES**

Meetings; Sunshine Act, 50621  
*Applications, hearings, determinations, etc.:*  
First Mutual Fund, Inc. et al., 50611  
IDS Investment Program, 50613  
Investors Accumulation Plan, 50613  
Prudential-Bache Global Fund, Inc., 50614  
Strong Precious Metals Fund, Inc., 50616

**State Department****NOTICES****Meetings:**

International Intellectual Property Advisory Committee,  
50616  
International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative  
Committee, 50616  
Shipping Coordinating Committee, 50617

**Textile Agreements Implementation Committee**

See Committee for the Implementation of Textile  
Agreements

**Transportation Department**

See Federal Aviation Administration; Federal Railroad  
Administration

**United States Information Agency****RULES**

Service of process, 50514

**NOTICES**

Exchange-visitor program:  
Skills list, 50619

**Veterans Administration****RULES**

Vocational rehabilitation and education:

Veterans education—  
Educational assistance test program rates, etc., 50520

**PROPOSED RULES**

Adjudication; pensions, compensation, dependency, etc.:  
Dioxin exposure claims—  
Correction, 50547  
Presumptive service connection; diseases expansion,  
50547

**NOTICES**

Agency information collection activities under OMB review,  
50619

Per diem rates for eligible veterans in State homes, 50620

**Separate Parts in This Issue****Part II**

Department of the Interior, 50626

**Part III**

International Development Cooperation Agency, Agency for  
International Development, 50630

**Part IV**

Department of Agriculture, 50636

**Part V**

The President, 50638

**Reader Aids**

Additional information, including a list of public  
laws, telephone numbers, and finding aids, appears  
in the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue.



**CFR PARTS AFFECTED IN THIS ISSUE**

A cumulative list of the parts affected this month can be found in the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue.

**3 CFR****Proclamations:**

5923..... 50638

**7 CFR**

319 (2 documents)..... 50507,

50508

354..... 50509

907..... 50510

910..... 50511

**9 CFR****Proposed Rules:**

92..... 50539

**14 CFR**

39..... 50511

97..... 50513

**Proposed Rules:**

39 (2 documents)..... 50544,

50545

**21 CFR**

510..... 50514

**22 CFR**

510..... 50514

**32 CFR**

199..... 50515

**33 CFR****Proposed Rules:**

334..... 50623

**38 CFR**

21..... 50520

**Proposed Rules:**

3 (2 documents)..... 50547

**40 CFR**

52..... 50521

60..... 50524

61..... 50524

271..... 50529

**Proposed Rules:**

261..... 50550

**43 CFR**

426..... 50530

**47 CFR**

73..... 50537

**Proposed Rules:**

73..... 50556

**48 CFR**

Ch 7, App..... 50630

701..... 50630

702..... 50630

728..... 50630

731..... 50630

733..... 50630

736..... 50630

742..... 50630

752..... 50630

753..... 50630







# Rules and Regulations

Federal Register

Vol. 53, No. 242

Friday, December 16, 1988

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains regulatory documents having general applicability and legal effect, most of which are keyed to and codified in the Code of Federal Regulations, which is published under 50 titles pursuant to 44 U.S.C. 1510.

The Code of Federal Regulations is sold by the Superintendent of Documents. Prices of new books are listed in the first FEDERAL REGISTER issue of each week.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

### Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

#### 7 CFR Part 319

[Docket No. 88-137]

#### Citrus in Buffer Zones in Japan

**AGENCY:** Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, USDA.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** We are amending the Citrus Fruit regulations by permitting cultivation of nine additional citrus varieties in Japan's Unshu orange buffer zones. After studying recent scientific reports on citrus-canker resistance, we have concluded that the effectiveness of buffer zones planted with citrus varieties at least as canker-resistant as the Unshu orange will remain unchanged; we therefore see no reason to exclude those citrus varieties from Unshu orange buffer zones. This rule will affect the citrus supply and demand in Japan's domestic market. It will not affect the supply of or demand for Unshu oranges grown for export to the United States. We are also amending the regulations to specify certain requirements concerning buffer zones.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** December 16, 1988.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Ed Imai, Senior Staff Officer, Biological Assessment Support Staff, PPQ, APHIS, USDA, Room 632, Federal Building, 6505 Belcrest Road, Hyattsville, MD 20782; 301-436-8891.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### Background

The regulations in 7 CFR 319.28 (referred to below as the regulations) restrict the importation of fruits and peel capable of introducing certain citrus diseases, including citrus canker, into

the United States. Varieties of species of the genus *Citrus* considered likely to spread any of these destructive diseases to U.S. citrus crops are not permitted to be imported into the United States from foreign areas where these diseases occur.

Unshu oranges, known to be resistant to citrus canker, are grown under a system of safeguards in special citrus canker-free areas in Japan, from which they have been imported into designated states since 1967. One measure critical to the success of the export program is the buffer zone isolating each Unshu orange export area from potential sources of citrus canker.

On June 15, 1988, we published in the Federal Register (53 FR 22330-22331, Docket Number 87-061), a document proposing to specify certain requirements concerning Japan's buffer zones to ensure that they are free of citrus canker. In the same document, we also proposed to allow cultivation in the buffer zones of nine citrus varieties with canker resistance equal to or greater than the Unshu orange's. Working independently, the authors of the scientific papers on which we base this rule arrived at identical conclusions about the high canker-resistance of the nine varieties of citrus: None of these citrus varieties will increase the exposure to citrus canker of Unshu oranges in the export areas. On the basis of the current scientific literature, including tests studied and approved by Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ), the nine citrus varieties will be allowed into the buffer zones that have been limited to Unshu oranges.

Our proposal invited the submission of written comments, which were required to be postmarked or received on or before August 15, 1988. We did not receive any comments. Based on the rationale set forth in the proposal, we are amending the regulations as proposed.

#### Executive Order 12291 and Regulatory Flexibility Act

We are issuing this rule in conformance with Executive Order 12291, and we have determined that it is not a "major rule." Based on information compiled by the Department, we have determined that this rule will have an effect on the economy of less than \$100 million; will not cause a major increase in costs or prices for consumers,

individual industries, Federal, state, or local government agencies, or geographic regions; and will not cause a significant adverse effect on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or on the ability of United States-based enterprises to compete with foreign-based enterprises in domestic or export markets.

This rule will allow additional varieties of citrus to be grown in buffer zones surrounding Unshu orange export areas. This will affect citrus supply and demand within Japan, but not within the United States. Because citrus grown in buffer zones cannot be imported into the United States, the volume of oranges imported from Japan will be unaffected by this regulatory change.

Under these circumstances, the Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service has determined that this rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

#### Paperwork Reduction Act

This rule contains no information collection or recordkeeping requirements under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*).

#### Executive Order 12372

This program/activity is listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance under No. 10.025 and is subject to Executive Order 12372, which requires intergovernmental consultation with state and local officials. (See 7 CFR Part 3015, Subpart V.)

#### Effective Date

The Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service has determined that this rule should be effective upon publication. This action is necessary to relieve unnecessary restrictions on the importation of Unshu oranges into the United States. The shipping season for this fruit begins in mid-October, and delays in making this rule effective could cause economic losses for some persons.

#### List of Subjects in 7 CFR Part 319

Agricultural commodities, Citrus canker, Fruit, Imports, Plant diseases,



Plant pests, Plants (Agriculture), Quarantine, Transportation.

Accordingly, we are amending 7 CFR Part 319 as follows:

#### PART 319—FOREIGN QUARANTINE NOTICES

1. The authority citation for Part 319 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 7 U.S.C. 150dd, 150ee, 150ff, 151-167; 7 CFR 2.17, 2.51, and 371.2(c).

2. In § 319.28, paragraph (b) introductory text and (b)(1) are revised to read as follows:

#### § 319.28 Notice of quarantine.

(b) The prohibition does not apply to Unshu oranges (*Citrus reticulata* Blanco var. *unshu*, Swingle [*Citrus unshiu* Marcovitch, Tanaka]), also known as Satsuma, grown in Japan and imported under permit into any area of the United States except for Alabama, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Texas, and the Virgin Islands of the United States: *Provided*, that each of the following safeguards is fully carried out:

(1) The Unshu oranges must be grown and packed in isolated, canker-free export areas established by the Japanese Plant Protection Service. Only Unshu orange trees may be grown in these areas, which must be kept free of all citrus other than the propagative material of Unshu oranges. The export areas must be inspected and found free of citrus canker and prohibited plant material by qualified plant pathologists of both Japan and the United States. The export areas must be surrounded by 400-meter-wide buffer zones. The buffer zones must be kept free of all citrus other than the following 10 varieties: Buntan Hirado (*Citrus grandis*); Buntan Vietnam (*C. grandis*); Hassaku (*C. hassaku*); Hyuganatsu (*C. tamurana*); Kinkan (*Fortunella* spp. non *Fortunella hindsii*); Kiyomi tangor (hybrid); Orange Hyuga (*C. tamurana*); Ponkan (*C. reticulata*); Unshu (*C. unshiu* Marcovitch, Tanaka [*Citrus reticulata* Blanco var. *unshu*, Swingle]); and Yuzu (*C. junos*). The buffer zones must be inspected and found free of citrus canker and prohibited plant material by qualified plant pathologists of both Japan and the United States.

Done in Washington, DC, this 13th day of December 1988.

James W. Glosser,  
Administrator, Animal and Plant Health  
Inspection Service.

[FR Doc. 88-29009 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-34-M

#### 7 CFR Part 319

[Docket 88-155]

#### Importation of Apples, Peaches, and Citrus From Sonora

AGENCY: Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, USDA.

ACTION: Affirmation of interim rule.

**SUMMARY:** We are affirming without change an interim rule that amended the Fruits and Vegetables regulations by removing Guaymas from the list of definite areas in Sonora, Mexico, determined to be free from certain injurious insect pests and from which apples, grapefruit, oranges, peaches and tangerines may be imported without treatment for these pests. This action is necessary to prevent the introduction into the United States of injurious insects.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 17, 1989.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Frank E. Cooper, Senior Operations Officer, Port Operations, PPQ, APHIS, USDA, Room 677, Federal Building, 6505 Belcrest Road, Hyattsville, MD 20782, 301-436-8248.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### Background

The Fruits and Vegetables regulations in 7 CFR 319.56 *et seq.* (referred to below as the regulations) impose restrictions on the importation of fruits and vegetables in order to prevent the introduction and dissemination of injurious insects, including fruit and melon flies, that are new to or not widely distributed within and throughout the United States. Section 319.56-2(h) of the regulations allows apples, grapefruit, oranges, peaches and tangerines to be imported from certain municipalities in Sonora, Mexico, without treatment for five fruit flies known to occur in Mexico (*Ceratitis capitata*, *Anastrepha ludens*, *A. serpentina*, *A. obliqua*, and *A. fraterculus*) if surveys show the municipality to be free of these insect pests.

In an interim rule effective July 20, 1988, and published in the **Federal Register** on July 26, 1988 (53 FR 27955-27956, Docket Number 88-102), we removed Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico, from the list

of municipalities in § 319.56-2(h). Comments on the interim rule were required to be postmarked or received on or before September 26, 1988. We did not receive any comments. The facts presented in the interim rule still provide a basis for this rule.

#### Executive Order 12291 and Regulatory Flexibility Act

We are issuing this rule in conformance with Executive Order 12291, and we have determined it is not a "major rule." Based on information compiled by the Department, we have determined that this rule will have an effect on the economy of less than \$100 million; will not cause a major increase in costs or prices for consumers, individual industries, federal, state, or local government agencies, or geographic regions; and will not cause a significant adverse effect on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or on the ability of United States-based enterprises to compete with foreign-based enterprises in domestic or export markets.

For this action, the Office of Management and Budget has waived the review process required by Executive Order 12291.

This action will prevent the importation of apples, grapefruit, oranges, peaches, and tangerines from Guaymas into the United States, unless they are treated for the five listed fruit flies. This change should have no effect on small entities since no commercial shipments of such fruit have been moving from Guaymas to the United States, and there are no planned commercial shipments of such fruit.

Under these circumstances, the Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service has determined that this action will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

#### Paperwork Reduction Act

The regulations in this subpart contain no information collection or recordkeeping requirements under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*).

#### Executive Order 12372

This program/activity is listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance under No. 10.025 and is subject to Executive Order 12372, which requires intergovernmental consultation with state and local officials. (See 7 CFR Part 3015, Subpart V.)



**List of Subjects in 7 CFR Part 319**

Agricultural commodities, Fruit, Imports, Plant diseases, Plant pests, Plants (Agriculture), Quarantine, Transportation.

**PART 319—FOREIGN QUARANTINE NOTICES**

Accordingly, we are adopting as a final rule, without change, the interim rule amending 7 CFR 319.56-2(h) that was published at 53 FR 27955-27956 on July 26, 1988.

**Authority:** 7 U.S.C. 150dd, 150ee, 150ff, 151-167; 7 CFR 2.17, 2.51, and 371.2(c).

Done at Washington, DC, this 12th day of December 1988.

**James W. Glosser,**

*Administrator, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.*

[FR Doc. 88-29010 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3410-34-M**

**7 CFR Part 354**

[Docket No. 88-186]

**Commuted Traveltime Periods**

**AGENCY:** Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, USDA.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** We are amending the regulations concerning overtime services provided by employees of Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) by adding commuted traveltime allowances in Ohio. Commuted traveltime allowances are the periods of time required for PPQ employees to travel from their dispatch points and return there from the places where they perform Sunday, holiday, or other overtime duty. The Government charges a fee for certain overtime services provided by PPQ employees and, under certain circumstances, the fee may include the cost of commuted traveltime. This action is necessary to inform the public of the commuted traveltime between these locations.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** December 16, 1988.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Paul Eggert, Director, Resource Management Support, PPQ, APHIS, USDA, Room 614, Federal Building, 6505 Belcrest Road, Hyattsville, MD 20782, 301-436-7250.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:****Background**

The regulations in 7 CFR Part 354 require inspection, laboratory testing, certification, or quarantine of certain plants, plant products, animals and animal byproducts, or other

commodities intended for importation into, or exportation from, the United States. When these services must be provided by an employee of PPQ on a Sunday or holiday, or at any other time outside the PPQ employee's regular duty hours, the Government charges a fee for the services in accordance with 7 CFR Part 354. Under circumstances described in § 354.1(a)(2), this fee may include the cost of commuted traveltime. Section 354.2 contains administrative instructions prescribing commuted traveltime allowances, which reflect, as nearly as is practicable, the periods of time required for PPQ employees to travel from their dispatch points and return there from the places where they perform Sunday, holiday, or other overtime duty.

We are amending § 354.2 of the regulations by adding commuted traveltime allowances between certain locations in Ohio. The amendments are set forth in the rule portion of this document. This action is necessary to inform the public of the commuted traveltime between these locations.

**Executive Order 12291 and Regulatory Flexibility Act**

We are issuing this rule in conformance with Executive Order 12291, and we have determined that it is not a "major rule." Based on information compiled by the Department, we have determined that this rule will have an effect on the economy of less than \$100 million; will not cause a major increase in costs or prices for consumers, individual industries, federal, state, or local government agencies, or geographic regions; and will not cause a significant adverse effect on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or on the ability of United States-based enterprises to compete with foreign-based enterprises in domestic or export markets.

For this action, the Office of Management and Budget has waived its review process required by Executive Order 12291.

The number of requests for overtime services of a PPQ employee at the locations affected by our rule represents an insignificant portion of the total number of requests for these services in the United States.

Under these circumstances, the Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service has determined that this action will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

**Effective Date**

The commuted traveltime allowances appropriate for employees performing services at ports of entry, and the features of the reimbursement plan for recovering the cost of furnishing port of entry services, depend upon facts within the knowledge of the Department of Agriculture. It does not appear that public participation in this rulemaking proceeding would make additional relevant information available to the Department.

Accordingly, pursuant to the administrative procedure provisions in 5 U.S.C. 553, we find upon good cause that prior notice and other public procedure with respect to this rule are impracticable and unnecessary; we also find good cause for making this rule effective less than 30 days after publication of this document in the Federal Register.

**Executive Order 12372**

This program/activity is listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance under No. 10.025 and is subject to Executive Order 12372, which requires intergovernmental consultation with state and local officials. (See 7 CFR Part 3015, Subpart V.)

**List of Subjects in 7 CFR Part 354**

Agricultural commodities, Exports, Government employees, Imports, Plants (Agriculture), Quarantine, Transportation.

Accordingly, 7 CFR Part 354 is amended as follows:

**PART 354—OVERTIME SERVICES RELATING TO IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

1. The authority citation for Part 354 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 7 U.S.C. 2260, 49 U.S.C. 1741; 7 CFR 2.17, 2.51, and 371.2(c).

2. Section 354.2 is amended by adding, in alphabetical order, the information as shown below:

**§ 354.2 Administrative instructions prescribing commuted traveltime.**

\* \* \* \* \*

**COMMUTED TRAVELTIME ALLOWANCES**

[In hours]

Location covered	Served from—	Metropolitan area	
		Within	Outside

Add:

\* \* \* \* \*



**COMMUTED TRAVELTIME ALLOWANCES—**  
Continued  
(In hours)

Location covered	Served from—	Metropolitan area	
		Within	Out-side
Ohio:			
Cincinnati.....	Washington Court House.....		3
Cleveland.....	Toledo.....		5
Columbus.....	Toledo.....		6
Columbus.....	Washington Court House.....		3
Dayton.....	Washington Court House.....		3
Rickenbacker AFB.....	Washington Court House.....		3
Toledo.....	Cleveland.....		5

Done in Washington, DC, this 12th day of December 1988.

James W. Glosser,

Administrator, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.

[FR Doc. 88-29011 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-34-M

# **Agricultural Marketing Service**

## **7 CFR Part 907**

[Navel Orange Reg. 679]

### **Navel Oranges Grown in Arizona and Designated Part of California; Limitation of Handling**

**AGENCY:** Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** Regulation 679 establishes the quantity of California-Arizona navel oranges that may be shipped to market during the period December 16 through December 22, 1988. Such action is needed to balance the supply of fresh navel oranges with the demand for such oranges during the period specified due to the marketing situation confronting the orange industry.

**DATES:** Regulation 679 (§ 907.979) is effective for the period December 16 through December 22, 1988.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Jacquelyn R. Schlatter, Marketing Specialist, Marketing Order Administration Branch, F&V, AMS, USDA, Room 2528-S, P.O. Box 96456,

Washington, DC 20090-6456; telephone: (202) 447-5120.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This final rule is issued under Marketing Order 907 (7 CFR Part 907), as amended, regulating the handling of navel oranges grown in Arizona and designated part of California. This order is effective under the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended, hereinafter referred to as the Act.

This final rule has been reviewed under Executive Order 12291 and Departmental Regulation 1512-1 and has been determined to be a "non-major" rule under criteria contained therein.

Pursuant to requirements set forth in the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA), the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) has considered the economic impact of the use of volume regulations on small entities as well as larger ones.

The purpose of the RFA is to fit regulatory actions to the scale of business subject to such actions in order that small businesses will not be unduly or disproportionately burdened. Marketing orders issued pursuant to the Act, and rules issued thereunder, are unique in that they are brought about through group action of essentially small entities acting on their own behalf. Thus, both statutes have small entity orientation and compatibility.

There are approximately 125 handlers of California-Arizona navel oranges subject to regulation under the navel orange marketing order, and approximately 4,065 producers in California and Arizona. Small agricultural producers have been defined by the Small Business Administration (13 CFR 121.2) as those having annual gross revenues for the last three years of less than \$500,000, and small agricultural service firms are defined as those whose gross annual receipts are less than \$3,500,000. The majority of handlers and producers of California-Arizona navel oranges may be classified as small entities.

This action is consistent with the marketing policy for 1988-89 adopted by the Navel Orange Administration Committee (Committee). The Committee met publicly on December 13, 1988, in Visalia, California, to consider the current and prospective conditions of supply and demand and recommended, by a six to four vote, a quantity of navel oranges deemed advisable to be handled during the specified week. The Committee reports that the demand for navel oranges is good for the larger sizes and weaker on the smaller sizes.

Based on consideration of supply and market conditions, and the evaluation of

alternatives to the implementation of prorate regulations, the Administrator of the AMS has determined that this final rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 553, it is further found that it is impracticable, unnecessary, and contrary to the public interest to give preliminary notice and engage in further public procedure with respect to this action and that good cause exists for not postponing the effective date of this action until 30 days after publication in the **Federal Register** because of insufficient time between the date when information became available upon which this regulation is based and the effective date necessary to effectuate policy of the Act. Interested persons were given an opportunity to submit information and views on the regulations at an open meeting. To effectuate the declared purposes of the Act, it is necessary to make this regulatory provision effective as specified, and handlers have been apprised of such provision and the effective time.

#### **List of Subjects in 7 CFR Part 907**

Arizona, California, Marketing agreements and orders, Navel, Oranges.

For the reasons set forth in the preamble, 7 CFR Part 907 is amended as follows:

#### **PART 907—NAVEL ORANGES GROWN IN ARIZONA AND DESIGNATED PART OF CALIFORNIA**

1. The authority citation for 7 CFR Part 907 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 601-674.

2. Section 907.979 is added to read as follows:

**Note.**—This section will not appear in the Code of Federal Regulations.

#### **§ 907.979 Navel Orange Regulation 679.**

The quantity of navel oranges grown in California and Arizona which may be handled during the period December 16, 1988 through December 22, 1988, are established as follows:

- (a) *District 1:* 1,692,000 cartons;
- (b) *District 2:* Unlimited cartons;
- (c) *District 3:* 108,000 cartons;
- (d) *District 4:* Unlimited cartons.

Dated: December 14, 1988.

Robert C. Keeney,

Deputy Director, Fruit and Vegetable Division.

[FR Doc. 88-29093 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-02-M



## 7 CFR Part 910

[Lemon Reg. 644]

**Lemons Grown in California and Arizona; Limitation of Handling****AGENCY:** Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA.**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** Regulation 644 establishes the quantity of fresh California-Arizona lemons that may be shipped to market at 261,192 cartons during the period December 18 through December 24, 1988. Such action is needed to balance the supply of fresh lemons with market demand for the period specified, due to the marketing situation confronting the lemon industry.

**DATES:** Regulation 644 (§ 910.944) is effective for the period December 18 through December 24, 1988.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Raymond C. Martin, Section Head, Volume Control Programs, Marketing Order Administration Branch, F&V, AMS, USDA, Room 2523, South Building, P.O. Box 96456, Washington, DC 20090-6456; telephone: (202) 447-5697.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This final rule has been reviewed under Executive Order 12291 and Departmental Regulation 1512-1 and has been determined to be a "non-major" rule under criteria contained therein.

Pursuant to requirements set forth in the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA), the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service has determined that this action will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

The purpose of the RFA is to fit regulatory action to the scale of business subject to such actions in order that small businesses will not be unduly or disproportionately burdened. Marketing orders issued pursuant to the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act, and rules issued thereunder, are unique in that they are brought about through group action of essentially small entities acting on their own behalf. Thus, both statutes have small entity orientation and compatibility.

This regulation is issued under Marketing Order No. 910, as amended (7 CFR Part 910) regulating the handling of lemons grown in California and Arizona. The order is effective under the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act (the "Act," 7 U.S.C. 601 through 674), as amended. This action is based upon the recommendation and information submitted by the Lemon Administrative Committee (Committee) and upon other available information. It is found that

this action will tend to effectuate the declared policy of the Act.

This regulation is consistent with the marketing policy of 1988-89. The Committee met publicly on December 13, 1988, in Los Angeles, California, to consider the current and prospective conditions of supply and demand and unanimously recommended a quantity of lemons deemed advisable to be handled during the specified week. The Committee reports that demand for lemons is beginning a seasonal decline.

Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 553, it is further found that it is impracticable, unnecessary, and contrary to the public interest to give preliminary notice and engage in further public procedure with respect to this action and that good cause exists for not postponing the effective date of this action until 30 days after publication in the *Federal Register* because of insufficient time between the date when information became available on which this regulation is based and the effective date necessary to effectuate the declared purposes of the Act. Interested persons were given an opportunity to submit information and views on the regulation at an open meeting. It is necessary, in order to effectuate the declared purposes of this Act, to make these regulatory provisions effective as specified, and handlers have been apprised of such provision and the effective time.

**List of Subjects in 7 CFR Part 910**

Marketing agreements and orders, California, Arizona, Lemons.

For the reasons set forth in the preamble, 7 CFR Part 910 is amended as follows:

**PART 910—LEMONS GROWN IN CALIFORNIA AND ARIZONA**

1. The authority citation for 7 CFR Part 910 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 601-674.

2. Section 910.944 is added to read as follows:

Note.—This section will not appear in the Code of Federal Regulations.

**§ 910.944 Lemon Regulation 644.**

The quantity of lemons grown in California and Arizona which may be handled during the period December 18, 1988, through December 24, 1988, is established at 261,192 cartons.

Dated: December 14, 1988.

Robert C. Keeney,  
Deputy Director, Fruit and Vegetable  
Division.

[FR Doc. 88-29092 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-02-M

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## Federal Aviation Administration

## 14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. 88-NM-101-AD; Amdt. 39-6089]

**Airworthiness Directives; Boeing Model 727 Series Airplanes**

**AGENCY:** Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This amendment adopts a new airworthiness directive (AD), applicable to Boeing Model 727 series airplanes, which requires the inspection and, if necessary, repair and/or modification of certain areas of the main landing gear (MLG) wheel well pressure floor. This amendment is prompted by recent reports of cracking of the MLG wheel well pressure floor, that resulted in the loss of cabin pressure. Cracks in this area, if not detected and corrected, could lead to the loss of cabin pressurization.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 20, 1989.

**ADDRESSES:** The applicable service information may be obtained from Boeing Commercial Airplanes, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124. This information may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Mr. Stanton R. Wood, Airframe Branch, ANM-120S; telephone (206) 431-1924. Mailing address: FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C-68966, Seattle, Washington 98168.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** A proposal to amend Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations to include an airworthiness directive, applicable to Boeing Model 727 series airplanes, which requires the inspection and, if necessary, repair and/or modification of certain areas of the main landing gear (MLG) wheel well pressure floor, was published in the *Federal Register* on August 23, 1988 (53 FR 32080).

Interested persons have been afforded an opportunity to participate in the making of this amendment. Due consideration has been given to the single comment received.

The Air Transport Association (ATA) of America, on behalf of its affected member operators, suggested that the



inspection interval be expressed in "flight cycles," "cycles," or "landings," since the term "flights," as specified in the proposal, could be misinterpreted or misunderstood. This commenter also suggested that the phrase "after the effective date of the AD" be included when describing the proposed compliance period. The FAA concurs and the pertinent wording in paragraph A. of the final rule has been changed to specify " \* \* \* 2,500 landings after the effective date of this AD." The FAA has determined that this change merely clarifies the intent of the AD; this change will not increase the economic burden on any operator nor will it increase the scope of the AD.

The ATA also requested that the proposed repetitive inspection interval for the inspections required by paragraph A. be increased from 4,000 to 5,000 cycles if the previous inspection was accomplished using eddy current techniques. This request is based on the assumption that, since a visual inspection every 4,000 cycles is considered safe, then the additional degree of assurance provided by an eddy current inspection (i.e., eddy current inspection should detect smaller cracks) should allow an additional amount of time between inspections.

The FAA concurs with this comment and has revised paragraph A. to extend the reinspection interval to 5,000 landings if the previous inspection was performed using eddy current techniques.

After careful review of the available data, including the comments noted above, the FAA has determined that air safety and the public interest require the adoption of the following rule, with the changes previously noted.

There are approximately 1,753 Model 727 series airplanes of the affected design in the worldwide fleet. It is estimated that 1,000 airplanes of U.S. registry will be affected by this AD, that it will take approximately 2 manhours per airplane to accomplish the required inspection, and that the average labor cost will be \$40 per manhour. Based on these figures, the total cost impact of the AD on U.S. operators is estimated to be \$80,000.

The regulations adopted herein will not have substantial direct effects on the States, on the relationship between the national Government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. Therefore, in accordance with Executive Order 12612, it is determined that this final rule does not have sufficient federalism implications to warrant the preparation of a Federalism Assessment.

For the reasons discussed above, the FAA has determined that this regulation is not considered to be major under Executive Order 12291 or significant under DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and it is further certified under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act that this rule will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities, because few, if any, Model 727 airplanes are operated by small entities. A final evaluation has been prepared for this regulation and has been placed in the docket.

#### List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Aviation safety, Aircraft.

#### Adoption of the Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the Federal Aviation Administration amends § 39.13 of Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR 39.13) as follows:

#### PART 39—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 1354(a), 1421, and 1423; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (Revised Pub. L. 97-449, January 12, 1983); and 14 CFR 11.89.

2. By adding the following new airworthiness directive:

#### § 39.13 [Amended]

Boeing: Applies to all Model 727 series airplanes listed in Boeing Service Bulletin 727-53-149, Revision 2, dated March 20, 1981, certificated in any category. Compliance required as indicated, unless previously accomplished.

To detect cracking of the main landing gear (MGL) wheel well pressure floor adjacent to body stations (BS) 880, 890, 930, and 940, accomplish the following:

A. Prior to the accumulation of 30,000 landings or within the next 2,500 landings after the effective date of this AD, whichever occurs later, perform a detailed visual, high frequency eddy current (HFEC), or dye penetrant inspection for cracks in the pressure floor, in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 727-53-149, Revision 2, dated March 20, 1981. Repeat the inspection at intervals not to exceed 4,000 landings if the previous inspection was accomplished using a visual or dye penetrant method; or at intervals not to exceed 5,000 landings, if the previous inspection was accomplished using an HFEC method.

B. If cracks are detected that do not exceed the limits listed in Table II in Section III of Boeing Service Bulletin 727-53-149, Revision 2, dated March 20, 1981, prior to further flight, repair in accordance with the interim repair described in paragraph C. of Section III, or

the permanent repair described in paragraph D. of Section III of the service bulletin. The interim repair must be replaced within 600 landings after accomplishment with the permanent repair.

C. If cracks are found that exceed the limits listed in Table II, of Section III of Boeing Service Bulletin 727-53-149, Revision 2, dated March 20, 1981, prior to further flight, accomplish the permanent repair described in paragraph D. of Section III of the service bulletin. A repair accomplished using blind fasteners must be reinspected for loose or missing fasteners within 2,000 landings after installation, and then at intervals not to exceed 2,000 landings until the blind fasteners are replaced with the fasteners specified in paragraph 4. of Section III of the service bulletin.

D. Incorporation of the repairs in accordance with paragraph B. or C., above, terminates the repetitive inspection requirements of paragraph A., above, for that area. Incorporation of the preventive modification in paragraph E. of Section III of Boeing Service Bulletin 727-53-149, Revision 2, dated March 20, 1981, terminates the repetitive inspection requirement of paragraph A., above.

E. An alternate means of compliance or adjustment of the compliance time, which provides an acceptable level of safety, may be used when approved by the Manager, Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region.

Note: The request should be forwarded through an FAA Principal Maintenance Inspector (PMI), who may add any comments and then send it to the Manager, Seattle Aircraft Certification Office.

F. Special flight permits may be issued in accordance with FAR 21.197 and 21.199 to operate airplanes to a base in order to comply with the requirements of this AD.

All persons affected by this directive who have not already received the appropriate service documents from the manufacturer may obtain copies upon request to Boeing Commercial Airplanes, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124. These documents may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA Northwest Mountain Region, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

This amendment becomes effective January 20, 1989.

Issued in Seattle, Washington, on December 1, 1988.

Leroy A. Keith,

Manager, Transport Airplane Directorate, Aircraft Certification Service.

[FR Doc. 88-28901; Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-13-M



## 14 CFR Part 97

[Docket No. 25751; Amdt. No. 1389]

## Standard Instrument Approach Procedures; Miscellaneous Amendments

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This amendment establishes, amends, suspends, or revokes Standard Instrument Approach Procedures (SIAPs) for operations at certain airports. These regulatory actions are needed because of the adoption of new or revised criteria, or because of changes occurring in the National Airspace System, such as the commissioning of new navigational facilities, addition of new obstacles, or changes in air traffic requirements. These changes are designed to provide safe and efficient use of the navigable airspace and to promote safe flight operations under instrument flight rules at the affected airports.

**DATES:** Effective: An effective date for each SIAP is specified in the amendatory provisions.

**Incorporation by Reference:** Approved by the Director of the Federal Register on December 31, 1980, and reapproved as of January 1, 1982.

**ADDRESSES:** Availability of matters incorporated by reference in the amendment is as follows:

*For Examination—*

1. FAA Rules Docket, FAA Headquarters Building, 800 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20591;
2. The FAA Regional Office of the region in which the affected airport is located; or
3. The Flight Inspection Field Office which originated the SIAP.

*For Purchase—*

Individual SIAP copies may be obtained from:

1. FAA Public Inquiry Center (APA-200), FAA Headquarters Building, 800 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20591; or
2. The FAA Regional Office of the region in which the affected airport is located.

*By Subscription—*

Copies of all SIAPs, mailed once every 2 weeks, are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Paul J. Best, Flight Procedures Standards

Branch (AFS-230), Air Transportation Division, Office of Flight Standards, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20591; telephone (202) 267-8277.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This amendment to Part 97 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 97) prescribes new, amended, suspended, or revoked Standard Instrument Approach Procedures (SIAPs). The complete regulatory description of each SIAP is contained in official FAA form documents which are incorporated by reference in this amendment under 5 U.S.C. 552(a), 1 CFR Part 51, and § 97.20 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs). The applicable FAA Forms are identified as FAA Forms 8260-3, 8260-4, and 8260-5. Materials incorporated by reference are available for examination or purchase as stated above.

The large number of SIAPs, their complex nature, and the need for a special format make their verbatim publication in the *Federal Register* expensive and impractical. Further, airmen do not use the regulatory text of the SIAPs, but refer to their graphic depiction on charts printed by publishers of aeronautical materials. Thus, the advantages of incorporation by reference are realized and publication of the complete description of each SIAP contained in FAA form document is unnecessary. The provisions of this amendment state the affected CFR (and FAR) sections, with the types and effective dates of the SIAPs. This amendment also identifies the airport, its location, the procedure identification and the amendment number.

This amendment to Part 97 is effective on the date of publication and contains separate SIAPs which have compliance dates stated as effective dates based on related changes in the National Airspace System or the application of new or revised criteria. Some SIAP amendments may have been previously issued by the FAA in a National Flight Data Center (FDC) Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) as an emergency action of immediate flight safety relating directly to published aeronautical charts. The circumstances which created the need for some SIAP amendments may require making them effective in less than 30 days. For the remaining SIAPs, an effective date at least 30 days after publication is provided.

Further, the SIAPs contained in this amendment are based on the criteria contained in the U.S. Standard for Terminal Instrument Approach Procedures (TERPs). In developing these

SIAPs, the TERPS criteria were applied to the conditions existing or anticipated at the affected airports. Because of the close and immediate relationship between these SIAPs and safety in air commerce, I find that notice and public procedure before adopting these SIAPs is unnecessary, impracticable, and contrary to the public interest and, where applicable, that good cause exists for making some SIAPs effective in less than 30 days.

The FAA has determined that this regulation only involves an established body of technical regulations for which frequent and routine amendments are necessary to keep them operationally current. It, therefore—(1) is not a "major rule" under Executive Order 12291; (2) is not a "significant rule" under DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and (3) does not warrant preparation of a regulatory evaluation as the anticipated impact is so minimal. For the same reason, the FAA certifies that this amendment will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

**List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 97**

Approaches, Standard instrument, Incorporation by reference.

Issued in Washington, DC on December 9, 1988

Robert L. Goodrich,

Acting Director, Flight Standards Service.

**Adoption of the Amendment**

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me, Part 97 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 97) is amended by establishing, amending, suspending, or revoking Standard Instrument Approach Procedures, effective at 0901 g.m.t. on the dates specified, as follows:

**PART 97—[AMENDED]**

1. The authority citation for Part 97 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 1348, 1354(a), 1421, and 1510; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (revised, Pub. L. 97-449, January 12, 1983; and 14 CFR 11.49(b)(2)).

... Effective February 9, 1989

Montgomery, AL—Dannelly Field, ILS RWY 27, Amdt. 6

Cordova, AK—Cordova Mile 13, NDB-A, Orig.

Arcata-Eureka, CA—Arcata, VOR/DME RWY 2, Amdt. 7

Los Angeles, CA—Los Angeles Intl, NDB RWY 24R, Amdt. 12

Dover-Cheswold, DE—Delaware Airpark, VOR RWY 27, Amdt. 5



Fort Lauderdale, FL—Fort Lauderdale/  
Hollywood Intl, ILS RWY 9L, Amdt. 13  
West Palm Beach, FL—Palm Beach Intl, VOR  
RWY 13, Amdt. 1  
Athens, GA—Athens/Ben Epps, VOR RWY  
27, Amdt. 11  
Baxley, GA—Baxley Muni, VOR/DME-A,  
Amdt. 3  
Baxley, GA—Baxley Muni, RNAV RWY 8,  
Amdt. 3  
Dublin, GA—W. H. "Bud" Barron, LOC RWY  
1, Amdt. 1  
Waynesboro, GA—Burke County, NDB RWY  
8, Amdt. 2  
Kahului, HI—Kahului, VOR/DME or  
TACAN-A, Amdt. 6, Cancelled  
Greenwood/Wonder Lake, IL—Galt, VOR-A,  
Amdt. 8  
Macomb, IL—Macomb Muni, VOR/DME-A,  
Amdt. 5  
Macomb, IL—Macomb Muni, LOC RWY 26,  
Orig.  
Macomb, IL—Macomb Muni, NDB RWY 26  
Amdt. 9, Cancelled  
Macomb, IL—Macomb Muni, NDB RWY 26,  
Orig.  
Monticello, IL—Monticello Aviation Inc.,  
VOR-A, Orig.  
Boone, IA—Boone Muni, NDB RWY 14,  
Amdt. 8  
Boone, IA—Boone Muni, NDB RWY 32,  
Amdt. 4  
Boone, IA—Boone Muni, Copter NDB 225°,  
Amdt. 2  
Sheldon, IA—Sheldon Muni, VOR RWY 33,  
Orig.  
Sheldon, IA—Sheldon Muni, NDB RWY 33,  
Amdt. 5  
Bangor, ME—Bangor Intl, VOR/DME RWY  
33, Amdt. 5  
Beverly, MA—Beverly Muni, VOR RWY 16,  
Amdt. 4  
Beverly, MA—Beverly Muni, LOC RWY 16,  
Amdt. 5  
Beverly, MA—Beverly Muni, NDB-A, Amdt.  
12  
Hyannis, MA—Barnstable Muni-Boardman/  
Polando Field, VOR RWY 6, Amdt. 3  
Cadillac, MI—Wexford County, MLS RWY  
25, Amdt. 4  
New York, NY—John F. Kennedy Intl, ILS  
RWY 22R, Amdt. 7  
Knoxville, TN—Knoxville Downtown Island,  
VOR/DME-B, Amdt. 5  
Mesquite, TX—Phil L. Hudson Muni, LOC  
RWY 17, Orig.  
Mesquite, TX—Phil L. Hudson Muni, NDB  
RWY 17, Amdt. 1  
Cedar City, UT—Cedar City Muni, VOR  
RWY 20, Amdt. 4  
Cedar City, UT—Cedar City Muni, NDB RWY  
20, Orig.  
Cedar City, UT—Cedar City Muni, ILS RWY  
20, Amdt. 1  
Franklin, VA—Franklin Muni-John Beverly  
Rose, VOR RWY 9, Amdt. 13  
Fond du Lac, WI—Fond du Lac County,  
VOR/DME RWY 36, Amdt. 6  
Fond du Lac, WI—Fond du Lac County,  
VOR/DME RWY 18, Amdt. 6  
Fond du Lac, WI—Fond du Lac County, SDF  
RWY 36, Amdt. 6  
Fond du Lac, WI—Fond du Lac County, NDB  
RWY 9, Amdt. 6  
Green Bay, WI—Austin Straubel Field, VOR/  
DME or TACAN RWY 36L, Amdt. 6

Green Bay, WI—Austin Straubel Field, ILS  
RWY 36L, Amdt. 5  
Green Bay, WI—Austin Straubel Field,  
RADAR-1, Amdt. 7  
... Effective January 12, 1989  
Denver, CO—Front Range, NDB RWY 26,  
Orig.  
Denver, CO—Front Range, NDB RWY 26,  
Orig., Cancelled  
Denver, CO—Front Range, ILS RWY 26,  
Orig.  
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, LOC RWY 18,  
Amdt. 3  
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, ILS RWY 36,  
Amdt. 3  
Carrollton, GA—West Georgia Regional,  
NDB RWY 34, Amdt. 1  
Chicago/West Chicago/, IL—DuPage, VOR  
RWY 10, Amdt. 11,  
Chicago/West Chicago/, IL—DuPage, ILS  
RWY 10, Amdt. 7  
Belzoni, MS—Belzoni Muni, VOR/DME RWY  
21, Amdt. 4, Cancelled  
Lexington, NC—Lexington Muni, VOR/DME  
RWY 8, Amdt. 5  
New Philadelphia, OH—Harry Clever Field,  
VOR/DME-B, Orig.  
Enid, OK—Enid Woodring Muni, VOR RWY  
17, Amdt. 9  
Enid, OK—Enid Woodring Muni, VOR RWY  
35, Amdt. 10  
Enid, OK—Enid Woodring Muni, LOC RWY  
35, Amdt. 3, Cancelled  
Enid, OK—Enid Woodring Muni, NDB RWY  
35, Amdt. 3  
Enid, OK—Enid Woodring Muni, ILS RWY  
35, Orig.  
Sheridan, WY—Sheridan County, ILS RWY  
31, Amdt. 3

The FAA published an Amendment in  
Docket No. 25741, Amdt. No. 1388 to Part 97  
of the Federal Aviation Regulations (VOL 53  
FR No. 231 page 48524; dated Thursday,  
December 1, 1988) under § 97.25 effective 12  
January 1988, which is hereby amended as  
follows: Dodge City, KS—Dodge City Muni,  
LOC RWY 4, Orig. should read Dodge City,  
KS—Dodge City Muni, LOC RWY 4, Orig.,  
Cancelled.

[FR Doc. 88-28902 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-13-M

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

#### 21 CFR Part 510

#### Animal Drugs, Feeds, and Related Products; Change of Sponsor Address

AGENCY: Food and Drug Administration.

ACTION: Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug  
Administration (FDA) is amending the  
animal drug regulations to reflect a  
change of sponsor address for Pitman-  
Moore, Inc.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** December 16, 1988.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**  
Benjamin A. Puyot, Center for  
Veterinary Medicine (HFV-130), Food  
and Drug Administration, 5600 Fishers  
Lane, Rockville, MD 20857, 301-443-  
1415.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Pitman-  
Moore, Inc., has informed FDA of a  
change of address from Washington  
Crossing, NJ 08560, to Mundelein, IL  
60060. The agency is amending the  
regulations in 21 CFR 510.600(c) to  
reflect the change.

#### List of Subjects in 21 CFR Part 510

Administrative practice and  
procedure, Animal drugs, Labeling,  
Reporting and recordkeeping  
requirements.

Therefore, under the Federal Food,  
Drug, and Cosmetic Act and under  
authority delegated to the Commissioner  
of Food and Drugs and redelegated to  
the Center for Veterinary Medicine, Part  
510 is amended as follows:

#### PART 510—NEW ANIMAL DRUGS

1. The authority citation for 21 CFR  
Part 510 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 512, 701(a) (21 U.S.C. 360b,  
371(a)); 21 CFR 5.10 and 5.83.

#### § 510.600 [Amended]

2. Section 510.600 *Names, addresses,  
and drug labeler codes of sponsors of  
approved applications* is amended in  
paragraph (c)(1) in the entry for  
"Pitman-Moore, Inc.," and in paragraph  
(c)(2) in the entry for "011716" by  
revising the sponsor address to read  
"Mundelein, IL 60060."

Dated: December 12, 1988.

Robert C. Livingston,  
Deputy Director, Office of New Animal Drug  
Evaluation, Center for Veterinary Medicine.  
[FR Doc. 88-28936 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4160-01-M

## UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

### 22 CFR Part 510

#### Service of Process

AGENCY: United States Information  
Agency.

ACTION: Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This rule, which creates  
procedures for the acceptance of legal  
process in claims or other lawsuits  
brought against the U.S. Information  
Agency, is hereby amended to make the  
language contained therein gender  
neutral. The rule provides that either the



General Counsel or other official designated by him/her must be served in order to effect valid process. The rule vests this authority in the General Counsel, since he/she is responsible for legal proceedings involving the agency.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** November 1, 1988.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

R. Wallace Stuart, Acting General Counsel, United States Information Agency, Room 700, 301 Fourth Street SW., Washington, DC 20547, telephone (202) 485-7976.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

**E.O. 12291—Federal Regulations**

The United States Information Agency has determined that this is not a major rule for the purpose of E.O. 12291, because it will not result in:

- (1) An annual effect on the economy of \$100 million or more;
- (2) A major increase in costs or prices for consumers, individual industries, Federal, State or local government agencies, or geographic regions; or
- (3) Significant adverse effects on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or on the ability of United States based enterprises to compete with foreign-based enterprises in domestic or export markets.

In addition, the United States Information Agency has determined that notice and comment are necessary under 5 U.S.C. 553(b)(3)(A) since this final rule pertains to agency organization and procedure.

**List of Subjects in 22 CFR Part 510**

Administrative practice and procedure, Courts, Judicial documents.  
22 CFR Part 510 is amended as set forth below:

**PART 510—SERVICE OF PROCESS**

1. The authority citation for Part 510 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(1)(A).

2. Section 510.1 is revised to read as follows:

**§ 510.1 Service of process.**

(a) The General Counsel of the United States Information Agency or any of his/her designees shall act as agent for the receipt of legal process against the United States Information Agency, as well as against employees of the agency to the extent that the process relates to the official functions of the employees.

(b) When accepting service of process for an employee in his/her official capacity, the General Counsel or his/her designee shall endorse on the server's return of process form, registered mail

receipt, certified mail receipt, or express mail receipt: "Service accepted in official capacity only."

(c) Process shall be delivered to:

Mailing address: Office of the General Counsel, United States Information Agency, 301 Fourth Street SW., Washington, DC 20547

Location: Office of the General Counsel, United States Information Agency, 301 Fourth Street SW., Room 700 Washington, DC 20547.

Dated: November 30, 1988.

R. Wallace Stuart,

Acting General Counsel.

[FR Doc. 88-28998 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8230-01-M

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**

**Office of the Secretary**

**32 CFR Part 199**

[DoD Regulation 6010.8-R, Amdt. No. 17]

**Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS); Reimbursement of Children's Hospitals and Neonatal Services Under the CHAMPUS DRG-Based Payment System**

**AGENCY:** Office of the Secretary, DoD.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** In FR Doc. 77-7834, appearing in the Federal Register on April 4, 1977 (42 FR 17972), the Office of the Secretary of Defense published its regulation, DoD 6010.8-R, "Implementation of the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS)," as Part 199 of this title. DoD Regulation 6010.8-R was reissued in the Federal Register on July 1, 1986 (51 FR 24008).

This final rule revises the comprehensive CHAMPUS regulation 6010.8-R (32 CFR Part 199), pertaining to payment for certain inpatient hospital services. It changes certain parts of the proposed amendment of rule which was published on June 3, 1988 (53 FR 20576), and it sets forth the terms under which children's hospitals and neonatal services will be reimbursed under the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system.

These changes are necessary to bring children's hospitals and neonatal services under the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system.

A previous final rule was published in the Federal Register on August 31, 1988 (53 FR 33461), but, as we stated in that final rule, these two areas were not included in it.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This final rule is effective on March 1, 1989, and applies to inpatient hospital admissions occurring on or after March 1, 1989.

**ADDRESS:** Office of the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (OCHAMPUS), Office of Program Development, Aurora, CO 80045-6900.

For copies of the Federal Register containing this notice, contact the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, (202) 783-3238.

The charge for the Federal Register is \$1.50 for each issue payable by check or money order to the Superintendent of Documents.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Stephen E. Isaacson, Office of Program Development, OCHAMPUS, telephone (303) 361-4005.

To obtain copies of this document, see the "Address" section above. Questions regarding payment of specific claims under the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system should be addressed to the appropriate CHAMPUS fiscal intermediary.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** On June 3, 1988, we published a proposed amendment of rule to modify the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system. This proposed rule contained a number of changes to the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system including reimbursing children's hospitals and neonatal services under the DRG system. We received a number of comments and substantial input from interested organizations including the National Association of Children's Hospitals and Related Institutions (NACHRI). We respond to those comments in Sections III and IV below.

**I. Background**

**A. Prior Actions**

In 1983, Congress called on DoD to establish a new method to pay hospitals for inpatient care under CHAMPUS, to be modeled after the recently established prospective payment system for the Medicare program. This was followed in 1986 by Congressional action giving CHAMPUS the practical ability to adopt a prospective payment method by linking hospital participation in Medicare with that in CHAMPUS.

On September 1, 1987, we published a final rule (52 FR 32992) to implement the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system effective October 1, 1987. We deferred coverage of children's hospitals by the DRG system, noting that we intended to review this area "so that children's hospitals can be incorporated into our



DRG system in the future." We included neonatal services in our DRG-based payment system, but Pub. L. 100-202, the 1988 Department of Defense Appropriations Act, subsequently required that they be exempt during FY 1988 to allow further study.

In the proposed rule published on June 3, 1988, we proposed that both children's hospitals and neonatal services be paid under the DRG-based payment system, with several special adjustments. With this final rule, those proposals, with certain modifications, are being finalized.

### *B. Summary of Proposed Amendment to Rule*

Following is a summary of the changes that we proposed to make to reimburse children's hospitals and neonatal services under the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system.

#### **1. Children's Hospitals**

Payment to these hospitals would be made under the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system, but, in recognition of the higher costs of care in these hospitals, a "children's hospital differential" would be developed which would be used to increase each DRG-based payment to children's hospitals so as to achieve roughly a revenue neutral impact for children's hospitals.

#### **2. Neonatal Services**

Payment for these services under the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system would take into consideration newborns' birthweights and several other special factors as incorporated in the Children's DRGs (now known as Pediatric Modified DRGs or PM-DRGs) developed by NACHRI. This would apply to all neonatal services—whether provided in a children's hospital or a general hospital. We also invited comments regarding the possibility of modifying the outlier policy for these services.

#### **3. Continued Exemption of Certain Pediatric Services**

In both our proposed rule and our August 31 final rule we stated that discharges involving pediatric bone marrow transplants, children determined to be HIV seropositive, and pediatric cystic fibrosis will continue to be exempt from the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system. This final rule does not affect these services, and they will continue to be exempt.

### *C. Public Comments*

In Sections III and IV below we briefly summarize the provisions of the proposed amendment of rule and

provide an analysis of the comments we received and our responses. We also provide a reference to each provision's designation in the proposed regulation.

### **II. Congressional Actions**

At the time we published the August 31 final rule on the DRG-based payment system changes, it was unclear what the Congressional intent was with regard to CHAMPUS payment for children's hospitals and neonatal services. The House Appropriations Committee still intended to exempt these services for an additional year, while the Senate Appropriations Committee permitted, subject to certain conditions, the exemption to end. As a result, we postponed implementation of DRG-based reimbursement for these services and advised that we would publish a separate final rule for them. The FY 1989 Department of Defense Appropriations Act (Pub. L. 100-463) now provides clear statutory language which permits inclusion of children's hospitals and neonatal services in our DRG-based payment system, if certain conditions are met. The conditions, and our actions to comply with them, are enumerated below.

#### *Children's Hospital Differential*

A children's hospital differential adjustment is required for each discharge of a CHAMPUS patient from a children's hospital. This adjustment will ensure that had DRG-based payments "been in effect for fiscal year 1988 they would have resulted in estimated aggregate CHAMPUS payments to children's hospitals not less than estimated aggregate CHAMPUS payments to such hospitals for discharges occurring during that fiscal year under the regulations in effect during fiscal year 1988."

The procedures for using a "children's hospital differential" which we described in our June 3 proposed rule will accomplish just this result. This final rule provides for use of the differential.

#### *Hospital-Specific Transition*

A hospital-specific differential is to be used for any children's hospital with 50 or more CHAMPUS discharges in fiscal year 1988. This hospital-specific differential is to be used for a transitional period of three years. We will calculate these hospital-specific differentials using the same procedures used for calculating the national differential. Prior to the effective date of this rule, we will publish in the **Federal Register** a notice that sets forth the national differentials and identifies the higher volume hospitals that will receive

hospital-specific differentials. Each high-volume hospital will be notified by mail of its hospital-specific differential. If a children's hospital believes that there is an error in its hospital-specific differential, or that it qualifies as a high-volume hospital but has not been included as a high-volume hospital, the hospital should contact the Office of Program Development in OCHAMPUS. Administrative corrections can be made based upon supporting documentation provided by the hospital.

Those children's hospitals which are not designated as high-volume hospitals will be reimbursed using the appropriate national children's hospital differential (large urban, other urban and rural). After three years, the hospital-specific differentials will be eliminated, and high volume children's hospitals will be reimbursed using the national children's hospital differentials. At that time the national differential will be recalculated to incorporate the previously-excluded high-volume children's hospitals.

#### *Hold Harmless Provision*

A hold harmless provision is required which provides for retrospective and prospective corrections.

The intent of this provision is to ensure that CHAMPUS payments to children's hospitals are not distorted because the initial amounts for neonates (other than normal newborns) uses birth weight information derived from a non-CHAMPUS database. Nevertheless, after we have collected sufficient CHAMPUS birth weight data, on a one-time basis, we will recalculate the national children's hospital differentials and the high-volume hospital-specific differentials using the CHAMPUS data and make necessary adjustments. The recalculation will also take into account the additional data we expect to have at that time dealing with such factors as medical education. The target date for the recalculation is one year after the effective date of this amendment. This timetable may be extended several months if necessary to compile an adequate amount of data. These adjustments will include corrections to the national and the hospital-specific differentials as well as payment adjustments to hospitals for all claims paid using the initial differentials. Depending on the results we find, these adjustments may be either additional payments or recoupments of overpayments.

#### *Outlier Policies*

The statute requires that outliers for children's hospitals and for neonatal services provided in all hospital settings



subject to DRG-based payment be reimbursed using "the thresholds in effect under CHAMPUS DRG regulations for fiscal year 1988" and the "higher marginal cost factors proposed at 53 FR 20580 (June 3, 1988)."

We previously published a final rule to implement this requirement, Vol. 53 FR 204, page 41331 (October 21, 1988). As a result, the long-stay outlier threshold will be calculated at the lesser of 1.94 standard deviations or 17 days from the DRG's geometric mean length-of-stay (LOS). The cost outlier threshold will be the greater of two times the DRG-based amount or \$13,500. In addition, the marginal cost factor for cost outliers will be 80 percent (rather than 75 percent as used for other cost outliers). As for other outliers, we will give precedence to whichever outlier—day or cost—results in the greater payment.

The overall effect of these outlier changes will be to increase substantially the number of cases which qualify as outliers (compared to the outlier changes in our August 31 final rule which increased the threshold amounts). Based on our analysis, the number of cases qualifying as outliers will triple and the average actual payment amounts for long-stay and cost outliers will double.

#### *Refined Neonatal DRGs*

Payment for neonatal services will be based on refined neonatal DRGs "to account at a minimum for birthweight, surgery, and the presence of multiple, major, and other neonatal problems."

Use of the PM-DRGs, which we proposed in our June 3 proposed rule, and have decided to use, meets this requirement. The PM-DRGs which we intend to use were developed by NACHRI and are similar to those currently in use in the state of New York. There DRGs contain the factors required by the legislation and are specific to Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) 15, Newborns and Other Neonates with Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period. There are thirty-four PM-DRGs which we will use and they will replace existing DRGs 385-390. Normal newborns will continue to be reimbursed under DRG 391.

#### *Annual Update of Neonatal Classifications*

If any subsequent changes are made by NACHRI to the classification features included in the neonatal DRGs used by CHAMPUS, the changes are to be incorporated into the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system.

#### *Interim Payments*

The legislation requires that there be "a provision for making interim payments for cases that are especially lengthy or expensive."

Our August 31 final rule contained just such a provision (53 FR 33466), and it will apply equally to children's hospitals and to neonatal services.

#### *Additional Uses of PM-DRGs*

The legislation requires the Department to commit "to examine in the future possible further uses of Pediatric Modified DRGs."

We fully intend to continue to examine the expanded use of the PM-DRGs, both with regard to the use of additional classification factors such as mechanical ventilation for neonates as well as the use of PM-DRGs for pediatric cases other than neonatal cases. We welcome, at any time, suggestions and comments in this regard.

#### **III. Children's Hospitals (Section 199.14(a)(1)(iii)(E)(4))**

Children's hospitals will be subject to the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system, but each DRG-based payment will be increased by a "children's hospital differential." This will avoid the revenue reductions experienced by other hospitals when CHAMPUS shifted from a system of paying billed charges to a prospective payment method.

*Comment*—Children's hospitals should be exempt for at least another year so that further analysis can occur.

*Response*—We don't think this is necessary. We initially deferred inclusion of children's hospitals for a year to allow OCHAMPUS time to study these changes. We have spent the past year analyzing the pertinent data and considering input from interested organizations. Additionally, the RAND Corporation, under a contract with the Department of Defense, has studied the inclusion of children's hospitals under the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system. In light of this extensive study and the clear Congressional direction we now have, we believe further delay is not justified.

*Comment*—The children's hospital differential should be updated annually, with a CHAMPUS-specific factor, to reflect the potential increases in costs, due to inflation and to the adoption of new medical technologies for children under CHAMPUS.

*Response*—We do not think it is necessary or desirable to update either the national or the transitional hospital-specific differentials. They have been established only to recognize the

existing difference between children's hospitals' charges and other hospitals' costs in treating patients grouped into similar DRGs. To a significant extent, increases in costs, due either to inflation or the adoption of new medical technologies, will be accounted for in the annual increase in the ASA's. Especially because we are applying no cost to charge ratio in calculating the differential, payment amounts are likely to stay significantly ahead of costs without the need for increases to the differential.

*Comment*—A differential should be established for pediatric units of university teaching hospitals, since these units also are involved in the treatment of more complicated pediatric cases, similar to children's hospitals.

*Response*—Our analysis indicates that this is not necessary. University teaching hospitals, including their pediatric units, have been reimbursed under the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system since October 1987 and have not fared any worse than other hospitals. This may be due to the inclusion of both direct and indirect medical education payment adjustments.

*Comment*—CHAMPUS has provided no information concerning the value of the differential and very little detail concerning the methodology used to determine it. Reviewers need an impact analysis.

*Response*—The differential represents the difference between a specially calculated children's hospital adjusted standardized amount and the fiscal year 1988 CHAMPUS adjusted standardized amount. The distinguishing features of the specially calculated ASA are that it represents a fiscal year 1988 base period, applies no cost to charge ratio, includes direct medical education and capital costs and is not subject to an update factor. The key point is that the differential is calculated to produce a fiscal year 1988 revenue neutral impact.

*Comment*—CHAMPUS' proposal stops short of creating separate ASA's for individual hospitals. There are persuasive arguments for hospital-specific PPS rates.

*Response*—As we have stated in section II, we intend to use hospital-specific differentials for high volume children's hospitals during a three-year transition period.

*Comment*—How can the differential be calculated when the CHAMPUS database does not currently contain birthweight or duration of mechanical ventilation for neonates?

*Response*—It is correct that the CHAMPUS database does not currently



contain birthweight data. As we stated in the proposed rule and in section II of this preamble, we have used another representative database which was developed in consultation with NACHRI, as a proxy for the CHAMPUS database for this purpose. We believe this database is comparable to the experience of the CHAMPUS beneficiary population. We will also make any necessary "hold harmless" adjustments to ensure that hospitals are not harmed by our use of this database.

*Comment*—Outlier thresholds for children's hospitals should be lowered to take into account the fact that a major portion of their care involves extraordinarily long stay or high cost case.

*Response*—As we explained in section II of this preamble, we have modified the outlier policies for both children's hospitals and neonatal services.

*Comment*—How will children's hospitals be reimbursed for their capital and direct medical education expenses?

*Response*—Under the existing procedures, hospitals are reimbursed for their capital and direct medical education expenses by submitting a request for such payment once a year. The capital and direct medical education amounts to be included on the request are those reported on the hospital's Medicare cost report. We are aware that not all children's hospitals are Medicare providers, and few of them actually file a complete cost report. Therefore, it could be a very costly and time-consuming process to complete a Medicare cost report only to be reimbursed what will generally be relatively small amounts for CHAMPUS' share of capital and direct medical education costs.

In order to resolve this problem, we have included amounts for capital and direct medical education in the children's hospital differentials. We have done this by not subtracting the estimated value of these factors from the total charges reflected in the CHAMPUS claims database. If a children's hospital initiates a major capital project, it may request pass through payments like those received by other hospitals. Such request must be sent to OCHAMPUS and will have to be supported by a Medicare cost report or comparable documentation. For hospitals that prefer the pass through, we will make appropriate adjustments to their differential.

*Comment*—Will children's hospitals be paid for their indirect medical education costs as other hospitals are under the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system?

*Response*—Yes, but not until the appropriate data are obtained from children's hospitals. The indirect medical education adjustment factor will then be applied to each payment to children's hospitals. The factors for children's hospitals will be calculated using the same formula as for other hospitals. The information needed for this formula on the number of interns and residents and hospital bed size is not currently available. Thus, it will be gathered from each children's hospital and calculated in connection with the "hold harmless" recalculation of the children's hospital differentials.

*Comment*—Will the special procedures for children's hospitals, i.e., use of the children's hospital differential, apply to a children's hospital which is not exempt from the Medicare PPS and is reimbursed under the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system? Will such a hospital use the PM-DRGs?

*Response*—The special procedures will apply only to those hospitals which would otherwise be exempt from the Medicare DRG-based payment system. Thus, a hospital which would not be exempt from the Medicare PPS would continue to be reimbursed under the normal DRG-based payment procedures. For all hospitals, PM-DRGs will be used for payment for neonatal care.

#### IV. Neonatal Services (Sections 199.14 (a)(1)(i)(A) and 199.14(a)(1)(i)(B)(1))

Neonatal services (other than for normal newborns) will be reimbursed under the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system using the PM-DRGs which distinguish neonate cases by birthweight. In addition, the outlier policy for neonates has previously been revised.

Although not part of our legislative mandate, we have, based on input we received, adopted another special provision for neonatal cases. That is to recognize the special circumstances often presented in neonatal intensive care cases of transfers from community hospitals to neonatal tertiary care facilities and then a transfer back to the community hospital. To recognize the intensity of the care provided by the facility providing neonatal tertiary care, we are amending § 199.14(a)(1)(i)(C)(6)(iv) to pay that facility 125 percent of the per diem rate usually paid to transferring hospitals in non-neonatal cases, up to the DRG amount. The 125 percent figure was derived based on an analysis by NACHRI of neonatal transfer cases in children's hospitals.

As a result of input we have had since publication of the proposed rule, we

have developed certain procedures to ensure accurate processing of neonatal claims. We believe they should be mentioned here to ensure complete understanding of our DRG-based payment system as it applies to neonatal claims.

There are some instances in which the patient is greater than twenty-eight days old upon admission (in a very few cases approaching a year old), but which have a neonatal diagnosis, since the condition causing the admission originated in the perinatal period. Under the Grouper program we intend to use for neonatal services, a few of these cases will group into a PM-DRG, but others will not. In order to ensure that these cases are reimbursed, we have added PM-DRG 636 for those cases which do not group to another PM-DRG. PM-DRG 636 is defined as "Neonatal diagnosis, age 28 days." Any case which groups to this PM-DRG will be reviewed by the fiscal intermediary to ensure that the claim information is correct. If the information is correct, the claim will be paid under PM-DRG 636.

Any neonatal claim which does not have a birthweight or which has multiple, differing birthweights will be grouped to DRG 470 and will be denied. Birthweight information for neonates weighing less than 2500 grams should be added according to the applicable 1CD9-CM prematurity code (7640, 7641, 7642, 7649, 7650, or 7651) including the fifth digit.

*Comment*—A more refined classification system is needed to include all pediatric care.

*Response*—For the present, we have elected to use the PM-DRGs for neonates only because research indicated that, except for the neonatal PM-DRGs, the very modest improvement in the PM-DRG predictive power did not justify the significant increase and modifications of DRG categories they would require. We are, however, committed to reexamine possible further uses of PM-DRGs in the future.

*Comment*—These services should remain exempt for at least another year to allow further analysis.

*Response*—Again, we do not think this is necessary.

*Comment*—The classification system should recognize mechanical ventilation.

*Response*—There has been very little practical experience with use of mechanical ventilation as a variable in the PM-DRG system. New York, for example, uses just birthweight as we plan to do. However, we will continue to monitor and study the use of mechanical ventilation to determine if it should be



incorporated into our system at some time in the future.

**Comment**—Only CHAMPUS data should be used in establishing weights and rates. If substitute databases are used, they should be adequately described and justified.

**Response**—CHAMPUS data are being used to calculate the relative value of neonatal care overall. The other database we are using is simply to determine the relative contribution of each PM-DRG category within that neonatal group. We are confident that this database is comparable to the CHAMPUS database, but after we have collected sufficient CHAMPUS birthweight data, we will use the CHAMPUS database to verify and adjust the weights, if necessary.

**Comment**—Ease of access to the PM-DRG grouper program should be afforded to vendors and hospitals. A process similar to that used for the Medicare grouper should be used—i.e., a licensing agreement with Health Systems International, Inc. (HSI, Inc.).

**Response**—The PM-DRG grouper program we will use will be available to vendors and hospitals through HSI, Inc.

**Comment**—Do the RAND Corporation findings use CDRGs and PM-DRGs interchangeably? If not, which do they use?

**Response**—The RAND Corporation findings are based on use of the PM-DRGs grouper which replaced the CDRGs.

**Comment**—Will there be any special transfer policies for neonates?

**Response**—Yes, as discussed above, we have adopted a special transfer policy of paying the transferring hospital in neonatal cases 125% of the usually applicable per diem rate, up to the DRG amount.

**Comment**—Neonate outliers should be paid at 90%.

**Response**—We do not agree that neonate outliers should be paid at 90%, but we agree that some modification to the outlier policy is justified for neonate cases. Therefore, consistent with statutory requirements, we previously adopted the changes described in Section II.

**Comment**—Reviewers need a specific set of PM-DRGs.

**Response**—As noted previously, PM-DRG descriptions and weights will be published well in advance of the March 1 effective date.

**Comment**—Our understanding is that the documentation for PM-DRGs is available from a single private software vendor. Hospitals, other software vendors, and the public have no assurance that the vendor will make the

PM-DRG details available on a reasonable or equitable basis.

**Response**—Just as for the previous grouper programs used by both Medicare and CHAMPUS, the new CHAMPUS grouper program, which incorporates the PM-DRG grouper, will be available through HSI, Inc. on the same basis as before.

## V. Regulatory Procedures

### A. E.O. 12291 and the Regulatory Flexibility Act

Executive Order 12291 requires that a regulatory impact analysis be performed on any major rule. A "major rule" is defined as one which would result in annual effect on the national economy of \$100 million or more or produce other significant economic effects.

The Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) requires that each federal agency prepare, and make available for public comment, a regulatory flexibility analysis when the agency issues regulations which would have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities. For purposes of the Regulatory Flexibility Act, we consider small entities to include many nonprofit and for-profit hospitals.

This final rule is not a major rule under Executive Order 12291. The changes set forth in this final rule, taken as a whole, will have an annual impact on the hospital industry of substantially less than \$100 million. Nor will this rule significantly affect a substantial number of small entities. The provisions to include children's hospitals are specifically designed to be revenue neutral compared to CHAMPUS payments in FY 1988. The economic impact of the inclusion of neonatal services under the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system on almost all individual hospitals is very little in view of the small percentage of hospital revenue provided by CHAMPUS and the small change in CHAMPUS payments represented by this final rule. Therefore, pursuant to the Regulatory Flexibility Act, it is certified that this proposed rule will not have a significant impact on small business.

### B. Paperwork Reduction Act

This notice does not impose information collection requirements. Therefore, it does not need to be reviewed by the Executive Office of Management and Budget under the authority of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501 through 3511).

### List of Subjects in 32 CFR Part 199

Claims, Handicapped, Health insurance, Military personnel.

Accordingly, 32 CFR Part 199 is amended as follows:

## PART 199—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 199 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 10 U.S.C. 1079, 1086, 5 U.S.C. 301.

2. Section 199.14 is amended by revising paragraph (a)(1)(i)(B)(1); by revising paragraph (a)(1)(i)(C)(6)(iv); by removing paragraph (a)(1)(ii)(D)(8) and redesignating paragraph (a)(1)(ii)(D)(9) as paragraph (a)(1)(ii)(D)(8); by adding a new paragraph (a)(1)(iii)(E)(4); and by revising paragraph (a)(1)(iii)(G)(3) introductory text to read as follows:

### § 199.14 Basic program benefits.

- (a) \* \* \*
- (1) \* \* \*
- (i) \* \* \*
- (B) \* \* \*

(1) The classification of a particular discharge shall be based on the patient's age, sex, principal diagnosis (that is, the diagnosis established, after study, to be chiefly responsible for causing the patient's admission to the hospital), secondary diagnoses, procedures performed and discharge status. In addition, for neonatal cases (other than normal newborns) the classification shall also account for birth weight, surgery and the presence of multiple, major and other neonatal problems, and shall incorporate annual updates to these classification features.

- (C) \* \* \*
- (6) \* \* \*

(iv) Payment to a hospital transferring an inpatient to another hospital. If a hospital subject to the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system transfers an inpatient to another such hospital, the transferring hospital shall be paid a per diem rate (except that in neonatal cases, other than normal newborns, the hospital will be paid at 125 percent of that per diem rate), as determined under instructions issued by OCHAMPUS, for each day of the patient's stay in that hospital, not to exceed the DRG-based payment that would have been paid if the patient had been discharged to another setting. However, if a discharge is classified into DRG No. 456 (Burns, transferred to another acute care facility) or DRG 601 (neonate, transferred less than or equal to 4 days old), the transferring hospital shall be paid in full.

- (iii) \* \* \*
- (E) \* \* \*



(4) *Children's Hospital Differential.* With respect to claims from children's hospitals, the appropriate adjusted standardized amount shall also be adjusted by a children's hospital differential.

(i) *Qualifying children's hospitals.* Hospitals qualifying for the children's hospital differential are hospitals that are exempt from the Medicare Prospective Payment System, or, in the case of hospitals that do not participate in Medicare, that meet the same criteria (as determined by the Director, OCHAMPUS, or a designee) as required for exemption from the Medicare Prospective Payment System as contained in 42 CFR 412.23.

(ii) *Calculation of differential.* The differential shall be equal to the difference between a specially calculated children's hospital adjusted standardized amount and the adjusted standardized amount for fiscal year 1988. The specially calculated children's hospital adjusted standardized amount shall be calculated in the same manner as set forth in § 199.14(a)(1)(iii)(D), except that:

(A) The base period shall be fiscal year 1988 and shall represent total estimated charges for discharges that occurred during fiscal year 1988.

(B) No cost to charge ratio shall be applied.

(C) Capital costs and direct medical education costs will be included in the calculation.

(D) The factor used to update the database for inflation to produce the fiscal year 1988 base period amount shall be the applicable Medicare inpatient hospital market base rate.

(iii) *Transition rule.* Until March 1, 1992, separate differentials shall be used for each higher volume children's hospital (individually) and for all other children's hospitals (in the aggregate). For this purpose, a higher volume hospital is a hospital that had 50 or more CHAMPUS discharges in fiscal year 1988.

(iv) *Hold harmless provision.* At such time as the weights initially assigned to neonatal DRGs are recalibrated based on a sufficient volume of CHAMPUS claims records, children's hospital differentials shall be recalculated and appropriate retrospective and prospective adjustments shall be made. To the extent practicable, the recalculation shall also include reestimated values of other factors (including but not limited to direct education and capital costs and indirect education factors) for which more accurate data became available.

(v) *No update for inflation.* The children's hospital differential, calculated (and later recalculated under the hold harmless provision) for the base period of fiscal year 1988, shall not be updated for subsequent fiscal years.

(vi) *Administrative corrections.* In connection with determinations pursuant to paragraph (a)(1)(iii)(E)(4) (iii) of this section, any children's hospital that believes OCHAMPUS erroneously failed to classify the hospital as a volume hospital or incorrectly calculated (in the case of a high volume hospital) the hospital's differential may obtain administrative corrections by submitting appropriate documentation to the Director, OCHAMPUS (or designee).

(G) \* \* \*

(3) *Information necessary for payment of capital and direct medical education costs.* All hospitals subject to the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system may be reimbursed for allowed capital and direct medical education costs by submitting a request to the CHAMPUS contractor. Such request shall cover the one-year period corresponding to the hospital's Medicare cost-reporting period. The first such request may cover a period of less than a full year—from the effective date of the CHAMPUS DRG-based payment system to the end of the hospital's Medicare cost-reporting period. All costs reported to the CHAMPUS contractor must correspond to the costs reported on the hospital's Medicare cost report. In the case of children's hospitals that request reimbursement under this clause for capital and/or direct medical education costs, the hospital must submit appropriate base period cost information, as determined by the Director, OCHAMPUS (or designee). (If these costs change as a result of a subsequent audit by Medicare, the revised costs are to be reported to the hospital's CHAMPUS contractor within 30 days of the date the hospital is notified of the change.) The request must be signed by the hospital official responsible for verifying the amounts and shall contain the following information.

Linda Bynum,

Alternate OSD Federal Register Liaison Officer, Department of Defense.

December 12, 1988.

[FR Doc. 88-28659 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3810-01-M

## VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

### 38 CFR Part 21

#### Veterans Education; Increase in Rates Payable in the Educational Assistance Test Program

AGENCY: Veterans Administration.

ACTION: Final regulations.

**SUMMARY:** The law provides that rates of subsistence allowance and educational assistance payable under the Educational Assistance Test Program shall be adjusted annually based upon the average actual cost of attendance at public institutions of higher education in the 12-month period since the rates were last adjusted. After consultation with the Department of Education, the Department of Defense has concluded that these rates should be increased by 6 percent. The regulations dealing with these rates are adjusted accordingly.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 1987.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** William G. Susling, Jr., Acting Assistant Director for Education Policy and Program Administration (225), Vocational Rehabilitation and Education Service, Department of Veterans Benefits, Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420 233-2668.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** On pages 16884 and 16885 of the Federal Register of May 12, 1988, there was published a proposal to amend 38 CFR Part 21 to increase by 6 percent the rates of educational assistance provided under the Educational Assistance Test Program. Interested people were given 29 days to submit comments, suggestions or objections.

The Veterans Administration (VA) received one letter from a university official. He was concerned about the possible impact that the retroactive effective date of these amended regulations would have on the veteran-students receiving benefits.

The VA appreciates the official's concern, but has decided to provide a retroactive effective date for these regulations. The VA has made this decision because of its previous experience with the rate increases in this program. Due to the nature of the Federal regulatory process all previous amendments to these regulations which provided an increase in rates payable under this program have had retroactive effective dates. No college or university where eligible veterans were attending has ever reported to the VA that this has had a negative impact on its students.



Similarly, no veterans have ever reported a negative impact. If such reports are received in the future, the VA will consider them in determining whether amended regulations implementing future rate increases should have a retroactive effective date.

Consequently, these increases are effective October 1, 1987. Retroactive effect is warranted because these changes are liberalizing, and because they are interpretive rules which implement and construe the meaning of a law. Moreover, there is good cause for a retroactive effective date of October 1, 1987. Such a date facilitates implementation of 10 U.S.C. 2145 which requires annual adjustments in educational assistance.

The VA has determined that this amended regulation does not contain a major rule as that term is defined by E.O. 12291, entitled Federal Regulation. The regulation will not have a \$100 million annual effect on the economy, and will not cause a major increase in costs or prices for anyone. It will have no significant adverse effects on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or on the ability of United States-based enterprises to compete with foreign-based enterprises in domestic or export markets.

The Administrator of Veterans Affairs has certified that these amended regulations will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities as they are defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA), 5 U.S.C. 601 through 612. Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 605(b), the amended regulations, therefore, are exempt from the initial and final regulatory flexibility analyses requirements of sections 603 and 604.

This certification can be made because the regulations make adjustments required by law, and because they affect only rates payable to individuals. They will have no significant economic impact on small entities, i.e., small businesses, small private and nonprofit organizations and small governmental jurisdictions.

There is no Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number for the program affected by these regulations.

#### List of Subjects in 38 CFR Part 21

Civil rights, Claims, Education, Grant programs—education, Loan programs—education, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Schools, Veterans, Vocational education, Vocational rehabilitation.

Approved: October 4, 1988.

Thomas K. Turnage,  
Administrator.

Approved: November 16, 1988.

A. Lukeman,  
Lieutenant General, USMC, Deputy Assistant Secretary (Military Manpower and Personnel Policy).

38 CFR Part 21, *Vocational Rehabilitation and Education*, is amended as follows:

#### PART 21—[AMENDED]

1. In § 21.5820, the introductory text of paragraph (b), paragraph (b)(1)(ii) (A), (B), and (C), and paragraphs (b)(2)(i) (A), (B), and (C) are revised to read as follows:

#### § 21.5820 Educational assistance.

(b) *Amount of education assistance.* The amount of educational assistance may not exceed \$1,654 per standard academic year, adjusted annually by regulation.

(Authority: 10 U.S.C. 2143)

- (1) \* \* \*
- (ii) \* \* \*

(A) Multiplying the number of whole months in the enrollment period by \$183.78 for a full-time student or by \$91.89 for a part-time student;

(B) Multiplying any additional days in the enrollment period by \$6.12 for a full-time student or by \$3.06 for a part-time student; and

(C) Adding the two results. If the enrollment period is as long or longer than a standard academic year, this amount will be decreased by \$.02 for a full-time student and decreased by \$.01 for a part-time student; and

(Authority: 10 U.S.C. 2143)

- (2) \* \* \*
- (ii) \* \* \*

(A) Multiplying the number of whole months in the enrollment period by \$183.78 for a full-time student or by \$91.89 for a part-time student;

(B) Multiplying any additional days in the enrollment period by \$6.12 for a full-time student or by \$3.06 for a part-time student; and

(C) Adding the two results. If the enrollment period is as long or longer than a standard academic year, this amount will be decreased by \$.02 for a full-time student and decreased by \$.01 for a part-time student; and

(Authority: 10 U.S.C. 2143)

2. In § 21.5822, paragraphs (b)(1) (i) and (ii) and (b)(2) (i) and (ii) are revised to read as follows:

#### § 21.5822 Subsistence allowance.

- (b) \* \* \*
- (1) \* \* \*

(i) If a person is pursuing a course of instruction on a full-time basis, his or her subsistence allowance is \$412 per month, adjusted annually by regulation.

(ii) If a person is pursuing a course of instruction on other than a full-time basis, his or her subsistence allowance is \$206 per month.

(Authority: 10 U.S.C. 2144)

- (2) \* \* \*

(i) The VA shall determine the monthly rate of subsistence allowance payable to a person for a day during which he or she is pursuing a course of instruction full-time by dividing \$412 per month by the number of the deceased veteran's dependents pursuing a course of instruction on that day.

(ii) The VA shall determine the monthly rate of subsistence allowance payable to a person for a day during which he or she is pursuing a course of instruction on other than a full-time basis by dividing \$206 per month by the number of the deceased veteran's dependents pursuing a course of instruction on that day.

(Authority: 10 U.S.C. 2144)

[FR Doc. 88-28909 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]  
BILLING CODE 8320-01-M

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

### 40 CFR Part 52

[FRL-3485-1]

#### Approval and Promulgation of Implementation Plans; Indiana

AGENCY: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA).

ACTION: Final rulemaking.

**SUMMARY:** On August 3, 1988 (53 FR 29236 and 53 FR 29239), USEPA proposed to approve revisions to the Indiana State Implementation Plan (SIP) for sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) under USEPA's "parallel processing" procedures. The revisions consist of Indiana's SO<sub>2</sub> emission limits and plans for Floyd, Morgan, and Warrick Counties. USEPA's actions were based upon revision requests which were submitted by the State to satisfy the requirements of section 110 of the Clean Air Act (Act). USEPA, today, is approving Indiana's



emission limits and plans for all of these counties.

**DATE:** This final rulemaking becomes effective January 17, 1989.

**ADDRESSES:** Copies of the SIP revisions, comments, and support documentation are available at the following addresses for review: (It is recommended that you telephone Kent Wiley, at (312) 886-6034, before visiting the Region V office.)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency,  
Region V, Air and Radiation Branch,  
230 South Dearborn Street, Chicago,  
Illinois 60604.

Office of Air Management, Indiana  
Department of Environmental  
Management, 105 South Meridian  
Street, P.O. Box 6015, Indianapolis,  
Indiana 46206-6015.

A copy of today's revisions is  
available for inspection at: U.S.  
Environmental Protection Agency,  
Public Information Reference Unit, 401  
M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**  
Kent Wiley, Air and Radiation Branch  
(5AR-26), Environmental Protection  
Agency, Region V, 230 South Dearborn  
Street, Chicago, Illinois 60604, (312) 886-  
6034.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** On  
August 3, 1988, USEPA proposed to  
approve revisions to the Indiana SO<sub>2</sub>  
SIP, for Floyd, Morgan, and Warrick  
Counties. The SIP for these counties  
currently consists of the general  
provisions of Indiana's SO<sub>2</sub> rule, 325  
IAC 7-1, which USEPA approved on  
January 19, 1988, 53 FR 1354. The  
revisions consist of (1) the site-specific  
SO<sub>2</sub> emission limits and other  
requirements in 326 IAC 7-1-16 (Floyd  
County, submitted March 23, 1988), 326  
IAC 7-1-18 (Morgan County, submitted  
July 12, 1988), and 326 IAC 7-1-17  
(Warrick County, submitted July 21,  
1988);<sup>1</sup> and (2) the 6.0 lbs/MMBTU  
emission limit in 326 IAC 7-1-2, which is  
the emission limit applicable to all other  
sources not specifically listed in the  
county-specific rules (except for new  
sources subject to a federally  
enforceable new source review permits).

Background information for USEPA's  
rulemaking action is contained in the  
August 3, 1988, Federal Register notices  
and will not be repeated here. The  
specific emission limitations and plan  
requirements for these counties are also  
discussed in the August 3, 1988, notices.

USEPA today approves the emission  
limits and other requirements for

sources in these counties and the overall  
SO<sub>2</sub> plans for these counties on the  
ground that they satisfy the  
requirements of section 110 of the Clean  
Air Act.

#### Response to Public Comments

Specific public comments and the  
corresponding responses of USEPA  
follow.

##### Floyd County

There were no comments submitted  
concerning Floyd County specifically.

##### Morgan County and Warrick County— Optional Limits

In the proposals for Morgan County  
and for Warrick County, USEPA  
specifically solicited comments  
concerning the need for additional  
advance notice, recordkeeping, and  
reporting requirements for certain  
sources to switch from one set of  
emission limits (Base Set) to another set  
of emission limits (Optional Set).  
Indianapolis Power and Light Company  
(IPL) questioned the need for advance  
notification for the Pritchard Station in  
Morgan County, given the current  
requirements in the State rule. The  
Indiana Department of Environmental  
Management (IDEM) commented that  
the time periods provided by its rules for  
both counties are sufficient for adequate  
enforcement. The State also pointed out  
that similar sets of variable emission  
limits in other counties of Indiana are in  
force and do not present enforcement  
problems.<sup>2</sup>

USEPA has reviewed the proposed  
revisions for Morgan and Warrick  
Counties, along with the existing SIP  
provisions, and has determined that  
they are sufficient for ascertaining the  
appropriate emission limits at a given  
time. USEPA is therefore approving the  
rules.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>2</sup> In Morgan County, the applicable emission limit  
is dependent upon whether Pritchard Unit 3 burns  
coal. 326 IAC 7-1-18(a) requires IPL to maintain a  
daily summary of the fuel type for Unit 3 in the  
quarterly reports required by federally approved 325  
IAC 7-1-3(a). In addition the rule clarifies which set  
of limits applies for each day for both the stack test  
and 30-day average compliance methodologies. It  
will, therefore, enable State and Federal authorities  
to review available fuel records for Unit 3 on the  
day in which a stack test is to be conducted so that  
the applicable limit can be ascertained.

In Warrick County, the rule permits source  
discretion to vary emission limits, provided IDEM  
and USEPA are notified by certified mail at least 14  
days in advance of any change. USEPA has  
concluded that this 14-day period provides  
sufficient time for notifying the two agencies, which  
can then determine which limits are in effect for  
enforcement purposes.

<sup>3</sup> As a general matter, EPA prefers fixed emission  
limits, rather than optional limits which increase the  
burden of states and EPA in assuring compliance.  
EPA has determined that the rules for Morgan and

##### Warrick County—Other Comments

Additional comments were received  
from the Amax Coal Company (Amax),  
the Aluminum Company of America  
(ALCOA), the Peabody Coal Company  
(Peabody), Southern Indiana Gas and  
Electric Company (SIGECO), IPL, and  
IDEM.

Amax objected to the Optional Set of  
emission limits for SIGECO. Amax  
claimed that it can supply coal to meet  
the 2.79 lbs./MMBTU Base Set of limits,  
but not the 2.0 lbs./MMBTU Optional  
limit. Amax, therefore, urged USEPA to  
delete the Optional Set of limits from the  
final rulemaking. SIGECO also objected  
to the Optional Set of emission limits  
due to the lack of compliance coal from  
its current suppliers.

Peabody also stated that the proposed  
limits will adversely affect its ability to  
supply compliance coal to ALCOA and  
SIGECO, but nevertheless urged USEPA  
to approve the limits to minimize these  
impacts.

USEPA proposed to accept the Base  
Set and the Optional Set of emission  
limits based on Indiana's demonstration  
that both of these sets of limits will  
provide for attainment and maintenance  
of the SO<sub>2</sub> National Ambient Air Quality  
Standards (NAAQS). Any comments on  
the economic impacts of the emission  
limitations should be raised at the State  
level. USEPA does not have the  
authority in this action to alter the  
State's submittal as Amax suggested.\*

Further, the Optional Set of limits is  
only invoked if SIGECO and ALCOA  
jointly agree to it. Therefore, SIGECO  
(not USEPA) determines if and how  
SIGECO must meet the Optional limits.  
If SIGECO and ALCOA decide that they  
wish to invoke the Optional limits, then  
SIGECO may have to change its source  
of coal, at least in part, and/or use  
technology which would lessen  
emissions from the coal which is locally  
available.

SIGECO and IPL objected to the  
provision in the rule which, because of  
changing emission scenarios, may base  
compliance with the 30-day averaging  
provisions on emission scenarios with

Warrick Counties are enforceable as required by  
the Act. This approval is based on the factual  
circumstances here, and should not be interpreted  
as obliging EPA to approve optional limits  
submitted by a state in other circumstances.

As always, EPA has the authority, on a case-  
specific basis, to use section 114 to establish  
additional monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting  
requirements as necessary to assure compliance  
with these rules for Morgan and Warrick Counties.

\* See *Bethlehem Steel Corp. v. Gorsuch*, 742 F.2d  
1028 (7th Cir. 1984).

<sup>1</sup> The Warrick County SO<sub>2</sub> rule was proposed  
under USEPA's "parallel processing" procedures.  
The rule was subsequently promulgated by the  
State as proposed on November 7, 1988, and was  
submitted as promulgated on November 17, 1988.



less than 30 days of data. See 326 IAC 7-1-17(a)(1)(D).<sup>5</sup>

USEPA recognizes that Indiana's averaging technique may result in less than 30 days worth of data in a given scenario. However, on January 19, 1988, USEPA (1) approved Indiana's compliance methodology on the basis that the stack test methodology protects the short-term SO<sub>2</sub> limits and (2) approved Indiana's 30-day averaging methodology as an additional compliance technique is over and above that which is required, i.e., a stack test, and thus is approvable under Section 116 of the Act.

Similarly, USEPA today is approving Indiana's methodology, as contained in its rule, for enforcing the 30-day averaging methodology for sources in Morgan and Warrick Counties when there is less than 30 days of data. USEPA believes that this approach is a reasonable way to enforce Indiana's fuel averaging provisions. USEPA also notes that the ability to switch between optional sets of emission limits also may be a temporary measure in Warrick County. This option will be eliminated under Indiana's rule if a single set of emission limits is ultimately decided upon by SIGECO (and ALCOA) prior to December 1, 1989.

IDEM also commented on various other issues. First, it pointed out certain typographical errors in the listed emission limits. The limits for ALCOA's Warrick plant should have read "6.0 lbs/Million British Thermal Units" (lbs/MMBTU) prior to December 31, 1989; 5.41 lbs/MMBTU beginning December 31, 1989, and until August 1, 1991; and 5.11 lbs/MMBTU beginning August 1, 1988, and afterward." Similar to the phased reduction required for the SIGECO Culley plant, ALCOA is to meet a 5.41 lbs/MMBTU interim limit in progress toward attainment and maintenance of the standards at 5.11 lbs./MMBTU. USEPA acknowledges these errors and is approving Indiana's rule as submitted.

Second, in the August 3, 1988, notices of proposed rulemaking (NPR), USEPA requested the State to provide formal notification, along with the supporting documentation, that ALCOA has erected fences around the property to restrict

public access. IDEM provided a copy of a letter from ALCOA certifying the erection of the necessary fences, along with a map showing the location of the fences. IDEM also committed to continue to comply with USEPA's ambient air policy<sup>6</sup> in future actions for Warrick County, including the placement of receptors over bodies of water, such as the Ohio River. (ALCOA also stated in its comments that the fencing has been completed.)

Based on this information, USEPA considers this issue to be resolved (i.e., IDEM's exclusion of receptors from specific portions of ALCOA's property was proper) and accepts IDEM's commitment to comply with USEPA's ambient air policy in future actions for this county.

Third, USEPA in the NPR that the Optional Emission Limits may result in future changes in actual emissions which may affect the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) increments under Part C of the Act, and requested that IDEM identify how it will address increment consumption under these conditions. IDEM noted that because the SO<sub>2</sub> baseline date has not been triggered for Warrick County, an increment analysis within the county is not required at this time. An increment analysis in other counties (and if applicable, in the future, within Warrick County) would be performed as part of another interacting source's PSD application. In addition, IDEM claimed that the potential emission increases (based on the difference between the allowable emission levels) would not threaten the increments.

USEPA acknowledges that a definitive response is not possible at this time, given the unknown future status of the baseline date, the amount of available increment, and the change in ALCOA or SIGECO emissions. USEPA acknowledges IDEM's intent to address this issue when it is appropriate. At that time, calculations of increment consumption should be made on the difference between the (actual) source emissions included in the baseline concentration and the (actual) emissions after the source has switched to an Optional Emission Limit scenario. Prior to the switching, the calculations should be based on the actual baseline emissions and the emissions allowed under the Optional Emission Limit scenario. Thus, IDEM's increment

estimate based strictly on allowable emissions is not meaningful.<sup>7</sup>

## Conclusion

USEPA is approving Indiana's emission limits, other requirements, and overall plans for Floyd, Morgan, and Warrick, Counties, because they meet the requirements of section 110 of the Clean Air Act.

The Office of Management and Budget has exempted these rules from the requirements of section 3 of Executive Order 12291.

Under section 307(b)(1) of the Act, petitions for judicial review of this action must be filed in the United States Court of Appeals for the appropriate circuit by February 14, 1989. This action may not be challenged later in proceedings to enforce its requirements. (See 307(b)(2).)

## List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 52

Air pollution control, Intergovernmental relations, and Sulfur oxides.

Dated: November 28, 1988.

Lee M. Thomas,  
Administrator.

Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter I, Part 52, is amended as follows:

## PART 52—APPROVAL AND PROMULGATION OF IMPLEMENTATION PLANS, INDIANA

1. The authority citation for Part 52 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 42 U.S.C. 7401-7642.

### § 52.770 [Amended]

2. Section 52.770 is amended by removing and reserving paragraph (c)(67)(i)(H).

3. Section 52.770 is amended by adding new paragraph (c)(71) to read as follows:

### § 52.770 Identification of plan.

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*

(71) On March 23, 1988, Indiana submitted its SO<sub>2</sub> plan for Morgan County; on July 12, 1988, it submitted its SO<sub>2</sub> plan for Floyd County, and on November 17, 1988, it submitted its SO<sub>2</sub> plan for Warrick County. These plans consist of the provisions and requirements in 325 IAC 7-1 approved or reinstated for these counties at

<sup>5</sup> IPL does not own or operate any sources in Warrick County, but does own and operate plants in Marion County which also have alternate emission limit scenarios. IPL contends in its comments that it is thus affected by the compliance determination method in the Warrick County rule. USEPA disagrees, noting that IPL's Marion County sources are regulated by the requirements in 325 IAC 7-1-9, and by the State's applicable enforcement policy, as expressed in IDEM letters of February 1, 1988, and June 24, 1988. (See 53 FR 33810, September 1, 1988.)

<sup>6</sup> USEPA's ambient air policy is based on the definition of ambient air found at 40 CFR 50.1(e) and described in a December 19, 1978, letter from Douglas Costle, then USEPA Administrator, to Senator Jennings Randolph.

<sup>7</sup> IDEM also noted in its comments that two additional minor revisions to the Warrick County rule were under consideration. However, IDEM has subsequently informed USEPA that these modifications were not adopted by the Indiana Air Pollution Control Board.



Paragraph (c)(66), any SO<sub>2</sub> emission limits in 325 IAC 7-1-2 applicable in these counties (as incorporated by reference at (c)(66)(i)(A), and the site-specific SO<sub>2</sub> emission limits and other requirements in 326 IAC 7-1-16, (Floyd County), 326 IAC 7-1-18, (Morgan County), and 326 IAC 7-1-17 (Warrick County).

(i) *Incorporation by reference.* (A) 326 IAC 7-1-16, Floyd County Sulfur Dioxide Emission Limitations, as published in the March 1, 1988, *Indiana Register* (IR) at 11 IR 1737.

(B) 326 IAC 7-1-18, Morgan County Sulfur Dioxide Emission Limitations, as published on June 1, 1988, at 11 IR 3018.

(C) 326 IAC 7-1-17, Warrick County Sulfur Dioxide Emission Limitations, as promulgated by filing with the Secretary of State on November 7, 1988.

(D) 326 IAC 7-1-1, Applicability, as promulgated by filing with the Secretary of State on November 7, 1988.

[FR Doc. 88-27892 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

#### 40 CFR Parts 60 and 61

[FRL-3492-6]

#### Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources and National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants; Montana, North Dakota and Wyoming; Delegation of Authority

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Delegation of authority.

**SUMMARY:** EPA is today providing notice that it granted delegation of authority to Montana on June 17, 1988, to enforce and implement the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) and National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs) promulgated in 40 CFR Parts 60 and 61, respectively, as of July 1, 1987 (excluding 40 CFR Part 61, Subparts B, H, I, K, which pertain to radionuclides). This is a result of a request for delegation from the State of Montana on March 9, 1988.

EPA is today also providing notice that it granted delegation of authority to North Dakota on June 30, 1988, to implement and enforce (1) the NSPS for 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts Ka, LLL, KKK, VV, GGG, XX, OOO, and JJJ, and (2) the NESHAPs for 40 CFR Part 61, Subparts J and V. This is a result of a request for delegation from the State of North Dakota on January 26, 1988.

EPA is also today providing notice that it granted delegation of authority to Wyoming on September 30, 1988, to implement and enforce (1) the NSPS for 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts Na, AAa, LL,

RR, VV, WW, XX, FFF, GCG, HHH, JJJ, KKK, LLL, OOO, and PPP, and (2) part of the NESHAP for asbestos (40 CFR Part 61, Subpart M), i.e., asbestos demolition, renovation and spraying operations, and waste disposal for demolition, renovation and spraying operations. This is a result of a request for delegation from the State of Wyoming on September 6, 1988.

**EFFECTIVE DATES:** June 17, 1988, for Montana.

June 30, 1988, for North Dakota.

September 30, 1988, for Wyoming.

**ADDRESS:** Copies of the revisions are available for public inspection between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday at the following office: Environmental Protection Agency, Region VIII, Air Programs Branch, 999 18th Street, Suite 500, Denver, Colorado 80202-2405.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Laurie Ostrand, Environmental Protection Agency, Region VIII, Air Programs Branch, Suite 500, Denver, Colorado 80202-2405, (303) 293-1814, (FTS) 564-1814.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Sections 111(c) and 112(d) of the Clean Air Act permit EPA to delegate to the states the authority to implement and enforce standards set forth in 40 CFR Part 60, NSPS, and 40 CFR Part 61, NESHAP.

#### Montana

On March 9, 1988, the State of Montana requested the authority to implement and enforce those NSPS and NESHAPs promulgated in 40 CFR Parts 60 and 61, respectively, effective through July 1, 1987. Pursuant to that request, on June 17, 1988, delegation was given with the following letter:

Honorable Ted Schwinden,  
Governor of Montana, State Capitol, Helena,  
Montana 59620

Dear Governor Schwinden: This is in response to your submittal dated March 9, 1988. The submittal was a request for modifications to the Montana State Implementation Plan (SIP). The modifications consisted of revisions to the following Montana rules: Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (NSPS); National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs); Air Quality Models, and Particulate Matter. This letter addresses only those revisions that pertain to the NSPS and NESHAPs. The air quality models and particulate matter regulations will be addressed through separate Federal Register actions.

On May 18, 1977, EPA delegated to the State of Montana the authority to implement and enforce those NSPS that had been promulgated by EPA as of January 26, 1976, and those NESHAPs that had been promulgated by EPA as of October 14, 1975. (See 42 FR 44573, September 6, 1977.)

Additionally, on September 17, 1984 (49 FR 36368), EPA published in the *Federal Register* two tables updating the delegation status of NSPS and NESHAPs for states in Region VIII. The NSPS table indicated that the State of Montana had delegation for the following: 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts A, D, Da, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, Ka, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, GG, HH, MM, and PP. The NESHAPs table incorrectly showed that the State of Montana did not have delegation for any NESHAPs. (We will be correcting the NESHAPs table that currently appears in the Code of Federal Regulations in the near future.)

With regard to the March 9, 1988, submittal, EPA has reviewed the pertinent laws of the State of Montana and the rules and regulations thereof, and has determined that they provide an adequate and effective procedure for implementing and enforcing the NSPS and NESHAPs in the State of Montana. Therefore, pursuant to Sections 111(c) and 112(d) of the Clean Air Act (CAA), as amended, and 40 CFR Parts 60 and 61, I hereby delegate our authority for the implementation and enforcement of the NSPS and NESHAPs to the State of Montana as follows:

1. Authority for all sources located in or to be located in the State of Montana which are subject to the NSPS and NESHAPs (except 40 CFR Part 61, Subparts B, H, I, K, which pertain to radionuclides) promulgated in 40 CFR Parts 60 and 61, respectively, as of July 1, 1987.

2. Not all authorities of NSPS and NESHAPs can be delegated to states under Sections 111(c) and 112(d) of the CAA. The EPA Administrator retains the authority to implement those sections of NSPS and NESHAPs that require: (1) Approving equivalency determinations and alternative test methods; (2) decision making to ensure national consistency; (3) rulemaking to implement. To the best of our knowledge, the following are the authorities in 40 CFR Parts 60 and 61 that EPA cannot delegate to the State:

#### NSPS

40 CFR Part 60 Subpart	Section(s)
A.....	60.8 (b)(2) and (b)(3) and those sections throughout the standards that reference 60.8 (b)(2) and (b)(3), 60.11 (b) and (e).
Da.....	60.45a.
Ka.....	60.114a.
Kb.....	60.111b(f)(4), 60.114b, 60.116b (e)(3)(iii) and (e)(3)(iv), 60.116b(f)(2)(iii).
S.....	60.195(b).
DD.....	60.302(d)(3).
GG.....	60.332(a)(3), 60.335(a)(ii).
VV.....	60.482-1(c)(2), 60.484.
WW.....	60.493(b)(2)(i)(A), 60.496(a)(1).
XX.....	60.502(e)(6).
GGG.....	60.592(c).
JJJ.....	60.623.
KKK.....	60.634.



## NESHAPs

40 CFR Part 61 Subpart	Section(s)
A.....	61.02 (definition of "alternative method"); 61.04(b), 61.12(d)(1), 61.13(h)(1)(ii).
E.....	61.53(c)(4).
F.....	61.86.
J.....	61.112(c).
M.....	61.151(c)(2), 61.152(b)(3), 61.153(c), 61.154(b)(2), 61.156(d).
N.....	61.164 (a)(2) and (a)(3).
O.....	61.172 (b)(2)(ii)(B) and (b)(2)(ii)(C), 61.174 (a)(2) and (a)(3).
V.....	61.242-1(c)(2), 61.244.

3. Since the State of Montana has emission standards in ARM 16.8.1401 to .1419, for several source types in addition to the NSPS, which are a part of the SIP and federally enforceable, EPA requires that any source subject to the NSPS must also conform to the requirements of all other federally-enforceable air quality rules and meet the most stringent requirement when inconsistencies with other requirements exist. (This comment was made to the Department of Health on January 4, 1988.)

This delegation is based upon and is a continuation of the same conditions as those stated in our letter of May 18, 1977, except condition 6, relating to federal facilities. Condition 6 has been voided by the CAA Amendments of 1977. It is important to note that EPA retains concurrent enforcement authority as stated in condition 3 of our May 18, 1977, letter. (A copy of the May 18, 1977, letter was published in the *Federal Register* of September 6, 1977 (42 FR 44573), and is enclosed for your convenience.) In addition, information received by the State of Montana pursuant to 40 CFR 60.676(b), pertaining to Nonmetallic Mineral Processing Plants, should be copied to the Director of Emission Standards and Engineering Division (MD-13), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711. A notice announcing this delegation will be published in the *Federal Register* in the near future.

Since this delegation is effective immediately, there is no need for the State to notify EPA of its acceptance. Unless we receive written notice from you of objections within ten days of the date of this letter, the State of Montana will be deemed to have accepted all of the terms of the delegation.

Sincerely,

James J. Scherer,

Regional Administrator.

## North Dakota

On January 26, 1988, the State of North Dakota submitted revisions to its NSPS and NESHAP regulations. Such revisions included the addition of NSPS for the following source categories: Storage vessels for petroleum liquids constructed after May 18, 1978; on-shore natural gas processing plants (SO<sub>2</sub> emissions); on-shore natural gas

processing plants (equipment leaks of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)); synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry (equipment leaks of VOC); petroleum refineries (equipment leaks of VOC); bulk gasoline terminals; nonmetallic mineral processing plants; and petroleum dry cleaners (40 CFR Part 60, Subparts Ka, LL, KKK, VV, GGG, XX, OOO, and JJJ, respectively). Such revisions also included the addition of the following NESHAPs: Equipment leaks (fugitive emission sources) of benzene and equipment leaks (fugitive emission sources) (40 CFR Part 61, Subparts J and V, respectively). Pursuant to such submittal, on June 30, 1988, delegation was given with the following letter:

Honorable George A. Sinner,  
Governor of North Dakota, State of North  
Dakota, Office of the Governor,  
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505

Dear Governor Sinner: This letter is in response to your submittal dated January 26, 1988. The submittal was a revision to the Implementation Plan for the Control of Air Pollution for the State of North Dakota and included the addition of and revision to several Air Pollution Control Rules and Regulations. This letter addresses only those additions that pertain to the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) and the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs). The remaining regulations are being addressed through separate *Federal Register* actions.

Subsequent to states adopting NSPS and NESHAPs regulations, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) delegates the authority for the Implementation and enforcement of those NSPS and NESHAPs so long as those regulations are equivalent to, or more stringent than, the federal regulations. EPA, therefore, is acting on the delegation of authority to North Dakota for implementation and enforcement of eight NSPS and two NESHAPs.

EPA has reviewed the pertinent statutes and regulations of the State of North Dakota and has determined that they provide an adequate and effective procedure for the implementation and enforcement of the NSPS and NESHAPs by the State of North Dakota. Therefore, pursuant to Section 111(c) and 112(d) of the Clean Air Act (CAA), as amended, and 40 CFR Parts 60 and 61, EPA hereby delegates its authority for the implementation and enforcement of the NSPS and NESHAPs to the State of North Dakota as follows:

(A) Responsibility for all sources located, or to be located in the State of North Dakota subject to the standards of performance for new stationary sources promulgated in 40 CFR Part 60. The categories of new stationary sources covered by this delegation are as follows: storage vessels for petroleum liquids constructed after May 18, 1978; on-shore natural gas processing plants (SO<sub>2</sub> emissions); on-shore natural gas processing plants (equipment leaks of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)); synthetic organic

chemicals manufacturing industry (equipment leaks of VOC); petroleum refineries (equipment leaks of VOC); bulk gasoline terminals; nonmetallic mineral processing plants; and petroleum dry cleaners.

(B) Responsibility for all sources located, or to be located, in the State of North Dakota subject to the emission standards for hazardous air pollutants promulgated in 40 CFR Part 61. The categories of hazardous air pollutants covered by this delegation are as follows: equipment leaks (fugitive emission sources) of benzene and equipment leaks (fugitive emission sources).

(C) Not all authorities of NSPS and NESHAPs can be delegated to states under Section 111(c) and 112(d) of the CAA. The EPA Administrator retains the authority to implement those sections NSPS and NESHAPs that require: (1) Approving equivalency determinations and alternative test methods; (2) decision-making to ensure national consistency; and (3) EPA rulemaking to implement. The following are the authorities in 40 CFR Parts 60 and 61 that EPA cannot delegate to the State:

(i) 40 CFR 60.114a [33-15-12-04(9)(e) in North Dakota's Regulations] pertains to an equivalency determination and rulemaking to implement in Storage Vessels of Petroleum Liquids constructed after May 18, 1978;

(ii) 40 CFR 60.634 [33-15-12-04(22)(e) in North Dakota's Regulations] pertains to an equivalency determination and rulemaking to implement in Equipment Leaks of VOC from Onshore Natural Gas Processing Plants;

(iii) 40 CFR 60.482-1(c)(2) and 60.484 [33-15-12-04(23)(c) (3) and (23) (c) in North Dakota's Regulations] pertains to equivalency determinations and a rulemaking to implement in Equipment Leaks of VOC in the Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturing Industry;

(iv) 40 CFR 60.592(c) [33-15-12-04(24)(c)(3) in North Dakota's Regulations] pertains to an equivalency determination in Equipment Leaks of VOC in Petroleum Refineries; and

(v) 40 CFR 60.623 [33-15-12-04(27)(d) in North Dakota's Regulations] pertains to an equivalency determination and rulemaking to implement in Petroleum Dry Cleaners.

(vi) 40 CFR 60.502(e)(6) [33-15-12-04(25)(c)(5)(f) in North Dakota's Regulations] pertains to an equivalency determination in Bulk Gasoline Terminals.

(vii) 40 CFR 61.112(c) [33-15-13-07(3)(c) in North Dakota's Regulations] pertains to an equivalency determination in Emission Standards for Equipment Leaks (fugitive emissions sources) of Benzene.

(viii) 40 CFR 61.242-1(c)(2) and 244 [33-15-13-08 (3)(a), (3)(b) and (5) in North Dakota's Regulations] pertains to equivalency determinations in Emission Standards for Equipment Leaks (fugitive emissions sources).

(D) As 40 CFR Parts 60 and 61 are updated by EPA, North Dakota must revise its rules and regulations accordingly.

This delegation is based upon and is a continuation of the same conditions as those stated in EPA's original delegation letter of August 30, 1976, except that condition 5, relating to Federal facilities, has been voided by the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977. It



is also important to note that EPA retains concurrent enforcement authority as stated in condition 2 and if at any time there is a conflict between a State and Federal Regulation (40 CFR Parts 60 and 61), the Federal Regulation must be applied if it is more stringent than that of the State, as stated in condition 7 of our letter dated August 30, 1976. (A copy of the August 30, 1976 letter was published in the notices section of the *Federal Register* of October 13, 1976 (41 FR 44884), along with the associated rulemaking notifying the public that certain reports and applications required from operators of new or modified sources shall be submitted to the State of North Dakota (41 FR 44859). Copies of the *Federal Register* are enclosed for your convenience.) In addition, information received by the State of North Dakota pursuant to 40 CFR 60.676(b), pertaining to Nonmetallic Mineral Processing Plants, should be copied to the Director of Emission Standards and Engineering Division (MD-13), U.S. EPA, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711.

Since this delegation is effective immediately, there is no need for the State to notify the EPA of its acceptance. Unless we receive written notice of objections from you within ten days of the date on which you receive this letter, the State of North Dakota will be deemed to have accepted all the terms of this delegation.

Sincerely,

James J. Scherer,  
Regional Administrator.

#### Wyoming

On September 6, 1988, the State of Wyoming submitted revisions to its NSPS and NESHAPs regulations. Such submittal included the addition of the following NSPS source categories: Secondary emissions from basic oxygen process steelmaking facilities for which construction is commenced after January 20, 1983; steel plants—electric arc furnaces and argon-oxygen decarburization vessels constructed after August 7, 1983; metallic mineral processing plants; pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations; equipment leaks of volatile organic chemicals (VOC) in the synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry; beverage can surface coating industry; bulk gasoline terminals; flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing; equipment leaks of VOC in petroleum refineries; synthetic fiber production facilities; petroleum dry cleaners; equipment leaks of VOC from onshore natural gas processing plants; onshore natural gas processing—SO<sub>2</sub> emissions; nonmetallic mineral processing plants; and wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants (40 CFR Part 60, Subparts Na, AAa, LL, RR, VV, WW, XX, FFF, GGG, HHH, JJJ, KKK, LLL, OOO, and PPP); and part of the following NESHAP: Asbestos (40 CFR Part 61, Subpart M). Pursuant to such

submittal, on September 30, 1988, delegation was given with the following letter:

Charles A. Collins, Administrator,  
*Air Quality Division, Governor of North Dakota, Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality, Herschler Building, 122 West 25th Street, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002*

Dear Mr. Collins:

On September 6, 1988, you requested approval on several revisions and additions to the Wyoming Air Quality Standards and Regulations (WAQSR) and State Implementation Plan (SIP). This letter addresses only those WAQSR that pertain to the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) and the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs), i.e. Section 22, NSPS, and Section 29, Emission Standards of Asbestos for Demolition, Renovation and Spraying Air Pollution Control Rules and Regulations. The remaining WAQSR (stack height, visibility and ambient air) are being addressed through separate *Federal Register* actions.

Subsequent to states adopting NSPS and NESHAPs regulations, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) delegates the authority for the implementation and enforcement of those NSPS and NESHAPs so long as those regulations are equivalent to, or more stringent than, the federal regulations. EPA, therefore, is acting on the delegation of authority to Wyoming for implementation and enforcement of fifteen NSPS and one NESHAP.

EPA has reviewed the pertinent statutes and regulations of the State of Wyoming and has determined that they provide an adequate and effective procedure for the implementation and enforcement of the NSPS and NESHAPs by the State of Wyoming. Therefore, pursuant to Section 111(c) and 112(d) of the Clean Air Act (CAA), as amended, and 40 CFR Parts 60 and 61, EPA hereby delegates its authority for the implementation and enforcement of the NSPS and NESHAPs to the State of Wyoming as follows:

(A) Responsibility for all sources located, or to be located in the State of Wyoming subject to the standards of performance for new stationary sources promulgated in 40 CFR Part 60. The categories of new stationary sources covered by this delegation are as follows: secondary emissions from basic oxygen process steelmaking facilities for which construction is commenced after January 20, 1983 (Na); steel plants—electric arc furnaces and argon-oxygen decarburization vessels constructed after August 7, 1983 (AAa); metallic mineral processing plants (LL); pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations (RR); equipment leaks of volatile organic chemicals (VOC) in the synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry (VV); beverage can surface coating industry (WW); bulk gasoline terminals (XX); flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing (FFF); equipment leaks of VOC in petroleum refineries (GGG); synthetic fiber production facilities (HHH); petroleum dry cleaners (JJJ); equipment leaks of VOC from onshore

natural gas processing plants (KKK); onshore natural gas processing—SO<sub>2</sub> emissions (LLL); nonmetallic mineral processing plants (OOO); and wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants (PPP).

(B) Responsibility for all sources located, or to be located, in the State of Wyoming subject to the emission standards for hazardous air pollutants promulgated in 40 CFR Part 61. The category of hazardous air pollutant sources covered by this delegation is as follows: Asbestos demolition, renovation and spraying, waste disposal for demolition, renovation and spraying operations. This delegation does not include the following category of sources: asbestos mills, roadways, manufacturing, fabricating, and insulating materials, waste disposal for manufacturing and fabricating operations, and inactive waste disposal for asbestos mills, manufacturing and fabricating operations. EPA will retain the authority to implement and enforce those categories of sources not delegated to the State.

It should be noted that WAQSR Section 29(a) only states applicability to (g) when in fact it should include (j) also. The State should correct this oversight with the next regulation update.

(C) Not all authorities of NSPS and NESHAPs can be delegated to states under Section 111(c) and 112(d) of the CAA. The EPA Administrator retains the authority to implement those sections of NSPS and NESHAPs that require: (1) Approving equivalency determinations and alternative test methods; (2) decision making to ensure national consistency; and (3) EPA rulemaking to implement. The following are the authorities in 40 CFR Parts 60 and 61 that EPA cannot delegate to the State:

(i) 40 CFR Parts 60.482–1(c)(2) and 60.484 pertain to equivalency determinations and a rulemaking to implement in Equipment Leaks of VOC in the Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturing Industry;

(ii) 40 CFR Parts 60.493(b)(2)(i)(A) and 496(a)(1) pertain to equivalency determinations in the Beverage Can Surface Coating Industry; and

(iii) 40 CFR Part 60.502(e)(6) pertains to an equivalency determination in Bulk Gasoline Terminals;

(iv) 40 CFR Part 60.592(c) pertains to an equivalency determination in Equipment Leaks of VOC in Petroleum Refineries;

(v) 40 CFR Part 60.623 pertains to an equivalency determination and rulemaking to implement in Petroleum Dry Cleaners;

(vi) 40 CFR Part 60.634 pertains to an equivalency determination and rulemaking to implement in Equipment Leaks of VOC from Onshore Natural Gas Processing Plants;

(vii) 40 CFR Parts 152(b)(3), 154(b)(2), and 156 (d) pertain to equivalency determinations in Asbestos.

(D) As 40 CFR Parts 60 and 61 are updated by EPA, Wyoming must revise its rules and regulations accordingly and in a timely manner or such delegation will be revoked.

In the review of the draft submittal, EPA brought to the State's attention (see April 19, 1988, letter to Charles Collins from Douglas Skie, EPA), amendments, revisions, additions, etc. pertaining to NSPS (i.e., General



Provisions, Testing Methods, Performance Specifications and previously delegated NSPS Subparts) that had been promulgated by EPA but had not yet been incorporated into WAQSR Section 22. The State has committed to consider and/or make the noted revisions and corrections in the "Response to the comments submitted by the EPA in the April 19, 1988, letter" which was included in Addendum 4 of the State's September 6, 1988 submittal. EPA is proceeding with this delegation on the grounds that the State has made such commitment. If the State does not revise and update its regulations in FY89 as it has committed, EPA will re-evaluate this delegation and past delegations.

This delegation is based upon and is a continuation of the same conditions as those stated in EPA's original delegation letter of August 2, 1977, except that condition 6, relating to Federal facilities, has been voided by the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977. It is also important to note that EPA retains concurrent enforcement authority as stated in condition 3. If at any time there is a conflict between a State and Federal Regulation (40 CFR Parts 60 and 61), the Federal Regulation must be applied if it is more stringent than that of the State, as stated in condition 9 of our letter dated August 2, 1977. This is particularly important with regard to your General Provisions and Testing Methods, Appendix II. Comments EPA provided on these draft regulations indicated that they are not up-to-date. The State, however, has committed to update those regulations in its next regulation review in FY89.

In addition, whereas the original delegation letter pertaining only to NSPS, those conditions in the original delegation letter now apply to NESHAPs, as appropriate. (A copy of the August 2, 1977 letter was published in the notices section of the Federal Register of September 15, 1977 (42 FR 46386), along with the associated rulemaking notifying the public that certain reports and applications required from operators of new or modified sources shall be submitted to the State of Wyoming (42 FR 46304). Copies of the Federal Register are enclosed for your convenience.)

Since this delegation is effective immediately, there is no need for the State to notify the EPA of its acceptance. Unless we receive written notice of objections from you within ten days of the date on which you receive this letter, the State of Wyoming will be deemed to have accepted all the terms of this delegation. An information notice will be published in the Federal Register in the near future informing the public of this delegation. This letter will appear in such notice in its entirety.

Sincerely,

James J. Scherer,  
Regional Administrator

#### List of Subjects

##### 40 CFR Part 60

Air pollution control, Aluminum, Aluminum reduction, Ammonium sulfate plants, Asphalt, Asphalt concrete plants, Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, Basic oxygen process steelmaking, Brass, Bronze, Cement industry, Coal preparation plants, Copper, Copper smelters, Electric power plants, Electric utility steam generating units, Ferroalloy, Fossil fuel-fired steam generators, Gasoline, Glass, Glass products, Glass manufacturing, Grain, Grain elevators, Graphic arts, Incinerators, Incorporation by reference, Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, Intergovernmental relations, Iron, Iron and steel plants, Lead, Lead smelters, Lead acid battery, Lime, Lime manufacturing, Magnetic tape industry, Metals, Metallic minerals, Nitric acid plants, Nonmetallic minerals, Paper and paper products industry, Petroleum, Petroleum refineries, Petroleum liquid storage vessels, Phosphate fertilizer industry, Primary copper smelters, Plastic parts for business machines coating, Primary zinc smelters, Primary lead smelters, Primary aluminum reduction, Pulp mills, Phosphate rock,

Portland cement, Residential wood heaters, Rubber industry, Secondary lead smelters, Secondary brass and bronze ingot production, Sewage disposal, Sewage treatment, Steel, Sulfuric acid plants, Turbines, Waste treatment and disposal, Zinc, Zinc smelters, Tires, Surface coating, Industrial organic chemicals, Organic solvent cleaners, Fiberglass insulation, Synthetic fibers, Stationary gas turbines, Natural gas processing, Wool fiberglass, Metal furniture surface coaters, Automobile and light duty surface coaters, Metal coal surface coaters, Beverage can surface coaters, and Flexible vinyl and urethane coaters and printers.

##### 40 CFR Part 61

Air pollution control, Asbestos, Benzene, Beryllium, Equipment leaks (fugitive emission sources), Inorganic arsenic, Hazardous materials, Mercury, Vinyl chloride.

Authority: 42 U.S.C. 7411 and 7412.

Date: December 2, 1988.

James J. Scherer,  
Regional Administrator.

Part 60 of Chapter I, Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as follows:

#### PART 60—[AMENDED]

##### Subpart A—General Provisions

1. The authority citation for Part 60 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 42 U.S.C. 7411.

2. Section 60.4(c) is amended by revising the table to read as follows:

##### § 60.4 Address

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*

#### DELEGATION STATUS OF NEW SOURCE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

[(NSPS) for region VIII]

Subpart	State					
	CO	MT	ND	SD	UT	WY
A General provisions	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
D Fossil fuel fired steam generators	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
Da Electric utility steam generators	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
Db Industrial-commercial institutional steam generators	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
E Incinerator	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
F Portland cement plant	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
G Nitric acid plants	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
H Sulfuric acid plant	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
I Asphalt concrete plants	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
J Petroleum refineries	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
K Petroleum storage vessels (6/11/73-5/19/78)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
Ka Petroleum storage vessels (5/18/78-7/23/84)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
Kb Petroleum storage vessels (after 7/23/84)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
L Secondary lead smelters	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
M Secondary brass & bronze production plants	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
N Primary emissions from basic oxygen process furnaces (after 6/11/73)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
Na Secondary emissions from basic oxygen process furnaces (after 1/20/83)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)



## DELEGATION STATUS OF NEW SOURCE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS—Continued

[(NSPS) for region VIII]

Subpart	State					
	CO	MT	ND	SD	UT	WY
O Sewage treatment plants			(*)	(*)		
P Primary copper smelters						
Q Primary zinc smelters						
R Primary lead smelters						
S Primary aluminum reduction plants						
T Phosphate fertilizer industry: wet process phosphoric plants						
U Phosphate fertilizer industry: superphosphoric acid plants						
V Phosphate fertilizer industry: diammonium phosphate plants						
W Phosphate fertilizer industry: triple superphosphate plants						
X Phosphate fertilizer industry: granular triple superphosphate storage facilities						
Y Coal preparation plants						
Z Ferroalloy production facilities						
AA Steel plants: electric arc furnaces (10/21/74-8-17-83)						
AAa Steel plants: electric arc furnaces and argon-oxygen decarburization vessels (after 8/7/83)						
BB Kraft pulp mills						
CC Glass manufacturing plants						
DD Grain elevators						
EE Surface coating of metal furniture						
GG Stationary gas turbines						
HH Lime manufacturing plants						
KK Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants						
LL Metallic mineral processing plants						
MM Automobile and light duty truck surface coating operations						
NN Phosphate rock plants						
PP Ammonium sulfate manufacturing						
QQ Graphic arts industry: publication rotogravure printing						
RR Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating						
SS Industrial surface coating: large appliances						
TT Metal coil surface coating						
UU Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture						
VV Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing: equipment leaks of VOC						
WW Beverage can surface coating industry						
XX Bulk gasoline terminals						
AAA Residential wood heaters						
BBB Rubber tires						
FFF Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing						
GGG Equipment leaks of VOC in petroleum refineries						
HHH Synthetic fiber production						
JJJ Petroleum dry cleaners						
KKK Equipment leaks of VOC from onshore natural gas processing plants						
LLL Onshore natural gas processing: SO <sub>2</sub> emissions						
OOO Nonmetallic mineral processing plants						
PPP Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants						
SSS Magnetic tape industry						
TTT Plastic parts for business machines coatings						

(\*) Indicates delegation.

Part 61 of Chapter I, Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as follows:

**PART 61—[AMENDED]****Subpart A—General Provisions**

1. The authority citation for Part 61 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 42 U.S.C. 7412.

2. Section 61.04(c) is amended by revising the table to read as follows:

**§ 61.04 Address.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*

## DELEGATION STATUS OF NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS FOR HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS

[(NESHAPS) for Region VIII]

Subpart	State					
	CO	MT	ND	SD	UT	WY
A General Provisions						
C Beryllium						
D Beryllium Rocket Motor Firing						
E Mercury						
F Vinyl Chloride						
J Equipment Leaks (Fugitive Emission Sources) of Benzene						
M Asbestos						
N Inorganic Arsenic Emissions from Glass Manufacturing Plants						
O Inorganic Arsenic Emissions from Primary Copper Smelters						



## DELEGATION STATUS OF NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS FOR HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS—Continued

(NESHAPS) for Region VIII]

Subpart

State

CO MT ND SD UT WY

P Inorganic Arsenic Emissions from Arsenic Trioxide and Metallic Arsenic Production Facilities.....  
V Equipment Leaks (Fugitive Emission Sources).....(\*)  
(\*)

(\*) Indicates delegation.

Delegation for asbestos demolition, renovation and spraying operations, and waste disposal for demolition, renovation and spraying operations only.

[FR Doc. 88-28958 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

## 40 CFR Part 271

[FRL-3492-7]

## Florida; Final Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Management Program

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency.

ACTION: Final authorization on application of Florida for program revision.

**SUMMARY:** Florida has applied for final authorization of revisions to its hazardous waste program under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has reviewed Florida's application and has reached a decision that Florida's hazardous waste program revision satisfies all of the requirements necessary to qualify for final authorization. Thus, EPA is granting final authorization to Florida to operate its expanded program, subject to the authority retained by EPA in accordance with the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** Final authorization for Florida shall be effective at 1:00 pm on January 3, 1989.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mr. Otis Johnson, Jr., Chief, Waste Planning Section, RCRA Branch, Waste Management Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 345 Courtland Street NE., Atlanta, Georgia 30365, Telephone: (404) 347-3016.

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

## A. Background

States with final authorization under section 3006(b) of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("RCRA"), 42 U.S.C. 6929(b), have a continuing obligation to maintain a hazardous waste program that is equivalent to, consistent with, and no less stringent than the Federal hazardous waste program. In addition, as an interim measure, the Hazardous

and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (Pub. L. 98-616, November 8, 1984, hereinafter "HSWA") allows States to revise their programs to become substantially equivalent instead of equivalent to RCRA requirements promulgated under HSWA authority. States exercising the latter option receive "interim authorization" for the HSWA requirements under section 3006(g) of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6926(g), and later apply for final authorization for the HSWA requirements.

Revisions to State hazardous waste programs are necessary when Federal or State statutory or regulatory authority is modified or when certain other changes occur. Most commonly, State program revisions are necessitated by changes in EPA's regulations in 40 CFR Parts 260 through 266 and 124 and 270.

## B. Florida

Florida initially received final authorization of its hazardous waste program on February 12, 1985 (50 FR 3908, January 29, 1985). On February 27, 1987, Florida submitted a final revision application for non-HSWA requirements promulgated through June 30, 1985. Florida received final authorization for these revisions on March 1, 1988 (53 FR 127, January 5, 1988). Florida was placed on a schedule of compliance to obtain program modifications for section 3006(f), Availability of Information (AOI) of the HSWA (52 FR 26013, July 10, 1987). Today, Florida is seeking approval of its program revisions for the following authorities through June 30, 1986, in accordance with 40 CFR 271.21(b)(4).

Federal requirement	State authority
Closure, Post-Closure and Financial Responsibility Requirements: Settlement Agreement 51 FR 16443-16459, May 2, 1986.	F.S. 403.704(16). F.S. 403.722. F.A.C. 17-30.020(1). F.A.C. 17-30.180(1)(2). F.A.C. 17-30.290(1)(a) and (4). F.A.C. 17-30.300.
Listing of Spent Pickle Liquor (K062) 50 FR 19320 as amended at 51 FR 33612, May 28, 1986 and September 22, 1986.	F.S. 403.704(16). F.S. 403.72(1). F.A.C. 17-30.030(1).

Federal requirement	State authority
RCRA section 3006(f), Availability of Information 40 CFR Part 2, Subpart A, 5 U.S.C. 552.	F.S. 119.07. F.S. 119.011. F.S. 119.12. F.S. 120.68. F.A.C. 17-30.310.

EPA has reviewed Florida's application, and has made a final decision that Florida's hazardous waste program revision satisfies all of the requirements necessary to qualify for final authorization.

EPA recognizes Florida's lack of a provision for waiver of fees for information in the public interest as specified at 40 CFR 2.120(d). A public hearing was scheduled for October 20, 1988. No requests to hold the hearing, or adverse public comments were received prior to the end of the public comment period on October 13, 1988. Therefore, the public hearing was cancelled by publishing legal notices in six major Florida newspapers prior to the scheduled date of the hearing. Two commenters expressed concern after the public hearing had been cancelled, that the wording of the Federal Register notice published September 15, 1988 (53 FR 35836) was not clear regarding the agency's option to cancel the hearing if no public interest was expressed. EPA apologizes to those inconvenienced, and will take steps to improve the wording of future public notices. One commenter expressed concern that Florida's fees for information, though minimal, could still prove to be an obstacle for some citizens or public interest groups; and that the Florida legislature should be aware of this possibility. However, the commenter did not express an objection to EPA's tentative determination to authorize Florida for the modifications in question. (For fuller discussion of Florida's information release provisions and fee structure, see 53 FR 35836 dated September 15, 1988). Consequently, EPA is hereby granting final authorization for the additional program modifications to Florida's Hazardous Waste Management Program.

Florida is not seeking authorization to operate on Indian lands.



**C. Decision**

I conclude that Florida's application for program revision meets all of the statutory and regulatory requirements established by RCRA. Accordingly, Florida is granted final authorization to operate its hazardous waste program as revised. Florida now has responsibility for permitting treatment, storage, and disposal facilities within its borders and carrying out other aspects of the RCRA program, subject to the limitation of its program revision application and previously approved authorities. Florida also has primary enforcement responsibilities, although EPA retains the right to conduct inspections under section 3007 of RCRA and to take enforcement actions under section 3008, 3013 and 7003 of RCRA.

**Compliance With Executive Order 12291**

The Office of Management and Budget has exempted this rule from the requirements of section 3 of Executive Order 12291.

**Certification Under the Regulatory Flexibility Act**

Pursuant to the provisions of 4 U.S.C. 605(b), I hereby certify that this authorization will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. This authorization effectively suspends the applicability of certain Federal regulations in favor of Florida's program, thereby eliminating duplicative requirements for handlers of hazardous waste in the State. It does not impose any new burdens on small entities. This rule, therefore, does not require a regulatory flexibility analysis.

**List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 271**

Administrative practice and procedure, Confidential business information, Hazardous materials transportation, Hazardous waste, Indian lands, Intergovernmental relations, Penalties, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Water pollution control, Water supply.

Authority: Secs. 2002(a), 3008, and 7004(b) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act as amended 42 U.S.C. 6912(a), 6926, 6974(b).

Dated: November 9, 1988.

Lee A. DeHihns,

Acting Regional Administrator.

[FR Doc. 88-28957 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR****Bureau of Reclamation****43 CFR Part 426****Acreage Limitation Rules and Regulations**

September 12, 1988.

**AGENCY:** Bureau of Reclamation, Interior.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** These rules revise the existing rules for administration of the Reclamation Reform Act of 1982 (RRA). The existing rules have been revised to incorporate several amendments to the RRA that are contained in the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 (1987 Budget Act), which was enacted on December 22, 1987. The amendments address audits for compliance with Reclamation law, water rates for land owned under extended recordable contracts, underpayments for irrigation water deliveries to landholdings, and treatment of revocable trusts.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 17, 1989.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Alonso Knapp; telephone (303) 236-4042.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:****Background**

The RRA, Title II, Pub. L. 97-293 (96 Stat. 1263), was signed into law by President Reagan on October 12, 1982. The Act modernized Reclamation law. Final rules and regulations implementing the RRA were published in the *Federal Register* on December 6, 1983. Those rules were revised on April 13, 1987, primarily to add provisions for implementing section 203(b) of the Act. That section mandated that after April 12, 1987, parties remaining subject to prior law must pay the full-cost rate for irrigation water delivered to land leased in a landholding in excess of 160 acres. On October 26, 1987, the rules were again revised. The purpose of this revision was to eliminate "gifted land" as a type of land transaction subject to the involuntary acquisition provisions of the rules.

Reclamation is now revising the rules to incorporate provisions implementing the new RRA amendments contained in the 1987 Budget Act. Proposed rules were published in the *Federal Register* on June 10, 1988. During the week of June 20, 1988, public hearings were held in San Francisco, California; Denver, Colorado; and Washington, DC. Two persons presented testimony at these hearings. In addition to the two parties represented by witnesses at the hearings, we also received written

documents from seven other parties during the public comment period, which closed on July 11, 1988. All of the comments were reviewed and taken into consideration in preparing these final rules.

**Summary of Revisions**

Following is a summary of the RRA amendments in the 1987 Budget Act and changes that have been made to the rules:

**Audits**

The first amendment, section 224(g), mandates the Secretary of the Interior to conduct a thorough audit of compliance with Reclamation law by individuals and legal entities. The amendment requires the Secretary, at a minimum, to complete audits of landholdings and operations exceeding 960 acres within 3 years. The Secretary is also required to submit a report to Congress summarizing audit findings and actions that have been taken to correct instances of noncompliance.

Reclamation has initiated its audit efforts. However, since this amendment places no new requirements on landholders themselves, we have added no additional audit language to the rules. The existing provision, § 426.10(i), addresses audits and provides landholders with sufficient information regarding this topic. However, this section has been reworded to make it clear that the performance of audits is mandatory rather than discretionary on the part of Reclamation. In addition, in order to ensure that the Secretary has the information necessary to perform the required audits, § 426.10(a) has been revised to clarify that districts, prior law and new law recipients, and persons operating irrigation land under management arrangements or consulting agreements must provide information and records upon request by the Secretary.

**Extended Recordable Contracts**

The second amendment, section 224(h), clarifies that both prior law and new law recipients are required to pay the full-cost rate for water deliveries to land under an extended recordable contract. We have revised § 426.11(i)(4) of the rules accordingly. In addition, § 426.7(f) of the rules has been revised to reflect the fact that the full-cost interest rate applicable to prior law recipients for land under extended recordable contract is that set forth in section 202(3)(A) of the RRA and § 426.7(f)(1) of the April 13, 1987, rules. Consequently, the full-cost interest rate applying to prior law recipients with land under



extended recordable contract will be different from the interest rate applying to them for leased land.

#### Underpayments

We have added a new section to the rules to incorporate the third RRA amendment, section 224(i). This amendment provides that when the Secretary finds that any individual or legal entity has not paid the required amount for irrigation water delivered to a landholding, he shall collect the amount of any underpayment with interest accruing from the day the required payment was due until paid. This requirement of law is reflected in § 426.23 of the rules. The "Severability" provision, which is designated as § 426.23 in the April 13, 1987, rules, has been redesignated as § 426.24 in the revised rules.

#### Revocable Trusts

The last of the RRA amendments revises the trust section of the RRA, section 214, by adding a subsection providing that land in a revocable trust will be attributed to the grantor if (1) the trust is revocable at the discretion of the grantor or the trust revokes or terminates by its terms once a specific time period has expired and (2) revocation or termination results in title to the land reverting either directly or indirectly to the grantor. Reclamation has revised § 426.6(b)(4) and (d)(6) to incorporate this amendment.

#### Executive Order 12291

The Department of the Interior has determined that the revised rules do not constitute a major rule under Executive Order 12291; therefore, a Regulatory Impact Analysis is not required and has not been prepared.

#### National Environmental Policy Act

A FONSI (finding of no significant impact) and a supplement to the April 1987 environmental assessment, which address the environmental impacts of the revised rules, have been prepared and are available for public review. Copies of these documents may be obtained upon request from Reclamation offices located in Boise, Idaho; Sacramento, California; Boulder City, Nevada; Salt Lake City, Utah; Billings, Montana; and Washington, DC.

#### Paperwork Reduction Act

The collections of information contained in this rule have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget under 44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.* and assigned clearance numbers 1006-0005 and 1006-0006. Public reporting burden for this information is estimated

to average 0.5 hours per response for the individual landholders' forms and 40 hours per response for the Certification and Reporting forms, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to Carolyn Hipps, Chief, Publications and Records Management Branch, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225, and the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

#### Small Entity Flexibility Analysis

These rules will not have a significant economic effect on a substantial number of small entities. Only a small number of landholders farming land irrigated by Reclamation projects westwide will be affected by any provision of section 5302 of the 1987 Budget Act. Two of these provisions, the audit and underpayment provisions, are expected to result in little or no economic effect on landholders. The other two provisions, which address revocable trusts and extended recordable contracts, may impact a small number of landholders. However, such landholders will be able to mitigate the potential impacts by altering their trust agreements or, in the case of extended recordable contracts, by becoming subject to the discretionary provisions or selling the recordable contract land before the extended contract period actually matures.

#### Comments About the Proposed Rules

During the public comment period from June 10 to July 11, 1988, we received documents from nine different parties containing comments about the proposed revisions to the existing rules. Two of the parties submitting written comments also gave testimony at the public hearing in San Francisco on June 20, 1988. No witnesses were present to offer testimony during the hearings in Denver and Washington, DC.

Four of the nine documents received were from respondents residing in California, while two were from respondents in Arizona. The remaining three documents were from parties representing national or regional interests. In looking at the interest groups represented by the parties submitting documents, we found that four were submitted by water districts, two by farm operators, two by

conservation/environmental groups, and one by a Federal agency.

We received thirty-one different types of comments directed toward the supplement to the EA and specific provisions in the rules. In some cases, more than one respondent made the same comment. Taking this into consideration, we received a total of 43 comments. For the most part, the comments were divided equally among all the provisions of the rules. No one provision received a disproportionate number of comments.

In addition to receiving comments addressing specific provisions in the rules, we also received several comments about the rules in general. One respondent felt that we did not allow enough time for the public to review the proposed rules before the hearings were held. Another respondent warned that farmers in the Central Arizona Project (CAP) will use groundwater instead of irrigation water if Reclamation adopts punitive rules. The respondent further stated that such action would adversely affect the districts' repayment capability and water conservation efforts. Several respondents urged Reclamation to take a strong stand against the ongoing lawsuit challenging the validity of the April 13, 1988, rules. In addition, Reclamation also received commendations from several respondents for (1) preparing rules that are fair and reasonable, (2) only making changes when absolutely required because of the 1987 Budget Act, and (3) making an effort to understand the concerns of the districts and water users.

Following is a summary of the significant comments received during the comment period, along with our response to each of them:

#### Section 426.6(b)(4)—Trusts

**Comment 1:** One respondent commented that it was not fair that Reclamation established an April 20, 1988, deadline for revising revocable trusts, since the rules were not out until June 10, 1988.

**Response:** In Conference Report 100-498, the conferees require the Secretary to provide landholders a grace period in which to restructure existing trusts to avoid payment of full cost as a result of the new trust amendment. However, the conferees also specifically limit this grace period to no more than 120 days from the date the law was enacted. Reclamation gave affected landholders the benefit of the full 120 days by establishing an April 20, 1988, deadline. In addition, districts were made aware



of the deadline in early March so that landholders would have enough time in which to take advantage of the grace period.

**Comment 2:** One commenter stated that the trust provision should not apply to Central Arizona Project (CAP) contractors because their contracts state that full-cost pricing will not apply to project water delivered on an interruptible basis. CAP deliveries will be considered interruptible until January 1989.

**Response:** Congress did not include any exemptions from the provisions contained in section 5302. Therefore, we have not addressed this issue in these rules. The issue of whether or not CAP contractors have a grace period before the ownership and full-cost pricing provisions of Reclamation law apply to them is addressed in a January 13, 1988, memorandum. In that memorandum, the Commissioner concluded that the distinction between interruptible and noninterruptible service is immaterial in determining whether the CAP lands served are required to be in conformance with all of the provisions of the RRA. There is no legal basis for suspending the requirements of the RRA on the grounds that the water deliveries are interruptible.

**Comment 3:** One respondent suggested that in order to be able to monitor any indirect relationships to the grantor, the rules should require identification of any trustors and all principals in any legal entity involved with a trust, not just the grantors and the persons (entities) to whom the trust land will revert upon revocation.

**Response:** This comment has not been accommodated. The certification and reporting forms are being revised to require landholders to identify revocable trust arrangements. All such arrangements will be thoroughly reviewed to determine the relationships, both direct and indirect, of all involved parties.

**Comment 4:** One respondent commented that in the case of grantors who maintain control over land as a trustee during the period of a revocable trust, the language of § 426.6(b)(4)(i), which grants fiduciary trustees a blanket exemption from the ownership and pricing limitations, contradicts § 426.6(b)(4)(iii), which provides that land held in certain revocable trusts shall be attributed to the grantor. The respondent suggested that Reclamation solve the problem by adding the following to the end of the first sentence in § 426.6(b)(4)(i):

provided further that the trustee is not the grantor of the land in the trust, subject to

attribution to the grantor under subsection (b)(4)(iii).

**Response:** We agree with the respondent's comment and have revised the language as suggested, with a few minor modifications.

**Comment 5:** One commenter felt that the distinction between "grantor" and "trustor" sets up situations, such as in example 5 of the proposed rules, that appear ripe for potential abuse. The commenter suggested that, as is the case with grantors, trust land should be attributed to trustors who control and can benefit from a revocable trust.

**Response:** Reclamation has interpreted the revocable trust provision to mean that when an individual or entity (be it grantor or a trustor) places land in a trust but retains the right to regain the title to the land, either directly or indirectly, through trust revocation, such land is to be attributed to that individual or entity. We do not believe the law gives us the authority to attribute the land to a third party (be it a trustor or grantor) that will gain title to the land through trust revocation if that party did not place the land in the trust.

**Comment 6:** The last sentence of § 426.6(b)(4)(iii) presumes that the exact identity of the person to whom the trust will revert upon revocation is always known. However, what happens if title to the land could revert to the grantor only under certain circumstances?

**Response:** The new law specifies two types of circumstances under which land in a revocable trust must be attributed to the grantor. There are many other conceivable situations under which trusted land could revert to the grantor, but Congress did not address them.

In those cases where title to revocable trust land could revert to the grantor, but only under certain circumstances, the terms of the trust will be carefully reviewed to determine if the arrangement fully meets the conditions set forth in section 5302(b). Particular attention will be given to determining if the title reverts to the grantor at his own discretion. If such is the case, the land would be attributed to the grantor. However, if the title reverts to the grantor depending on circumstances not within his discretion, for example, depending on actions within the beneficiary's discretion, the land would then be attributed to the beneficiary. New language has not been added to the rules to specifically address this comment, because we think the conditions listed in the first sentence of § 426.6(b)(4)(iii) already adequately cover the situation posed by the respondent.

**Comment 7:** In addition to addressing full-cost situations resulting from proper attribution, one respondent thought that § 426.6(b)(4)(iv) should also address situations where such attribution causes the grantor to exceed his ownership entitlement. The respondent further stated that in such cases, retroactive charges and prospective cut-off in water deliveries are appropriate.

**Response:** Section 426.6(b)(4)(iv) was added to the rules in response to Congress' specific reference in the Conference Report to the full-cost situations that can result from the amendment requiring attribution to grantors. A similar provision was not added to address situations resulting in the grantor exceeding his ownership entitlement because Congress made no specific reference to such situations. Furthermore, we do not think it is appropriate to address such situations in the trust section of the rules, because many different sets of circumstances unrelated to revocable trusts can result in a landowner exceeding his ownership entitlement. Generally, all excess land is ineligible to receive irrigation water and retroactive charges would be imposed should water be delivered to such land despite its ineligibility.

**Comment 8:** One respondent stated that the new rules appear to create the potential for the beneficiary of a revocable trust to enjoy all the benefits of a lease without the arrangement being called a lease. The respondent suggested that the rules should make clear that revocable trusts are subject to § 426.7 just like any other situation equivalent to a lease.

**Response:** We have interpreted this comment to mean that the commenter believes the new rules create the potential for a beneficiary to use revocable trusts as a means to receive irrigation water at the contract rate on land in excess of his basic entitlement. The commenter seems to be suggesting that in revocable trust situations, the trust land should be attributed to the grantor (as the owner) and also to the beneficiary (as a lessee).

We have not accommodated this comment, because we do not believe we have the authority to attribute such trust land to both parties. The law specifically states that such land is to be attributed to one party; namely, the grantor.

#### Section 426.10(a)—Information Requirements

##### Forms

**Comment 1:** One commenter was concerned that the new language in this



section of the rules might mean that Reclamation is contemplating requiring certification from districts as well as from landowners and lessees. The commenter stated that he would be opposed to this move because it is not required by the RRA. He further stated that districts should not have the responsibility to verify the accuracy of data on landholders' forms.

**Response:** Section 426.10(a) was revised mainly for the purpose of clarifying the term "individuals" as that term was used in this section of the April 13, 1987, rules; it was not revised for the purpose of requiring districts to submit the same certification/reporting forms as do owners and lessees. Such a requirement would clearly be impossible due to the very different roles of these parties. However, pursuant to section 228 of the RRA, § 426.10(h) of the existing rules does require water districts to submit a yearly report summarizing landholders' certification/reporting forms. This requirement has been in effect since the RRA was enacted and is not a provision that is new to the acreage limitation rules.

Regarding districts' responsibility to verify information on landholders' forms, ultimately it is each landholder who is responsible for the information on his/her form. However, under their contracts with the United States, districts are responsible for providing Reclamation with necessary data and reports. We think it is reasonable as part of this requirement to require districts to report known discrepancies on landholder forms. Reclamation has the added responsibility of further investigating such discrepancies.

**Comment 2:** One respondent suggested that the reference in this paragraph to "§ 426.7(a)(1)" should be changed to "§ 426.7(a)."

**Response:** During our analysis of this comment, we realized that in contrast to the respondent's suggestion, our reference was not detailed enough. Our intent in the subject sentence was to refer specifically to management arrangements and consulting agreements. These items are discussed in only one place—subparagraph (a)(1)(i) of § 426.7. The intended meaning of the subject sentence would be changed if the citation were to include all of paragraph (a), or for that matter, all of subparagraph (a)(1). Therefore, the reference citation has been revised to be even more specific than it was in the proposed rules.

**Comment 3:** Two respondents questioned whether Reclamation has the legal authority to impose information requirements on any person or entity other than landowners and lessees. The

respondents think that any information the Secretary needs regarding management or consulting agreements should be obtained from the landholders under penalty of perjury.

**Response:** Section 224(c) of the RRA provides the authority for Reclamation to impose information requirements on individuals and entities who are not landowners or lessees. In that section, the Secretary is directed to collect all data necessary to carry out the provisions of the law. Congress did not limit information collection efforts to owners and lessees.

**Comment 4:** One respondent supported the clarification made in this section, stating that the clarification assures that the Secretary has access to all the information necessary to conduct the audits required by law.

**Response:** No response necessary.

**Comment 5:** One commenter stated that the existing forms do not adequately identify operators—they only ask for the operator's name and address. The commenter also stated that it is inappropriate simply to notify water users that they may have to provide information about operators when requested on a case-by-case basis. Such an approach causes delays in the auditing process, places unnecessary burden on the Secretary to determine which documents to request, and risks the loss of information from years prior to the audit which may be needed to determine if underpayments are due.

The commenter also maintained that to be legally sufficient, the rules must make it clear that individuals and entities operating land under an agreement described in § 426.7(a)(1) are required to provide information about their operations on a regular basis. In addition, the commenter suggested that the rules should not limit information collection to just those operators described in § 426.7(a)(1). Rather, Reclamation should get information from all individuals and entities with other interests in the operations.

**Response:** The Solicitor's Office has determined that it is not legally necessary to require forms from all operators in order to satisfy the requirements of section 224(g) of the RRA. Despite the fact that we are not requiring all operators to submit forms, we have taken measures to ensure that we will have adequate information about all operations. The existing certification/reporting forms already require landowners and lessees to report whether or not they have hired a farm operator. In addition, the forms are being revised to require landholders to provide more detailed information about such operators. For example, under the

proposed new forms, all landholders must list the telephone numbers, the services provided, and the acreage associated with each operator. We believe that such information from the forms, in combination with the information we can request directly from operators pursuant to § 426.10(a), will provide Reclamation with all the data needed to satisfy the requirements of section 224(g) of the law.

**Comment 6:** We received two comments suggesting that the forms need to be revised so that landowners with extended recordable contracts will know that they need to complete the "Application for Selection of Non-Full-Cost Land" form.

**Response:** The forms are being revised accordingly.

#### Audits

**Comment 7:** Several respondents stated that the preamble should be expanded to make it clear that, (1), as required by law, audits of smaller farms and operations (under 960) will also take place and (2) underpayment provisions also apply to these smaller farms.

**Response:** Reclamation plans to conduct audits of smaller farms and operations as well as of those that exceed 960 acres. The underpayment provision applies, as written in § 426.23 of the rules, to small and large farms alike.

**Comment 8:** Two respondents stated that Reclamation should set forth in the preamble and other public documents its intent to meet the statutory requirements to complete audits of each set of land managed in a single farming operation of over 960 acres, whether limited to single landholdings or extended over several landholdings operated together under farm management contracts and the like.

**Response:** As required by section 224(g), Reclamation plans to complete audits of entities and individuals whose landholdings or operations exceed 960 acres. In determining which operations to audit, we will look at the total holding of the operating entity.

**Comment 9:** One respondent pointed out that § 426.10(j) of the existing rules states that "The Secretary may conduct field audits, as necessary \* \* \*," and suggested that "may" should be changed to "will" in order to be consistent with the directive in the 1987 amendments to the RRA.

**Response:** The final rules have been revised to reflect the respondent's suggestion.

**Comment 10:** We received comments from two persons suggesting that Reclamation establish audit procedures



wherein landholders would be (1) given notice that they had been selected for an audit and an opportunity to participate in the audit process, (2) given the opportunity to appeal decisions, (3) permitted to rely on prior decisions by Reclamation.

*Response:* We do not believe it is appropriate to establish specific audit procedures in the rules. Procedures have been and will continue to be developed through policy guidance rather than through the rulemaking process. The procedures will include appropriate opportunities for landholders to be involved in the audit process.

**Section 426.11(i)(4)—Water Rates for Land Under Extended Recordable Contract**

*Comment 1:* Two respondents felt that the following language would make clause (i) of the first paragraph in § 426.11(i)(4) easier to read and understand:

"for land under recordable contract owned by qualified and limited recipients, the non-full-cost rate was applicable until October 21, 1985, (January 10, 1986 in Westlands Water District) or until the extended contract period expired, whichever occurred first, and after October 21, 1985, (January 10, 1986 in Westlands Water District) water deliveries have been subject to the full-cost rate through the effective termination date of the extended recordable contract, \* \* \*"

*Response:* This comment does not suggest a substantive change; therefore, it has not been accommodated.

*Comment 2:* Two persons stated that since the full-cost rate category status of land under extended recordable contract is not affected by the status of the lessee, the word "owned" should replace the word "held" in clauses (i) and (ii) of this section.

*Response:* This comment has been accommodated.

*Comment 3:* One commenter objected to the sentence in the preamble which states that prior to the 1987 amendments, section 205(c) of the RRA applied only to landholders subject to the discretionary provisions. The commenter believes that statement should be revised to make it clear that prior to the 1987 amendment, it was Reclamation's rules, not the law, that applied section 205(c) to only some landowners with extended recordable contracts.

*Response:* The Department disagrees with the commenter's legal view. It is the Department's legal view that the statute itself, not merely Reclamation's rules, limited the application of section 205(c) to landholders subject to the discretionary provisions.

*Comment 4:* One person commented that the proposal to charge prior law recipients the full-cost rate for land under extended recordable contracts is (1) unlawful because it interprets section 224(h) in a way that contradicts the expressed intention of Congress and applicable constitutional principles of statutory interpretation and (2) is unwise and unfair because it reverses established policies and principles.

*Response:* We disagree with the legal statement made in this comment.

*Comment 5:* Two respondents requested that the rules specifically state that a recordable contract on land designated as nonexcess and non-full cost is deemed terminated immediately upon receipt by Reclamation of an irrevocable election.

*Response:* While the rules do not specifically state when a recordable contract is deemed terminated, the rules as currently written, permit us to treat recordable contracts as stated by the commenter. Reclamation's policy on this matter can be summarized as follows: If a landowner elects to become subject to the discretionary provisions, the election is considered effective on a conditional basis as of the date Reclamation receives the election form. As of that date, the less than full-cost rate would apply to any land a landowner withdraws from an extended recordable contract and includes as part of his nonexcess land designation, unless the land becomes subject to full-cost pricing through leasing or the election is disapproved. If the election is disapproved, the landowner is held responsible for any full-cost charges that accumulated during the review period.

*Comment 6:* The following proposal was received from two respondents: Since it takes Reclamation a long time to complete excess land sale price approvals, the buyer and seller of excess land should be permitted to enter into a binding escrow, and Reclamation should treat this action as a disposition of excess land. Thereby, the full-cost rate to extended recordable contract land could be terminated prior to actual transfer of title. If necessary to protect the interests of the United States, this proposal could include a provision for payment of the full-cost differential into a trust fund for the duration of the escrow.

*Response:* This suggestion has not been accommodated because the law requires, without exception, that section 205(c) of the RRA be applied to all owners of land under extended recordable contract. Therefore, as long as title to such land remains with the seller, we do not have the authority to waive the full-cost requirements.

However, Reclamation has taken steps to satisfy the concerns raised by this commenter. First, we have reduced the time it takes to complete excess land appraisals by adding additional staff to process the appraisals and by instituting a multiple appraisal process. Second, we will permit owners of such land to sell the land before the appraisal process is completed without jeopardizing the land's eligibility to receive water, provided the buyer and seller enter into a reformation agreement. Under such an agreement, the seller and buyer agree to reform the sale price of the land should it exceed Reclamation's approved sale price. The interim water deliveries are made at the rate applicable to the buyer based on his status under the law.

*Comment 7:* One commenter felt that it is not fair that lessees of extended recordable contract land must pay the full-cost rate even though they are within their entitlements to receive subsidized water. The commenter suggested that the rules provide that if an existing grower is within the acreage limitations, he gets the subsidized water even if the landlord does not qualify.

*Response:* Reclamation's main responsibility in implementing section 224(h) of the RRA is to make sure that the full-cost rate is paid for water deliveries to land under extended recordable contract. Regarding the question of whether such charges are to be paid by the owner or the lessee, it is our policy that this is a matter among the landowner, lessee, and the district. Therefore, this comment has not been accommodated.

**Section 426.23—Interest on Underpayments**

*Comment 1:* We received the following related questions regarding the underpayment provision: What is a district's responsibility for collecting underpayments? For example, suppose a lessee leases land from a qualified recipient, and then without his or the district's knowing, the qualified recipient becomes a limited recipient. Is either the district or the lessee responsible for the underpayments? As another example, would a district be held liable for an underpayment that is discovered after a landowner has moved? Finally, if a district's payments are due semiannually (in June and January), will underpayments be calculated back to June even though the landholder subject to the underpayment did not take water until August?

*Response:* For the most part, the United States' repayment and water service contracts are with districts, not individuals. Under these contracts, it is



the district's responsibility to collect the proper water rate and comply with Federal law and regulations. Therefore, collection efforts will be directed to the districts. Districts, in turn, have recourse under State law against the party(s) responsible for any underpayments. It must also be remembered that a lessee has the responsibility to protect himself, through the terms of the lease, from situations that have the possibility of affecting him adversely. Regarding the date from which underpayments will be calculated, Reclamation is in the process of developing policy on how this aspect of the underpayment provision will be applied.

**Comment 2:** One respondent was concerned about the underpayment provision, stating that it has the potential of having catastrophic adverse economic impacts in CAP districts because of the extent of full-cost water service in this area.

**Response:** Since Congress granted no exemptions from the underpayment provision, it is Reclamation's responsibility to implement it in all districts. It should be remembered that the full-cost rates for CAP landholders were not increased as a result of the underpayment provision. They are the same now as they were before the legislation was enacted. In addition, the underpayment provision will affect only a limited number of landholders, since it applies to only those who did not pay the required rate for water deliveries. In those cases where the full-cost rates are prohibitive, landholders and districts will need to make a special effort to ensure that landholders are fully aware of their status under the RRA.

**Comment 3:** One respondent was opposed to collection efforts for underpayments associated with delivery of interruptible CAP water to excess land. The respondent stated that the district contracts provide that acreage limitation and full-cost pricing do not apply to interruptible water.

**Response:** In a January 13, 1988, memorandum, the Commissioner concluded that the distinction between interruptible and noninterruptible service is immaterial in determining whether the CAP lands served are required to be in conformance with all of the provisions of the RRA. There is no legal basis for suspending the requirements of the RRA on the grounds that the water deliveries are interruptible.

**Comment 5:** Two commenters suggested that Reclamation address the provisions of section 10166 of the 1987 Budget Act—the IRS provision on illegal Federal irrigation subsidies.

**Response:** The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) has the primary responsibility for implementing the subject provision. Therefore, we have not addressed that provision in these rules. Reclamation, however, has offered its assistance to the Commissioner of the IRS in coordinating implementation of the illegal subsidy provision.

**Comment 6:** We received one comment suggesting that a policy be established wherein the underpayment provision applies when landholders provide certification/reporting forms with incorrect information for the purpose of circumventing the law; however, it would not apply to landholders whose forms contain errors, provided the landholders are still within their entitlements.

**Response:** Erroneous completion of certification/reporting forms would fall within the scope of the underpayment provision only if it resulted in land receiving irrigation water at less than the required rate. As a general rule, this provision would not be invoked in those cases where a landholder makes a mistake on his forms but is still within his entitlement limitations after the form has been corrected.

#### *Environmental Assessment, FONSI, Small Entity Flexibility*

**Comment 1:** One respondent felt Reclamation's economic analyses need to address the economic impacts on the CAP. Since the full-cost rate in the CAP is \$250 ac/ft, the respondent disagreed with Reclamation's conclusion that the proposed rules have no impact on a substantial number of small entities.

**Response:** For the most part, the rules do not create new full-cost situations for landholders in the CAP. The underpayment provision merely requires that landholders who received irrigation water at a rate less than that actually required by applicable laws and regulations must pay the required amount (plus interest) for that water. The extended recordable contract provision requires payment of the full-cost rate; however, there are no such contracts in the CAP. In addition, landowners were given a grace period in which to restructure any trust agreements so that they could avoid any full-cost charges that might result from implementation of the revocable trust provision.

**Comment 2:** Two commenters felt that the draft FONSI is based on an inadequate Environmental Assessment (EA) that contains no actual evaluation of the environmental effects of the proposed rules. They believe the new EA does not consider cumulative impacts of the new regulations in

conjunction with the 1987 regulations and does not make a full evaluation of whether the regulations will affect natural resources.

**Response:** We disagree with the commenter. We believe the NEPA documentation is adequate.

#### **List of Subjects in 43 CFR Part 426**

Irrigation, Reclamation, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

For the reasons stated in the preamble, 43 CFR Part 426 is amended as set forth below.

Dated: October 27, 1988.

C. Dale Duvall,

Commissioner, Bureau of Reclamation.

### **PART 426—RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR PROJECTS GOVERNED BY FEDERAL RECLAMATION LAW**

1. The authority citation for Part 426 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: Administrative Procedure Act, 60 Stat. 237, 5 U.S.C. 552; the Reclamation Reform Act of 1982, Pub. L. 97-293, title II, 96 Stat. 1263, as amended by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987, Pub. L. 100-203; and the Reclamation Act of 1902, as amended and supplemented 32 Stat. 388, (43 U.S.C. 371 et seq.).

2. Section 426.6 is amended by revising paragraphs (b)(4) and (d)(6) to read as follows:

#### **§ 426.6 Ownership entitlement.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(4) Trusts.

(i) An individual or corporate trustee holding land in a fiduciary capacity is not subject to the ownership or pricing limitations imposed by title II nor the ownership provisions of prior law for land held in this capacity; provided, the trust agreement: is in writing and is approved by the Secretary, identifies the beneficiaries, describes the interests of the beneficiaries and in the case of revocable trusts, the trust agreement also identifies the grantor(s) of all lands held in the trust, identifies the person(s) or entity (entities) who may revoke the trust and to whom title to the lands held in the trust will be conveyed upon the revocation of the trust, and provided further that the trusted land is not attributable to a grantor acting as trustee pursuant to § 426.6(b)(4)(iii). The Secretary shall be notified of any changes in the above conditions.

(ii) In the case of irrevocable trusts and revocable trusts other than those described in (b)(4)(iii) of this section, the lands held in the trust will be attributed to the beneficiary or beneficiaries of the



trust according to the interest held in the trust by each beneficiary. The eligible acreage attributable to each beneficiary in trust land in combination with other land directly or indirectly owned by such beneficiary shall not exceed that beneficiary's ownership entitlement unless the land is either under recordable contract or was acquired and is eligible under the involuntary acquisition provided in § 426.16.

(iii) In the case of revocable trusts which may be revoked at the discretion of the grantor(s) of the lands held in the trust and such revocation results in title to the trust lands reverting to the grantor(s) either directly or indirectly, or if the terms of the trust require that it be revoked or terminated upon the expiration of a specified period of time and such revocation or termination results in the title to the lands held in the trust reverting either directly or indirectly to the grantor(s), the lands held in that trust will be attributed to the grantor(s) of the lands. Therefore, in the case of such revocable trusts, the eligible acreage attributable to each grantor in trust land in combination with other land directly or indirectly owned by such grantor shall not exceed that grantor's ownership entitlement unless the land is either under recordable contract or was acquired and is eligible under the involuntary acquisition process provided in § 426.16. However, a revocable trust in which a grantor retains the power to change the beneficiaries or to modify the terms of the trust, but does not provide that the title to trust property will revert to the grantor upon revocation or termination shall not result in an attribution to the grantor of the trust property.

(iv) If the attribution of trust property described in (b)(4)(iii) of this section results in the grantor of such property becoming subject to the payment of full cost for irrigation water delivered to lands within his landholding, such full cost will not apply to the grantor if the trust agreement was revised before April 20, 1988, to avoid or preclude the attribution of the trust property to the grantor. If such a trust agreement was not so revised by that date, the grantor must pay full cost for irrigation water delivered to that portion of the grantor's landholding that exceeds the non-full-cost entitlement, commencing December 23, 1987, until such trust agreement is so revised. The application of this rule may be illustrated by the following:

**Example (1).** Bank X is the trustee for five irrevocable trusts, each of which has more than one beneficiary. The irrevocable trusts contain 1,280, 960, 640, 800, and 400 acres, respectively. The land in the irrevocable trusts is in districts which have amended

their contracts to conform to the discretionary provisions of Title II. Since the ownership and pricing limitations of title II do not apply to Bank X as trustee for the trusts and all beneficiaries who are qualified recipients are within their respective ownership entitlements, all 4,080 acres in the five irrevocable trusts are eligible to receive irrigation water at the contract rate. However, if a beneficiary owned directly or indirectly other irrigation land which, when combined with his beneficial interest in the subject irrevocable trusts, caused him to exceed the 960-acre ownership limitation, either that beneficiary or the trustee would be required to designate the nonexcess land for which irrigation water could be supplied, depending upon whether the land to be so designated is directly held by the beneficiary or the trust.

**Example (2).** Farmer X, a qualified recipient, provides in his will for the establishment of a trust and the conveyance of 640 acres of his land receiving irrigation water into that trust for his minor child upon his death. Farmer X designates his brother as trustee of that testamentary (irrevocable) trust. The land is located in a district which has amended its contract to come under the discretionary provisions of Title II. The brother, who is designated as trustee for the trust, owns 800 acres in the same district which receives an irrigation water supply. Farmer X dies, and the testamentary trust he has established is activated. The brother, as trustee, is entitled to receive irrigation water for the land in trust as well as the land he owns.

**Note.**—The land placed in the testamentary trust by Farmer X is counted against his ownership entitlement during his lifetime as long as the land remained in his ownership.

**Example (3).** Farmer X, a qualified recipient, owns 960 acres eligible to receive irrigation water in a district subject to the provisions of Title II. He decides to place 160 acres of his land in an irrevocable trust with his daughter as the life tenant. The 160 acres of trust land shall be attributed to the daughter's entitlement if she is independent. If she is dependent, the 160 acres of trust land shall be attributed to Farmer X or to the person upon whom she is dependent.

**Example (4).** ABC Corporation, a prior law recipient, establishes a revocable trust and places 160 acres of land receiving irrigation water in the trust for the benefit of J. Jones. Under the terms of the revocable trust, the trust will terminate and title to the 160 acres will revert back to ABC Corporation in 10 years. All 160 acres of the land in trust is attributed to the corporation with all stockholders attributed an indirect interest in proportion to their percent of stock held in the Corporation.

**Example (5).** As in Example (4) above, ABC Corporation establishes a trust for the benefit of J. Jones, which is revocable at the discretion of ABC Corporation, the trustor. But Corporation X, a fully independent legal entity, rather than Corporation ABC, contributes the 160 acres to the trust. In this example, the 160 acres is attributed to the beneficiary of the trust, J. Jones, since the criteria for attribution to the grantor (Corporation X) have not been met; namely,

the 160 acres will revert in 10 years to the trustor (Corporation ABC), not the grantor, and the grantor does not have the power to revoke the trust.

**Example (6).** Farmer X, a qualified recipient, places 960 acres of land receiving irrigation water in a trust for his son. The trust agreement provides that the trust shall expire in 20 years, and ownership of the trust land shall be vested in Corporation Y, of which Farmer X is a part owner with 5 percent interest. Because title to 5 percent of the trust land will revert indirectly to Farmer X upon termination of the trust, 48 acres (960 x 5 percent) of the trust land is attributed to Farmer X. The remaining 912 acres of trust land is attributable to the beneficiaries of the trust. If Farmer X's interest in Corporation Y changes during the term of the trust, the amount of trust land attributed to Farmer X will change accordingly.

(d) \* \* \*

(6) See § 426.6(b)(4).

3. Section 426.7 is amended by revising paragraph (f) to read as follows:

**§ 426.7 Leasing and full-cost pricing.**

(f) Interest rate calculations for full cost. In determining full cost, the interest rates to be used will be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury as follows:

(1) Interest rates applicable to (i) qualified recipients, (ii) limited recipients receiving water on or before October 1, 1981, and (iii) extended recordable contract land owned by prior law recipients after December 22, 1987.

(A) The interest rates for expenditures made on or before October 12, 1982, shall be the greater of 7½ percent per annum or the weighted average yield of all interest-bearing marketable issues sold by the Treasury during the fiscal year in which the expenditures were made by the United States.

(B) The interest rate for expenditures made after October 12, 1982, shall be the arithmetic average of (1) the computed average interest rate payable by the Treasury upon its outstanding marketable public obligations which are neither due nor callable for redemption for 15 years from the date of issuance at the beginning of the fiscal year in which the expenditures are made and (2) the weighted average yield on all interest-bearing marketable issues sold by the Treasury during the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year in which the expenditures are made.

(2) Interest rates applicable to (i) limited recipients not receiving irrigation water on or before October 1, 1981, and (ii) prior law recipients, except for land owned under extended recordable contract after December 22, 1987. The interest rate shall be determined as of



the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year in which expenditures are made except that the interest rate for expenditures made before October 12, 1982, shall be determined as of October 12, 1982. The interest rate shall be based on the arithmetic average of (A) the computed average interest payable by the Treasury upon its outstanding marketable public obligations which are neither due nor callable for redemption for 15 years from the date of issuance and (B) the weighted average yield on all interest-bearing marketable issues sold by the Treasury.

**Note:** Prior law recipients who become subject to the discretionary provisions after April 12, 1987, will then become eligible for the full-cost interest rate specified in paragraph (f)(1) of this section, unless they are limited recipients that did not receive irrigation water on or before October 1, 1981.

4. Section 426.10 is amended by revising paragraphs (a) and (i) to read as follows:

**§ 426.10 Information requirements.**

(a) *In general.* Districts, qualified recipients, limited recipients, prior law recipients and natural persons or legal entities operating irrigation land under an agreement described in § 426.7(a)(1)(i) shall provide the Secretary upon request in a form suitable to the Secretary such records and information as the Secretary may deem reasonably necessary to implement Pub. L. 97-293 and Federal Reclamation law.

(i) *Auditing.* The Secretary will conduct field audits, as necessary, to ensure compliance with Reclamation law and these regulations.

5. Section 426.11 is amended by revising paragraph (i)(4) to read as follows:

**§ 426.11 Excess land.**

(i) \* \* \*

(4) Water rates for land under extended recordable contracts. Land under recordable contract may continue to receive irrigation water deliveries at the non-full-cost rate for the original disposition period of the recordable contract. The rate for irrigation water deliveries to land under recordable contract during the extended contract period shall be determined as follows:

(i) For land under recordable contract owned by qualified and limited recipients, the non-full-cost rate shall apply until the date 18 months after the date the Secretary resumes the processing of excess land sales, or until the extended contract period expires, whichever occurs first, and after the

date 18 months from the date the Secretary resumes the processing of excess lands sales, water deliveries shall be made at the full-cost rate through the effective termination date of the extended recordable contract.

(ii) For land under extended recordable contract owned by prior law recipients, water deliveries shall be made at the full-cost rate described in § 426.7(f)(1) commencing December 23, 1987, through the effective termination date of the extended recordable contract. The principles of this rule may be illustrated by the following:

*Example (1).* Landowner X entered into a recordable contract on June 27, 1972. The recordable contract provided for a 10-year disposition period which ended on June 27, 1982. However, Landowner X was prevented from selling the land by the Secretarial moratorium of June 27, 1977. The district in which the land is located amended its contract to conform to the discretionary provisions on January 1, 1983. Since Landowner X had 5 years remaining on the original recordable contract when the moratorium was imposed, the contract will be extended for 5 years from the date the processing of the sale is resumed. The resumption date will be determined by the Secretary. Landowner X must pay the full-cost rate, however, for any irrigation water delivered to the land under extended recordable contract beginning 18 months from the date the moratorium is lifted.

*Example (2).* Landowner Y entered into a recordable contract with a 10-year disposition period on June 27, 1976. Landowner Y was prevented from selling the land by the Secretarial moratorium of June 27, 1977. At that time, 9 years remained in the disposition period of the recordable contract. The district in which the land is located amended its contract to conform with the discretionary provisions of title II on January 1, 1983. The Secretary resumes the processing of the excess land sale on May 21, 1984. The original disposition period of the recordable contract expires on June 27, 1986, which is more than 18 months after the Secretary resumed the processing of the excess land sale. Therefore, Landowner Y must pay the full-cost rate for water deliveries to that land beginning June 27, 1986, for the duration of the extended contract period. The extended contract period will expire on May 21, 1993, 9 years after the Secretary resumed the processing of the excess land sale.

*Example (3).* Landholder Z entered into a recordable contract on June 27, 1974. The recordable contract provided for a 10-year disposition period that ended on June 27, 1984. However, Landowner Z was prevented from selling the land by the Secretarial moratorium of June 27, 1977. The Secretary resumed the processing of excess land sales on May 21, 1984. Landholder Z had 7 years remaining on his recordable contract when the moratorium was imposed; therefore, the contract will be extended for 7 years from May 21, 1984, or until May 21, 1991. Landholder Z's land is located in a district that remains subject to prior law, and

Landholder Z has not made an irrevocable election to become subject to the discretionary provisions. Since Landholder Z is a prior law recipient and the land was under extended recordable contract prior to December 23, 1987, water deliveries to this land prior to December 23, 1987, were properly made at the contract rate. However, for all water deliveries taking place on or after December 23, 1987, Landholder Z must pay the full-cost rate, as described in § 426.7(f)(1), through the effective termination date of the extended recordable contract.

**§ 426.23 [Redesignated as § 426.24]**

**§ 426.24 [Redesignated from § 426.23]**

6. Section 426.23 is redesignated as § 426.24, and new § 426.23 is added to read as follows:

**§ 426.23 Interest on underpayments.**

When the Bureau finds that any individual or legal entity subject to Federal Reclamation law has not paid the required amount for irrigation water delivered to a landholding pursuant to Reclamation law, the Bureau will collect the amount of any underpayment with interest accruing from the date the required payment was due until paid. The due date is the date the required payment should have been paid by the district to the United States for water delivered to a landholding. The interest rate shall be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury on the basis of the weighted average yield of all interest-bearing marketable issues sold by the Treasury during the period of underpayment.

[FR Doc. 88-28801 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-09-M

**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION**

**47 CFR Part 73**

[MM Docket No. 88-320; RM-6314]

**Radio Broadcasting Services; Russellville, KY**

**AGENCY:** Federal Communications Commission.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This document substitutes Channel 266C1 for Channel 266C at Russellville, Kentucky, and modifies the license of Station WBVR(FM) to reflect the lower class channel, at the request of Target Communications of Kentucky, Inc., license of Station WBVR(FM), Russellville, Kentucky. Channel 266C1 can be used at the current transmitter site of Station WBVR(FM) at



coordinates 36-50-40 and 86-55-11. With this action, this proceeding is terminated.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 23, 1989.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Nancy J. Walls, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 634-6530.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This is a summary of the Commission's Report and Order, MM Docket No. 88-320, adopted November 10, 1988, and released December 8, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during

normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street NW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractors, International Transcription Service, (202) 857-3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

#### List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

Radio broadcasting.

#### PART 73—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 73 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 47 U.S.C. 154, 303.

#### § 73.202 [Amended]

2. In § 73.202(b), the Table of FM Allotments, is amended under Kentucky by removing Channel 266C and adding 266C1 at Russellville.

Steve Kaminer,

Deputy Chief, Policy and Rules Division,  
Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88-28921 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M



# Proposed Rules

Federal Register

Vol. 53, No. 242

Friday, December 16, 1988

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains notices to the public of the proposed issuance of rules and regulations. The purpose of these notices is to give interested persons an opportunity to participate in the rule making prior to the adoption of the final rules.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

### Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

#### 9 CFR Part 92

[Docket No. 86-037]

#### Temporary Importation of Horses; Horses From Countries Affected With Contagious Equine Metritis

**AGENCY:** Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, USDA.

**ACTION:** Proposed rule.

**SUMMARY:** We are proposing to amend the regulations to allow horses from countries affected with contagious equine metritis (CEM) to be imported into the United States for no more than 60 days to compete in specified events, when specified requirements are met to prevent the horses from introducing CEM into the United States. We believe this action is warranted to allow those horses to be imported into the United States when this can be done without undue risk to livestock in the United States.

**DATE:** Consideration will be given only to comments postmarked on or before January 17, 1989.

**ADDRESSES:** Send an original and three copies of written comments to Regulatory Analysis and Development, USDA, Room 728, Federal Building, 6505 Belcrest Road, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Please state that your comments refer to Docket No. 86-037. Comments received may be inspected at USDA, Room 1141 of the South Building, 14th and Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC, between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, except holidays.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Dr. Chester A. Gipson, SPMDS, VS, APHIS, USDA, Room 845, Federal Building, 6505 Belcrest Road, Hyattsville, MD 20782, 301-436-8321.

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

### Background

The regulations in 9 CFR Part 92 govern the importation into the United States of specified animals and animal products, to prevent the introduction into the United States of various diseases, including contagious equine metritis (CEM). CEM is a venereal disease of horses that affects fertility and breeding.

Section 92.2(i) of the regulations authorizes the importation of certain horses into the United States from countries affected with CEM, when specific requirements to prevent the horses introducing CEM into the United States are met.

Sections 92.2(i)(2)(i) through (vii) provide criteria for importing certain specified horses from CEM-affected countries if certain recordkeeping, testing, and treatment procedures are met. In addition to the importations already permitted, members of the horse industry have requested that we permit horses to be brought into the United States for a maximum of 60 days, solely for competition, when certain criteria are met. We believe that, under certain conditions, these horses can be imported from CEM-affected countries with the same degree of protection against the transmission of CEM that is provided by the current regulations.

### Safeguards Against CEM Transmission

We are proposing to provide two primary safeguards against the horses' transmitting CEM while in the United States. First, a representative of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) would monitor the horses whenever they are not in transit in the United States. Second, we would require stringent measures to ensure that the horses are kept apart from other horses, except when being exercised or actually competing. Because CEM is a venereal disease transmitted by sexual contact, there is virtually no risk that a horse will transmit the disease through casual contact with other horses during exercise or competition.

### Application for Import Permit

In addition to meeting the current requirements for an import permit, we are proposing that the owner or importer would have to supply the following information to us along with the application for the permit: (1) That the application is for a horse intended for

importation into the United States for no more than 60 days to compete in specified events; (2) the names, dates, and locations of the events in which the horse will compete in the United States; (3) the names and locations of the premises on which the horse will be kept while in the United States, and the dates the horse will be kept on each premises; and (4) the methods and routes by which the horse will be transported while in the United States. This information, which we would include on the import permit, would allow the Administrator to monitor the location of the horse while it is in the United States and to confirm that the required isolation and handling procedures are met to ensure that the horse does not transmit CEM to any other horse while in this country.

We are proposing that while the horse would be at the premises at which it competes, it would have to be monitored by an APHIS representative, and, while in the United States, would not be permitted to have any other form of sexual contact with other horses. Also, in order to guard against manual transmission of CEM by an examiner, we are proposing that the horse would not be permitted to undergo any genital examinations while in the United States.

Additionally, we are proposing that the horse not be kept on any breeding premises and that it be kept in a stall separate from other horses, except when actually competing or being exercised. The stall in which the horse is kept would have to be separated from any other stalls containing horses, either by an empty stall, an open area across which horses cannot touch each other, or a solid wall that is at least 8 feet high. It is proposed that the premises and stalls in which the horse would be kept while in the United States would have to be approved orally or in writing by an APHIS representative. If the approval is oral, it would be confirmed in writing, by the Administrator, as promptly as circumstances permit.

Further, we are proposing that while the horse is in transit, it would have to be moved either in an aircraft or a sealed van or trailer, and, except in situations where the horse's life is in danger, only an APHIS representative would be permitted to break the seal on a van or trailer used to move the horse. Additionally, we are proposing that after transport of the horse anywhere in the



United States, any vehicle in which the horse was transported would have to be cleaned and disinfected in the presence of an APHIS representative, according to the procedures for cleaning and disinfection specified in 9 CFR 71.7 through 71.12 of the current regulations. We are proposing that in most instances, the cleaning and disinfection would have to be done before the vehicle is moved from the place where the horse is unloaded. However, in cases where there are inadequate facilities or equipment for cleaning and disinfection at the place where the horse is unloaded, the Administrator would have the discretion of allowing the vehicle to be moved to another location for cleaning and disinfection, when the move would not pose a disease risk to other horses in the United States.

We are proposing that if the provisions of this proposed rule are not met, the Administrator would cancel the import permit that allows the importation of the horse into the United States and that allows the horse to stay in this country 60 days. If the cancellation is oral, the decision and the reason for cancellation of the permit would be confirmed in writing as promptly as circumstances allow. The owner or importer would be able to appeal the cancellation of the permit in writing to the Administrator within 10 days after receiving either oral or written notification of the cancellation, whichever is earlier. If the appeal is sent by mail, it would have to be postmarked within 10 days after the owner or importer receives the notification of cancellation. If there is a conflict as to any material fact, a hearing would be held to resolve the conflict. These provisions would satisfy due process requirements pertaining to the cancellation of an import permit.

We are proposing that except in those cases where an appeal is in process, any person whose import permit is cancelled would have to move his or her horse out of the United States within 10 days after receiving an oral or written notice of cancellation, whichever is earlier. Except when being exercised, the horse would have to be kept in a stall that is separated from other stalls containing horses either by an empty stall, an open area across which horses cannot touch each other, or a solid wall that is at least 8 feet high. The horse would not be permitted to enter any competition, from the date the owner or importer receives notice of the cancellation until the horse is removed from the United States, or until an appeal is resolved in favor of the owner or importer. We are proposing that until the horse is removed from the

United States or until an appeal is resolved in favor of the owner or importer, the horse would have to be kept, at the expense of the owner or importer, either on the premises at which the horse is located when the notice of cancellation is received, or, if the horse is in transit when the notice of cancellation is received, on the premises at which it is next scheduled to compete according to the import permit. However, in cases where the owners of the premises do not permit the horse to stay on those premises, or when the Administrator determines that keeping the horse at the premises would pose a disease risk to other horses in the United States, the horse would have to be kept, at the expense of the owner or importer, on an alternative premises approved by the Administrator.

We believe that all of the above measures combined would ensure that no horse imported under the proposed provisions would pose a significant risk of transmitting CEM to horses in the United States.

#### Change in Itinerary

We are proposing that if the owner or importer wishes to change the horse's itinerary or the means by which the horse is transported from those specified in the import permit, the owner or importer would have to make the request for change in writing to the Administrator. The change in itinerary or means of transport would not be permitted without the written approval of the Administrator, who would have the discretion to grant the request for change when he or she determines that granting the request will not endanger other horses in the United States, and that sufficient APHIS personnel are available to provide the services requested by the owner or importer.

#### Trust Fund Agreement

We are also proposing to amend the regulations to require that a horse imported under the provisions of this document be maintained in the United States in accordance with a trust fund agreement executed by the horse's owner or importer. Under the trust fund agreement, the owner or importer would have to deposit with APHIS an amount equal to the estimated cost, including travel, salary, subsistence, administrative expenses, and incidental expenses, as determined by APHIS, for an APHIS representative (1) to inspect the premises at which the horse will compete; (2) to conduct the required monitoring of the horse at the premises at which it competes; and (3) to supervise cleaning and disinfecting the means of conveyance in which the horse

travels while in the United States. The amounts to be deposited are explained below. If, while the horse is in the United States, we determine that the amount deposited would not fully cover services we are scheduled to provide during the remainder of the horse's stay, we would issue to the horse's owner or importer a bill for the difference. The horse's owner or importer would have to pay amounts billed within 14 days after receiving the bill. We are proposing that if the bill is not paid within that time, we would cease to perform the services provided for in this proposed rule, until the bill is paid. The Administrator would inform the owner or importer of the cessation of services orally or in writing. If the notice is oral, it would be confirmed in writing as soon as circumstances permit, along with the reasons for it. In such a case, the horse would have to be kept, at the expense of the owner or importer and until the bill is paid, either on the premises at which the horse is located when the notice of cessation of services is received, or, if the horse is in transit when the notice of cessation is received, on the premises at which it is next scheduled to compete according to the import permit. The horse would have to be kept in a stall that is separated from other stalls containing horses by either an empty stall, an open area across which horses cannot touch each other, or a solid wall that is at least 8 feet high. In cases where the owners of the above premises do not permit the horse to stay on those premises, or when the Administrator determines that keeping the horse at the above premises would pose a disease risk to other horses in the United States, the horse would have to be kept, at the expense of the owner or importer, on an alternative premises approved by the Administrator. We are proposing that until the bill is paid, the horse would not be permitted to enter any competition. We believe it is necessary to require a trust fund agreement to help ensure that the government is reimbursed for services it provides. We are proposing that any amount deposited in excess of the cost to APHIS of providing the services required would be refunded to the owner or importer within 30 days after the horse is moved from the United States.

#### Cost of Government-Provided Services

We are also proposing to amend § 92.2 to include a list of the factors that we would consider when we determine the cost of services we would provide to the owner or importer of a horse that would be imported under the provisions of this proposed rule. If this proposed



amendment is adopted, the owners or importers would know what services they are paying for, and would be able to estimate the cost of those services.

We would consider various factors when determining the fee for government services provided to the owner or importer. One would be the number of hours it would take an APHIS representative to conduct the required inspection and monitoring at the premises where the horse competes. For services provided during regular business hours (8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Saturday, except holidays), the resulting number of hours would then be multiplied by the average salary, per hour, for an APHIS representative. For services provided outside regular business hours, we would apply the applicable rate for overtime, night differential, or Sunday or holiday pay, based on the average salary, per hour, for an APHIS representative.

We would also consider as a factor in determining the applicable fee the cost of travel between the premises at which the horse competes and the APHIS office or facility that is providing the services. In determining the cost of travel, we would consider the number of miles between the premises at which the horse competes and the APHIS office or facility, along with the government rate per mile for official automobile travel, if the APHIS representative would travel to the premises by automobile. If other travel, such as airline or train, would be more appropriate, we would consider the cost of that travel. We would also consider the number of trips that the APHIS representative would have to make between the APHIS office or facility and the premises, and the number of days, if any, that the APHIS representative would be in travel status providing services at the premises at which the horse competes. If the APHIS representative would be required to be in travel status, we would apply the applicable government per diem rate.

Another factor we would consider would be the cost of related administrative support services that we would have to provide to furnish services to the horse's owner or importer. These would also include such items as the calculation and issuance of bills, the processing of required personnel and other paperwork, and the processing of required travel vouchers, etc.

#### Section 92.17

Section 92.17 requires that horses imported from any part of the world be accompanied by a certificate stating the following: That during the 12 months

immediately before their importation into the United States, the horses have not been in any country listed in § 92.2(i)(1) as affected with CEM; that the horses have not been on a CEM-affected premises and have not been bred to a horse from a CEM-affected premises; and that the horses have had no contact with a CEM-affected horse or with a horse imported from CEM-affected countries. Horses that meet certain criteria, however, are exempted from the above requirements. These criteria are set forth in current §§ 92.2(i)(2) (i) through (vii). Because of a typographical error, however, horses meeting the criteria in § 92.2(i)(2)(vii) are not listed in § 92.17 as being exempt from the CEM requirements of that section. We are proposing to correct the typographical error to state that horses that meet the provisions of current § 92.2(i)(2)(vii) are exempt from the CEM requirements in § 92.17. Please note, however, that we are proposing to set forth the provisions for the temporary importation of horses from CEM countries in a new § 92.2(i)(2)(vii), and are, therefore, proposing to redesignate current § 92.2(i)(2)(vii) as § 92.2(i)(2)(viii). Therefore, the correction in § 92.17 would actually refer to § 92.2(i)(2)(viii).

We are also proposing that horses imported under the provisions of proposed new § 92.2(i)(2)(vii) be exempt from the CEM requirements in § 92.17 that we discussed in the above paragraph. The horses would be exempt from those requirements because they appear to present no risk of introducing CEM into the United States.

#### Definitions

This proposed rule would add a definition of "Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service" and "APHIS representative."

#### Executive Order 12291 and Regulatory Flexibility Act

We are issuing this proposed rule in conformance with Executive Order 12291, and we have determined that it is not a "major rule." Based on information compiled by the Department, we have determined that this action would have an effect on the economy of less than \$100 million; would not cause a major increase in costs or prices for consumers, individual industries, Federal, State, or local government agencies, or geographic regions; and would not cause a significant adverse effect on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or on the ability of United States-based enterprises to compete with foreign-

based enterprises in domestic or export markets.

The current regulations allow the importation of thoroughbred horses from specified CEM-affected countries, provided certain testing for CEM is done and provided specific requirements regarding the horses' histories are met. The current regulations also allow the importation of all other horses over 731 days of age from CDE-affected countries, provided specified testing and treatment requirements are met. We expect that the primary effect of this proposed rule would be to shorten the time necessary to prepare a horse for temporary importation by eliminating the testing and treatment requirements. This would enable foreign horses to stay in training longer and to compete in more events in their own country before being imported into the United States. The cost to owners or importers for our required inspection and supervision would be largely offset by expenses saved because the horses would not have to undergo the treatment and testing we currently require.

Further, we believe the impact on United States horse owners from increased foreign competition for prize monies would be insignificant. In most cases, the horses that would be imported under this proposed rule would otherwise have been imported under the current regulations. In those few cases where the increased competition would have some impact, we believe the impact would be largely offset by increased purses due to the participation of the foreign horses.

Under these circumstances, the Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service has determined that his action would not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

#### Paperwork Reduction Act

In accordance with section 3507 of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3507), we have submitted the information collection provisions that are included in this proposed rule for approval to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). Please send written comments concerning any information collection to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, OMB, Attention: Desk Officer for APHIS, Washington, DC 20503. Submit a duplicate copy of your comments to Regulatory Analysis and Development, APHIS, USDA, Room 728, Federal Building, 6505 Belcrest Road, Hyattsville, MD 20782.



**Executive Order 12372**

This program/activity is listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance under No. 10.025 and is subject to the provisions of Executive Order 12372, which requires intergovernmental consultation with State and local officials. (See 7 CFR Part 3015, Subpart V).

**List of Subjects in 9 CFR Part 92**

Animal diseases, Canada, Imports, Livestock and livestock products, Mexico, Poultry and poultry products, Quarantine, Transportation, Wildlife.

Accordingly, 9 CFR Part 92 would be amended as follows:

**PART 92—IMPORTATION OF CERTAIN ANIMALS AND POULTRY AND CERTAIN ANIMAL AND POULTRY PRODUCTS; INSPECTION AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN MEANS OF CONVEYANCE AND SHIPPING CONTAINERS THEREON**

1. The authority citation for Part 92 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 7 U.S.C. 1622; 19 U.S.C. 1306; 21 U.S.C. 102-105, 111, 134a, 134b, 134c, 134d, 134f, and 135; 7 CFR 2.17, 2.51, and 371.2(d).

2. Section 92.1 would be amended by adding a definition of "Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service" and "APHIS representative" to read as follows:

**§ 92.1 Definitions**

*Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.* The Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service of the United States Department of Agriculture (APHIS or Service).

*APHIS representative.* A veterinarian or other individual employed by the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture, who is authorized to perform the services required by this part.

3. In § 92.2, paragraph (i)(2)(vii) would be redesignated as (i)(2)(viii), and a new paragraph (i)(2)(vii) would be added to read as follows:

**§ 92. General prohibitions; exceptions.**

(i) \*

(2) \*

(vii) Horses over 731 days of age imported into the United States for no more than 60 days to compete in specified events if the following conditions are met:

(A) The horse remains in the United States for no more than 60 days

following the horse's release from the port of entry and, while in the United States, is moved according to the itinerary and methods of transport specified in the import permit provided for in § 92.4(a) of this part;

(B) While the horse is in the United States, the following conditions are met:

(1) Except when in transit, the horse is kept on a premises approved, orally or in writing, by an APHIS representative as being (i) not a breeding premises, and (ii) one that is or that contains a building in which the horse can be kept in a stall that is separated from other stalls containing horses either by an empty stall, an open area across which horses cannot touch each other, or a solid wall that is at least 8 feet high. If approval is oral, it will be confirmed in writing by the Administrator as soon as circumstances permit.

(2) While at the premises at which the horse competes, the horse is monitored by an APHIS representative to ensure that the provisions of paragraphs (i)(2)(vii)(B) (1), (4), and (5) of this section are met.

(3) While in transit, the horse is moved in either an aircraft or a sealed van or trailer; and, if the horse is moved in a sealed van or trailer, the seal is broken only by an APHIS representative at the horse's destination, except in situations where the horse's life is in danger;

(4) Except when actually competing or being exercised, the horse is kept in a stall that is separated from other stalls containing horses either by an empty stall, an open area, or a solid wall that is at least 8 feet high.

(5) The horse is not used for breeding purposes (including artificial insemination), does not have any other sexual contact with other horses, and does not undergo any genital examinations;

(6) After the horse is transported anywhere in the United States, any vehicle in which the horse is transported is cleaned and disinfected in the presence of an APHIS representative, according to the procedures specified in §§ 71.7 through 71.12 of this chapter, before any other horse is transported in the vehicle;

(7) The cleaning and disinfection specified in paragraph (i)(2)(vii)(B)(6) of this section is completed before the vehicle is moved from the place where the horse is unloaded (however, in those cases where the facilities or equipment for cleaning and disinfection are inadequate at the place where the horse is unloaded, the Administrator may allow the vehicle to be moved to another location for cleaning and disinfection, when the move will not

pose a disease risk to other horses in the United States); and

(8) The owner or importer of the horse complies with any other provisions of this part applicable to him or her.

(C) All costs associated with the supervision and maintenance of the horse while in the United States will be borne by the horse's owner or importer in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (i)(2)(vii)(G) of this section.

(D) If the owner or importer wishes to change the horse's itinerary or the methods by which the horse is transported from that which he or she specified in the application for the import permit, the owner of importer must make the request for change in writing to the Administrator. Requests should be sent to the Administrator, c/o Import-Export Animals Staff, VS, APHIS, Room 764, Federal Building, 6505 Belcrest Road, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782. The change in itinerary or method of transport may not be made without the written approval of the Administrator, who may grant the request for change when he or she determines that granting the request will not endanger other horses in the United States and that sufficient APHIS personnel are available to provide the services required by the owner or importer.

(E) The Administrator may cancel, orally or in writing, the import permit provided for under § 92.4 of this part, whenever the Administrator finds that the owner or importer of the horse has not complied with the provisions of paragraphs (i)(2)(vii) (A), (B), (C), or (D) of this section or any conditions imposed under those provisions. If the cancellation is oral, the Administrator will confirm in writing the decision and the reasons for the decision, as soon as circumstances permit. Any person whose import permit is cancelled may appeal the decision in writing to the Administrator within 10 days after receiving oral or written notification of the cancellation, whichever is earlier. If the appeal is sent by mail, it must be postmarked within 10 days after the owner or importer receives oral or written notification of the cancellation, whichever is earlier. The appeal must include all of the facts and reasons upon which the person relies to show that the import permit was wrongfully cancelled. The administrator will grant or deny the appeal in writing as promptly as circumstances permit, stating the reason for his or her decision. If there is a conflict as to any material fact, a hearing will be held to resolve the conflict. Rules of practice concerning the



hearing will be adopted by the Administrator.

(F) Except in those cases where an appeal is in process, any person whose import permit is cancelled must move the horse identified in the import permit out of the United States within 10 days after receiving oral or written notification of cancellation, whichever is earlier. The horse is not permitted to enter competition, from the date the owner or importer receives the notice of cancellation until removal of the horse from the United States or until resolution of an appeal in favor of the owner or importer. Except when being exercised, the horse must be kept, at the expense of the owner or importer, in a stall either on the premises at which the horse is located when the notice of cancellation is received, or, of the horse is in transit when the notice of cancellation is received, on the premises at which it is next scheduled to compete according to the import permit. The stall in which the horse is kept must be separated from the other stalls containing horses either by an empty stall, an open area across which horses cannot touch each other, or a solid wall that is at least 8 feet high. In cases where the owners of the above specified premises do not permit the horse to be kept on those premises, or when the Administrator determines that keeping the horse on the above specified premises will pose a disease risk to horses in the United States, the horse must be kept, at the expense of the owner or importer, on an alternative premises approved by the Administrator.

(G) A horse imported under paragraph (i)(2)(vii) of this section must be maintained in the United States in accordance with a trust fund agreement executed by the horse's owner or importer. In accordance with the trust fund agreement for the importation of a horse under paragraph (i)(2)(vii) of this section, the horse's owner or importer must deposit with APHIS an amount equal to the estimated cost, including gravel, salary, subsistence, administrative expenses, and incidental expenses, as determined by APHIS, for an APHIS representative (1) to inspect the premises at which the horse will compete; (2) to conduct the monitoring required by paragraph (i)(2)(vii)(B)(2) of this section; and (3) to supervise the cleaning and disinfection required by paragraph (i)(2)(vii)(B)(6) of this section. The amounts will be determined as explained in paragraph (i)(2)(vii)(H) of this section. If, during the horse's stay in the United States, APHIS determines that the amount deposited will be

insufficient to cover services APHIS is scheduled to provide during the remainder of the horse's stay, APHIS will issue to the horse's owner or importer a bill to restore the deposited amount to a level sufficient to cover the estimated cost to APHIS for the remainder of the horse's stay in the United States. The horse's owner or importer must pay the amount billed within 14 days after receiving the bill. If the bill is not paid within 14 days after its receipt, APHIS will cease to perform the services provided for in paragraph (i)(2)(vii)(B) of this section, until the bill is paid. The Administrator will inform the owner or importer of the cessation of services orally or in writing. If the notice of cessation is oral, the Administrator will confirm, in writing, the notice of cessation and the reason for the cessation of services as soon as circumstances permit. In such a case, the horse must be kept, at the expense of the owner or importer and until the bill is paid, in a stall either on the premises at which the horse is located when the notice of cessation of services is received, or, if the horse is in transit when the notice of cessation of services is received, on the premises at which it is next scheduled to compete according to the import permit. The stall in which the horse is kept must be separated from other stalls containing horses either by an empty stall, an open area across which horses cannot touch each other, or a solid wall that is at least 8 feet high. In cases where the owners of the above specified premises do not permit the horse to be kept on those premises, or when the Administrator determines that keeping the horse on the above specified premises will pose a disease risk to other horses in the United States, the horse must be kept, at the expense of the owner or importer, on an alternative premises approved by the Administrator. Until the bill is paid, the horse is not permitted to enter competition. Any amount deposited in excess of the costs to APHIS to provide the required services will be refunded to the horse's owner or importer within 30 days after the horse is moved from the United States.

(H) The cost for APHIS to conduct the inspection and supervision required by paragraph (i)(2)(vii)(B) of this section is based on the following factors:

(1) Number of horses needed for an APHIS representative to conduct the required inspection and monitoring;

(2) For services provided during regular business hours (8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Saturday, except holidays), the average salary, per hour, for an APHIS representative;

(3) For services provided outside regular business hours, the applicable rate for overtime, night differential, or Sunday or holiday pay, based on the average salary, per hour, for an APHIS representative;

(4) Number of miles from the premises at which the horse competes to the APHIS office or facility that is monitoring the activities;

(5) Government rate per mile for automobile travel or, if appropriate, cost of other means of transportation between the premises at which the horse competes and the APHIS office or facility;

(6) Number of trips between the premises at which the horse competes and the APHIS office or facility that APHIS representatives are required to make in order to conduct the required inspection and monitoring;

(7) Number of days the APHIS representative conducting the inspection and monitoring must be in "travel status;"

(8) Applicable government per diem rate; and

(9) Cost of related administrative support services.

4. In § 92.4, paragraph (a)(1) would be redesignated as paragraph (a)(1)(i), and a new paragraph (a)(1)(ii) would be added to read as follows:

**§ 92.4 Import permits for ruminants, swine, horses from countries affected with CEM, poultry, poultry semen, animal semen, birds and for animal specimens for diagnostic purposes;<sup>1</sup> and reservation fees for space at quarantine facilities maintained by Veterinary Services.**

(a) \* \* \*

(1) \* \* \*

(ii) Horses intended for importation under § 92.2(i)(2)(vii) of this part must meet the permit requirements of paragraph (a)(1)(i) of this section.

Additionally, for horses intended for importation under § 92.2(i)(2)(vii) of this part, the horse's owner or importer must include the following information with the application for permit that is required by paragraph (a)(1)(i) of this section:

(A) That the application is being made for a horse that will remain in the United States for no more than 60 days;

<sup>1</sup> For other permit requirements for birds, the regulations issued by the U.S. Department of the Interior (Part 17, Title 50, Code of Federal Regulations) and the regulations issued by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (Subpart J-1 of Part 71, Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations) should be consulted.



(B) The names, dates, and locations of the events in which the horse will compete while in the United States;

(C) The names and locations of the premises on which the horse will be kept while in the United States, and the dates the horse will be kept on each premises; and

(D) The methods and routes by which the horse will be transported while in the United States.

#### § 92.17 [Amended]

5. Section 92.17 would be amended by removing the phrase in the first sentence that currently reads "and, except as provided in § 92.2(i)(2) (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), and (vi), the horses have not been in any country listed in § 92.2(i)(1) as affected with CEM during the 12 months immediately prior to their importation into the United States;" and adding in its place a phrase that reads "and, except as provided in § 92.2(i)(2) (i) through (viii), the horses have not been in any country listed in § 92.2(i)(1) as affected with CEM during the 12 months immediately prior to their importation into the United States;"

Done in Washington, DC, this 13th day of December 1988.

James W. Glosser,

Administrator, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.

[FR Doc. 88-29012 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-34-M

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Federal Aviation Administration

#### 14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. 88-NM-158-AD]

#### Airworthiness Directives; Boeing Model 727 and 737 Series Airplanes

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM).

**SUMMARY:** This notice proposes a new airworthiness directive (AD), applicable to certain Boeing Model 727 and 737 series airplanes, which would require modifications to include the use of Engine Pressure Ratio (EPR) information in the logic which enables the Takeoff Configuration Warning System (TOCWS). This proposal is prompted by the existence, in unmodified airplanes of these models, of a potential for the occurrence of nuisance takeoff warnings during taxi operations conducted with all engines operating, and with the flaps intentionally retracted. This has resulted

in reports that to avoid nuisance warnings, flight crews have occasionally deactivated the TOCWS. This condition, if not corrected, deprives the flight crew of a valuable backup that helps to assure that takeoff is initiated with the airplane in a proper takeoff configuration.

**DATES:** Comments must be received no later than February 1, 1989.

**ADDRESSES:** Send comments on the proposal in duplicate to Federal Aviation Administration, Northwest Mountain Region, Transport Airplane Directorate, ANM-103, Attention: Airworthiness Rules Docket No. 88-NM-158-AD, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C-68966, Seattle, Washington 98168. The applicable service information may be obtained from Boeing Commercial Airplanes, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124. This information may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mr. Victor F. Sokoloski, Systems and Equipment Branch, ANM-130S; telephone (206) 431-1937. Mailing address: Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C-68966, Seattle, Washington 98168.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### Comments Invited

Interested persons are invited to participate in the making of the proposed rule by submitting such written data, views, or arguments as they may desire. Communications should identify the regulatory docket number and be submitted in duplicate to the address specified above. All communications received on or before the closing date for comments specified above will be considered by the Administrator before taking action on the proposed rule. The proposals contained in this Notice may be changed in light of the comments received. All comments submitted will be available, both before and after the closing date for comments, in the Rules Docket for examination by interested persons. A report summarizing each FAA/public contact concerned with the substance of this proposal will be filed in the Rules Docket.

##### Availability of NPRM

Any person may obtain a copy of this Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) by submitting a request to the FAA,

Northwest Mountain Region, Transport Airplane Directorate, ANM-103, Attention: Airworthiness Rules Docket No. 88-NM-158-AD, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C-68966, Seattle, Washington 98168.

#### Discussion

The Takeoff Configuration Warning System (TOCWS) originally installed on many Boeing Model 727 and 737 series airplanes is enabled when a particular throttle lever, or levers, are advanced beyond a specific lever angle. Subsequent changes to the design to ensure that the TOCWS will function under conditions of engine intermix, reduced thrust takeoff, low ambient temperatures, etc., has resulted in establishing the lever angle settings such that the system is subject to nuisance activation when normal taxi operations are performed with all engines operating and with the flaps intentionally retracted. A modification to add the use of Engine Pressure Ratio (EPR) information in the logic which enables the TOCWS was developed by Boeing to decrease this sensitivity.

Taxiing with the flaps retracted is reported to be a common procedure for today's airlines. The potential for nuisance configuration warnings, the resulting crew distraction, the interference with normal cockpit and/or radio communications, and the corresponding lack of credibility accorded by pilots to the TOCWS due to such nuisance aural warnings, is significant. As a means to alleviate nuisance warnings due to taxiing while not in a takeoff configuration, it has been reported that pilots have resorted to deactivating circuit breakers. A recent accident involving a transport category airplane may have been caused by the airplane not being in a proper configuration for takeoff. The TOCWS circuit breaker was found to be unpowered. (The assurance of continued electrical power supply to the TOCWS will be the subject of a separate rulemaking action). Deactivation of the TOCWS deprives the flight crew of a valuable backup that helps to assure that takeoff is initiated with the airplane in a proper takeoff configuration.

The FAA has reviewed and approved Boeing Service Bulletins 727-31-29, 727-31-33, 727-31-35, and 727-31-36 (for Model 727 airplanes); and Boeing Service Bulletin 737-31-1033, Revision 1 (for Model 737 airplanes); which describe modification procedures necessary to add Engine Pressure Ratio (EPR) information to the logic that enables operation of the takeoff configuration warning systems installed



on certain Boeing Model 727 and 737 series airplanes.

Since this condition is likely to exist or develop on other airplanes of this same type design, an AD is proposed which would require modifications in accordance with the service bulletins previously mentioned. The FAA specifically invites operators and/or air crews to provide comments related to experiences of nuisance/false warnings, and the effect of those warnings.

There are approximately 1,197 Model 727 series airplanes and 479 Model 737 series airplanes of the affected design in the worldwide fleet. It is estimated that 819 Model 727 series airplanes of U.S. registry would be affected by this AD, that it would take approximately 78 manhours per airplane to accomplish the required actions, and that the average labor cost would be \$40 per manhour. The cost of parts is estimated to be \$5,000 per airplane. It is estimated that 189 Model 737 series airplanes of U.S. registry would be affected by this AD, that it would take approximately 48 manhours per airplane to accomplish the required actions, and that the average labor cost would be \$40 per manhour. The cost of parts is estimated to be \$3,400 per airplane. Based on these figures, the total cost impact of the AD on U.S. operators is estimated to be \$7,655,760.

This Notice is one of several rulemaking actions being taken to improve takeoff warning system reliability and reduced nuisance warnings. Other related actions include an NPRM, Docket 88-NM-142-AD, issued November 23, 1988, which proposes to include a power continuity warning light; and AD 88-22-09, Amendment 39-6054 (53 FR 41313; October 21, 1988), which requires periodic takeoff warning system maintenance checks.

The regulations proposed herein would not have substantial direct effects on the states, on the relationship between the national government and the states, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. Therefore, in accordance with Executive Order 12612, it is determined that this proposal would not have sufficient federalism implications to warrant the preparation of a Federalism Assessment.

For these reasons, the FAA has determined that this document (1) involves a proposed regulation which is not major under Executive Order 12291 and (2) is not a significant rule pursuant to the Department of Transportation Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and it is further certified under the criteria of the

Regulatory Flexibility Act that this proposed rule, if promulgated, will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities because few, if any, Model 727 or 737 airplanes are operated by small entities. A copy of a draft regulatory evaluation prepared for this action is contained in the regulatory docket.

#### List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Aviation safety, Aircraft.

#### The Proposed Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the Federal Aviation Administration proposes to amend § 39.13 of Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR 39.13) as follows:

#### PART 39—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 1354(a), 1421 and 1423; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (Revised Pub. L. 97-449, January 12, 1983); and 14 CFR 11.89.

#### § 39.13 [Amended]

2. By adding the following new airworthiness directive:

**Boeing:** Applies to Model 727 and 737 series airplanes, not equipped with a system incorporating Engine Pressure Ratio logic for activation of the takeoff warning system. Compliance required within the next 18 months following the effective date of this AD, unless previously accomplished.

To prevent the occurrence of takeoff configuration nuisance warnings when taxi operations are conducted with the flaps intentionally retracted, accomplish the following:

A. Modify the logic which enables the Takeoff Configuration Warning Systems (TOCWS) installed on Boeing Model 727 series airplanes, in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 727-31-29, dated January 26, 1979; 727-31-33, dated November 26, 1980; 727-31-35, dated January 26, 1979; or 727-31-36 dated January 26, 1979, as appropriate.

B. Modify the logic which enable the TOCWS installed on Boeing Model 737 series airplanes, in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 737-31-1033, Revision 1, dated January 14, 1983.

C. An alternate means of compliance or adjustment of the compliance time, which provides an acceptable level of safety, may be used when approved by the Manager, Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region.

**Note.**—The request should be forwarded through an FAA Principal Maintenance Inspector (PMI), who may add any comments and then send it to the Manager, Seattle Aircraft Certification Office.

D. Special flight permits may be issued in accordance with FAR 21.197 and 21.199 to

operate airplanes to a base in order to comply with the requirements of this AD.

All persons affected by this directive who have not already received the appropriate service documents from the manufacturer may obtain copies upon request to Boeing Commercial Airplanes, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124. These documents may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

Issued in Seattle, Washington, on November 30, 1988.

Darrell M. Pederson,  
Acting Manager, Transport Airplane  
Directorate, Aircraft Certification Service.  
[FR Doc. 88-28903 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-13-M

#### 14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. 88-NM-117-AD]

#### Airworthiness Directives; Boeing Model 737 Series Airplanes

**AGENCY:** Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

**ACTION:** Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM).

**SUMMARY:** This notice proposes to supersede an existing airworthiness directive (AD), applicable to certain Boeing Model 737 series airplanes, which currently requires inspection for fatigue cracks in certain forward cargo compartment body frames, and repair, if necessary. The existing AD also includes an optional modification which, if incorporated, would terminate the repetitive inspections. Subsequent reassessment has shown that repetitive inspections of the modified structure are required to maintain safety. Additional service experience also indicates that the area requiring inspections must be expanded, and the applicability of the AD must be increased to include later airplanes on which the original modification was incorporated in production. This action would supersede the existing AD to expand the applicability, expand the areas of inspection, and require continued inspections of modified frames to maintain safety. Failure to detect failed fuselage frames may result in sudden loss of cabin pressure and structural failure.

**DATE:** Comments must be received no later than February 10, 1989.



**ADDRESSES:** Send comments on the proposal in duplicate to Federal Aviation Administration, Northwest Mountain Region, Transport Airplane Directorate, ANM-103, Attention: Airworthiness Rules Docket No. 88-NM-117-AD, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C-68966, Seattle, Washington 98168. The applicable service information may be obtained from Boeing Commercial Airplanes, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124. This information may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Ms. Barbara J. Mudrovich, Airframe Branch, ANM-120S; telephone (206) 431-1927. Mailing address: FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C-68966, Seattle, Washington 98168.

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

##### **Comments Invited**

Interested persons are invited to participate in the making of the proposed rule by submitting such written data, views, or arguments as they may desire. Communications should identify the regulatory docket number and be submitted in duplicate to the address specified above. All communications received on or before the closing date for comments specified above will be considered by the Administrator before taking action on the proposed rule. The proposals contained in this Notice may be changed in light of the comments received. All comments submitted will be available, both before and after the closing date for comments, in the Rules Docket for examination by interested persons. A report summarizing each FAA/public contact concerned with the substance of this proposal will be filed in the Rules Docket.

##### **Availability of NPRM**

Any person may obtain a copy of this Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) by submitting a request to the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, Transport Airplane Directorate, ANM-103, Attention: Airworthiness Rules Docket No. 88-NM-117-AD, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C-68966, Seattle, Washington 98168.

##### **Discussion**

On July 1, 1981, FAA issued AD 81-13-08, Amendment 39-4141 (46 FR 32228; June 22, 1981), to require inspection of

certain forward cargo compartment frames for fatigue cracks, and repair, if necessary, and to provide instructions for terminating these inspections. That action was prompted by numerous reports of body frame cracks.

Since issuance of that AD, there have been reports of cracking on four airplanes in areas of the frame not currently required to be inspected by the AD. In addition, it has been determined that this area is structurally significant, and ongoing repetitive inspections are required after repair or modification to maintain the capability of the structure to carry limit load. Failure to detect failed fuselage frames could result in sudden loss of cabin pressure and structural failure.

The FAA has reviewed and approved Boeing Alert Service Bulletin 737-53A1027, Revision 3, dated December 2, 1983, which expands the areas of inspection and the effectivity to include airplanes that had the original modification incorporated in production. In addition, the service bulletin recommends ongoing inspections for airplanes modified therein.

Since this condition is likely to exist or develop on other airplanes of this same type design, an AD is proposed which would supersede AD 81-13-08 to expand the applicability to include later airplanes on which the original modification was incorporated in production. While maintaining the inspection and repair requirements of the existing AD, the proposed AD would expand the areas of inspection and delete terminating action, in accordance with the service bulletin previously mentioned.

There are approximately 967 Model 737 series airplanes of the affected design in the worldwide fleet. It is estimated that 301 airplanes of U.S. registry would be affected by this AD, that it would take approximately 80 hours per airplane to accomplish the required actions, and that the average labor cost would be \$40 per hour. Based on these figures, the total cost impact of the AD on U.S. operators is estimated to be \$963,200.

The regulations proposed herein would not have substantial direct effects on the states, on the relationship between the national government and the states, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. Therefore, in accordance with Executive Order 12612, it is determined that this proposal would not have sufficient federalism implications to warrant the preparation of a Federalism Assessment.

For these reasons, the FAA has determined that this document (1)

involves a proposed regulation which is not major under Executive Order 12291 and (2) is not a significant rule pursuant to the Department of Transportation Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and it is further certified under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act that this proposed rule, if promulgated, will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities because few, if any, Model 737 airplanes are operated by small entities. A copy of a draft regulatory evaluation prepared for this action is contained in the regulatory docket.

#### **List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39**

Aviation safety, Aircraft.

#### **The Proposed Amendment**

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the Federal Aviation Administration proposes to amend § 39.13 of Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulation (14 CFR 39.13) as follows:

#### **PART 39—[AMENDED]**

1. The authority citation for Part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 1354(a), 1421 and 1423; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (Revised Pub. L. 97-449, January 12, 1983); and 14 CFR 11.89.

#### **§ 39.13 [Amended]**

2. By superseding AD 81-13-08, Amendment 39-4114 (46 FR 32228; June 22, 1981), with the following new airworthiness directive:

**Boeing:** Applies to Model 737 series airplanes, listed in Boeing Alert Service Bulletin 737-53A1027, Revision 3, dated December 2, 1983, certificated in any category. Compliance required as indicated, unless previously accomplished.

To prevent failure of the forward lower cargo compartment frames, accomplish the following:

A. Except as provided by paragraph B., below, accomplish one of the following prior to the accumulation of 29,000 landings or within the next 100 landings after the effective date of this AD, whichever occurs later:

1. a. Unless previously accomplished within the last 200 landings, conduct a close external visual inspection of the fuselage skin for cracks in the region of the frames specified by Boeing Service Bulletin 737-53A1027, Revision 3, dated December 2, 1983. Reinspect at intervals not to exceed 300 landings until the frames are inspected in accordance with paragraph A.1.b., below. If crack are found, prior to further flight, repair fuselage skin in accordance with an FAA-approved method and visually inspect the fuselage frames specified by the aforementioned service bulletin for cracks.



Frames found cracked must be repaired prior to further flight, in accordance with the service bulletin.

b. Within 2,400 landings after the effective date of this AD and thereafter at intervals not to exceed 9,000 landings, conduct a visual inspection for cracks of the fuselage frames specified in paragraph A.1.a., above. If cracks are found, repair fuselage frames, prior to further flight, in accordance with Boeing Alert Service Bulletin 737-53A1027, Revision 3, dated December 2, 1983.

2. Unless previously accomplished within the last 1,900 landings, conduct an X-ray inspection for cracks of the fuselage frames specified in paragraph A.1.a., above, in accordance with procedures described in the Boeing Model 737 Nondestructive Test Manual D6-37239, Part 2, Subject 53-10-16. Reinspect at intervals not to exceed 2,000 landings. If cracks are found, repair fuselage frames prior to further flight, in accordance with Boeing Alert Service Bulletin 737-53A1027, Revision 3, dated December 2, 1983.

3. Unless previously accomplished within the last 8,900 landings, perform an internal visual inspection for cracks of the fuselage frames specified in paragraph A.1.a., above. Reinspect at intervals not to exceed 9,000 landings. If cracks are found, repair fuselage frames prior to further flight, in accordance with Boeing Alert Service Bulletin 737-53A1027, Revision 3, dated December 2, 1983.

4. Unless previously accomplished within the last 8,900 landings, conduct a low frequency eddy current inspection for cracks of the fuselage frames specified in paragraph A.1.a., above, in accordance with procedures described in Boeing Model 737 Nondestructive Test Manual D6-37239, Part 6, Subject 53-10-01. Reinspect at intervals not to exceed 9,000 landings. If cracks are found, repair fuselage frames prior to further flight, in accordance with Boeing Alert Service Bulletin 737-53A1027, Revision 3, dated December 2, 1983.

B. For those airplanes that have been modified in accordance with Part III of Boeing Alert Service Bulletin 737-53A1027, Revision 3, dated December 2, 1983, or the terminating modification described in AD 81-13-08: Prior to the accumulation of 15,600 landings after modification or within the next 1,000 landings after the effective date of this AD, whichever occurs later, perform the inspection described in paragraph A.3., above, and repeat thereafter at intervals not to exceed 15,600 landings. As an alternate to this repetitive inspection, the external inspection described in paragraph A.1.a., above, may be performed at intervals not to exceed 6,600 landings. If cracks are found, repair fuselage skins and frames prior to further flight, in accordance with Boeing Alert Service Bulletin 737-53A1027, Revision 3, dated December 2, 1983, or in a manner approved by the Manager, Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region. These repairs do not constitute terminating action and are subject to the repetitive inspection requirements of this paragraph.

C. For the purposes of complying with this AD, the number of landings may be determined to equal the number of pressurization cycles where the cabin pressure differential was greater than 2.0 PSI.

D. An alternate means of compliance or adjustment of the compliance time, which provides an acceptable level of safety, may be used when approved by the Manager, Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region.

**Note:** The request should be forwarded through an FAA Principal Maintenance Inspector (PMI), who may add any comments and then send it to the Manager, Seattle Aircraft Certification Office.

E. Special flight permits may be issued in accordance with FAR 21.197 and 21.199 to operate airplanes to a base in order to comply with the requirements of this AD.

All persons affected by this directive who have not already received the appropriate service documents from the manufacturer may obtain copies upon request to Boeing Commercial Airplanes, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124. These documents may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

Issued in Seattle, Washington, on December 5, 1988.

Leroy A. Keith,

Manager, Transport Airplane Directorate, Aircraft Certification Service.

[FR Doc. 88-28904 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-13-M

## VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

### 38 CFR Part 3

#### Claims Based on Exposure to Ionizing Radiation and Herbicides Containing Dioxin, Correction

**AGENCY:** Veterans Administration.

**ACTION:** Correction to proposed rule.

**SUMMARY:** On pages 48551 through 48552 of the Federal Register of December 1, 1988, the Veterans Administration (VA) published a proposed rule to amend its adjudication regulations concerning diseases considered to be "radiogenic." In § 3.311b(a)(1) an error was inadvertently made which substituted the word "and" for the word "or." This notice corrects the error; the proper language of § 3.311(a)(1) is set forth below.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Robert M. White, Chief, Regulations Staff, Compensation and Pension Service, Department of Veterans Benefits, (202) 233-3005.

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

### List of Subjects in 38 CFR Part 3

Administrative practice and procedure, Claims, Handicapped, Health care, Pension, Veterans.

Dated: December 12, 1988.

C.G. Verenes,

Acting Chief, Directives Management Division.

### PART 3—[AMENDED]

In 38 CFR Part 3, § 3.311b(a)(1) is proposed to be amended by revising the first sentence to read as follows:

#### § 3.311b Claims based on exposure to ionizing radiation.

(a) \* \* \*

(1) *Dose assessment.* In all claims in which it is established that a radiogenic disease, listed in paragraph (b)(2) of this section, first became manifest after service and was not manifest to a compensable degree within any applicable presumptive period as specified in § 3.307 or § 3.309, and it is contended the disease is a result of exposure to ionizing radiation in service, an assessment will be made as to the size and nature of the radiation dose or doses. \* \* \*

[Authority: 38 U.S.C. 210(c)]

[FR Doc. 88-28911 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320-01-M

### 38 CFR Part 3

#### Diseases Subject to Presumptive Service Connection, and Payment of the Special Allowance

**AGENCY:** Veterans Administration.

**ACTION:** Proposed regulations.

**SUMMARY:** The Veterans Administration (VA) is proposing to amend two regulations to conform to recently enacted legislation. The chronic diseases subject to presumption of service connection are expanded to include lupus erythematosus, systemic. For certain prisoners of war (POWs), the diseases subject to presumption of service connection are expanded to include certain peripheral neuropathies, irritable bowel syndrome and peptic ulcer disease. For radiation-exposed veterans, presumptions of service connection are being established for certain cancers. In addition, the prohibition against payments under the Restored Entitlement Program for Survivors (REPS) is removed for those beneficiaries who, although lacking social security coverage, qualify for VA's benefit payments in lieu thereof under 38 U.S.C. 412(a). The intended



effect of these changes is to expand eligibility for certain claimants in accordance with the law.

**DATES:** Comments must be received on or before January 17, 1989. Comments will be available for public inspection until January 25, 1989. These changes are proposed to be effective May 20, 1988, the date of enactment of Pub. L. 100-322, except that the provisions of 38 CFR 3.309(d) are proposed to be effective May 1, 1988, in accordance with Pub. L. 100-321.

**ADDRESSES:** Interested persons are invited to submit written comments, suggestions, or objections regarding these changes to the Administrator of Veterans Affairs (271A), Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20420. All written comments received will be available for public inspection only in the Veterans Services Unit, Room 132, at the above address and only between the hours of 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday (except holidays) until January 25, 1989.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Robert M. White, Chief, Regulations Staff, Compensation and Pension Service, Department of Veterans Benefits, (202) 233-3005.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The regulation citing diseases subject to presumption of service connection is being expanded to include "lupus erythematosus, systemic" among those listed in 38 CFR 3.309(a). This means that lupus erythematosus, systemic, will be presumed service-connected if it becomes manifest to a degree at least 10 percent disabling within a year following release from military service.

For POWs interned 30 days or more, we are proposing to add peripheral neuropathy (not directly related to infectious causes), irritable bowel syndrome and peptic ulcer disease to the diseases listed in 38 CFR 3.309(c). The newly added diseases will be presumed service connected if manifest to a degree at least 10 percent disabling any time following release from military service.

We are also proposing to add a new paragraph (d) to 38 CFR 3.309 to implement the recently enacted presumptions of service connection for specific diseases arising in veterans who participated in certain activities while on active duty that may have exposed them to some risk from ionizing radiation. Paragraph (d) is essentially a restatement of the provisions of section 2(a) of Pub. L. 100-321 including the definitions in paragraph (d)(4) of the terms "radiation-exposed veteran" and "radiation-risk activity". To further

define the groups who participated in radiation-risk activities we are proposing to add definitions of the terms "atmospheric detonation," "onsite participation" and "occupation of Hiroshima or Nagasaki, Japan, by United States forces". Occupation forces are defined as including those military units that were officially assigned to perform the duties of occupation in and around the cities of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Onsite participation is defined to include individuals such as decontamination personnel who were not actually onsite during the official operational period of a nuclear test, but who may have been otherwise exposed to ionizing radiation resulting from such tests. Atmospheric detonations are defined as including underwater detonations to prevent the inadvertent exclusion of some individuals based on a technicality.

In order to determine which American POWs in Japan had an opportunity for ionizing radiation exposure comparable to the occupation forces, we obtained information from the Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA) on the exposure received by the occupation forces at Hiroshima and Nagasaki. That information indicated that calculations based on a "worst case" scenario yielded a dose of less than one rem and that the average dose for the occupation forces in either city was probably very close to zero.

In order to determine which POWs interned in Japan on or after August 6, 1945, may have received comparably low exposure doses, additional information was requested from DNA regarding initial neutron and gamma radiation from the detonations as well as information on fallout/rainout distances and patterns.

The information received indicated that the initial gamma and neutron radiation at the two POW camps closest to Hiroshima and Nagasaki were negligible. Also provided was a map depicting the fallout/rainout pattern from the first bomb as extending for about 75 miles to the northwest of Hiroshima and from the second bomb as extending for about 150 miles to the east of Nagasaki. The information indicated that no POW camps were directly in the fallout/rainout paths and the closest POW camp to the fallout/rainout path, the one at Kumamoto, Kyushu, would have received a dose of only 180 millirem on a worst case basis.

It is clear from the available information that the fallout/rainout path from neither bomb can be delineated with absolute accuracy. Likewise, it is impossible to plot the movement of POWs in and around both cities subsequent to the bombings with any

degree of certainty. In order to insure that all POWs who may possibly have had a radiation exposure comparable to the occupation forces are included, we believe that all POWs interned within a 75 mile radius of Hiroshima or within a 150 mile radius of Nagasaki should be considered as having participated in a radiation-risk activity. Similarly, those POWs whose official post-internment duties satisfied the definition of "occupation of Hiroshima or Nagasaki, Japan, by United States forces" and those POWs who were repatriated through the port of Nagasaki will be considered to have participated in a radiation-risk activity.

The special allowance payable under REPS will be available to an additional category of beneficiary. The additional beneficiaries are those eligible for VA's service-connected death benefits based on death on active duty prior to August 13, 1981, or death due to service-connected disability acquired before that date, provided the beneficiary is also entitled under 38 U.S.C. 412(a). VA payments under section 412(a) are in lieu of social security benefits. They are available only to survivors not qualifying for social security solely because the deceased veteran, upon whose death claim was made, was not fully and currently insured for social security purposes at the time of death.

The Administrator hereby certifies that these proposed regulations will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities as they are defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA), 5 U.S.C. 601 through 612. The reason for this certification is that these proposed regulations would not directly affect any small entities. Only VA beneficiaries could be directly affected. Therefore, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 605(b), these amendments are exempt from the initial and final regulatory flexibility analysis requirements of sections 603 and 604.

The VA finds that good cause exists for making the proposed regulations retroactively effective in accordance with the laws they implement. A delayed effective date would be contrary to statutory design; would complicate administration of these provisions of law; and might result in denial of benefits to a veteran who is otherwise entitled to them.

In accordance with Executive Order 12291, Federal Regulation, the Administrator has determined that these regulatory amendments are non-major for the following reasons:

(1) They will not have an annual effect on the economy of \$100 million or more.



(2) They will not cause a major increase in costs or prices.

(3) They will not have significant adverse effects on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or on the ability of United States-based enterprises to compete with foreign-based enterprises in domestic or export markets.

The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance program numbers are 64.101, 64.109, and 64.110.

#### List of Subjects in 38 CFR Part 3

Administrative practice and procedure, Claims, Handicapped, Health care, Pensions, Veterans.

Approved: November 25, 1988.

Thomas K. Turnage,  
Administrator.

38 CFR Part 3, *Adjudication*, is proposed to be amended as follows:

#### PART 3—[AMENDED]

##### § 3.309 [Amended]

1. In § 3.309(b), in the list of diseases, remove the word "Filiariasis" and add, in its place, the word "Filaria".

2. In § 3.309, paragraphs (a) and (c) are amended by adding to the list of diseases contained in those paragraphs and paragraph (d) is added, to read as follows:

##### § 3.309 Disease subject to presumptive service connection.

(a) \* \* \*

Anemia, primary.  
Arteriosclerosis.  
Arthritis.  
Atrophy, progressive muscular.  
Brain hemorrhage.  
Brain thrombosis.  
Bronchiectasis.  
Calculi of the kidney, bladder, or gallbladder.

Cardiovascular-renal disease, including hypertension. (This term applies to combination involvement of the type of arteriosclerosis, nephritis, and organic heart disease, and since hypertension is an early symptom long preceding the development of those diseases in their more obvious forms, a disabling hypertension within the 1-year period will be given the same benefit of service connection as any of the chronic diseases listed.)

Cirrhosis of the liver.  
Coccidioidomycosis.  
Diabetes mellitus.  
Encephalitis lethargica residuals.  
Endocarditis. (This term covers all forms of valvular heart disease.)  
Endocrinopathies.  
Epilepsies.  
Hansen's disease.  
Hodgkin's disease.  
Leukemia.

Lupus erythematosus, systemic. \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*

Avitaminosis.  
Beriberi (including beriberi heart disease).  
Chronic dysentery.  
Helminthiasis.  
Malnutrition (including optic atrophy associated with malnutrition).  
Pellagra.  
Any other nutritional deficiency.  
Psychosis.  
Any of the anxiety states.  
Dysthymic disorder (or depressive neurosis).

Organic residuals of frostbite, if it is determined that the veteran was interned in climatic conditions consistent with the occurrence of frostbite.

Post-traumatic osteoarthritis.  
Irritable bowel syndrome.  
Peptic ulcer disease.  
Peripheral neuropathy except where directly related to infectious causes.

(Authority: 38 U.S.C. 312)

(d) *Diseases specific to radiation-exposed veterans.* (1) The diseases listed in paragraph (d)(2) of this section shall be service-connected if they become manifest in a radiation-exposed veteran as defined in paragraph (d)(4) of this section to a degree of 10 percent or more within the presumptive period specified in paragraph (d)(3) of this section, provided the rebuttable presumption provisions of § 3.307 of this part are also satisfied.

(2) The diseases referred to in paragraph (d)(1) of this section are the following:

(i) Leukemia (other than chronic lymphocytic leukemia).  
(ii) Cancer of the thyroid.  
(iii) Cancer of the breast.  
(iv) Cancer of the pharynx.  
(v) Cancer of the esophagus.  
(vi) Cancer of the stomach.  
(vii) Cancer of the small intestine.  
(viii) Cancer of the pancreas.  
(ix) Multiple myeloma.  
(x) Lymphomas (except Hodgkin's disease).

(xi) Cancer of the bile ducts.  
(xii) Cancer of the gall bladder.  
(xiii) Primary liver cancer (except if cirrhosis or hepatitis B is indicated).

(3) The presumptive period referred to in paragraph (d)(1) of this section is:

(i) In the case of leukemia (other than chronic lymphocytic leukemia), the 30-year period beginning on the last date on which the veteran participated in a radiation-risk activity.

(ii) In the case of any other disease listed in paragraph (d)(2) of this section, the 40-year period beginning on the last date on which the veteran participated in a radiation-risk activity.

(4) For purposes of this section:

(i) The term "radiation-exposed veteran" means a veteran who, while serving on active duty, participated in a radiation-risk activity.

(ii) The term "radiation-risk activity" means:

(A) Onsite participation in a test involving the atmospheric detonation of a nuclear device.

(B) The occupation of Hiroshima or Nagasaki, Japan, by United States forces during the period beginning on August 6, 1945, and ending on July 1, 1946.

(C) Internment as a prisoner of war in Japan (or service on active duty in Japan immediately following such internment) during World War II which resulted in an opportunity for exposure to ionizing radiation comparable to that of the United States occupation forces in Hiroshima or Nagasaki, Japan, during the period beginning on August 6, 1945, and ending on July 1, 1946.

(iii) The term "atmospheric detonation" includes underwater nuclear detonations.

(iv) The term "onsite participation" means:

(A) During the official operational period of an atmospheric nuclear test, presence at the test site, or performance of official military duties in connection with ships, aircraft or other equipment used in direct support of the nuclear test.

(B) During the six month period following the official operational period of an atmospheric nuclear test, presence at the test site or other test staging area to perform official military duties in connection with completion of projects related to the nuclear test including decontamination of equipment used during nuclear test.

(C) Service as a member of the garrison or maintenance forces on Eniwetok during the periods June 21, 1951 through July 1, 1952, August 7, 1956 through August 7, 1957 or November 1, 1958 through April 30, 1959.

(D) Assignment to official military duties at Naval Shipyards involving the decontamination of ships that participated in Operation Crossroads.

(v) The term "operational period" means:

(A) For Operation *Trinity* the period July 16, 1945 through August 6, 1945.

(B) For Operation *Crossroads* the period July 1, 1946 through August 31, 1946.

(C) For Operation *Sandstone* the period April 15, 1948 through May 20, 1948.

(D) For Operation *Ranger* the period January 27, 1951 through February 6, 1951.



(E) For Operation *Greenhouse* the period April 8, 1951 through June 20, 1951.

(F) For Operation *Buster-Jangle* the period October 22, 1951 through December 20, 1951.

(G) For Operation *Tumbler-Snapper* the period April 1, 1952 through June 20, 1952.

(H) For Operation *Ivy* the period November 1, 1952 through December 31, 1952.

(I) For Operation *Upshot-Knothole* the period March 17, 1953 through June 20, 1952.

(J) For Operation *Castle* the period March 1, 1954 through May 31, 1954.

(K) For Operation *Teapot* the period February 18, 1955 through June 10, 1955.

(L) For Operation *Wigwam* the period May 14, 1955 through May 15, 1955.

(M) For Operation *Redwing* the period May 5, 1956 through August 6, 1956.

(N) For Operation *Plumbbob* the period May 28, 1957 through October 22, 1957.

(O) For Operation *Hardtack I* the period April 28, 1958 through October 31, 1958.

(P) For Operation *Argus* the period August 27, 1958 through September 10, 1958.

(Q) For Operation *Hardtack II* the period September 19, 1958 through October 31, 1958.

(R) For Operation *Dominic I* the period April 25, 1962 through December 31, 1962.

(S) For Operation *Dominic II/Plowshare* the period July 6, 1962 through August 15, 1962.

(vi) The term "occupation of Hiroshima or Nagasaki, Japan, by United States forces" means official military duties within 10 miles of the city limits of either Hiroshima or Nagasaki, Japan, which were required to perform or support military occupation functions such as occupation of territory, control of the population, stabilization of the government, demilitarization of the Japanese military, rehabilitation of the infrastructure or deactivation and conversion of war plants or materials.

(vii) Former prisoners of war who had an opportunity for exposure to ionizing radiation comparable to that of veterans who participated in the occupation of Hiroshima or Nagasaki, Japan, by United States forces shall include those who, at any time during the period August 6, 1945, through July 1, 1946, were interned within 75 miles of the city limits of Hiroshima or within 150 miles of the city limits of Nagasaki, or served immediately following internment in a capacity which satisfies the definition in paragraph (d)(4)(vi) of this section, or

were repatriated through the port of Nagasaki.

(Authority: 38 U.S.C. 312)

3. In § 3.812, paragraph (c)(3) is removed and old paragraph (c)(4) is redesignated as new paragraph (c)(3) to read as follows:

**§ 3.812 Special allowance payable under section 156 of Pub. L. 97-377.**

\* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*

(3) Claimants whose claims are based on an individual's service in:

(i) The Commonwealth Army of the Philippines while such forces were in the service of the Armed Forces pursuant to the military order of the President dated July 26, 1941, including recognized guerrilla forces (see 38 U.S.C. 107).

(ii) The Philippine Scouts under section 14, Pub. L. 190, 79th Congress (see 38 U.S.C. 107).

(iii) The commissioned corps of the Public Health Service (specifically excluded by section 156 of Pub. L. 97-377), or

(iv) The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (specifically excluded by section 156 of Pub. L. 97-377).

\* \* \*

[FR Doc. 88-28928 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320-01-M

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

### 40 CFR Part 261

[SW-FRL-3493-1]

### Hazardous Waste Management System; Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Proposed Denial

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency.

**ACTION:** Proposed rule and request for comment.

**SUMMARY:** The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA or Agency) today is proposing to deny a petition submitted by Fisher Guide, formerly Fisher Body Division of General Motors Corporation, Flint, Michigan, to exclude certain solid wastes generated at its facility from the lists of hazardous wastes contained in 40 CFR 261.31 and 261.32. This action responds to a delisting petition submitted under 40 CFR 260.20, which allows any person to petition the Administrator to modify or revoke any provision of Parts 260 through 268, 124, 270, and 271 of Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, and under 40 CFR

260.22, which specifically provides generators the opportunity to petition the Administrator to exclude a waste on a "generator-specific" basis from the hazardous waste lists. Today's proposed decision is based on an evaluation of waste-specific information provided by the petitioner.

The Agency is also proposing the use of a fate and transport model and its application in evaluating the waste-specific information provided by the petitioner. This model has been used in evaluating the petition to predict the concentration of hazardous constituents released from the petitioned wastes, once they are disposed.

**DATES:** EPA is requesting public comments on today's proposed decision and on the applicability of the fate and transport model used to evaluate the petition. Comments will be accepted until January 30, 1989. Comments postmarked after the close of the comment period will be stamped "late".

Any person may request a hearing on this proposed decision and/or the model used in the petition evaluation by filing a request with Joseph Carra, whose address appears below, by January 3, 1989. The request must contain the information prescribed in 40 CFR 260.20(d).

**ADDRESSES:** Send three copies of your comments to EPA. Two copies should be sent to the Docket Clerk, Office of Solid Waste (OS-305), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460. A third copy should be sent to Jim Kent, Variances Section, Assistance Branch, PSPD/OSW (OS-343), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street SW., Washington, DC 20460. Identify your comments at the top with this regulatory docket number: "F-88-FGDP-FFFFF".

Requests for a hearing should be addressed to Joseph Carra, Director, Permits and States Programs Division, Office of Solid Waste (OS-340), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460.

The RCRA regulatory docket for this proposed rule is located at the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW. (sub-basement), Washington, DC 20460, and is available for viewing from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding Federal holidays. Call (202) 475-9327 for appointments. The public may copy material from any regulatory docket at a cost of \$0.15 per page.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

For general information, contact the RCRA Hotline, toll free at (800) 424-9346, or at (202) 382-3000. For technical



information concerning this notice, contact Scott Maid, Office of Solid Waste (OS-343), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460, (202) 382-4783.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### I. Background

###### A. Authority

On January 16, 1981, as part of its final and interim final regulations implementing section 3001 of RCRA, EPA published an amended list of hazardous wastes from non-specific and specific sources. This list has been amended several times, and is published in 40 CFR 261.31 and 261.32. These wastes are listed as hazardous because they typically and frequently exhibit one or more of the characteristics of hazardous wastes identified in Subpart C of Part 261 (*i.e.*, ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, and extraction procedure (EP) toxicity) or meet the criteria for listing contained in 40 CFR 261.11(a)(2) or (a)(3).

Individual waste streams may vary, however, depending on raw materials, industrial processes, and other factors. Thus, while a waste that is described in these regulations generally is hazardous, a specific waste from an individual facility meeting the listing description may not be. For this reason, 40 CFR 260.20 and 260.22 provide an exclusion procedure, allowing persons to demonstrate that a specific waste from a particular generating facility should not be regulated as a hazardous waste.

To have their wastes excluded, petitioners must show that wastes generated at their facilities do not meet any of the criteria for which the wastes were listed. See 40 CFR 260.22(a) and the background documents for the listed wastes. In addition, the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984 require the Agency to consider any factors (including additional constituents) other than those for which the waste was listed, if there is a reasonable basis to believe that such additional factors could cause the waste to be hazardous. Accordingly, a petitioner also must demonstrate that the waste does not exhibit any of the hazardous waste characteristics (*i.e.*, ignitability, reactivity, corrosivity, and EP toxicity), and must present sufficient information for the Agency to determine whether the waste contains any other toxicants at hazardous levels. See 40 CFR 260.22(a), 42 U.S.C. 6921(f), and the background documents for the listed wastes. Although wastes which are "delisted" (*i.e.*, excluded) have been evaluated to determine whether or not they exhibit any of the characteristics of

hazardous waste, generators remain obligated to determine whether or not their waste remains non-hazardous based on the hazardous waste characteristics.

In addition to wastes listed as hazardous in 40 CFR 261.31 and 261.32, residues from the treatment, storage, or disposal of listed hazardous wastes and mixtures containing hazardous wastes also are eligible for exclusion and remain hazardous wastes until excluded. See 40 CFR 261.3 (c) and (d)(2). The substantive standard for "delisting" a treatment residue or a mixture is the same as previously described for listed wastes.

###### B. Approach Used to Evaluate This Petition

In making a delisting determination, the Agency evaluates each petitioned waste against the listing criteria and factors cited in 40 CFR 261.11 (a)(2) and (a)(3). If the Agency believes that the waste remains hazardous based on the factors for which the waste was originally listed, EPA will propose to deny the petition. If, however, the Agency agrees with the petitioner that the waste is non-hazardous with respect to the original listing criteria, EPA then will evaluate the waste with respect to other factors or criteria, if there is a reasonable basis to believe that such additional factors could cause the waste to be hazardous. The Agency considers whether the waste is acutely toxic, and considers the toxicity of the constituents, the concentration of the constituents in the waste, their tendency to migrate and to bioaccumulate, their persistence in the environment once released from the waste, plausible and specific types of management of the petitioned waste, the quantities of waste generated, and any other additional factors which may characterize the petitioned waste.

The Agency is proposing to use such information to identify plausible exposure routes for hazardous constituents present in the waste, and is proposing to use a particular fate and transport model to predict the concentration of hazardous constituents that may be released from the petitioned wastes after disposal and to determine the potential impact of the disposal of Fisher Guide's petitioned wastes on human health and the environment if the wastes are removed from RCRA Subtitle C control. Specifically, the model will be used to predict compliance-point concentrations which will be compared directly to the levels of regulatory concern for particular hazardous constituents.

EPA believes that this fate and transport model represents a reasonable worst-case waste disposal scenario for the petitioned waste, and that a reasonable worst-case scenario is appropriate when evaluating whether a waste should be relieved of the protective management constraints of RCRA Subtitle C. Because a delisted waste is no longer subject to hazardous waste control, the Agency is generally unable to predict and does not control how a waste will be managed after delisting. Therefore, EPA currently believes that it is inappropriate to consider extensive site-specific factors. For example, a generator may petition the Agency for delisting of a metal hydroxide sludge which is currently being managed in an on-site landfill and provide data on the nearest drinking water well, permeability of the aquifer, dispersivities, etc. If the Agency were to base its evaluation solely on these site-specific factors, the Agency might conclude that the waste, at that specific location, cannot affect the closest well, and the Agency might grant the petition. Upon promulgation of the exclusion, however, the generator is under no obligation to continue to manage the waste at the on-site landfill. In fact, it is likely that the generator will either choose to send the delisted waste off site immediately, or will eventually reach the capacity of the on-site facility and subsequently send the waste off site to a facility which may have very different hydrogeological and exposure conditions.

The Agency also considers the applicability of ground-water monitoring data to its evaluation of delisting petitions. In this case, the Agency determined that, because Fisher Guide is seeking a delisting for wastes managed on site, ground-water monitoring data collected from the area where the petitioned wastes are contained provide useful additional information in determining whether hazardous constituents have migrated to the underlying ground water. Ground-water monitoring data collected from Fisher Guide's monitoring wells help characterize the potential impact (if any) of the disposal of Fisher Guide's wastes on human health and the environment.

Finally, the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 specifically require the Agency to provide notice and an opportunity for comment before granting or denying a final exclusion. Thus, a final decision will not be made until all public comments (including those at requested hearings, if any) on today's proposal are addressed.



## II. Disposition of Delisting Petition

### A. General Motors/Fisher Guide, Flint, Michigan

#### 1. Petition for Exclusion

Fisher Guide, formerly Fisher Body Division of General Motors Corporation, located in Flint, Michigan, is engaged in the Fabrication and Production of automotive hardware such as door hinges, seat belts, headliners, catalytic converter covers, and other interior and exterior parts. Fisher Guide petitioned the Agency to exclude its wastewater treatment sludges in its settling lagoon system and drying beds, presently listed as EPA Hazardous Waste No. F006—"Wastewater treatment sludges from electroplating operations except from the following processes: (1) Sulfuric acid anodizing of aluminum; (2) tin plating on carbon steel; (3) zinc plating (segregated basis) on carbon steel; (4) aluminum or zinc-aluminum plating on carbon steel; (5) cleaning/stripping associated with tin, zinc and aluminum plating on carbon steel; and (6) chemical etching and milling of aluminum." The listed constituents for EPA Hazardous Waste No. F006 are cadmium, hexavalent chromium, nickel, and cyanide (complexed).

Fisher Guide petitioned to exclude its wastes because it does not believe that the wastes meet the criteria of the listing. Fisher Guide claims that its lagoon and drying bed sludges are not hazardous because the constituents of concern are present either in insignificant concentrations or, if present at significant levels, are essentially in immobile form. Fisher Guide also believes that these wastes are not hazardous for any other reason (*i.e.*, there are no additional constituents or factors that could cause the wastes to be hazardous). Review of this petition included consideration of the original listing criteria, as well as the additional factors required by the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984. See Section 222 of the Amendments, 42 USC 6921(f), and 40 CFR 260.22(d) (2)-(4). Today's proposal to deny this petition for delisting is the result of the Agency's evaluation of Fisher Guide's petition.

#### 2. Background

On May 18, 1982, Fisher Guide initially petitioned the Agency to exclude its wastes. Fisher Guide then altered its manufacturing process in 1984. Additional information was provided after the facility changed its process. In support of its petition, Fisher Guide submitted (1) detailed descriptions of its manufacturing and treatment processes, including

schematic diagrams; (2) results from total constituent and EP analyses of the wastes for the EP toxic metals, cyanide, and nickel; (3) analyses of the total oil and grease content of the wastes; (4) results from characteristics testing for ignitability, corrosivity, and reactivity; (5) a list of raw materials (and Material Safety Data Sheets for all tradename materials) used in the manufacturing processes; and (6) ground-water monitoring data for the petitioned units.

Fisher Guide fabricates and produces automotive hardware. The manufacturing processes currently contributing to Fisher Guide's wastewater treatment plant include zinc electroplating, steam cleaning, battery charging, parts finishing and washing, die casting and washing, heat treatment, powerhouse operations, and catalytic converter press area operations. Until 1984, chrome, copper, and nickel plating, phosphate coating, and painting processes discharged wastes to the wastewater treatment plant for treatment on a batch basis. Wastes presently generated at the facility are mixed and treated with acid and sodium metabisulfite to facilitate reduction of hexavalent chromium. Lime and polymers are added and the treated wastewater is discharged to a lagoon settling system (consisting of three lagoons) to precipitate metal hydroxides. Settled metal hydroxide sludge is removed approximately once a year by gravity flow to one of three sludge drying beds (western, middle, and eastern) for dewatering. The sludges contained in the lagoon system and the three drying beds are the subject of this petition.

For lagoons and drying beds such as Fisher Guide's, petitioners are normally requested to divide each unit into four quadrants and randomly collect five full-depth core samples from each quadrant. The five full-depth core samples are then composited (mixed) by quadrant to produce a total of four composite samples per lagoon or bed. See "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes: Physical/Chemical Methods," U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Publication SW-846 (third edition), November 1986, and "Petitions to Delist Hazardous Wastes—A Guidance Manual," U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste, (EPA/530-SW-85-003), April 1985.

Fisher Guide's original delisting petition included data on nine samples collected from the drying beds in 1981 and 1982. No information was provided concerning the sampling methodology used in 1981. In 1982, the three drying beds were divided in half and four core

samples were collected in each half and composited into one sample, yielding a total of six samples. Fisher Guide considered those samples to be representative of the sludge on the drying beds at that time.

Fisher Guide changed its manufacturing processes in 1984 and submitted data for 44 composite sludge samples collected in August, 1984. Fisher Guide divided each lagoon and drying bed into 7,500 square foot sections. A composite sample of five random core samples was collected from each 7,500 square foot section of the lagoons and drying beds. Ten composite samples were collected from the primary lagoon, six from the secondary lagoon, and twelve from the final lagoon. Eight composite sample were collected from the western drying bed and four each from the middle and eastern beds. Fisher Guide claims that the 44 composite samples taken in August, 1984 are representative of variations in constituent concentrations based on the sample collection methodology which accounted for spatial concentration variation in the lagoons and drying beds. Also, the petitioner claims that the sampling effort accounted for any temporal variation because sludge accumulates in the lagoons for one year and has been accumulating on the drying beds for over 10 years.

The 1981 composite samples of the drying bed sludges were analyzed for extraction procedure (EP) leachate concentrations (*i.e.*, mass of a particular constituent per unit volume of extract) of the EP toxic metals and cyanide. The 1982 composite samples of the drying bed sludges were analyzed for total constituent concentrations (*i.e.*, mass of a particular constituent per mass of waste) of cadmium, chromium, nickel, and cyanide and the extraction procedure (EP) leachate concentrations of the EP toxic metals, nickel, and cyanide. The 1982 composites of the drying bed sludges also were analyzed for the characteristics of ignitability, corrosivity, and reactivity.

The 1984 composite samples of the lagoon sludges and the drying bed sludges were analyzed for total constituent concentrations and the extraction procedure (EP) leachate concentrations of the EP toxic metals, nickel, and cyanide. The 1984 composites also were analyzed for oil and grease content and the characteristics of ignitability, corrosivity, and reactivity.

#### 3. Agency Analysis

Fisher Guide used SW-846 Methods 7060 through 7760 to quantify the total



constituent concentrations of the EP toxic metals and nickel in the samples collected from the lagoons and drying beds. Method 9010 was used to quantify the total cyanide content of the samples.

In addition to these methods, Method 1310 was used to determine the leachable concentrations of the inorganic constituents in the sludge samples. Total constituent and EP

toxicity analyses of the 1984 lagoon sludges for the hazardous inorganic constituents revealed the maximum concentrations reported in Table 1.

TABLE 1.—MAXIMUM TOTAL CONSTITUENT AND EP LEACHATE CONCENTRATIONS (PPM) LAGOON SLUDGES—1984 SAMPLES

Constituents	Total constituent analyses			EP leachate analyses		
	Prim. lagoon	Sec. lagoon	Final lagoon	Prim. lagoon	Sec. lagoon	Final lagoon
Arsenic.....	2.0	2.3	1.0	ND	ND	ND
Barium.....	140	80	120	2.4	2.2	2.4
Cadmium.....	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	0.03	0.02	0.02
Chromium.....	6,700	4,600	3,940	0.41	0.16	0.30
Lead.....	149	40	34	0.35	0.80	0.27
Mercury.....	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	0.002	<sup>1</sup> ND
Nickel.....	4,320	3,400	3,380	64	40	45
Selenium.....	<sup>1</sup> ND	5	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND
Silver.....	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	0.02	<sup>1</sup> ND	0.01
Cyanide (total).....	45	39	38	0.02	0.009	0.01

<sup>1</sup>ND: Not Detected. Denotes total concentrations below the following detection limits: Cadmium and silver—2.0; mercury and selenium—0.5 ppm. Denotes leachable concentrations below the following detection limits: arsenic and selenium—0.005; mercury—0.001; and silver—0.01 ppm.

The detection limits in Table 1 (and Tables 2 and 3 that follow) represent the lowest concentrations quantifiable by Fisher Guide, when using the appropriate analytical methods to analyze the petitioned wastes. (Detection limits may vary according to

the waste and waste matrix being analyzed, i.e., the "cleanliness" of waste matrices varies and "dirty" waste matrices may cause interferences, thus raising the detection limits.)

Total constituent and EP toxicity analyses of the drying bed sludges for

the hazardous inorganic constituents, as reported for 1982 and 1982 samples, revealed the maximum concentrations reported in Table 2. (The Agency's basis for evaluating the 1981 and 1982 samples is discussed in Section 4 of this notice.)

TABLE 2.—MAXIMUM TOTAL CONSTITUENT AND EP LEACHATE CONCENTRATIONS (PPM) DRYING BED SLUDGES—1981 AND 1982 SAMPLES

Constituents	Total constituent analyses			EP leachate analyses		
	West	Middle	East	West	Middle	East
Arsenic.....	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>1</sup> NT	0.005	0.031	ND
Barium.....	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>1</sup> NT	1.5	1.4	1.7
Cadmium.....	2	2	2	0.06	0.04	0.05
Chromium.....	14,500	18,100	11,500	0.11	0.15	0.17
Lead.....	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>1</sup> NT	0.52	0.41	0.34
Mercury.....	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>2</sup> ND	<sup>2</sup> ND	<sup>2</sup> ND
Nickel.....	5,000	9,300	5,070	16.2	3.70	7.0
Selenium.....	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>2</sup> ND	0.006	<sup>2</sup> ND
Silver.....	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>1</sup> NT	<sup>1</sup> NT	0.03	0.02	0.02
Cyanide (total).....	19	35	18.1	<sup>2</sup> ND	0.07	<sup>2</sup> ND

<sup>1</sup> NT: Not Tested.

<sup>2</sup> ND: Not Detected. Denotes leachable concentrations below the following detection limits: arsenic and selenium—0.005; mercury—0.001; and cyanide—0.02 ppm.

Total constituent and EP toxicity analyses of the drying bed sludges for

the hazardous inorganic constituents, as reported for 1984 samples, revealed the

maximum concentrations reported in Table 3.

TABLE 3.—MAXIMUM TOTAL CONSTITUENT AND EP LEACHATE CONCENTRATIONS (PPM) DRYING BED SLUDGES—1984 SAMPLES

Constituents	Total constituent analyses			EP leachate analyses		
	West	Middle	East	West	Middle	East
Arsenic.....	1.6	1.5	2.9	ND	ND	ND
Barium.....	320	280	310	0.9	0.1	0.9
Cadmium.....	8	4	4	0.04	0.05	0.04
Chromium.....	15,300	19,700	20,000	0.20	0.11	0.19
Lead.....	120	170	180	0.41	0.34	0.40
Mercury.....	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	0.002	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND
Nickel.....	7,350	10,000	11,000	28	23	18
Selenium.....	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND
Silver.....	4	2	6	0.03	0.02	0.02



TABLE 3.—MAXIMUM TOTAL CONSTITUENT AND EP LEACHATE CONCENTRATIONS (PPM) DRYING BED SLUDGES—1984 SAMPLES—Continued

Constituents	Total constituent analyses			EP leachate analyses		
	West	Middle	East	West	Middle	East
Cyanide (total).....	66	38	38	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND	<sup>1</sup> ND

<sup>1</sup> ND: Not Detected. Denotes total concentrations below the following detection limits: mercury and selenium—0.5 ppm. Denotes leachate concentrations below the following detection limits: arsenic and selenium—0.005; mercury—0.001; and cyanide—0.005 ppm.

Using Method 413.1 from "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes," U.S. EPA, Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio (EPA-600/4-79-020), Fisher Guide determined that oil and grease levels ranged between 0.03 and 5.40 percent in the lagoon sludges and 5.16 and 22 percent in the drying bed sludges. Petitioners are normally required to modify the EP procedure in accordance with the Oily Waste EP (OWEP) methodology if the oil and grease content of the waste exceeds one percent. Wastes having more than one percent total oil and grease may either have significant concentrations of the constituents of concern in the oil phase which may not be assessed using the standard EP leachate procedure, or the concentration of oil and grease may be sufficient to coat the solid phase of the sample and interfere with the leaching of metals from the sample. See SW-846 Method 1330. Fisher Guide, however, provided standard EP data. The Agency did not require Fisher Guide to re-analyze its wastes using the OWEP methodology because there was sufficient basis to propose denial of the petition without this information.

Fisher Guide also provided test data indicating that the lagoon and drying bed sludges are neither ignitable, corrosive, nor reactive. See 40 CFR 261.21, 261.22, and 261.23, respectively.

Fisher Guide submitted a signed certification stating that (1) approximately 900 cubic yards of sludge are removed from the lagoons and dewatered on the drying beds per year, and (2) the drying beds presently contain sludges that have accumulated over the past 10 years (approximately 9,000 cubic yards). The Agency reviews a petitioner's estimates and, on occasion, has requested a petitioner to re-evaluate estimated waste volume. EPA accepts Fisher Guide's certified estimates of 900 and 9,000 cubic yards for the lagoon sludges and the drying bed sludges, respectively.

EPA does not generally verify submitted test data before proposing delisting decisions, and has not verified the data upon which it proposes to deny Fisher Guide's exclusion. The sworn

affidavit submitted with this petition binds the petitioner to present truthful and accurate results. The Agency however, conducts a spot-check sampling and analysis program to verify the representative nature of data for some percentage of the submitted petitions, and may select facilities likely to be proposed for exclusion for spot-check sampling.

#### 4. Agency Evaluation

The Agency is currently developing a fate and transport model to evaluate the potential behavior of wastes managed in surface impoundments. However, this model is not ready for evaluating delisting petitions. As a result, the Agency has evaluated the lagoon sludges using its VHS landfill model.<sup>1</sup> See 50 FR 7882 (February 26, 1985), 50 FR 48896 (November 27, 1985), and the RCRA public docket for a detailed description of the VHS model and its parameters. As explained below, the Agency feels that the VHS model, at this time, is adequate for this delisting petition. The Agency requests comments on the use of the VHS model as applied to the evaluation of Fisher Guide's wastes.

The primary difference expected between the VHS model (used for the petitioned waste) and a surface impoundment model is the consideration (in an impoundment model) of hydraulic head, sorption, retardation, and clogging. Hydraulic head is expected to cause higher compliance-point concentrations.<sup>2</sup> Sorption, retardation and clogging, on the other hand, are expected to result in lower concentrations of the contaminants.<sup>3</sup> To

<sup>1</sup> When the Agency believes that the surface impoundment model is sufficiently developed for delisting decision-making, it intends to describe the model's parameters and assumptions and request comments on the model. Subsequent use of the model in the evaluation of specific delisting petitions would be proposed in the Federal Register. Also, the appropriateness of the model's use for each specific petition will be considered.

<sup>2</sup> Hydraulic head tends to force leachate into the aquifer, displacing ground water, and resulting in potentially higher concentrations at the receptor well (i.e., compliance point).

<sup>3</sup> Sorption and retardation of dissolved contaminants with the aquifer solids encountered through migration in the ground water tend to

some extent, the mechanisms of sorption, retardation, and clogging will counteract hydraulic head. Until the ongoing development of the surface impoundment model is completed, it is difficult to predict what impact, if any, these competing mechanisms will have on the calculation of compliance-point concentrations. EPA feels that to delay petition evaluations until such time as other analytical tools (such as the surface impoundment model discussed above) are developed would result in curtailing delisting petition processing. Delay is particularly unwarranted where, as here, it is not clear that the new analytical tool would predict different constituent concentrations and/or change EPA's conclusion.

Furthermore, EPA believes that the VHS model is currently adequate to assess the reasonable worst-case disposal scenario of the petitioned wastes because the VHS model is conservative in all of its assumptions. Specifically, the VHS landfill model does not account for the likely reduction in the total concentrations of hazardous constituents occurring through volatilization and degradation, thereby providing an additional margin of safety, regardless of whether the waste is disposed of in a landfill or surface impoundment. Consequently, the Agency believes that the application of the VHS model in evaluating Fisher Guide's lagoon sludges adequately protects human health.

Although Fisher Guide should have analyzed its wastes using the OWEP, the Agency believes that the modeling evaluation for Fisher Guide's petitioned wastes using EP data is valid, because OWEP concentrations are typically higher than EP leachate concentrations. A proposed denial decision based on standard EP data is conservative

reduce the concentration of the contaminant in the aquifer. Clogging occurs in surface impoundments when either fine material filters out in the impoundment bottom materials, or fine material settles on the bottom of the impoundment. A potential result of clogging is the lowering of the hydraulic conductivity of the impoundment bottom material to that which approaches the hydraulic conductivity of clay, thus reducing the leakage of impoundment liquid into the aquifer.



because OWE data are a more stringent measure of constituent concentrations that may be mobilized from a waste.

In this case, the Agency used the VHS model to evaluate the mobility of the hazardous inorganic constituents detected in the EP extract of Fisher Guide's lagoon sludges. The Agency's evaluation of the lagoon sludges, using the estimate waste volume of 900 cubic yards per year and the maximum reported EP leachate concentrations, generated the compliance-point concentrations shown in Table 4. The Agency did not evaluate the mobility of the remaining inorganic constituents (i.e., arsenic and selenium) from Fisher Guide's lagoon sludges because they were not detected in the EP extract using the appropriate analytical test methods (see Table 1). The Agency believes that it is inappropriate to evaluate non-detectable concentrations of a constituent of concern in its modeling efforts if the non-detectable value was obtained using the appropriate analytical method. Specifically, if a constituent cannot be detected (when using the appropriate analytical method), the Agency assumes that the constituent is not present and therefore does not present a threat to either human health or the environment.

TABLE 4.—VHS MODEL: COMPLIANCE-POINT CONCENTRATIONS (PPM) LAGOON SLUDGES—1984 SAMPLES

Constituents	Compliance-point concentrations	Levels of regulatory concern <sup>1</sup>
Barium.....	0.14	1.0
Cadmium.....	0.002	0.01
Chromium.....	0.023	0.05
Lead.....	0.046	0.05
Mercury.....	0.0001	0.002
Nickel.....	3.66	0.5
Silver.....	0.001	0.05
Cyanide.....	0.001	0.7

<sup>1</sup> See "Docket Report on Health-based Regulatory Levels and Solubilities Used in the Evaluation of Delisting Petitions," June 8, 1988, located in the RCRA public docket.

The Agency did not evaluate the mobility of arsenic, selenium, and cyanide from Fisher Guide's 1984 drying bed sludges because they were not detected in the EP extract using the appropriate analytical test methods (see Table 3). As stated previously, the Agency will not evaluate non-detectable concentrations of a constituent of concern in its modeling efforts if the non-detectable value was obtained using the appropriate analytical method.

The lagoon sludges (as shown in Table 4) exhibited nickel concentrations

at the compliance point above the health-based level used in delisting decision-making. Leachable nickel levels in 26 of 28 lagoon sludge samples failed the VHS model evaluation. The lagoon sludges exhibited barium, cadmium, chromium, lead, mercury, and silver levels at the compliance point below the health-based levels used in delisting decision-making. In addition, cyanide levels at the compliance point do not exceed the health-based level of 0.7 ppm. Because the maximum reported concentration of total cyanide in the waste is 45 mg/kg, the Agency believes that the concentration of reactive cyanide will be below the Agency's interim standard of 250 ppm. See "Interim Agency Thresholds for Toxic Gas Generation," July 12, 1985, Internal Agency Memorandum in the RCRA public docket.

The evaluation of the drying bed sludges, using the estimated waste volume of 900 cubic yards and the maximum reported EP leachate concentrations of the inorganic constituents reported for the 1981 and 1982 samples (except mercury), generated the compliance-point concentrations shown in Table 5. The sample collected in 1981 and 1982 are not representative of the wastes which have been generated since the 1984 process changes occurred. However, the drying bed sludge samples from that period have been evaluated by the Agency because they are represented in the ten years of accumulated sludge on the drying beds at the facility. The Agency did not evaluate the mobility of mercury from Fisher Guide's 1981 and 1982 drying bed sludges because it was not detected in the EP extract using the appropriate analytical test methods (see Table 2).

TABLE 5.—VHS MODEL: COMPLIANCE-POINT CONCENTRATIONS (PPM) DRYING BEDS SLUDGES—1981 AND 1982 SAMPLES

Constituents	Compliance-Point Concentrations			Levels of Regulatory Concern <sup>1</sup>
	West	Middle	East	
Arsenic.....	0.0008	0.005	ND	0.05
Barium.....	0.24	0.22	0.27	1.0
Cadmium.....	0.0095	0.006	0.008	0.01
Chromium.....	0.017	0.024	0.027	0.05
Lead.....	0.082	0.065	0.054	0.05
Nickel.....	2.57	0.59	1.11	0.5
Selenium.....	ND	0.0009	ND	0.01
Silver.....	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.05
Cyanide.....	ND	0.011	ND	0.7

ND: Not Detected (see Table 2 for detection limits).

<sup>1</sup> See "Docket Report on Health-based Regulatory Levels and Solubilities Used in the Evaluation of Delisting Petitions," June 8, 1988, located in the RCRA public docket.

The evaluation of the drying bed sludges and the maximum reported EP leachate concentrations of the inorganic constituents reported for the 1984 samples (except arsenic, selenium, and cyanide) generated the compliance-point concentrations shown in Table 6.

TABLE 6.—VHS MODEL: COMPLIANCE-POINT CONCENTRATIONS (PPM) DRYING BED SLUDGES—1984 SAMPLES

Constituents	Compliance-point concentrations			Levels of regulatory concern <sup>1</sup>
	West	Middle	East	
Barium.....	0.14	0.16	0.14	1.0
Cadmium.....	0.006	0.008	0.006	0.01
Chromium.....	0.032	0.017	0.030	0.05
Lead.....	0.065	0.054	0.063	0.05
Mercury.....	0.0003	ND	ND	0.002
Nickel.....	4.44	3.64	2.85	0.5
Silver.....	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.05

ND: Not Detected (see Table 3 for detection limits).

<sup>1</sup> See "Docket Report on Health-based Regulatory Levels and Solubilities Used in the Evaluation of Delisting Petitions," June 8, 1988, located in the RCRA public docket.

The 1981 and 1982 drying bed samples (as shown in Table 5) exhibited nickel and lead levels at the compliance point above their respective health-based levels. All six of the 1981 and 1982 drying bed sludge samples analyzed for leachable nickel failed the VHS model evaluation. Three of the nine 1981 and 1982 drying bed sludge samples analyzed for leachable lead failed the VHS model evaluation. The 1981 and 1982 drying bed samples exhibited arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, selenium, silver, and cyanide levels at the compliance point below their respective health-based levels. Because the maximum reported concentration of total cyanide in the 1981 and 1982 samples is 35 mg/kg, the Agency believes that the concentration of reactive cyanide will be below the Agency's interim standard of 250 ppm.

The 1984 drying bed samples (as shown in Table 6) exhibited nickel levels at the compliance point that exceed the health-based level for nickel. All of the 1984 drying bed samples failed the VHS model evaluation for nickel. Seven of the sixteen 1984 drying bed sludges also exhibited lead levels at the compliance point that exceeded the health-based level for lead. The 1984 drying bed samples exhibited barium, cadmium, chromium, mercury and silver



levels at the compliance point below their respective health-based levels. Because the maximum reported concentration of total cyanide in the 1984 samples is 66 mg/kg the Agency believes that the concentration of reactive cyanide will be below the Agency's interim standard of 250 ppm.

The Agency also reviewed Fisher Guide's raw material list and material safety data sheets. The hazardous constituents (e.g., those listed in 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix VIII) used at the facility include: 1,1,1-trichloroethane, formaldehyde, methylene chloride, epichlorohydrin, toluene, and methyl ethyl ketone. Because Fisher Guide did not indicate how the raw materials containing these constituents are segregated from process wastes, the Agency believes that these constituents could potentially be present in the petitioned wastes. The Agency typically would have required either testing of the wastes or mass balance calculations for these constituents; however, no further information for the above-named compounds is being requested by the Agency because the petition is being proposed for denial for other reasons.

The Agency also reviewed ground-water monitoring information submitted by Fisher Guide and obtained from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources (MDNR). The ground-water monitoring data for the sludge drying beds indicate that the petitioned wastes may have contributed to ground-water contamination. Total and hexavalent chromium concentrations reported for a filtered ground-water sample collected from well B-10 during Fisher Guide's Hydrogeological Investigation (Final Report, June 27, 1980) were 0.12 ppm, exceeding the health-based level for chromium (0.05 ppm). Monitoring well B-10 was installed to monitor Fisher Guide's sludge drying beds. Fisher Guide is currently implementing an "alternate" interim status detection monitoring program under which they are required to analyze ground-water samples for barium, chromium, copper, lead, nickel, and zinc in addition to the detection monitoring parameters required for interim status facilities under 40 CFR 265.92(d).

#### 5. Conclusion

The Agency believes that Fisher Guide has not demonstrated that its petitioned wastes are not hazardous. The Agency believes that the composite samples collected from the lagoons and drying beds in support of Fisher Guide's petition adequately represent any constituent variations that may have occurred in the wastes petitioned for exclusion. The data provided by Fisher

Guide indicate that the sludge contained in the lagoons and drying beds exhibits significant concentrations of leachable nickel. The drying beds also exhibit significant concentrations of leachable lead. The Agency proposes to deny Fisher Guide's petition for exclusion of its wastewater treatment sludges described in its petition as EPA Hazardous Waste No. F006 and contained in its settling lagoons and drying beds at its Flint, Michigan facility. These wastes should continue to be subject to regulation under 40 CFR Parts 260 through 268 and the permitting standards of 40 CFR Part 270.

#### III. Effective Date

This rule, if promulgated, will become effective immediately. The Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 amended Section 3010 of RCRA to allow rules to become effective in less than six months when the regulated community does not need the six-month period to come into compliance. That is the case here, because this rule, if promulgated, would not change the existing requirements for persons generating hazardous wastes. This facility has been obligated to manage its wastes as hazardous before and during the Agency's review of its petition. Because a six-month deadline is not necessary to achieve the purpose of Section 3010, EPA believes that this denial should be effective immediately upon promulgation. These reasons also provide a basis for making this rule effective immediately, upon promulgation, under the Administrative Procedures Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 553(d).

#### IV. Regulatory Impact

Under Executive Order 12291, EPA must judge whether a regulation is "major" and therefore subject to the requirement of a Regulatory Impact Analysis. The proposed denial of this petition, if promulgated, would not impose an economic burden on this facility because prior to submitting and during review of the petition, this facility should have continued to handle its wastes as hazardous. The denial of the petition, if promulgated, means that the petitioner is to continue managing its wastes as hazardous in the manner in which it has been doing, economically, and otherwise. There is no additional economic impact, therefore, due to today's rule. This proposal is not a major regulation, therefore, no Regulatory Impact Analysis is required.

#### V. Regulatory Flexibility Act

Pursuant to the Regulatory Flexibility Act, 5 U.S.C. 601 through 612, whenever

an agency is required to publish a general notice of rulemaking for any proposed or final rule, it must prepare and make available for public comment a regulatory flexibility analysis which describes the impact of the rule on small entities (i.e., small businesses, small organizations, and small governmental jurisdictions). The Administrator may certify, however, that the rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

This amendment, if promulgated, will not have an adverse economic impact on small entities. The facility included in this notice may be considered a small entity, however, this rule only affects one facility in one industrial segment. The overall economic impact, therefore, on small entities is small. Accordingly, I hereby certify that this proposed regulation, if promulgated, will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. This regulation, therefore, does not require a regulatory flexibility analysis.

#### List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 261

Hazardous materials, Waste treatment and disposal, Recycling.

Authority: Sec. 3001 RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6921.

Date: December 5, 1988.

Jonathan Cannon,

Acting Assistant Administrator, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response.

[FR Doc. 88-28955 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 5560-50-M

## FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

### 47 CFR Part 73

[MM Docket No. 88-540, RM-6546]

### Radio Broadcasting Services; Rapid City, SD

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

**SUMMARY:** The Commission requests comments on a petition by Tom-Tom Communications, Inc. proposing the substitution of Channel 281C1 for Channel 282C at Rapid City, South Dakota, and the modification of its construction permit accordingly. Channel 281C1 can be allotted to Rapid City in compliance with the Commission's minimum distance separation requirements with a site restriction of 6 kilometers (3.7 miles) southwest to accommodate petitioner's desired transmitter site. The coordinates



for this allotment are North Latitude 44-01-50 and West Longitude 103-15-34.

**DATES:** Comments must be filed on or before January 30, 1989, and reply comments on or before February 14, 1989.

**ADDRESSES:** Federal Communications Commission, Washington, DC 20554. In addition to filing comments with the FCC, interested parties should serve the petitioner, or its counsel or consultant, as follows: Michael L. Glaser, Esq., Joseph P. Benkert, Esq., Gardner, Carton and Douglas, Republic Plaza, 370-17th Street, Suite 2200, Denver, Colorado 80202-3520 and 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Suite 750 N, Washington, DC 20004.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Leslie K. Shapiro, Mass Media Bureau, 202-634-6530.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This is a summary of the Commission's Notice of Proposed Rule Making, MM Docket No. 88-540, adopted November 10, 1988, and released December 8, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street, NW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractor, International Transcription Service, (202) 857-3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

Provisions of the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 do not apply to this proceeding.

Members of the public should note that from the time a Notice of Proposed Rule Making is issued until the matter is

no longer subject to Commission consideration or court review, all *ex parte* contacts are prohibited in Commission proceedings, such as this one, which involve channel allotments. See 47 CFR 1.1204(b) for rules governing permissible *ex parte* contacts.

For information regarding proper filing procedures for comments, see 47 CFR 1.415 and 1.420.

#### List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

##### Radio broadcasting.

Federal Communications Commission.

Steve Kaminer,

Deputy Chief, Policy and Rules Division,  
Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88-28922 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M



# Notices

Federal Register

Vol. 53, No. 242

Friday, December 16, 1988

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains documents other than rules or proposed rules that are applicable to the public. Notices of hearings and investigations, committee meetings, agency decisions and rulings, delegations of authority, filing of petitions and applications and agency statements of organization and functions are examples of documents appearing in this section.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

### Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

[Docket No. 88-198]

#### Receipt of a Permit Application for Release into the Environment of Genetically Engineered Organisms

**AGENCY:** Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, USDA.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** By this notice, we are advising the public that one permit application for release into the environment of a genetically engineered organism is being reviewed by the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service. The application has been submitted in accordance with 7 CFR Part 340, which regulates the introduction of certain genetically engineered organisms and products.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mary Petrie, Document Control Officer, Biotechnology, Biologics, and Environmental Protection, Biotechnology Permit Unit, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Room G-185, Federal Building, 6505 Belcrest Road, Hyattsville, MD 20782, (301) 436-7612.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The regulations in 7 CFR Part 340, "Introduction of Organisms and Products Altered or Produced Through Genetic Engineering Which Are Plant Pests or Which There is Reason to Believe Are Plant Pests," require a person to obtain a permit before introducing in the United States (importing, moving interstate, or releasing into the environment), certain genetically engineered organisms and products that are considered "regulated articles." The regulations set forth procedures for obtaining a permit for the release into the environment of a regulated article, and for obtaining a

limited permit for the importation or interstate movement of a regulated article.

Pursuant to these regulations, APHIS has received the following permit application for release into the environment, which is being reviewed by the Agency:

Accession No	Date Received	Organism	Field Test Location
88-314-05	11-9-88	Genetically engineered insect-resistant tomato.	Florida.

Done at Washington, DC, this 12th day of December 1988.

James W. Glosser,  
Administrator, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.

[FR Doc. 88-29013 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-34-M

## Food and Nutrition Service

### National School Lunch Program and School Breakfast Program; Competitive Foods

**AGENCY:** Food and Nutrition Service, USDA.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) announces an exemption of an individual food from Appendix B, "Categories of Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value," of Part 210, National School Lunch Program, and Part 220, School Breakfast Program.

This notice serves to notify the public that a food manufacturer has petitioned FNS and it was determined, based on furnished data, that the individual food is not classified as a food of minimal nutritional value as defined in §§ 210.11(a)(2) and 220.2(i-1). The petitioner has been previously notified of this determination in writing and also that the USDA does not prohibit the sale of the individual product in a school food service area during breakfast or lunch period.

**DATE:** The effective date of this exemption is April 19, 1988, coinciding with the date company was notified.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Cynthia Ford, Chief, Technical

Assistance Branch, Nutrition and Technical Services Division, Food and Nutrition Service, USDA, Room 602, 3101 Park Center Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22302, or by telephone at (703) 756-3556.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This notice has been reviewed under Executive Order 12291 and has been classified nonmajor because it will not have an annual effect on the economy of \$100 million or more; will not cause a major increase in costs or prices for consumers, individual industries, Federal, State, or local government agencies, or geographic regions; and will not have significant adverse effects on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation or on the ability of United States based enterprises to compete with foreign based enterprises in domestic or export markets.

This notice has also been reviewed with regard to the requirements of the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 through 612). Pursuant to this notice, Ms. Anna Kondratas, FNS Administrator, has certified that this notice will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

These programs are listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance under Nos. 10.558 and 10.559 and are subject to the provisions of Executive Order 12372, which requires intergovernmental consultation with State and local officials (7 CFR Part 3015, Subpart V, and final rule-related notice published in 48 FR 29114, June 24, 1983).

No new reporting or recordkeeping requirements are included which require Office of Management and Budget (OMB) approval under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3507).

## Background

FNS prohibits the sale of foods of minimal nutritional value in the food service areas during the breakfast and lunch periods as published in 7 CFR 210.11(b) and 220.12(a). "Food of minimal nutritional value" means a food which provides less than five percent of the USRDA for each of eight specified nutrients per 100 calories and per serving. In the case of artificially sweetened foods, only the "per serving" measure applies. The eight nutrients to be assessed for this purpose are:



Protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, niacin, riboflavin, thiamin, calcium, and iron.

Pursuant to Appendix B of Part 210 and Part 220, any person may submit a petition to FNS requesting that an individual food be exempted from a category of foods of minimal nutritional value. A schedule to petitioners regarding submission deadlines is furnished in Part 210, Appendix B(b)(3), and Part 220, Appendix B. The petition must include a statement of the percent of USRDA for the eight nutrients listed in §§ 210.11(a)(2) and 220.2(i-1) that the food provides per serving and per 100 calories and the petitioner's source of this information. The Department will determine whether or not the individual food is a food of minimal nutritional value and will inform the petitioner in writing of such determination, and the public by notice in the *Federal Register*. In determining whether an individual food is a food of minimal nutritional value, discrete nutrients added to the food will not be taken into account.

The Department received an exemption petition dated April 1, 1988, providing all necessary petition components.

Both "per serving" and "per 100 calories" nutrient analysis data show that one of the eight nutrients (niacin) is greater than 5% of the USRDA. Hence, the product "Peanut Honey Butter Popcorn" as produced by "The Popcorn Explosion" is exempt from the "Candy Coated Popcorn Category" of "Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value" (7 CFR Part 210 Appendix B(a)(4)(vii) and Part 220 Appendix B(4)(g)). The USDA does not prohibit the sale of this product in a school food service area during breakfast or lunch period. However, State Agencies and School Food Authorities maintain the final right to restrict such sales.

In compliance with petitioning schedules, the company was notified in writing of this decision and this notice documents public announcement.

Although required by the regulations to publish this notice, the Department emphasizes that such notification is not to be construed as either approval or endorsement of any food product or manufacturer identified in this notice, nor as certification that such food product has significant nutritional value, nor in any way as guidance or encouragement to State Agencies and School Food Authorities concerning their possible purchase of any class or type of food product identified in this notice.

**Authority:** Secs. 4, 8, and 11 of the National School Lunch Act as amended (42 U.S.C. 1753, 1757, 1759(a)) and secs. 3 and 4(b) of the

Child Nutrition Act as amended (42 U.S.C. 1772 and 42 U.S.C. 1773).

Dated: December 13, 1988.

Anna Kondratas,

Administrator.

[FR Doc. 88-28991 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-30-M

## Forest Service

### Availability of the Record of Decision, Final Supplement to the FEIS, Pacific Northwest Regional Guide, Northern Spotted Owl Habitat Management Standards and Guidelines, Updated and Additional Research, Oregon, Washington

The Record of Decision for the Northern Spotted Owl Habitat Management Standards and Guidelines was signed by the Chief of the Forest Service on December 9, 1988. The Record of Decision documents the decision to select Alternative F, as described and discussed in the Final Supplement to the FEIS referenced above, as planning direction for habitat management to maintain population viability of spotted owls in the National Forests of Oregon and Washington. This decision amends the standards and guidelines in the Pacific Northwest Regional Guide and will be reviewed and revised as necessary within 5 years from the date of this decision. The decision takes effect immediately and will result in the establishment of spotted owl habitat areas ranging from 1,000 to 2,000 acres in size. These areas will serve to protect nesting owls as well as to provide "stepping stones" between larger areas already protected as owl habitats. On the Olympic National Forest, where special concerns about the viability of the owl population have been identified, these habitat areas may be as large as 3,000 acres each.

The establishment of these special areas will reduce the timber harvest on the National Forests in Oregon and Washington by about 180 million board feet per year.

This decision on the guidelines was based on the best information currently available, but changes can be made to reflect new information about the spotted owl. Research on the spotted owl will be continued by the Forest Service in cooperation with state and Federal agencies. This decision is subject to the administrative review process.

The selection of Alternative F was made with full consideration of the comments and concerns received.

A copy of the Record of Decision and FEIS may be obtained from Regional

Forester (2600-1), Forest Service USDA, Pacific Northwest Region, P.O. Box 3623, Portland, Oregon 97208.

Dated: December 13, 1988.

Gary H. Elsner,

Assistant Director, Recreation Management.

[FR Doc. 88-28933 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-11-M

## Rural Electrification Administration

### Western Farmers Electric Cooperative; Finding of No Significant Impact

**AGENCY:** Rural Electrification Administration, USDA.

**ACTION:** Finding of no significant impact relating to the construction of 69 kV transmission line in Beckham and Roger Mills Counties, Oklahoma.

**SUMMARY:** Notice is hereby given that the Rural Electrification Administration (REA), pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended, the Council on Environmental Quality Regulations (40 CFR Parts 1500 through 1508), and REA Environmental Policies and Procedures (7 CFR Part 1794), has made a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) with respect to the construction of 69 kV transmission line utilizing wood H-frame support structures. Western Farmers Electric Cooperative (Western Farmers), of Anadarko, Oklahoma, has requested REA financing assistance for the project.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Alex M. Cockey, Jr., Director, Southeast Area—Electric, Room 0270, South Agriculture Building, Rural Electrification Administration, Washington, DC 20250, telephone (202) 382-8436.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** REA, in accordance with its environmental policies and procedures, required that Western Farmers develop a Borrower's Environmental Report (BER) reflecting the potential impacts of the project. The BER, which includes input from certain state and Federal agencies, has been adopted by REA as its Environmental Assessment (EA). REA has concluded that the BER represents an accurate assessment of the environmental impacts of the proposed project. The project will allow Western Farmers to continue to meet its responsibilities to serve its member load at the Erick, Durham, Brantley and Moorewood substations in a reliable and economical manner.

The proposed 45 mile transmission line will connect the existing Durham Substation in Roger Mills County,



Oklahoma, to the existing Erick Substation in Beckham County, Oklahoma. The 69 kV transmission line will require a new right-of-way 100 feet in width. To accommodate the new transmission line, the Durham Substation will need to be enlarged to provide space for capacitor banks and to move the deadend structure. The enlargement will require less than one acre of ground disturbance.

REA has concluded that the proposed project will have no significant impact on wetlands, prime farmland, floodplains, threatened or endangered species or critical habitat, properties listed or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places, air quality, water quality and the health of humans or animals.

Once the centerline for the line has been determined, Western Farmers will have the right-of-way surveyed for the presence of properties listed or eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places. Any such sites identified will be either avoided or have impacts to them mitigated to the satisfaction of REA and the Oklahoma State Historic Preservation Officer. Western Farmers will also consult with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to determine the most effective mitigation measures for reducing the risk of whooping cranes striking the transmission line conductors. In addition, Western Farmers will construct the transmission line in a manner that meets or exceeds the guidelines established by the Raptor Research Foundation as set forth in the publication *Suggested Practices for Raptor Protection on Power Lines, The State of the Art, 1981*.

Floodplains, wetlands and prime farmland are located in the preferred line routing corridor. Where practicable, these areas will be spanned. Nevertheless, some transmission line support structures may be located within these areas. However, REA believes that transmission line structure placement will have no significant impact to these areas. No practical alternative routes that could avoid these areas were identified.

Western Farmers will take care to avoid unnecessary impacts to the environment by ensuring areas disturbed are reseeded to prevent erosion. When the project is in the vicinity of streams and other waterways or wetlands, Western Farmers will see that siltation is minimized by removing timber and brush only when absolutely necessary. The use of heavy equipment near these areas will be discouraged. Hand clearing and clearing by rubber tired machinery will be used to limit

impact to soil stability near streams, waterways and wetlands. No dredge or fill operations will take place in these areas nor will herbicides be used.

Certain other impacts resulting from the proposed project are unavoidable such as the cutting of trees and vegetation for the right-of-way clearing and the aesthetic impact on the visual quality of the area.

Because of the rather isolated location of the Erick and Durham substations the only practicable alternative to the proposed tie line is an unacceptable no action alternative.

REA has determined that there is a demonstrated need for the project and constructing it within the preferred corridor will have no significant impact to the environment.

Therefore, REA has concluded that its approval to allow Western Farmers to construct the proposed project does not constitute a major Federal action significantly affecting the quality of the human environment. REA has reached a FONSI with respect to the proposed project.

Copies of the EA and FONSI can be obtained from the offices of REA in the South Agriculture Building, Room 0270, 14th and Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20250 or at the office of Western Farmers Electric Cooperative, P.O. Box 429, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005.

In accordance with REA Environmental Policies and Procedures, 7 CFR Part 1794, Western Farmers published notices in *The Elk City Daily News* and *The Cheyenne Star* which have a general circulation in both Beckham and Roger Mills Counties, Oklahoma. The notices appeared in the November 5, 1987, issues.

The notices described the project, announced the availability of the BER and gave information where the BER could be obtained for review and where comments could be sent. The public was given at least 30 days to respond to the notice. No responses to the notice were received by Western Farmers or DEA.

Date: December 12, 1988

John H. Arnesen,

Assistant Administrator, Electric.

[FR Doc. 88-29014 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-15-M

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### Office of the Secretary

#### Privacy Act of 1974; New System of Records

**AGENCY:** Office of the Secretary, Commerce.

**ACTION:** Notice; request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** This notice announces the Department's proposal to establish a new system of records under the Privacy Act. The system is entitled "COMMERCE/DEPT-21, Telephone Call Detail Records". This notice is submitted in accordance with the requirements of the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a, and OMB Circular A-130, Appendix I, "Federal Agency Responsibilities for Maintaining Records About Individuals".

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** The system of records will be effective February 14, 1989, unless Commerce receives comments which would result in a contrary determination.

**ADDRESS:** Please address comments to: Ms. Gerri LeBoo, Office of Management and Organization, Room 6628, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Comments received will be available for public inspection at this same address from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m., Monday through Friday.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Ms. Gerri LeBoo, 202-377-3630.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Commerce Department is establishing an activity whereby stringent controls will be utilized to manage telephone usage. The activity, which is coordinated by the General Services Administration, involves government-wide participation, and is identified as the Call Detail Program.

It is anticipated that personally-identifiable records may be generated in cases where abuse is suspected or confirmed. Thus, establishing a Privacy Act system of records is necessary in order to properly manage the records within the framework of the Act. The Office of Management and Budget, in its April 20, 1987 guidelines, 52 FR 12990, encouraged all Federal agencies to establish a system of records under the Privacy Act in instances of determining individual accountability for telephone calls. OMB urged that individual agency systems be established, rather than a global system, because of the variation in program operation and resulting records collection.

As instructed in OMB Circular A-130, Appendix I, the Department's Report has been filed with Congress and the Office of Management and Budget.

The new system, "COMMERCE/DEPT-21, Telephone Call Detail Records", will read as set forth below.



**COMMERCE/DEPT-21****SYSTEM NAME:**

COMMERCE/DEPT-21—Telephone Call Detail Records

**SYSTEM LOCATIONS:**

a. For employees of the Bureau of the Census: Office of the Associate Director for Management Services, Federal Building 3, Room 2027, Suitland, Maryland 20233.

b. For employees of the Bureau of Economic Analysis: Office of Administration, Room 1026A, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

c. For employees of the Economic Development Administration: Office of the Chief Counsel, Room 7001, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

d. For employees of the Bureau of Export Administration: Office of Administration, Room 4886, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

e. For employees of Economic Affairs: Office of Administration, Economic Affairs, Room 4079, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

f. For employees of the International Trade Administration: Director, Office of Organization and Management Support, International Trade Administration, Room 4102, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

g. For employees of the Minority Business Development Agency: Director, Office of Administrative Management, Management Division, Minority Business Development Agency, Room 5087A, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

h. For employees of the National Institute of Standards and Technology: Office of the Associate Director of Administration, Room A1105, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20852.

i. For employees of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration:

(1) Chief, Facilities and Logistics Division, National Capital Administrative Support Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Rockwall Building, Room 505, Rockville, Maryland 20852.

(2) Chief, Facilities and Logistics Division, Eastern Administrative Support Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Room 301, 253 Monticello Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23510.

(3) Chief, Facilities and Logistics Division, Central Administrative Support Center, National Oceanic and

Atmospheric Administration, 601 East 12th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106.

(4) Chief, Facilities and Logistics Division, Mountain Administrative Support Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 325 Broadway, Room 4532, Boulder, Colorado 80303.

(5) Chief, Facilities and Logistics Division, Western Administrative Support Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 7600 Sand Point Way, NE., BIN C15700, Seattle, Washington 98115-0070.

j. For employees of the National Technical Information Service: Office of Administrative Management, Room 209, Forbes Building, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

k. For employees of the National Telecommunications & Information Administration: Office of the Chief Counsel, Room 4717, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

1. For employees of the Office of the Secretary: Office of Federal Property Programs, Procurement and Administrative Services, Room 1032, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

m. For employees of the Patent and Trademark Office: Office of the Solicitor, Room 5C15, Crystal Plaza 2, Patent and Trademark Office, Crystal City, Virginia 20231.

n. For employees of the United States Travel and Tourism Administration: Office of Management and Administration, Room 1524, U.S. Travel & Tourism Administration, Washington, DC 20230.

**CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:**

Commerce employees and contractor personnel who make long distance calls, and individuals who receive telephone calls placed from or charged to agency telephones.

**CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:**

Records relating to use of the agency telephones; records indicating assignment of telephone numbers to employees; records relating to location of telephones; records relating to unauthorized use of telephones and personnel or administrative actions related to telephone abuse.

**AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:**

Title 5 U.S.C. 301; Pub. L. 97-258; Title

31 U.S.C. 1348; 44 U.S.C. 3101, 5 U.S.C. 552a; 41 CFR Part 201-38.

**ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:**

Records and data may be disclosed, as is necessary, (1) to Members of Congress to respond to inquiries made on behalf of individual constituents that are record subjects; (2) to representatives of the General Services Administration or the National Archives and Records Administration who are conducting records management inspections under the authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906; (3) in response to a request for discovery or for the appearance of a witness, to the extent that what is disclosed is relevant to the subject matter involved in a pending judicial or administrative proceeding; (4) in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body to the extent that they are relevant and necessary to the proceeding; (5) in the event that material in this system indicates a violation of law, whether civil or criminal or regulatory in nature, and whether arising by general statute, or by regulation, rule or order issued pursuant thereto, the relevant records may be disclosed to the appropriate agency, whether Federal, State, local or foreign, charged with the responsibility of investigating or prosecuting such violation or charged with enforcing or implementing the statute, or rule, regulation or order, issued pursuant thereto; (6) to employees of the agency to determine their individual responsibility for telephone calls; (7) to respond to a Federal agency's request made in connection with the hiring or retention of an employee, the letting of a contract or issuance of a grant, license or other benefit by the requesting agency, but only to the extent that the information disclosed is relevant and necessary to the requesting agency's decision on the matter; (8) to a non-government company providing telecommunications consulting or contracting services to the Government; (9) to managers, supervisors and other personnel responsible for the management of telecommunications activities within the agency, to manage the operations and costs of telecommunications and to identify improper or unauthorized use of telecommunications resources; (10) to an employee of the Federal government, but only to the extent that the information relates specifically and solely to the specific employee.



**DISCLOSURES TO CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES**

*Disclosures pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(b)(12)*

Disclosures may be made from this system to "consumer reporting agencies" as defined in the Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 U.S.C. 1681a(f)) or the Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966 (31 U.S.C. 3701(a)(3)).

**POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN A SYSTEM**

The Department's policy is that only those individuals with a need to know, pursuant to their official duties, shall have access to call detail records. Each individual with such access is responsible for controlling records in their possession in such a way that ensures privacy. Storage of such material is also the responsibility of the individual and must be done in such a way as to prevent unauthorized disclosure. Call detail records shall be maintained by Department personnel for a period of not more than two years. After that period, records on electronic media should be erased and those records on papers, microform or microfiche media destroyed through shredding or burning. Records requiring storage longer than two years (e.g., kept under court order, etc.) shall be maintained until appropriate releases are issued. At that time, such records may be disposed of in the methods described in this document.

**STORAGE**

Paper records in file folders, computer printouts, magnetic tape, word processor diskettes, microform media or other electronic media.

**RETRIEVABILITY**

Records may be retrieved by employee name or identification number, by name of recipient of telephone call, by telephone number, or by location.

**SAFEGUARDS**

Paper records and backup diskettes are located in locked metal file cabinets; data on personal computer is password protected. Other machine readable records are stored on magnetic tape in a safe accessible only to security personnel.

**RETENTION AND DISPOSAL**

Records are disposed of as provided in National Archives and Records Administration General Records Schedule 12.

**SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS**

For Telecommunications Management Information System (TMIS): Chief, Telecommunications Management Division, Office of Information Resources Management, Room H6625, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. For records at location a.: Chief, Telecommunications Staff, Office of the Director, Bureau of the Census, Room 1553, FOB #3, Suitland, Maryland 20233.

For records at location b.: Director, Office of Administration, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Room 1026A, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

For records at location c.: Deputy Assistant Secretary for Management Support, Economic Development Administration, Room 7019B, Washington, DC 20230.

For records at location d.: Director, Office of Administration, Bureau of Export Administration, Room 4886, Washington, DC 20230.

For records at location e.: Director, Office of Administration, Economic Affairs, Room 4079, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

For records at location f.: Director, Office of Organization and Management Support, International Trade Administration, Room 4102, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

For records at location g.: Associate Director, Office of Operations, Minority Business Development Agency, Room 6723, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

For records at location h.: Chief, Computer Systems and Communications Division, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Technology Building, Room A 151(716), Gaithersburg, Maryland 20899.

For records at location i.: Chief, Organization and Directives Division, Office of Administration, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Room 716 WSC 5, U.S. Department of Commerce, Rockville, Maryland 20230.

For records at location j.: Chief, Facilities Management Division, National Technical Information Service, Room 1016, Forbes Building, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

For records at location k.: Director, Office of Policy Coordination and Management, National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Room 4890, Washington, DC 20230.

For records at location l.: Director, Office of Federal Property Program, U.S. Department of Commerce, Room 1032, Washington, DC 20230.

For records at location m.: Chief, Facilities Management Division, Office of General Services, Patent and Trademark Office, Room 802C, Crystal Park #1, Washington, DC 20231.

For records at location n.: Director, Office of Management and Administration, United States Travel and Tourism Administration, Room 1524, Washington, DC 20230.

**NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES**

Information may be obtained from the appropriate component as listed under System Manager(s). Requester should provide his or her name pursuant to the inquiry provisions of the Department's rules which appear in 15 CFR Part 4b.

**RECORDS ACCESS PROCEDURES**

Requests from individuals should be addressed to the same address as stated in the notification section above.

**CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES**

The Department's rules for access, for contesting contents, and appealing initial determination by the individual concerned appear in 15 CFR Part 4b. Use above address.

Date: December 8, 1988.

Kay Bulow,

*Assistant Secretary for Administration.*

[FR Doc. 88-28950; Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-CW-M

**Bureau of Export Administration**

[OEE-3-88]

**Export Privileges, Actions Affecting: Sharma, Rajeev, et al.****Order Temporarily Denying Export Privileges**

In the matter of: Rajeev Sharma, individually and doing business as Libra Electronics, Inc. with addresses at 720 Plainfield Road, Suite 100, Willowbrook, Illinois 60521, and, 760 Oakwood Drive, Westmont, Illinois 60559, and, Sudershan Kakwani, individually and doing business as Libra Electronics, Inc., and, Libra Electronics Pty. Ltd., with addresses at, 12 Stanton Road, Seven Hills, N.S.W. 2147, Sydney, Australia, and, Unit 3, 15 Factory Street, North Parramatta, N.S.W., Sydney, Australia, Respondents.

The Office of Export Enforcement, Bureau of Export Administration, United States Department of Commerce (Department), pursuant to the provisions of § 788.19 of the Export Administration Regulations (15 CFR Parts 768 through 799) (the Regulations) <sup>1</sup> issued pursuant

<sup>1</sup> Effective October 1, 1988, the Regulations were redesignated as Parts 768 through 799 of Title 15 of

Continued



to the Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 U.S.C. app. 2401-2420 (1982 and Supp. III 1985), and amended by Pub. L. 100-418, 102 Stat. 1107 (August 23, 1988)) (the Act), has asked the Assistant Secretary for Export Enforcement to issue an order temporarily denying all United States export privileges to Rajeev Sharma, individually and doing business as Libra Electronics, Inc. (hereinafter collectively referred to as Sharma), and Sudershan Kakwani, individually and doing business as Libra Electronics, Inc. and Libra Electronics Pty. Ltd. (hereinafter collectively referred to as Kakwani).

As a result of OEE's investigation, which is still ongoing, OEE has reason to believe that Sharma and Libra Electronics have purchased, in the United States, U.S.-origin computer components for the purpose of exporting them to an affiliate in Australia (Kakwani), ostensibly for use in a computer board manufacturing or assembly process there.

Checks made at the Australian sites purportedly operated as manufacturing facilities by Kakwani, doing business as Libra, have revealed that at none of the sites in Libra engaged in the assembly or manufacture of computer-related wares. OEE has not yet been able to establish the whereabouts of the U.S.-origin commodities already exported by Sharma to Libra and Kakwani, supposedly for the "manufacturing process" in Australia. Moreover, OEE has been informed that neither Libra's Australian sales volume nor the domestic Australian market is large enough to support the volume of computer components which Libra is seeking approval to export from the United States to Australia in a currently pending export license application.

OEE believes that, viewed as a whole, the above-described events concerning Libra's, Sharma's and Kakwani's activities demonstrate that they are involved in a scheme to obtain controlled U.S.-origin commodities, ostensibly for export to Australia for some kind of assembly or manufacturing process. Inasmuch as the whereabouts of the goods already exported to Australia are unknown, and no active Libra assembly or manufacturing site in Australia has been located, OEE has reason to believe that once Kakwani receives the U.S.-origin computers from Sharma, the goods are reexported from

Australia without the request authorizations.

Therefore, based on the showing made by the Department, I find that an order temporarily denying export privileges to Rajeev Sharma, individually and doing business as Libra Electronics, Inc., and Sudershan Kakwani, individually and doing business as Libra Electronics, Inc. and Libra Electronics Pty. Ltd., is necessary in the public interest to prevent an imminent violation of the Act and the Regulations and to give notice to companies in the United States and abroad to cease dealing with Libra, Sharma and Kakwani in goods and technical data subject to the Act and the Regulations in order to reduce the substantial likelihood that respondents will continue to engage in activities which are in violation of the Act and the Regulations. This order is issued on an *ex parte* basis without a hearing based on the Department's showing that expedited action is required.

Accordingly, it is hereby

#### Ordered

I. All outstanding validated export licenses in which Rajeev Sharma, individually and doing business as Libra Electronics, Inc., or Sudershan Kakwani, individually and doing business as Libra Electronics, Inc. and Libra Electronics Pty. Ltd., appear or participate, in any manner or capacity, are hereby revoked and shall be returned forthwith to the Office of export Licensing for cancellation. Further, all of respondents' privileges of participating, in any manner or capacity, in any special licensing procedure, including, but not limited to, distribution licenses, are hereby revoked.

II. Respondents Rajeev Sharma, individually and doing business as Libra Electronics, Inc., and Sudershan Kakwani, individually and doing business as Libra Electronics, Inc. and Libra Electronics Pty. Ltd., their successor or assignees, officers, partners, representatives, agents, and employees hereby are denied all privileges of participating, directly or indirectly, in any manner or capacity in any transaction involving commodities or technical data exported or to be exported from the United States, in whole or in part, or that are otherwise subject to the Regulations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, participation, either in the United States or abroad, shall include participation, directly or indirectly, in any manner or capacity: (a) As a party or as a representative of a party to any export license application submitted to the Department, (b) in preparing or filing

with the Department any export license application or reexport authorization, or any document to be submitted therewith, (c) in obtaining or using any validated or general export license or other export control document, (d) in carrying on negotiations with respect to, or in receiving, ordering, buying, selling, delivering, storing, using, or disposing of, in whole or in part, any commodities or technical data exported from the United States, or to be exported, and (e) in financing, forwarding, transporting, or other servicing of such commodities or technical data. Such denial of export privileges shall extend only to those commodities and technical data which are subject to the Act and the Regulations.

III. After notice and opportunity for comment, such denial may be made applicable to any person, firm, corporation, or business organization with which either respondent is now or hereafter may be related by affiliation, ownership, control, position of responsibility, or other connection in the conduct of trade or related services.

IV. No person, firm, corporation, partnership or other business organization, whether in the United States or elsewhere, without prior disclosure to and specific authorization from the Office of Export Licensing shall, with respect to U.S.-origin commodities and technical data, do any of the following acts, directly or indirectly, or carry on negotiations with respect thereto, in any manner or capacity, on behalf of or in any association with either respondent or any related party, or whereby either respondent or any related party may obtain any benefit therefrom or have any interest or participation therein, directly or indirectly: (a) Apply for, obtain, transfer, or use any license, Shipper's Export Declaration, bill of lading, or other export control document relating to any export, reexport, transshipment, or diversion of any commodity or technical data exported in whole or in part, or to be exported by, to, or for either respondent or any related party denied export privileges; or (b) order, buy, receive, use, sell, deliver, store, dispose of, forward, transport, finance, or otherwise service or participate in any export, reexport, transshipment, or diversion of any commodity or technical data exported or to be exported from the United States and subject to the Act and the Regulations.

V. In accordance with the provisions of § 788.19(e) of the Regulations, any of the respondents may, at any time, appeal this temporary denial order by

the Code of Federal Regulations, 53 FR 37751 (September 28, 1988). The transfer merely changed the first number of each Part from a "3" to a "7". Until such time as the Code of Federal Regulations is republished, the Regulations can be found at 15 CFR Parts 368-399 (1988).



filing with the Office of Administrative Law Judges, U.S. Department of Commerce, Room H-6716, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230, a full written statement in support of the appeal.

VI. This order is effective immediately and shall remain in effect for 60 days.

VII. In accordance with the provisions of § 788.19(d) of the regulations, the Department may seek renewal of this temporary denial order by filing a written request not later than 20 days before the expiration date. Either respondent may oppose a request to renew this temporary denial order by filing a written submission with the Assistant Secretary for Export Enforcement, which must be received not later than seven days before the expiration date of this order.

A copy of this order and of Parts 787 and 788 of the Regulations shall be served on each respondent and this order shall be published in the **Federal Register**.

Date: December 12, 1988.

G. Philip Hughes,

Assistant Secretary for Export Enforcement.  
[FR Doc. 88-28964 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-DT-M

## International Trade Administration

[A-588-808]

### Initiation of Antidumping Duty Investigation; Light Duty Integrated Hydrostatic Transmissions and Subassemblies Thereof, With or Without Attached Axles From Japan

**AGENCY:** Import Administration, International Trade Administration, Commerce.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** On the basis of a petition filed in proper form with the U.S. Department of Commerce, we are initiating an antidumping duty investigation to determine whether imports of light duty integrated hydrostatic transmissions (HSTs) and subassemblies thereof, with or without attached axles, from Japan are being, or are likely to be, sold in the United States at less than fair value. We are notifying the U.S. International Trade Commission (ITC) of this action so that it may determine whether imports of this product materially injure, or threaten material injury to, a U.S. industry. If this investigation proceeds normally, the ITC will make its preliminary determination on or before January 6, 1989. If that determination is affirmative, we will

make a preliminary determination on or before May 1, 1989.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** December 16, 1988.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Raymond Busen or Louis Apple, Office of Antidumping Investigations, Import Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230; telephone (202) 377-3464 or (202) 377-1769.

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

### The Petition

On November 22, 1988, we received a petition filed in proper form by Eaton Corporation on behalf of the domestic industry engaged in the production of light duty integrated HSTs. In compliance with the filing requirements of 19 CFR 353.36, petitioner alleges that imports of light duty integrated HSTs from Japan are being, or are likely to be, sold in the United States at less than fair value within the meaning of section 731 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (the Act), and that these imports materially injure, or threaten material injury to, a U.S. industry.

If any interested party as described under paragraphs (C), (D), (E), or (F) of section 771(9) of the Act wishes to register support of or opposition to this petition, please file written notification with the Commerce official cited in the "For Further Information Contact" section of this notice.

### United States Price and Foreign Market Value

United States price was based on U.S. selling prices to original equipment manufacturers. Petitioner deducted distributor mark-up, Japanese inland freight, Japanese Customs process fee, cargo loading fee, ocean freight, marine insurance, U.S. Customs brokerage fees, U.S. import duties, and U.S. inland transportation.

Petitioner based foreign market value on a manufacturer's price to Japanese original equipment manufacturers. Deductions were made for foreign inland freight and foreign packaging, while U.S. packaging costs were added in.

Based on a comparison of United States price and foreign market value, petitioner alleges dumping margins ranging from 45 to 114 percent.

### Initiation of Investigation

Under section 732(c) of the Act, we must determine, within 20 days after a petition is filed, whether it sets forth the allegations necessary for the initiation of an antidumping duty investigation,

and whether it contains information reasonably available to the petitioner supporting the allegations.

We examined the petition on light duty integrated HSTs from Japan and found that it meets the requirements of section 732(b) of the Act. Therefore, in accordance with section 732 of the Act, we are initiating an antidumping duty investigation to determine whether imports of light duty integrated HSTs from Japan are being, or are likely to be, sold in the United States at less than fair value. If our investigation proceeds normally, we will make our preliminary determination by May 1, 1989.

### Scope of Investigation

The United States has developed a system of tariff classification based on the international harmonized system of customs nomenclature. On January 1, 1989, the U.S. tariff schedules will be fully converted to the *Harmonized Tariff Schedule* (HTS) and all merchandise entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after this date will be classified solely according to the appropriate HTS item number(s). Until that time, however, the Department will be providing both the appropriate *Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated* (TSUSA) item number(s) and the appropriate HTS item number(s) with its product descriptions. As with the TSUSA, the HTS item numbers are provided for convenience and customs purposes. The written description remains dispositive as to the scope of the product coverage.

We are requesting petitioners to include the appropriate HTS item number(s) as well as the TSUSA item number(s) in all petitions filed with the Department through the end of this year. A reference copy of the HTS is available for consultation in the Central Records Unit, Room B-099, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230. Additionally, all U.S. Customs officers have reference copies and petitioners may contact the Import Specialist at their local Customs office to consult the schedule.

The products covered by this investigation are light duty integrated hydrostatic transmissions and subassemblies thereof, with or without attached axles, provided for in items 660.85, 660.97, 666.00, and 666.10 of the *Tariff Schedules of the United States* (TSUS), and classifiable in subheadings 8412.29.80, 8412.90.90, 8413.60.00, 8413.81.00, 8432.90.00, 8433.90.10, 8433.90.50, 8434.90.00, and 8436.99.00 of the HTS. The subject articles, which have a maximum horsepower of twenty



or fewer, comprise the following: Parts and subassemblies if non-electric engines and motors not specially provided for (TSUS item 660.85 and HTS subheadings 8412.29.00 and 8412.90.90); pumps for liquids, liquid elevators, and parts thereof, the foregoing not specially provided for (TSUS items 660.97 and HTS subheadings 8413.60.00 and 8413.81.00); other parts, not specially provided for, of machinery for soil preparation and cultivation (TSUS item 660.00 and HTS subheadings 8432.90.00, 8433.90.50, 8434.90.00, and 8436.99.00); and parts of lawn mowers (TSUS item 666.10 and HTS subheading 8433.90.10).

#### Notification of ITC

Section 732(d) of the Act requires us to notify the ITC of this action and to provide it with the information we used to arrive at this determination. We will notify the ITC and make available to it all nonprivileged and nonproprietary information. We will allow the ITC access to all privileged and business proprietary information in our files, provided it confirms in writing that it will not disclose such information either publicly or under administrative protective order without the written consent of the Assistant Secretary for Import Administration.

#### Preliminary Determination by ITC

The ITC will determine by January 6, 1989 whether there is a reasonable indication that imports of light duty integrated HSTs from Japan materially injure, or threaten material injury to, a U.S. industry. If its determination is negative, the investigation will be terminated; otherwise, it will proceed according to the statutory and regulatory procedures.

This notice is published pursuant to section 732(c)(2) of the Act.

December 12, 1988.

Jan W. Mares,

Assistant Secretary for Import Administration.

[FR Doc. 88-29004 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-DS-M

#### Short-Supply Review on Certain Stainless Steel Wire Rod; Request for Comments

**AGENCY:** Import Administration/International Trade Administration, Commerce.

**ACTION:** Notice and request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of Commerce hereby announces its review of a request for a short-supply determination under Article 8 of the

U.S.-EC Arrangement Concerning Trade in Certain Steel Products and Article 8 of the U.S.-Brazil Arrangement Concerning Trade in Certain Steel Products, with respect to various sizes and grades of stainless steel wire rod.

**DATE:** Comments must be submitted no later than December 27, 1988.

**ADDRESS:** Send all comments to Nicholas C. Tolerico, Director, Office of Agreements Compliance, Import Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, Room 7866, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Richard O. Weible, Office of Agreements Compliance, Import Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, Room 7866, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Article 8 of the U.S.-EC Arrangement Concerning Trade in Certain Steel Products and Article 8 of the U.S.-Brazil Arrangement Concerning Trade in Certain Steel Products provide that if the U.S. determines that because of abnormal supply or demand factors, the U.S. steel industry will be unable to meet demand in the USA for a particular product, (including substantial objective evidence such as allocation, extended delivery periods, or other relevant factors) an additional tonnage shall be allowed for such product or products.

We have received a short-supply request for the following types and sizes of annealed and pickled stainless steel wire rod: Type 302 HQ, cold-heading quality, with diameters of 0.0218 and 0.250 inch; Type 312 with a diameter of 0.250 inch; Type 410, cold-heading quality, with a diameter of 0.218 inch; Type 416 with diameters ranging from 0.218 to 0.687 inch; and Type 440A with a diameter of 0.218 inch.

Any party interested in commenting on this request should send written comments as soon as possible, and no later than December 27, 1988. Comments should focus on the economic factors involved in granting or denying this request.

Commerce will maintain this request and all comments in a public file. Anyone submitting business proprietary information should clearly so label the business proprietary portion of the submission and also provide a non-proprietary submission which can be placed in the public file. The public file will be maintained in the Central Records Unit, Room B-099, Import Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce at the above address.

December 9, 1988.

Jan W. Mares,

Assistant Secretary for Import Administration.

[FR Doc. 88-29005 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-DS-M

#### National Telecommunications and Information Administration

#### Comprehensive Report on Telecommunications and Information Industries and Policies

**AGENCY:** National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), Commerce.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** NTIA has released a major study on the current and future state of telecommunications and information industries and policies. *NTIA Telecom 2000: Charting the Course for a New Century* analyzes 17 industry sectors and presents both international and domestic policy recommendations.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Teresa A. Lukach, Director, Office of Media Relations, NTIA, Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW., Room 4890, Washington, DC 20230; telephone 202/377-1800.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** On October 4, 1988, the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) released *NTIA Telecom 2000: Charting the Course for a New Century* (NTIA Special Publication No. 88-21), a 672-page report on the current and future state of the Nation's telecommunications industries and policies. It is the first comprehensive review of its kind in 20 years. *NTIA Telecom 2000* addresses key technological, commercial, demographic, and regulatory changes and trends, and recommends improvements in the organization of Government agencies that deal with communications and information policy.

In the two part report, NTIA analyses significant trends and developments in 17 separate industry sectors and presents both domestic and international policy recommendations.

In Part I, NTIA discusses: (1) Twenty years after the Rostow Report; (2) perspectives on the next twenty years; (3) telecommunications infrastructure and "Universal Information Service" in the Year 2000; (4) ensuring telecommunications and information services for rural America; (5) delivery of education, health care, and other critical services through telecommunications; (6) maintaining



America's strength in markets for telecommunications and information services; (7) privacy, information flows, and the protection of intellectual property in the Information Age; (8) television, cable television, and radio broadcasting in the Year 2000; and, (9) international and domestic policymaking in the Year 2000.

In Part II, NTIA examines the following industry sectors: (1) Local networks; (2) long distance networks; (3) fiber optics; (4) space communications and information systems; (5) land mobile radio services; (6) telecommunications network and customer premises equipment; (7) Federal Government use of telecommunications; (8) postal services; (9) information services; (10) electronic banking and financial services; (11) commercial broadcast television; (12) commercial radio broadcasting; (13) cable television; (14) public broadcasting; (15) film and video industries; (16) consumer electronics; and, (17) communications and information in rural America.

Copies are available for \$20.00 at U.S. Government bookstores, or may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The stock number is 000-006-00658-1.

Dated: December 12, 1988.

Alfred C. Sikes,  
Administrator.

[FR Doc. 88-28935 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-60-M

## COMMITTEE FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF TEXTILE AGREEMENTS

### Adjustment of Import Limits for Certain Cotton Textile Products Produced or Manufactured in Nepal

December 12, 1988.

**AGENCY:** Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA).

**ACTION:** Issuing a directive to the Commissioner of Customs adjusting limits.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** December 20, 1988.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Jennifer Tallarico, International Trade Specialist, Office of Textiles and Apparel, U.S. Department of Commerce, (202) 377-4212. For information on the quota status of these limits, refer to the Quota Status Reports posted on the bulletin boards of each Customs port. For information on embargoes and quota re-openings, call (202) 377-3715.

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Authority. E.O. 11651 of March 3, 1972, as amended; sec. 204 of the Agricultural Act of 1956, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1854).

The current limit for Category 340 is being increased for swing and carryover. The limit for Category 341 is being reduced to account for the swing being applied to Category 340.

A description of the textile and apparel categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers is available in the *Correlation: Textile and Apparel Categories with Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated* (see *Federal Register* notice 52 FR 47745, published on December 16, 1987). Also see 52 FR 48855, published on December 28, 1987.

The letter to the Commissioner of Customs and the actions taken pursuant to it are not designed to implement all of the provisions of the bilateral agreement, but are designed to assist only in the implementation of certain of its provisions.

Ronald K. Levin,

*Acting Chairman, Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements.*

### Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements

December 12, 1988.

Commissioner of Customs,

*Department of Treasury, Washington, DC 20229*

Dear Mr. Commissioner: This directive amends, but does not cancel, the directive issued to you on December 21, 1987 by the Chairman, Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements. That directive concerns imports into the United States of certain cotton textile products, produced or manufactured in Nepal and exported during the period which began on January 1, 1988 and extends through December 31, 1988.

Effective on December 20, 1988, the directive of December 21, 1987 is hereby amended to adjust the limits for cotton textile products in the following categories, as provided under the terms of the current bilateral agreement between the Governments of the United States and Nepal:

Category	Adjusted twelve-month limit <sup>1</sup>
340.....	236,630 dozen.
341.....	654,074 dozen.

<sup>1</sup> The limits have not been adjusted to account for any imports exported after December 31, 1987.

The Committee for the Implementation of the Textile Agreements has determined that these actions fall within the foreign affairs exception to the rulemaking provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553(a)(1).

Sincerely,

Ronald K. Levin,

*Acting Chairman, Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements.*

[FR Doc. 88-28965 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-DR-M

## COMMITTEE FOR PURCHASE FROM THE BLIND AND OTHER SEVERELY HANDICAPPED

### Procurement List 1989; Additions

**AGENCY:** Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped.

**ACTION:** Additions to Procurement List.

**SUMMARY:** This action adds to Procurement List 1989 commodities to be produced and a service to be provided by workshops for the blind or other severely handicapped.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 16, 1989.

**ADDRESS:** Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, Crystal Square 5, Suite 1107, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202-3509.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Beverly Milkman (703) 557-1145.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** On July 15, July 22, September 9, October 7, and October 14, 1988, the Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped published notices (53 FR 26647, 27747, 35104, 39498 and 40252) of proposed additions to Procurement List 1989, which was published on November 15, 1988 (53 FR 46018). No comments were received concerning the proposed additions to the Procurement List. After consideration of the material presented to it concerning capability of qualified workshops to produce the commodities and provide the service at a fair market price and impact of the additions on the current or most recent contractors, the Committee has determined that the commodities and service listed below are suitable for procurement by the Federal Government under 41 U.S.C. 46-48c and 41 CFR 51-2.6.

I certify that the following actions will not have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities. The major factors considered for this certification were:

- The actions will not result in any additional reporting, recordkeeping or other compliance requirements.
  - The actions will not have a serious economic impact on any contractors for the commodities and service listed.
  - The actions will result in authorizing small entities to produce the commodities and provide the service procured by the Government.
- Accordingly, the following commodities and service are hereby added to Procurement List 1989:



**Commodities***Candle, Illuminating*

6260-00-840-5578

*First Aid Kit, Eye Dressing*

6545-00-853-6309

*Cabinet, Storage*

7125-00-693-4352

**Service***Grounds Maintenance and Sprinkler System Maintenance*

Buildings 1250, 1260, 1633, 2410, 2419, 2453, 2600, 2850, 3535 offsite, 3950, 5601, 6441, 6443, 8251, 8252, 8255, T-38, 1200 Parking Islands, 2500, 2665, 3535, 5600, 5602, 5603, 5604, 5605, 6445, 6447, 420, 6000, 7220, 2421, 5211, Desert Villa Complex

Edwards Air Force Base, California.

**Beverly L. Milkman,***Executive Director.*

[FR Doc. 88-28984 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6820-33-M

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY****[ER-FRL-3493-5]****Environmental Impact Statements and Regulations; Availability of EPA Comments Prepared November 20 Through December 2, 1988**

Availability of EPA comments prepared November 28, 1988 through December 2, 1988 pursuant to the Environmental Review Process (ERP), under section 309 of the Clean Air Act and section 102(2)(c) of the National Environmental Policy Act as amended. Requests for copies of EPA comments can be directed to the Office of Federal Activities at (202) 382-5074.

An explanation of the ratings assigned to draft environmental impact statements (EISs) was published in FR dated April 22, 1988 (53 FR 13318).

**Draft EISs**

*ERP No. DS-AFS-L65102-00*, Rating E02, Wallowa Whitman National Forest, Land and Resource Management Plan, Additional Alternative, Implementation, Baker, Union, Wallowa, Grant, Malheur and Umatilla Counties, OR and Adams, Nez Perce and Idaho Counties, ID.

*Summary:* EPA's comments on the draft EIS remains outstanding. This document evaluates Alternative NC (No Charge) which is essentially a continuation of the Timber Management Plan developed in 1962. Alternative NC does not incorporate all the provisions of the National Forest Management Act of 1976 and would include the specific standards and guidelines for water quality protection. As such, EPA could not support the implementation of this alternative.

*ERP No. D-AFS-L65129-AK*, Rating EC2, 1989-94 Ketchikan Pulp Long Term Timber Sale Management Plan, Implementation, Tongass National Forest, Prince of Wales Island, AK.

*Summary:* EPA is concerned that pink salmon habitat conditions may be degraded from implementation of any of the action alternatives due to summer stream temperature increases. Additional information is needed concerning achievement of Alaska Water Quality Standards and a water quality/fishery monitoring program and feedback mechanism.

*ERP No. D-BLM-K01006-CA*, Rating LO, PLES I Geothermal Project, Geothermal Wellfield Development and Construction and Operation of a 10 MWe Powerplant, Approval, Bishop Resource Area, Mono County, CA.

*Summary:* EPA has no comments to offer on this document.

*ERP No. D-BLM-L65127-AK*, Rating EC2, Fort Wainwright Maneuver Area, Resource Management Plan for Nonmilitary Uses, AK.

*Summary:* EPA is concerned that this document does not describe the cumulative effects of the military and other uses permitted by the various alternatives in the plans. In addition, the final EIS should describe all other plans (e.g., habitat management, forest management) that may affect or be affected by the military withdrawal, and how monitoring will be incorporated into the plans to assure that objectives are met.

*ERP No. D-FHW-L40167-AK*, Rating EC2, University Avenue Rehabilitation and Widening, College Road to Parks Highway, Funding, Fairbanks, North Star Borough, AK.

*Summary:* EPA requested that the affected wetland discussion be expanded and that the final EIS include a mitigation plan to offset wetland losses.

*ERP No. D-FHW-L40168-AK*, Rating LO, South Cushman Street Upgrading, Van Horn Road to Gaffney Road, Funding, Fairbanks, North Star Borough, AK.

*Summary:* EPA has no objections to the project as described in the draft EIS.

**Final EISs**

*ERP No. F-FHW-C40120-NY*, Lockport Expressway/I-990 Extension, North French Road to Millersport Highway/NY-263 To Transit Road, Funding, 404 Permit, Erie County, NY.

*Summary:* Although EPA strongly disagreed with the wetland delineation methodology used in the EIS, agreement was reached with the general conclusion drawn concerning the project's direct wetlands impacts. In addition, EPA has requested the opportunity to review highway runoff design plans when they become available.

**Regulations**

*ERP No. R-CGD-A52165-00*, 33 CFR Parts 151, 155, 158, and 46 CFR Part 25: Regulations Implementing the Pollution Prevention Requirements of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 (53 FR 43622).

*Summary:* EPA recommends that the Coast Guard not endorse or in any way encourage discharge of incinerator ash at sea in the current Annex V regulations because of the lack of information on the typical chemical makeup of the ash and because the ash may be subject to the requirements of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). The regulations should note that port reception facilities for ash will be required to meet those

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE****Office of the Secretary****Defense Policy Board Advisory Committee; Closed Meeting**

**ACTION:** Notice of Advisory Committee Meeting.

**SUMMARY:** The Defense Policy Board Advisory Committee will meet in closed session on 5 through 6 January 1989 in the Pentagon, Washington, DC.

The mission of the Defense Policy Board is to provide the Secretary of Defense, Deputy Secretary of Defense and the Under Secretary of Defense for Policy with independent, informed advice and opinion concerning major matters of defense policy. At this meeting the Board will hold classified discussions on national security matters.

In accordance with section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, Pub. L. 92-463, as amended (5 U.S.C. App. II, (1982)), it has been determined that this Defense Policy Board meeting concerns matters listed in 5 U.S.C. 552b (c)(1)(1982), and that accordingly this meeting will be closed to the public.

December 13, 1988

**L. M. Bynum,***Alternate OSD Federal Register Liaison Officer Department of Defense.*

[FR Doc. 88-29006 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3810-01-M



standards of waste handling specified in RCRA. EPA has also requested that the final rule include a schedule for implementation of planned amendments to the Act.

Dated: December 13, 1988.

**William D. Dickerson,**

*Deputy Director, Office of Federal Activities.*

[FR Doc. 88-28992 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

[ER-FRL-3493-3]

**Availability of Environmental Impact Statements Filed December 5 Through 9, 1988**

*Responsible Agency:* Office of Federal Activities, General Information (202) 382-5076 or (202) 382-5075.

*EIS No. 880403, LFinal, SFW, AK, Alaska National Wildlife Refugees Native Owned Inholdings Acquisition in Exchange for Limited Oil and Gas Interest in the Coastal Plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, AK, Due:* January 17, 1989, *Contact:* Jonathan Andrew (907) 786-3437.

*EIS No. 880404, Draft, CDB, NY, Steeplechase Amusement Park Development, Construction and Operation, UDAG, Brooklyn, Kings County, NY, Due:* January 30, 1989, *Contact:* Carrett Thelander (212) 619-5000.

*EIS No. 880405, Draft, SFW, SEV, PRO, National Wildlife Refugees Management Plan, Implementation, Due:* March 8, 1989, *Contact:* Bruce Blanchard (202) 343-3891.

*EIS No. 880406, FSuppl, DOI, LEG, ME, RI, CT, MA, NY, MS, VA, AL, NC, TX, SC, LA, GA, DE, FL, Undeveloped Coastal Barriers, Coastal Barrier Resources System Proposed Changes, Implementation, ME, MA, RI, CT, NY, MS, AL, DE, SC, TX, VA, GA, LA, NC and FL, Due:* January 17, 1989, *Contact:* Bruce Blanchard (202) 343-3891.

*EIS No. 880407, Final, AFS, MO, Mark Twain National Forest, Hardrock Mineral Leasing, Approval and Issuance of Leases, Oregon, Carter and Shannon Counties, MO, Due:* January 17, 1988, *Contact:* Leon Kridelbauch (314) 364-4621. US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service and US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management are Joint Lead Agencies on this project.

*EIS No. 880408, FSuppl, BLM, AZ, CA, Devers-Palo Verde No. 2, 500 kV Transmission Line Project, Construction and Operation and Right-of-Way Grant, Additional Alternatives, Riverside County, CA*

*and Yuma and Maricopa Counties, AZ, Due:* January 17, 1989, *Contact:* Doug Romoli (714) 351-6428.

*EIS No. 880409, Final, BLM, AK, Birch Creek Watershed, Placer Mining Management Plan, Approval and 404 Permit, Implementation, Steese National Conservation Area, Yukon-Tanana, AK, Due:* January 17, 1989, *Contact:* Michael J. Penfold (907) 271-3114.

*EIS No. 880410, Final, COE, NY, NJ, Passaic River Basin Flood Control Plan, Implementation, Passaic, Bergen, Morris, Essex and Hudson Counties, NJ and Rockland and Orange Counties, NY Due:* January 17, 1989, *Contact:* Robert A. Pietrowsky (212) 264-3567.

*EIS No. 880411, Final, DOE, ID, WA, SC, Special Isotope Separation Production Plant Construction and Operation and the use of Atomic Vapor Laser Isotope Separation Technology, Site Selection and Implementation, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory near Idaho Falls, ID, Handford Site near Richland, WA and Savannah River Plant near Aiken, SC, Due:* January 17, 1989, *Contact:* J. P. Hamric (208) 526-0306.

*EIS No. 880412, Final, DOE, AZ, CO, IL, MI, NC, TN, TX, Superconducting Super Collider Construction and Operation, Site Selection, Arizona, Colorado, Illinois, Michigan, North Carolina, Tennessee and Texas, Due:* January 17, 1989, *Contact:* Dr. Wilmot Hess (301) 353-6570.

Dated: December 13, 1988.

**William D. Dickerson,**

*Deputy Director, Office of Federal Activities.*

[FR Doc. 88-28993 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

[FRL-3492-9]

**Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Docket Information Center; Relocation**

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Notice of move and closing of RCRA Docket during the move.

**SUMMARY:** The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Docket will move from LG-100 to M2427 of EPA Headquarters, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460. The RCRA Docket will be closed December 27 through 30, 1988. Closing the Docket will facilitate the moving of the Docket's collection and ensure the integrity of the regulatory dockets. This move will allow the Docket to offer improved services to its patrons.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** RCRA Docket Information Center (OS-305) 401 M Street SW., Washington, DC 20460 (202/475-9327).

Dated: December 5, 1988.

**Jeffery D. Denit,**

*Deputy Director, Office of Solid Waste.*

[FR Doc. 88-28954 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

[FRL 3486-9]

**Availability of Final Federal Facilities Compliance Strategy**

**AGENCY:** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

**ACTION:** Notice of availability of the final EPA Federal Facilities Compliance Strategy.

**SUMMARY:** The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) announces the availability of the final Federal Facilities Compliance Strategy signed by the EPA Administrator on November 8, 1988. This Strategy is the primary EPA policy and guidance document which outlines EPA's approach for undertaking compliance monitoring and enforcement actions at facilities or lands owned or operated by the Federal government. This document serves as the framework for all EPA media program (e.g., air, water, hazardous waste, etc.) to follow to ensure that Federal Facilities are fully integrated into all EPA program activities. The Strategy sets forth the enforcement response and dispute resolution procedures which EPA will follow when environmental violations occur at Federal facilities. It also outlines EPA's ongoing efforts to assist Federal agencies in achieving and maintaining high rates of compliance at their facilities.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** November 8, 1988.

**ADDRESSES:** Single copies of this document are available only upon written request to the following: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Federal Activities (A-104), Federal Facilities Compliance Program, 401 M Street SW., Washington, DC 20460.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** James R. Edward, Deputy Program Manager, Federal Facilities Compliance Program, Office of Federal Activities, U.S. EPA (A-104), 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460, Telephone (202) 475-8790.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Federal agencies are generally required to comply with Federal, State and local environmental laws and regulations in the same manner and degree as non-



Federal entities. To help ensure compliance, Presidential Executive Order 12088 was issued mandating Federal agency compliance with all environmental laws and requiring EPA to assist Federal agencies in achieving compliance at their facilities. In addition, each of the environmental statutes provides EPA the authority to take enforcement actions for violations at Federal facilities. This document sets forth EPA's strategy for reconciling its dual responsibilities to provide technical assistance under its Executive Order responsibilities and its statutory authorities to take enforcement actions violations at Federal facilities in appropriate circumstance.

This Strategy clarifies Federal agencies obligations to comply with environmental requirements the same as other regulated facilities and states EPA's commitment to use all its available enforcement mechanisms to ensure for Federal facility compliance. However, due to certain constitutional and statutory constraints, there are some differences in EPA's compliance and enforcement procedures for Federal facilities. This document outlines EPA's strategy for maximizing use of its available enforcement activities at Federal facilities.

The Federal Facilities Compliance Strategy replaces the previous EPA program document entitled "Resolution of Compliance Problems at Federal Facilities" issued in January 1984 and it will continue to be referred to as the "Yellow Book."

Date: December 6, 1988.

Jennifer Joy Wilson,

Assistant Administrator for External Affairs.

[FR Doc. 88-28994 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

[OPTS-59859; FRL-3493-7]

#### Toxic and Hazardous Substances; Certain Chemicals Premanufacture Notices

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** Section 5(a)(1) of the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) requires any person who intends to manufacture or import a new chemical substance to submit a premanufacture notice (PMN) to EPA at least 90 days before manufacture or import commences. Statutory requirements for section 5(a)(1) premanufacture notices are discussed in the final rule published in the Federal Register of May 13, 1983 (48 FR 21722). In the Federal Register of

November 11, 1984, (49 FR 46066) (40 CFR 723.250), EPA published a rule which granted a limited exemption from certain PMN requirements for certain types of polymers. Notices for such polymers are reviewed by EPA within 21 days of receipt. This notice announces receipt of one such PMN(s) and provides a summary of each.

**DATES:** Close of review periods: Y 89-36—December 15, 1988.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Lawrence Culleen, Premanufacture Notice Management Branch, Chemical Control Division (TS-794), Office of Toxic Substances, Environmental Protection Agency, Room E-611, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460 (202) 382-3725.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The following notice contains information extracted from the nonconfidential version of the submission provided by the manufacturer on the PMNs received by EPA. The complete nonconfidential document is available in the Public Reading Room NE-G004 at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays.

Y 89-36

*Manufacturer.* Confidential.

*Chemical.* (G) Epoxy resin.

*Use/Production.* (G) Open, nondispersive. Prod. range: Confidential.

Date: December 12, 1988.

Steven Newburg-Rinn,

Acting Director, Information Management Division, Office of Toxic Substances.

[FR Doc. 88-28951 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

[OPTS-59267; FRL-3493-6]

#### Toxic and Hazardous Substances; Test Market Exemption Applications

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** EPA may upon application exempt any person from the premanufacturing notification requirements of section 5(a) or (b) of the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) to permit the person to manufacture or process a chemical for test marketing purposes under section 5(h)(1) of TSCA. Requirements for test marketing exemption (TME) applications, which must either be approved or denied within 45 days of receipt are discussed in EPA's final rule published in the Federal Register of May 13, 1983 (48 FR 21722). This notice, issued under section 5(h)(6) of TSCA, announces receipt of

one application(s) for exemption, provides a summary, and request comments on the appropriateness of granting this exemption.

**DATE:** Written comments by:

T 89-6—January 1, 1989.

**ADDRESS:** Written comments, identified by the document control number "[OPTS-59267]" and the specific TME number should be sent to: TSCA Document Control Office (TS-790), Office of Toxic Substances, Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW., Room 201 East Tower, Washington, DC 20460 (202) 382-3532.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Lawrence Culleen, Premanufacture Notice Management Branch, Chemical Control Division (TS-794), Office of Toxic Substances, Environmental Protection Agency, Room E-611, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460 (202) 382-3725.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The following notice contains information extracted from the nonconfidential version of the submission provided by the manufacturer of the TME received by EPA. The complete nonconfidential document is available in the Public Reading Room NE-G004 at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays.

T 89-6

*Close of Review Period.* January 15, 1989.

*Importer.* Confidential.

*Chemical.* (S) Resin.

*Use Import.* (G) Coating. Import range: 13,600 kg/yr.

Date: December 12, 1988.

Steven Newbury-Rinn,

Acting Director, Information Management Division, Office of Toxic Substances.

[FR Doc. 88-28952 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

[FRL-3492-4]

#### State and Local Assistance for Underground Injection Control Program; Underground Water Source Protection

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has determined that \$1 million of the total funds available in fiscal year 1989 for grants under section 1443(b) of the Safe Drinking Water Act should be allocated exclusively for



Class I well activity, Class II well activities, and Indian Tribe funding. The purpose of this notice is to inform the public of that decision and of the method used to allocate the \$1 million among the States.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Francoise Brasier, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Drinking Water, State Programs Division, Underground Injection Control Branch, WH-550E, 401 M Street SW., Washington, DC 20460; telephone 202-382-5530, (FTS) 382-5530.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The President's budget requested \$9.5 million for the UIC State grants for fiscal year 1989. Congress appropriated \$10.5 million. EPA will set aside 5 percent of the original \$9.5 million request (\$475,000) and 5 percent of the \$1 million add-on (\$50,000) for a total of \$525,000 for programs on Indian lands. The Agency will allocate the remainder of the original budget request (\$9,025,000) according to the existing grant formula based on State population, geographic area and injection practices for all classes of wells. The remainder of the add-on (\$950,000) will be allocated in a different manner to reflect the need for additional resources to address high priority Class I well and Class II well activities. Specifically, EPA will allocate 25 percent or \$237,500 for Class I wells and 75 percent or \$712,500 for Class II wells.

The following table illustrates the allotment by State of the \$1,000,000 add-on.

STATE ALLOTMENT OF ONE MILLION DOLLARS

State	Class I well allotment	Class II well allotment	Total State allotment
Connecticut.....	0	0	0
Maine.....	0	0	0
Massachusetts.....	0	0	0
New Hampshire.....	0	0	0
Rhode Island.....	0	0	0
Vermont.....	0	0	0
New Jersey.....	0	0	0
New York.....	400	14,400	14,800
Puerto Rico.....	0	0	0
Virgin Islands.....	0	0	0
District of Columbia.....	0	0	0
Delaware.....	0	0	0
Maryland.....	0	0	0
Pennsylvania.....	0	28,700	28,700
Virginia.....	0	0	0
West Virginia.....	0	3,200	3,200
Alabama.....	800	1,000	1,800
Florida.....	54,400	300	54,700
Georgia.....	0	0	0
Kentucky.....	800	24,000	24,800
Mississippi.....	3,400	7,300	10,700
North Carolina.....	1,700	0	1,700
South Carolina.....	0	0	0

STATE ALLOTMENT OF ONE MILLION DOLLARS—Continued

State	Class I well allotment	Class II well allotment	Total State allotment
Tennessee.....	3,000	0	3,000
Illinois.....	3,800	64,400	68,200
Indiana.....	10,200	14,600	24,800
Michigan.....	13,200	7,300	20,500
Minnesota.....	0	0	0
Ohio.....	7,200	17,500	24,700
Wisconsin.....	0	0	0
Arkansas.....	3,400	5,300	8,700
Louisiana.....	31,400	18,400	49,800
New Mexico.....	2,500	18,400	20,900
Oklahoma.....	8,100	91,600	99,700
Texas.....	65,400	233,600	299,000
Iowa.....	0	0	0
Kansas.....	19,500	65,800	85,300
Missouri.....	0	1,800	1,800
Nebraska.....	0	3,100	3,100
Colorado.....	1,700	4,400	6,100
Montana.....	0	5,900	5,900
North Dakota.....	1,300	2,700	4,000
South Dakota.....	0	200	200
Utah.....	0	2,900	2,900
Wyoming.....	3,000	26,000	29,000
Arizona.....	0	0	0
California.....	1,300	47,700	49,000
Hawaii.....	0	0	0
Nevada.....	0	100	100
American Samoa.....	0	0	0
Guam.....	0	0	0
Northern Mariana Islands.....	0	0	0
Trust Territories.....	0	0	0
Alaska.....	800	2,100	2,900
Idaho.....	0	0	0
Oregon.....	0	0	0
Washington.....	0	0	0
Total.....	237,300	712,700	950,000
Indian Land Programs.....			50,000
Total.....			1,000,000

Dated: November 30, 1988.

William A. Whittington,

Acting Assistant Administrator for Water.

[FR Doc. 88-28842 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

#### FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

#### Comments Invited on North Central and North East Texas Public Safety Plan

December 7, 1988.

The Commission has received the public safety radio communications plan for the North Central and North East Texas area (Region 40).

In accordance with the Commission's Report and Order in General Docket 87-112 implementing the Public Safety National Plan, parties are hereby given thirty days from the date of Federal Register publication of this public notice to file comments and fifteen days to reply to any comments filed. (See Report

and Order, General Docket 87-112, 3 FCC Rcd 905 (1987), at paragraph 54.)

In accordance with the Commission's Memorandum Opinion and Order in General Docket 87-112, Region 40 consists of the following Texas counties: Cooke, Grayson, Fannin, Lamar, Red River, Bowie, Wise, Denton, Collin, Hunt, Delta, Hopkins, Franklin, Titus, Morris, Cass, Tarrant, Dallas, Palo Pinto, Parker, Rockwall, Kaufman, Rains, VanZandt, Wood, Smith, Camp, Upshur, Gregg, Marion, Harrison, Panola, Rusk, Cherokee, Anderson, Henderson, Navarro, Ellis, Johnson, Hood, Somervell, and Erath. (See Memorandum Opinion and Order, General Docket 87-112, 3 FCC Rcd 2113 (1988).)

Comments should be clearly identified as submissions to General Docket 88-549, North Central and North East Texas Area—Region 40, and commenters should send an original and five copies to the Secretary, Federal Communications Commission, Washington, DC 20554.

Questions regarding this public notice may be directed to Fred Thomas, Office of Engineering and Technology, (202) 653-8112, or Marty Liebman, Private Radio Bureau, (202) 632-6497.

Federal Communications Commission.

Donna R. Searcy,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-28925 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

[MM Docket Nos. 88-514; File Nos. BTCCT-861126KE and BLCT-870316KH]

#### Applications for Consolidated Hearing Pan Pacific Television, Inc., et al.

1. The Commission has before it the following mutually exclusive applications for a new TV station:

Applicant and City/State	File No.	MM Docket No.
A. The Stockholders of PAN Pacific Television, Inc. (Transferors) and Silver King Broadcasting of Northern California (Transferee), Vallejo, CA.	BTCCT-861126KE...	88-514
B. Pan Pacific Television, Inc., Vallejo, CA.	BLCT-870316KH.....	88-514

2. Pursuant to section 309(e) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, the above applications have been designated for hearing in a



consolidated proceeding upon the issues whose headings are set forth below. The text of each of these issues has been standardized and is set forth in its entirety under the corresponding headings at 51 FR 19347, May 29, 1986. The letter shown before each applicant's name, above, is used below to signify whether the issue in question applies to the particular applicant.

*Issue Heading and Applicant(s)*

1. Alien Control, A, B
2. Misrepresentation, A, B
3. Qualifications, A, B
4. Ultimate, A, B

3. If there is any non-standardized issue(s) in this proceeding, the full text of the issue and the applicant(s) to which it applies are set forth in an Appendix to this Notice. A copy of the complete HDO in this proceeding is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street, NW., Washington, DC. The complete text may also be purchased from the Commission's duplicating contractor, International Transcription Services, Inc., 2100 M Street, NW., Washington, DC 20037 (Telephone No. (202) 857-3800).

Roy J. Stewart,

Chief, Video Services Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88-28924 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-01-M

### Applications Are Designed For Hearing; Shafer, Charles B., et al.

1. The Common Carrier Bureau, under delegated authority, has designated for hearing public land mobile service applications. The applications for transfer of control from Charles B. Shafer to Hazel-Tone Communications Inc. and change of facilities were granted in 1981. On appeal from that grant, the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit affirmed in part and reversed and remanded in part the Commission's decision. In 1986 the Commission released an order on remand finding that neither the assignor nor the assignee had lacked candor with the Commission. On appeal the Commission requested and was granted a voluntary remand on August 28, 1987.

2. Substantial and material questions of fact have been raised against these applications which require resolution in a hearing. The questions concern a possible lack of candor and material misrepresentations to the Commission. For instance, during 1979 to 1980 a yellow pages advertisement for Shafer's paging service appeared in the Wilkes-

Barre telephone directory. The order for this advertisement had been signed by John P. Gabriele, president of Hazel-Tone, on August 12, 1979. Gabriele contends that in signing the order he believed that he was only approving the copy and not signing a contract. Copies of the documents signed by Gabriele state, however, that it is a contract. This apparent inconsistency raises a substantial and material question of fact concerning whether Gabriele misrepresented material facts or lacked candor with the Commission. In turn, this raises the question of whether Gabriele is qualified to be or to remain a Commission licensee. Therefore, we are designating these matters for hearing on the issues specified below.

3. By public notice released on November 17, 1988 the Commission rescinded the grants of these applications. The Commission also granted special temporary authority to Hazel-Tone Communications, Inc. to continue to operate the facility until the resolution of this proceeding.

4. Pursuant to section 309(e) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, the following applications have been designated for hearing:

Applicant	File No.
Charles B. Shafer, Assignor Hazel-Tone Communications, Inc., Assignee.	22584-CD-AL-79
Charles B. Shafer	20095-CD-P-80

5. Pursuant to section 309(e) of the Communications Act of 1934, these applications have been designated for hearing in a consolidated proceeding upon the following issues:

(1) To determine all the facts and circumstances surrounding the placing of the advertisement in the yellow pages directory.

(2) To determine all the facts and circumstances surrounding the use of Gabriele's transmitter by Shafer.

(3) To determine, on the basis of the evidence adduced above, whether Gabriele misrepresented material facts to the Commission or lacked candor.

(4) To determine, on the basis of evidence adduced above, whether Gabriele is qualified to be a Commission licensee.

(5) To determine on the basis of all the above whether a grant of the applications would be in the public interest, convenience and necessity.

6. Mobilefone of Northwestern Pennsylvania was also made a party to this proceeding.

7. A copy of the complete Hearing Designation Order in this proceeding (CC Docket No. 88-534) is available for

inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street, NW., Washington, DC. The complete text may also be purchased from the Commission's duplicating contractor, International Transcription Services, Inc. 2100 M St., NW., Washington, DC 20037 [Telephone No. (202) 857-3800].

Federal Communications Commission.

Gerald P. Vaughan,

Deputy Chief, Common Carrier Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88-28926 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

[MM Docket No. 88-536; File Nos.: BPH-871008MC and BPED-871008MS]

### Applications for Consolidated Hearing; Williamsburg County Broadcasting Corp. et al.

1. The Commission has before it the following mutually exclusive applications for a new FM station:

I

Applicant and City/State	File No.	MM Docket No.
A. Williamsburg County Broadcasting Corp., Kingstree, SC.	BPH-871008MC	88-536
B. Augusta Radio Fellowship Institute d/b/a South Carolina Radio Fellowship, Kingstree, SC.	BPED-871008MS	

### Issue Heading and Applicants

1. Site Availability, A
2. Financial, B
3. Misrepresentation, B
4. Comparative, A, B
5. Ultimate, A, B

II

Applicant and City/State	File No.	MM Docket No.
A. Lynchburg Radio Limited Partnership, Lynchburg, VA.	BPH-870918MB	88-539
B. Roanoke Valley Cellular Telephone Company, Lynchburg, VA.	BPH-870918MK	
C. Lynchburg Radio Broadcasting, Lynchburg, VA.	BPH-870918MO	
D. Central Virginia Broadcasters, Lynchburg, VA.	BPH-870918MU	



Applicant and City/ State	File No.	MM Docket No.
E. Friendship Broadcasting Corporation, Lynchburg, VA.	BPH-870918NL	

#### Issue Heading and Applicants

1. Environmental, A, B, C, D
2. Alien Ownership, D
3. Financial, D
4. Comparative, All applicants
5. Ultimate, All applicants

#### III

Applicant and City/ State	File No.	MM Docket No.
A. James Philip Gray, Harrison, Ohio.	BPH-870330MB	88-535
B. Ohio Broadcast Limited Partnership, Harrison, Ohio.	BPH-870330MJ	
C. Queencity West Communications, Inc., Harrison, Ohio.	BPH-870330ML	
D. Thomas F. Normhold d/b/a T.N. Communications, Harrison, Ohio.	BPH-870331KV	
E. Denny Workman d/b/a Harrison Communications, Harrison, Ohio.	BPH-870331NL	
F. Toya Jackson, d/b/a Jackson Communications, Harrison, Ohio.	BPH-870331OA	
G. Vernon R. Baldwin and Billy W. Lanham d/b/a Tri-State Communications, Harrison, Ohio.	BPH-870331PD	
H. Danny M. Watson, Harrison, Ohio.	BPH-870407KJ	
I. Earnest L. James d/ b/a Broadstar Communications, Inc., Harrison, Ohio.	BPH-870408KD	

#### Issue Heading and Applicants

1. See Appendix, E
2. See Appendix, E
3. Financial, E
4. Comparative, ALL
5. Ultimate, ALL

2. Pursuant to section 309(e) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, the above applications have been designated for hearing in a consolidated proceeding upon the issues whose headings are set forth below. The text of each of these issues has been standardized and is set forth in its entirety under the corresponding headings at 51 FR 19347, May 29, 1986. The letter shown before each applicant's name, above, is used below to signify whether the issue in question applies to that particular applicant.

3. If there is any non-standardized issue in this proceeding, the full text of the issue and the applicant to which it applies are set forth in an Appendix to this Notice. A copy of the complete HDO in this proceeding is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street, NW., Washington, DC. The complete text may also be purchased from the Commission's duplicating contractor, International Transcription Services, Inc., 2100 M Street, NW., Washington, DC 20037 (Telephone No. (202) 857-3800).

W. Jan Gay,

Assistant Chief, Audio Services Division,  
Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88-28923 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

#### FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

##### Office of Training; Board of Visitors for the National Fire Academy; Open Meeting

In accordance with section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463), announcement is made of the following committee meeting:

Name: Board of Visitors for the National Fire Academy.

Dates of Meeting: January 29 through 30, 1988.

Place: National Emergency Training Center, G Bldg., 2nd Floor Conference Room, Emmitsburg, MD 21727.

Time: January 29—10:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., January 30—8:30 a.m. to Agenda Completion.

Proposed Agenda: Old Business, New Business; Preparation of BOV Annual Report.

The meeting will be open to the public with seating available on a first-come, first-serve basis. Members of the general public who plan to attend the meeting should contact the Office of the Superintendent, National Fire Academy, Office of Training, 16825 South Seton Avenue, Emmitsburg, Maryland, 21727 (telephone number, 301-447-1123) on or before January 20, 1989.

Minutes of the meeting will be prepared by the Board and will be available for public viewing in the Director's Office, Office of Training, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street, SW., Washington, DC 20472. Copies of the minutes will be available upon request 30 days after the meeting.

Dated: December 7, 1988.

Dave McLoughlin,

Director, Office of Training.

[FR Doc. 88-28942 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6718-21-M

#### FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

[No. 88-1267]

##### Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation; Insurance Premium

Date: December 7, 1988.

AGENCY: Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

ACTION: Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Federal Home Loan Bank Board ("Bank Board"), as operating head of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation ("FSLIC" or "Corporation"), has adopted a resolution pursuant to which the Corporation orders the assessment against each insured institution of an additional premium for FSLIC insurance in an amount equal to one quarter of one-eighth of one percent (one thirty-second of one percent) of the total amount of the accounts of the insured members of each insured institution determined as of September 30, 1988.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** December 16, 1988.

##### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mary A. Creedon, Principal Deputy Executive Director, FSLIC, (202) 254-2029; or Deborah Siegel, Attorney, Office of General Counsel (202) 377-6848, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 1700 G Street, NW., Washington, DC 20552.

##### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Whereas, The Federal Home Loan Bank Board ("Bank Board"), as operating head of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation ("FSLIC" or "Corporation"), may authorize the Corporation, pursuant to section 404(c) of the National Housing Act, as amended ("NHA"), 12 U.S.C. 1727(c) (1982), to assess against each institution the accounts of which are insured by the Corporation pursuant to section 403 of the NHA, 12 U.S.C. 1726 (1982) ("insured institution"), additional premiums for such insurance until the amount of such premiums equals the amount of all losses and expenses of the Corporation, *Provided* that the total amount so assessed in any one year against any insured institution shall not exceed one eighth of one per centum of the total amount of the accounts of the insured members of such institution and *Provided Further* that the amount of the additional premium for the calendar year 1988 may not exceed one-twelfth of



one percentum of the total amount of the accounts of the insured members of such institution unless the Bank Board determines that severe pressures on the Corporation exist which necessitate an infusion of additional funds; and

*Whereas*, The Bank Board, as operating head of the Corporation, by Resolution No. 85-142, dated February 22, 1985, by Resolution No. 85-437, dated June 5, 1985, by Resolution No. 85-770, dated August 28, 1985, by Resolution No. 85-1142, dated December 9, 1985, by Resolution No. 86-213, dated March 6, 1986, by Resolution No. 86-582, dated June 10, 1986, by Resolution No. 86-941, dated September 2, 1986, by Resolution No. 86-1253, dated December 15, 1986, by Resolution No. 87-281 dated March 16, 1987, by Resolution No. 87-610 dated May 27, 1987, by Resolution No. 87-950 dated September 9, 1987, by Resolution No. 87-1254 dated December 14, 1987, by Resolution No. 88-256 dated April 7, 1988, by Resolution No. 88-537 dated June 29, 1988, and by Resolution No. 88-981 dated September 15, 1988, ordered assessments against each insured institution of an additional premium for insurance in an amount equal to one thirty-second of one per centum of the total amount of the accounts of the insured members of each insured institution determined as of December 31, 1984, for the first assessment, as of March 31, 1985, for the second, as of June 30, 1985, for the third, as of September 30, 1985, for the fourth, as of December 31, 1985, for the fifth, as of March 31, 1986, for the sixth, as of June 30, 1986, for the seventh, as of September 30, 1986, for the eighth, as of December 31, 1986, for the ninth, as of March 31, 1987, for the tenth, as of June 30, 1987, for the eleventh, as of September 30, 1987, for the twelfth, as of December 31, 1987, for the thirteenth, as of March 31, 1988, for the fourteenth, and as of June 30, 1988, for the fifteenth; and

*Whereas*, The Bank Board has considered memoranda of the Corporate Accounting Branch and the Chief Financial and Administrative Officer, Office of the FSLIC, (a copy of which memoranda are in the Minute Exhibit file), describing the impact of the collection of the additional premiums for insurance assessed pursuant to Resolution No. 85-142, dated February 22, 1985, Resolution No. 85-437, dated June 5, 1985, Resolution No. 85-770, dated August 28, 1985, Resolution No. 85-1142, dated December 9, 1985, Resolution No. 86-213, dated March 6, 1986, Resolution No. 86-582, dated June 10, 1986, Resolution No. 86-941, dated September 2, 1986, Resolution No. 86-

1253, dated December 15, 1986, Resolution No. 87-281, dated March 16, 1987, Resolution No. 87-610, dated May 27, 1987, Resolution No. 87-950, dated September 9, 1987, Resolution No. 87-1254, dated December 14, 1987, Resolution No. 88-256, dated April 7, 1988, Resolution No. 88-537, dated June 29, 1988, and Resolution No. 88-981, dated September 15, 1988, upon the Corporation's insurance reserves:

*Now, Therefore, It Is Resolved*, That on the basis of the administrative record, the Bank Board finds and determines that the Corporation has incurred substantial losses during calendar years 1981 through the third quarter of 1988; and

*Resolved Further*, That the Bank Board finds and determines that:

1. Losses and expenses incurred by the Corporation, as defined in Resolution No. 85-142, require the assessment of additional insurance premiums pursuant to section 404(c) of the NHA in addition to the additional insurance premiums assessed pursuant to Resolutions No. 85-142, No. 85-437, No. 85-770, No. 85-1142, No. 86-213, No. 86-582, No. 86-941, No. 86-1253, No. 87-281, No. 87-610, No. 87-950, No. 87-1254, No. 88-256, No. 88-537, and No. 88-981 in order to maintain the insurance reserves of the Corporation at a level adequate to meet in part the Corporation's losses and expenses and to protect the insured members of insured institutions;

2. Severe pressures on the Corporation exist which necessitate an infusion of additional funds;

3. Postponement of a reduction in the assessment of an additional premium, as provided in section 404(c)(2) of the NHA, will improve the financing environment for selling obligations of the Financing Corporation organized pursuant to the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation Recapitalization Act of 1987;

4. It is appropriate, therefore, to provide for the assessment of an additional insurance premium at this time, pursuant to section 404(a)(2) and 404(c)(1) of the NHA, by order of the Corporation; and

*Resolved Further*, That the Corporation hereby orders the assessment against each insured institution of an additional premium for insurance for the fourth quarter of 1988, in an amount equal to one thirty-second of one per centum of the total amount of the accounts of the insured members of such insured institution determined as of September 30, 1988; and

*Resolved Further*, That the additional insurance premium assessed pursuant to

this Resolution shall be payable on or about December 28, 1988; and

*Resolved Further*, That the Executive Director or the Principal Deputy Director of the FSLIC, or a designee of either of them, ("Director"), shall determine the amount of the additional premium due, including an offset of one quarter of twenty percent (five percent) of each insured institution's pro rata share of the statutorily prescribed amount as provided in section 404(e)(2) of the NHA, to be paid on or about December 28, 1988, by each insured institution, and shall notify each insured institution of such amount at least fifteen (15) days prior to the date such amount is due; and

*Resolved Further*, That the Director, on behalf of the Corporation, is hereby authorized to take all other actions necessary or appropriate to determine and collect the additional insurance premium authorized and ordered by this Resolution; and

*Resolved Further*, That the Secretary shall forward this Resolution for publication in the Federal Register.

By the Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

John F. Ghizzoni,

Assistant Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-28995 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6720-01-M

## FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

### NCNB Corp., et al.; Applications To Engage de Novo in Permissible Nonbanking Activities

The companies listed in this notice have filed an application under § 225.23(a)(1) of the Board's Regulation Y (12 CFR 225.23(a)(1)) for the Board's approval under section 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act (12 U.S.C. 1843(c)(8)) and § 225.21(a) of Regulation Y (12 CFR 225.21(a)) to commence or to engage *de novo*, either directly or through a subsidiary, in a nonbanking activity that is listed in § 225.25 of Regulation Y as closely related to banking and permissible for bank holding companies. Unless otherwise noted, such activities will be conducted throughout the United States.

Each application is available for immediate inspection at the Federal Reserve Bank indicated. Once the publication has been accepted for processing, it will also be available for inspection at the offices of the Board of Governors. Interested persons may express their views in writing on the question whether consummation of the proposal can "reasonably be expected to produce benefits to the public, such



as greater convenience, increased competition, or gains in efficiency, that outweigh possible adverse effects, such as undue concentration of resources, decreased or unfair competition, conflicts of interests, or unsound banking practices." Any request for a hearing on this question must be accompanied by a statement of the reasons a written presentation would not suffice in lieu of a hearing, identifying specifically any questions of fact that are in dispute, summarizing the evidence that would be presented at a hearing, and indicating how the party commenting would be aggrieved by approval of the proposal.

Unless otherwise noted, comments regarding the applications must be received at the Reserve Bank indicated or the offices of the Board of Governors not later than December 30, 1988.

**A. Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond** (Lloyd W. Bostian, Jr., Vice President) 701 East Byrd Street, Richmond, Virginia 23261:

1. *NCNB Corporation*, Charlotte, North Carolina; to engage *de novo* through its subsidiary, NCNB America Bank, Newark, Delaware, in making loans or other extensions of credit by means of credit cards, to any natural person or persons the proceeds of which are to be used primarily for personal, family or household purposes and to take security interests of any kind in property of any type to secure such loans or extensions of credit pursuant to § 225.25(b)(1)(ii) of the Board's Regulation Y.

**B. Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City** (Thomas M. Hoenig, Senior Vice President) 925 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri 64198:

1. *Shelton Enterprises, Inc.*, Shelton, Nebraska; to engage in community development pursuant to § 225.25(b)(6) of the Board's Regulation Y.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, December 13, 1988.

James McAfee,

*Associate Secretary of the Board.*

[FR Doc. 88-28961 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6210-01-M

#### **Princeton Agency, Inc., et al.; Formations of; Acquisitions by; and Mergers of Bank Holding Companies**

The companies listed in this notice have applied for the Board's approval under section 3 of the Bank Holding Company Act (12 U.S.C. 1842) and § 225.14 of the Board's Regulation Y (12 CFR 225.14) to become a bank holding company or to acquire a bank or bank holding company. The factors that are considered in acting on the applications

are set forth in section 3(c) of the Act (12 U.S.C. 1842(c)).

Each application is available for immediate inspection at the Federal Reserve Bank indicated. Once the application has been accepted for processing, it will also be available for inspection at the offices of the Board of Governors. Interested persons may express their views in writing to the Reserve Bank or to the offices of the Board of Governors. Any comment on an application that requests a hearing must include a statement of why a written presentation would not suffice in lieu of a hearing, identifying specifically any questions of fact that are in dispute and summarizing the evidence that would be presented at a hearing.

Unless otherwise noted, comments regarding each of these applications must be received not later than January 6, 1989.

**A. Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago** (David S. Epstein, Vice President) 230 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60690:

1. *Princeton Agency, Inc.*, Princeton, Iowa; to merge with LeClaire Agency, Inc., LeClaire, Iowa, and thereby indirectly acquire LeClaire State Bank, LeClaire, Iowa.

**B. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis** (Randall C. Sumner, Vice President) 411 Locust Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63166:

1. *Magna Group, Inc.*, Belleville, Illinois, and MCB Acquisition Company, Belleville, Illinois; to acquire 100 percent of the voting shares of New Holland Farmers Bank, New Holland, Illinois, and thereby indirectly acquire Magna Bank of Lincoln, N.A., Lincoln, Illinois. In connection with this application, MCB Acquisition Company has applied to become a bank holding company.

2. *West-Ark Bancshares, Inc.*, Clarksville, Arkansas; to become a bank holding company by acquiring at least 80 percent of the voting shares of Arkansas State Bank, Clarksville, Arkansas.

**C. Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis** (James M. Lyon, Vice President) 250 Marquette Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55480:

1. *Citizens Investment Co., Inc.*, Glenville, Minnesota; to acquire 100 percent of the voting shares of Frost State Bank, Frost, Minnesota.

2. *Minnesota State Bancshares, Inc.*, St. Paul, Minnesota; to become a bank holding company by acquiring 87.1 percent of Class A common stock and 100 percent of the Class B common stock of Minnesota State Bancorporation, Inc., St. Paul, Minnesota, and Minnesota State Bank, St. Paul, Minnesota. Comments on this application must be received by December 30, 1988.

**D. Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City** (Thomas M. Hoenig, Senior Vice President) 925 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri 64198:

1. *Lawton Financial Corporation*, Lawton, Oklahoma; to acquire 100 percent of the voting shares of First Chattanooga Corporation, Chattanooga, Oklahoma, and thereby indirectly acquire The First Bank of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Oklahoma.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, December 13, 1988.

James McAfee,

*Associate Secretary of the Board.*

[FR Doc. 88-28962 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6210-01-M

#### **Change in Bank Control; Acquisition of Shares of Banks or Bank Holding Companies; Vernon D. Smith**

The notificant listed below has applied under the Change in Bank Control Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(j)) and § 225.41 of the Board's Regulation Y (12 CFR 225.41) to acquire a bank or bank holding company. The factors that are considered in acting on notices are set forth in paragraph 7 of the Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(j)(7)).

The notices are available for immediate inspection at the Federal Reserve Bank indicated. Once the notices have been accepted for processing, they will also be available for inspection at the office of the Board of Governors. Interested persons may express their views in writing to the Reserve Bank indicated for that notice or to the offices of the Board of Governors. Comments must be received not later than December 30, 1988.

**A. Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta** (Robert E. Heck, Vice President) 104 Marietta Street, NW., Atlanta, Georgia 30303:

1. *Vernon D. Smith*, Fort Pierce, Florida; to acquire up to 25 percent of the voting shares of Riverside Banking Company, Fort Pierce, Florida, and thereby indirectly acquire Riverside National Bank of Florida, Fort Pierce, Florida.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, December 13, 1988.

James McAfee,

*Associate Secretary of the Board.*

[FR Doc. 88-28963 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6210-01-M



## GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

### Agency Information Collection Activities Under OMB Review

The GSA hereby gives notice under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 that it is requesting the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to renew expiring information collection 3090-0240, General Services Administration Acquisition Regulation Subpart 525.2 Buy American Act—Construction Materials. The information required to be submitted with the offer is a description of the type, quantity, and cost of the foreign construction material proposed to be used under the contract.

**AGENCY:** Office of GSA Acquisition Policy Regulations (VP), GSA.

**ADDRESSES:** Send Comments to Bruce McConnell, GSA Desk Officer, Room 3235, NEOB, Washington, DC, 20503, and to Mary L. Cunningham, GSA Clearance Officer, General Services Administration (CAIR), F Street at 18th, NW., Washington, DC 20405.

**Annual Reporting Burden:** Firms responding, 120; responses, 1 per year; average hours per response, 1; burden hours, 120.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Ida M. Ustad 202-566-1224.

**Copy of Proposal:** A copy of the proposal may be obtained from the Information Collection Management Branch (CAIR), Room 3014, GS Building, Washington, DC 20405, or by telephoning 202-535-7691.

Dated: December 12, 1988.

Emily C. Karam,  
Director, Information Management Division  
(CAI).

[FR Doc. 88-28913 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6820-61-M

### Agency Information Collection Activities Under OMB Review

The GSA hereby gives notice under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 that it is requesting the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to renew expiring information collection 3090-0228, Nondiscrimination in Federal Financial Assistance Programs. The information is needed to comply with 28 CFR 42.401 through 42.415 and 41 CFR 101-6.210-1 which require recipients of Federal financial assistance to distribute Federal surplus property in a nondiscriminatory manner.

**AGENCY:** Civil Rights Division (AKC), GSA.

**ADDRESSES:** Send comments to Bruce McConnell, GSA Desk Officer, Room 3235, NEOB, Washington, DC, 20503, and to Mary L. Cunningham, GSA Clearance Officer, General Services Administration (CAIR), F Street at 18th, NW., Washington, DC 20405.

**ANNUAL REPORTING BURDEN:** Individuals responding, 55; responses, 1 per year; average hours per response, 16; burden hours, 880.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Thomas E. Henderson, 202-566-1368.

**COPY OF PROPOSAL:** A copy of the proposal may be obtained from the Information Collection Management Branch (CAIR), Room 3014, GS Building, Washington, DC 20405, or by telephoning 202-535-7691.

Dated: December 12, 1988.

Emily C. Karam,  
Director, Information Management Division  
(CAI).

[FR Doc. 88-28914 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6820-61-M

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Administration on Aging

[Program Announcement No. AoA-89-1]

### Fiscal Year 1989 Discretionary Funds Program; Availability of Funds and Request for Applications; Correction

December 14, 1988.

Correction is made to FR Doc. 88-28301 beginning at page 50164 of the issue for Tuesday, December 13, 1988.

The sub-agency heading appearing at the beginning of the document and on the cover page of the separate part should read as set forth above.

Joan R. McKinley-Shelton,  
Alternate Liaison Officer.

[FR Doc. 88-29121 Filed 12-15-88; 9:26 am]

BILLING CODE 4130-01-M

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. 88M-0361]

### Wesley-Jessen; Premarket Approval of W-J Sterile Unpreserved Saline Solution

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration.  
**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is announcing its approval of the application by Wesley-Jessen, Chicago, IL, for premarket approval, under the Medical Device Amendments of 1976, of W-J Sterile Unpreserved Saline Solution. The device

is to be manufactured under an agreement with Applied Laboratories, Inc., Columbus, IN, which has authorized Wesley-Jessen to incorporate information contained in its approved premarket approval application for the Applied Laboratories Sterile Saline Solution. FDA's Center for Devices and Radiological Health (CDRH) notified the applicant, by letter of September 30, 1988, of the approval of the application.

**DATE:** Petitions for administrative review by January 17, 1989.

**ADDRESS:** Written requests for copies of the summary of safety and effectiveness data and petitions for administrative review to the Dockets Management Branch (HFA-305), Food and Drug Administration, Room 4-62, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** David M. Whipple, Center for Devices and Radiological Health (HFZ-460), Food and Drug Administration, 8757 Georgia Avenue, Silver Spring, MD 20910, 301-427-7940.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** On September 1, 1988, Wesley-Jessen, Chicago, IL 60610, submitted to CDRH an application for premarket approval of W-J Sterile Unpreserved Saline Solution. The device is a sterile physiological saline solution (0.9 percent salt in water) in a pressurized container with a nitrogen propellant and is indicated for use in the rinsing, heat disinfection, and storage of soft (hydrophilic) contact lenses. The application includes authorization from Applied Laboratories, Inc., Columbus, IN 47201, to incorporate information contained in its approved premarket approval application for the Applied Laboratories Sterile Saline Solution.

On September 30, 1988, CDRH approved the application by letter to the applicant from the Acting Director of the Office of Device Evaluation, CDRH.

A summary of the safety and effectiveness data on which CDRH based its approval is on file in the Dockets Management Branch (address above) and is available from that office upon written request. Requests should be identified with the name of the device and the docket number found in brackets in the heading of this document.

A copy of all approved labeling is available for public inspection at CDRH—contact David M. Whipple (HFZ-460), address above.

### Opportunity for Administrative Review

Section 515(d)(3) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (the act) (21 U.S.C. 360e(d)(3)) authorizes any



interested person to petition, under section 515(g) of the act (21 U.S.C. 360e(g)), for administrative review of CDRH's decision to approve this application. A petitioner may request either a formal hearing under Part 12 (21 CFR Part 12) of FDA's administrative practices and procedures regulations or a review of the application and CDRH's action by an independent advisory committee of experts. A petition is to be in the form of a petition for reconsideration under § 10.33(b) (21 CFR 10.33(b)). A petitioner shall identify the form of review requested (hearing or independent advisory committee) and shall submit with the petition supporting data and information showing that there is a genuine and substantial issue of material fact for resolution through administrative review. After reviewing the petition, FDA will decide whether to grant or deny the petition and will publish a notice of its decision in the *Federal Register*. If FDA grants the petition, the notice will state the issue to be reviewed, the form of review to be used, the persons who may participate in the review, the time and place where the review will occur, and other details.

Petitioners may, at any time on or before January 17, 1989, file with the Dockets Management Branch (address above) two copies of each petition and supporting data and information, identified with the name of the device and the docket number found in brackets in the heading of this document. Received petitions may be seen in the office above between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday.

This notice is issued under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (secs. 515(d), 520(h), 90 Stat. 554-555, 571 (21 U.S.C. 360e(d), 360j(h))) and under authority delegated to the Commissioner of Food and Drugs (21 CFR 5.10) and redelegated to the Director, Center for Devices and Radiological Health (21 CFR 5.53).

Dated: December 8, 1988.

Walter E. Gundaker,  
Director, Office of Compliance, Center for  
Devices and Radiological Health.

[FR Doc. 88-28937 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]  
BILLING CODE 4160-01-M

#### **Advisory Committees; Notice of Meetings**

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration.  
**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This notice announces forthcoming meetings of public advisory

committees of the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). This notice also summarizes the procedures for the meetings and methods by which interested persons may participate in open public hearings before FDA's advisory committees.

#### **Meetings**

The following advisory committee meetings are announced:

#### **Fertility and Maternal Health Drugs Advisory Committee**

##### *Date, Time, and Place*

January 5, 1989, 9 a.m., and January 6, 1989, 8:30 a.m., Conference Rms. G and H, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD.

##### *Type of Meeting and Contact Person*

Open public hearing, January 5, 1989, 9 a.m. to 10 a.m., unless public participation does not last that long; open committee discussion, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; open public hearing, January 6, 1989, 8:30 a.m. to 9:30 a.m., unless public participation does not last that long; open committee discussion, 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.; Philip A. Corfman, Center for Drug Evaluation and Research (HFD-510), Food and Drug Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857, 301-443-3510.

##### *General Function of the Committee*

The committee reviews and evaluates available data on the safety and effectiveness of marketed and investigational human drug products for use in obstetrics, gynecology, and contraception.

##### *Agenda—Open Public Hearing*

Interested persons may present data, information, or views, orally or in writing, on issues pending before the committee. Those desiring to make formal presentations should notify the contact person before December 22, 1988, and submit a brief statement of the general nature of the evidence or arguments they wish to present, the names and addresses of proposed participants, and an indication of the approximate time required to make their comments.

##### *Open Committee Discussion*

On January 5, 1989, the committee will discuss oral contraceptives and breast cancer, and on January 6, 1989, the bioequivalence of conjugated estrogen tablets.

#### **Obstetrics-Gynecology Devices Panel**

##### *Date, Time, and Place*

January 19, 1989, 9 a.m., Conference Rm. E, Parklawn Bldg., 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD.

##### *Type of Meeting and Contact Person*

Open public hearing, 9 a.m. to 10 a.m.; open committee discussion, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Colin M. Pollard, Center for Devices and Radiological Health (HFZ-470), Food and Drug Administration, 8757 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910, 301-427-7555.

##### *General Function of the Committee*

The committee reviews and evaluates available data on the safety and effectiveness of devices currently in use and makes recommendations for their regulation.

##### *Agenda—Open Public Hearing*

Interested persons may present data, information, or views, orally or in writing, on issues pending before the committee. Those desiring to make formal presentations should notify the contact person before January 6, 1989, and submit a brief statement of the general nature of the evidence or arguments they wish to present, the names and addresses of proposed participants, and an indication of the approximate time required to make their comments.

##### *Open Committee Discussion*

The committee will review, discuss, and make a recommendation on a proposed regulatory mechanism for market release of Doppler ultrasound instrumentation for fetal evaluation. The committee will review a draft guide that outlines the required preclinical and clinical testing for such devices.

#### **Cardiovascular and Renal Drugs Advisory Committee**

##### *Date, Time, and Place*

January 26 and 27, 1989, 9 a.m., National Institutes of Health, Clinical Center, Building 10, Jack Masur Auditorium, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD.

##### *Type of Meeting and Contact Person*

Open public hearing, January 26, 1989, 9 a.m. to 10 a.m., unless public participation does not last that long; open committee discussion, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; open committee discussion, January 27, 1989, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Joan C. Standaert, Center for Drug Evaluation and Research (HFD-110), Food and Drug Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane,



Rockville, MD 20857, 301-443-4730 or 419-259-6211.

#### General Function of the Committee

The committee reviews and evaluates available data on the safety and effectiveness of marketed and investigational human drugs for use in the treatment of cardiovascular disorders and diseases and makes recommendations regarding the appropriate clinical development of such products.

#### Agenda—Open Public Hearing

Interested persons may present data, information, or views, orally or in writing, on issues pending before the committee. Those desiring to make formal presentations should notify the contact person before January 12, 1989, and submit a brief statement of the general nature of the evidence or arguments they wish to present, the names and addresses of proposed participants, and an indication of the approximate time required to make their comments.

#### Open Committee Discussion

The committee will discuss organic nitrates in the long-term therapy of angina and the incorporation of nitrate issues into guidelines for testing antianginal agents: Ethmozine (morizine HCl), new drug application 19-753, Dupont Pharmaceutical, to be indicated for use in arrhythmia.

FDA public advisory committee meetings may have as many as four separable portions: (1) An open public hearing, (2) an open committee discussion, (3) a closed presentation of data, and (4) a closed committee deliberation. Every advisory committee meeting shall have an open public hearing portion. Whether or not it also includes any of the other three portions will depend upon the specific meeting involved. There are no closed portions for the meetings announced in this notice. The dates and times reserved for the open portions of each committee meeting are listed above.

The open public hearing portion of each meeting shall be at least 1 hour long unless public participation does not last that long. It is emphasized, however, that the 1 hour time limit for an open public hearing represents a minimum rather than a maximum time for public participation, and an open public hearing may last for whatever longer period the committee chairperson determines will facilitate the committee's work.

Public hearings are subject to FDA's guideline (Subpart C of 21 CFR Part 10) concerning the policy and procedures

for electronic media coverage of FDA's public administrative proceedings, including hearings before public advisory committees under 21 CFR Part 14. Under 21 CFR 10.205, representatives of the electronic media may be permitted, subject to certain limitations, to videotape, film, or otherwise record FDA's public administrative proceedings, including presentations by participants.

Meetings of advisory committees shall be conducted, insofar as is practical, in accordance with the agenda published in this Federal Register notice. Changes in the agenda will be announced at the beginning of the open portion of a meeting.

Any interested person who wishes to be assured of the right to make an oral presentation at the open public hearing portion of a meeting shall inform the contact person listed above, either orally or in writing, prior to the meeting. Any person attending the hearing who does not in advance of the meeting request an opportunity to speak will be allowed to make an oral presentation at the hearing's conclusion, if time permits, at the chairperson's discretion.

Persons interested in specific agenda items to be discussed in open session may ascertain from the contact person the approximate time of discussion.

Details on the agenda, questions to be addressed by the committee, and a current list of committee members are available from the contact person before and after the meeting. Transcripts of the open portion of the meeting will be available from the Freedom of Information Office (HFI-35), Food and Drug Administration, Room 12A-16, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857, approximately 15 working days after the meeting, at a cost of 10 cents per page. The transcript may be viewed at the Dockets Management Branch (HFA-305), Food and Drug Administration, Room 4-62, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857, approximately 15 working days after the meeting, between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday. Summary minutes of the open portion of the meeting will be available from the Freedom of Information Office (address above) beginning approximately 90 days after the meeting.

This notice is issued under section 10(a) (1) and (2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463, 86 Stat. 770-776 (5 U.S.C. App. I)), and FDA's regulations (21 CFR Part 14) on advisory committees.

Dated: December 9, 1988.

John M. Taylor,

Associate Commissioner for Regulatory Affairs.

[FR Doc. 88-28938 Filed 12-13-88; 1:03 pm]

BILLING CODE 4160-01-M

#### Health Care Financing Administration

[OIS-003-N]

#### General Notice of Quarterly Listing of Program Issuances

**AGENCY:** Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), HHS.

**ACTION:** General notice.

**SUMMARY:** This notice lists HCFA manual instructions, interpretative rules, and statements of policy that were published during July, August and September 1988 that relate to the Medicare program. Section 1871(c) of the Social Security Act requires that we publish a list of our issuances in the Federal Register every three months. The notice contains information for individuals and organizations to determine the subject matter of publications. It also tells where they may review the documents in their entirety and how subscriptions can be obtained.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Allen Savadkin, (301) 966-5265 (For Issuance Information Only)  
Matt Plonski, (301) 966-4662 (For Regulation Information Only)  
Warren Calderone, (202) 245-0070  
(Office of Prepaid Health Care Memoranda).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) is responsible for administering the Medicare program, a program which pays for health care and related services for 33 million Medicare beneficiaries. Administration of the program involves effective communications with regional offices, State governments, various providers of health care, fiscal intermediaries and carriers who process claims and pay bills, and others. To effectively communicate interpretations of the various statutes on which the program is based, we issue regulations under authority granted the Secretary under sections 1102 and 1871 and related provisions of the Social Security Act (the Act) and also issue various manuals, memoranda and statements necessary to administer the program efficiently.

Section 4035(c) of OBRA '87 added a new section 1871(c)(1) to the Act that requires that we publish in the Federal



Register no less frequently than every three months a list of all Medicare manual instructions, interpretative rules, statements of policy, and guidelines of general applicability. This is the third listing of issuance. (See 53 FR 21730, June 9, 1988 and 53 FR 36891, September 22, 1988 for our listing of materials issued from December 22, 1987, the effective date of OBRA '87, through June 30, 1988). As in prior notices, although regulations published in accordance with section 1871(a) of the Act are not subject to the publication requirement of section 1871(c), for the sake of completeness of the listing of operational and policy statements we are including regulations (proposed and final) published.

This continuation notice lists the manual instructions, program memoranda, and regulations published during July, August, and September 1988. In this listing of recently published items, we do not specifically identify interpretative and substantive rules. All substantive rules are included in regulations.

#### A. How to Use the Listing

This notice is organized so that a reader may review the subjects of all additional manual issuances, memoranda, or regulations published during this timeframe to determine whether any are of particular interest. To minimize repetition, we expect it to be read in concert with previously published notices. Most notably, those unfamiliar with the description of our manuals may wish to review Table I of our first and second notices (53 FR 21731 and 21732, and 53 FR 36892), and those seeking information on the location of regional depository libraries may wish to review Table IV of our first notice (53 FR 21736 to 21737). We have divided this current listing into three tables.

Table I of this notice gives a brief description of an additional manual that HCFA publishes. Our manuals and memoranda are organized according to the user of the materials, e.g., Hospital Manual, Skilled Nursing Facility Manual, Intermediary Manual. The summaries in Table I allow the reader to determine whether routine issuances are of interest. As discussed below, it is possible for members of the public or organizations to subscribe to our manuals and routinely receive all issuances. Paragraph B of this Supplementary Information includes information necessary to enter a subscription.

Table II lists, for each of the appropriate manuals, a transmittal number unique to that instruction and a brief statement of its subject matter. The

subject matter in a transmittal may consist of a single instruction or many. Often it is necessary to use information in a transmittal in conjunction with information currently in the manuals. This table also includes Program Memoranda and Office of Prepaid Health Care memoranda.

Table III lists all Medicare and Medicaid regulations and general notices published in the *Federal Register* during this period. For each item, we list the date published, the title of the regulation, and the Parts of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) which have changes.

#### B. How to Obtain Listed Material

##### • Manuals

An individual or organization interested in routinely receiving any manual and revisions to it may purchase a subscription to that manual. Those wishing to subscribe should contact either the Government Printing Office (GPO) or the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) at the following address: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Telephone (202) 783-3238; National Technical Information Service, Department of Commerce, 5825 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Telephone (703) 487-4630.

In addition, individual manual transmittals listed in this notice can be purchased from NTIS. Interested parties should identify the transmittal(s) they want. GPO or NTIS will give complete details on how to obtain the publications they sell. Program memoranda are not available for sale. (See subsection C.)

##### • Regulations and Notices

Regulations and notices are published in the daily *Federal Register*. Interested individuals may purchase individual copies or may subscribe to the *Federal Register* by contacting the Government Printing Office at the following address: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Telephone (202) 783-3238. When ordering individual copies, it is necessary to cite either the date of publications or the volume number and page number.

#### C. How to Review Listed Material

Individuals or organizations that do not wish to purchase subscriptions or individual transmittals or are interested in Program Memoranda may review identified items at a local Federal Depository Library (FDL). Under the Federal Depository Library Program,

government publications are sent to approximately 1,400 designated libraries throughout the United States. Interested parties may examine the documents at any one of the Federal Depository Libraries. Some may have arrangements to transfer material to a local library not designated as an FDL. To locate the nearest FDL, individuals should contact any library.

In addition, individuals may contact regional depository libraries, which receive and retain at least one copy of nearly every Federal Government publication, either in printed or microfilm form, for use by the general public. These libraries provide reference services and interlibrary loans; however, they are not sales outlets. Individuals may obtain information about the location of the closest regional depository library from any library.

Superintendent of Documents numbers for each HCFA publication are shown in Table II, along with the HCFA publication and transmittal numbers. To help FDL locate the instruction, use the Superintendent of Documents number, plus the HCFA transmittal number. For example, the Program Memorandum on CORF Documentation Requirements use the Superintendent of Documents number HE 22.8/6-5 and the HCFA transmittal number A-88-13.

#### D. General Information

It is possible that an interested party may have a specific information need and not be able to determine from the listed information whether the issuance or regulation would fulfill that need. We are providing information contact persons to answer general questions concerning these items. Individuals are expected to procure copies noted under section B or arrange to review them as noted in section C.

Questions concerning items in Tables I or II may be addressed to Allen Savadkin, Office of Issuances, Health Care Financing Administration, Room 688 East High Rise, 6325 Security Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21207; Telephone (301) 966-5265. Please do not use this contact to request copies of the listed items.

Questions concerning the regulations in Table III may be addressed to Matt Plonski, Regulations Staff, Health Care Financing Administration, Room 132 East High Rise, 6325 Security Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21207, Telephone (301) 966-4662.

Questions concerning the Office of Prepaid Health Care memoranda may be addressed to Warren Calderone, Policy Planning Liaison Staff, Office of Prepaid Health Care, 423-H Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence



Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20210,  
Telephone (202) 245-0070.

### Table I—Description of Manuals and Memoranda

An extensive descriptive listing of manuals and memoranda was previously published at 53 FR 21731 and supplemented at 53 FR 36892. A transmittal was issued during the July-September quarter for the following manual not previously described.

### Carrier Quality Assurance Handbook—(HCFA-Pub. 25)

The Carrier Quality Assurance Handbook is designed for use by the Medicare carriers. It contains the processing and systems instructions which govern the evaluation of the quality of their Part B claims adjudication.

TABLE II.—MEDICARE MANUAL INSTRUCTIONS, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1988

Trans. No.	Manual/Subject/Publication Number
Intermediary Manual, Part 1—Fiscal Administration (HCFA—Pub. 13-1)	
117.....	o Schedule of Appeals. Schedule of Medicare Secondary Payer. Assessment of Documentation. Completing the Final Administrative Cost Proposal Use of Form HCFA-1523
Intermediary Manual, Part 2—Audits, Reimbursement Program Administration (HCFA-Pub. 13-2) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/6-2)	
361.....	o Assessment of Benefit Savings Attributable to Intermediary Medical Review Activities.
362.....	o The Contractor Performance Evaluation Program—FY 88. Process Claims Functional Criterion. Auditing Functional Criterion. Medical Review Functional Criterion. Financial Management Functional Criterion. Beneficiary and Provider Services Functional Criterion. Reporting Functional Criterion. Reimbursement Functional Criterion. Management of Change Functional Criterion.
Intermediary Manual, Part 3—Claims Process (HCFA-Pub. 13-3) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/6)	
1390.....	o Limitation on Payment for Services to Individuals Entitled to Benefits Solely on the Basis of End Stage Renal Disease Who Are Covered by Employer Group Health Plans.
1391.....	o Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facilities (CORFs) Services. Medical Review of Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility Claims.
1392.....	o Hospital Providers of Extended Care Services.
1393.....	o Provision of Services.

TABLE II.—MEDICARE MANUAL INSTRUCTIONS, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1988—Continued

Trans. No.	Manual/Subject/Publication Number
1394.....	o Hospital Inpatient Bills.
1395.....	o Billing Procedures Where Services Are Reimbursable Under Automobile Medical or No-Fault Insurance, or Any Liability Insurance. Billing Procedures for Hospitals on Prospective Payment When Medicare is Secondary Payer.
1396.....	o Immunosuppressive Drugs Furnished to Transplant Patients.
1397.....	o Provider Electronic Billing File and Record Formats.
1398.....	o Medical Review of Part B, Intermediary Outpatient Physical Therapy Bills.
1399.....	o Claims Processing Timeliness.
1400.....	o Claims Processing Timeliness.
1401.....	o PRO Reporting on Medical Review. Edits for PRO Report on Medical Review. Disclosure to Peer Review Organizations.
1402.....	o Provider Specific Data Record Layout and Description. Intermediary Responsibilities. Provider Specific File.
1403.....	o Immunosuppressive Drugs Furnished to Transplant Patients. Postpayment Audit.
1404.....	o Preparing the Reconsideration Determination.
1405.....	o Explanation of Part B Trailer Codes. Time Limitation for Filing Provider Claims. Notifying Carriers. Completing Form HCFA-1533.
1406.....	o Claims Processing Timeliness. Home Health Denial, Limitation of Liability and Appeal Paragraphs.
IM-88-5.....	o Planning for Implementation of HCPCS for Hospital Outpatient Radiology Services.
IM-88-6.....	o New Part A Provisions Under Catastrophic Insurance.
IM-88-7.....	o Reuse of Bloodlines in ESRD Facilities.
IM-88-8.....	o Documenting Part A Reconsideration Requests. Documentation Sources. Development of Reconsiderations. Reopening and Revision of Determinations and Decisions on Claims. Budgetary Allocation and Workload Reporting.
Intermediary Manual, Part 4—Audit Procedures (HCFA-Pub. 13-4) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/6-4)	
25.....	o Provider Reimbursement Profile.
Carriers Manual, Part 1—Fiscal Administration (HCFA-Pub. 14-1) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/7-2)	
111.....	o Appeals and Inquiries Data. Schedule of Medicare Secondary Payer. Assessment of Development Completing the Final Administrative Cost Proposal Form HCFA-1524

TABLE II.—MEDICARE MANUAL INSTRUCTIONS, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1988—Continued

Trans. No.	Manual/Subject/Publication Number
Carriers Manual, Part 2—Program Administration (HCFA-Pub. 14-2) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/7-3)	
106.....	o The Contractor Performance Evaluation Program—FY 88. Process Claims Functional Criterion. Financial Management Functional Criterion. Beneficiary and Provider Services Functional Criterion. Reporting Functional Criterion. Management of Change Functional Criterion.
Carriers Manual, Part 3—Claims Process (HCFA-Pub. 14-3) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/7)	
1258.....	o Payment for Home Dialysis Supplies and Equipment. Notification of Beneficiaries Under Method II. Part B Sample Bill Summary Record.
1259.....	o Prohibition Against Billing For Unassigned Physician Services Which Are Determined To Be Not Reasonable and Necessary.
1260.....	o Limitation on Payment for Services to Individuals Entitled to Benefits Solely on the Basis of End Stage Renal Disease Who Are Covered by Employer Group Health Plans.
1261.....	o Disclosure of Program Materials.
1262.....	o Claims Where Beneficiary Has Elected Hospice Coverage.
1263.....	o Dentist. Dental Services. Dental Services and Exclusion. Change of Position Causes.
1264.....	o Claim Detail 1.
1265.....	o Disposition Codes, Disposition Code 40. Record Codes and Trailers. o Drugs and Biologicals.
1266.....	Monitoring Potential Violation of Laboratory Assignment.
1267.....	o Limitation of Liability. Limitation of Liability—Indemnification Procedures. Processing Initial Assigned Claims Under the Limitation of Liability Provision. Procedures for Applying the Limitation of Liability Provision. Determining Liability for Claims for Physicians and Supplier Services. Application of Deductible and Coinsurance to Limitation of Liability Determinations and Payment Records. Applicability of the Limitation of Liability Provision to Claims for Outpatient Physical Therapy Services Furnished by Clinics. Limitation of Liability Indemnification Procedures for Claims Filed Under Part B.
1268.....	o Transferring Requests for Medicare Payment.
1269.....	o PRO Review of Ambulatory Surgical Center Claims. Reports to PRO. Reports from PRO. Review. PRO/Carrier Data Exchange.



TABLE II.—MEDICARE MANUAL INSTRUCTIONS, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1988—Continued

Trans. No.	Manual/Subject/Publication Number
1270.....	o Determining Reasonable Charges for Services of Certified Nurse-Midwives.
1271.....	o Elements of a Review. Specialty Carrier Disposition of Claimant Hearing Requests. Issues Determined at the Hearing. Request for Hearing.
IM-88-4.....	o Determining Fee Schedule Reimbursement for the Services of Clinical Psychologists Furnished at a Community Mental Health Center. Reopening and Revision of Determinations and Decisions on Claims. Budgeting Allocation and Workload Reporting. Development of Appeals. How Issues May Arise. Summary of Conditions Under Which a Determination or Decision May Be Reopened.
Program Memorandum, Intermediaries (HCFA-Pub. 60A) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/6-5)	
A-88-13.....	o CORF Documentation Requirements.
A-88-14.....	o Installation of New ASC Payment Rates in the ASC Pricer Program.
A-88-15.....	o Regional Home Health Intermediary/Audit Intermediary Data Exchange.
A-88-16.....	o Timely Processing of Hospice Bills.
A-88-17.....	o HCFA's Audit Expectations.
A-88-18.....	o Planning for Changes in ICD-9-CM Coding Effective October 1, 1988.
A-88-19.....	o Duggan v. Bowen.
A-88-20.....	o Clarification of Medicare DRG Assignment of Artificial Urinary Sphincters.
A-88-21.....	o Duggan v. Bowen.
Program Memorandum, Carriers (HCFA-Pub. 60B) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/6-5)	
B-88-11.....	o Data on Carrier Anesthesia Practices.
B-88-12.....	o Ambulatory Surgical Center Facility Charge Payment Rate Update.
B-88-13.....	o "Q" Codes in the 1988 HCPCS Update Tape.
B-88-14.....	o Collection and Maintenance of Data for the Physician Identification Effort.
B-88-15.....	o Notice of New Interest Rate Applicable on Clean Claims.
B-88-16.....	o HCPCS Code 88342.
B-88-17.....	o Physician and Supplier Protections Under § 1842(1) and § 1879.
B-88-18.....	o HCPCS Codes 93784, 93786, 93788, and 93790.
Program Memorandum, Intermediaries/Carriers (HCFA-Pub. 60 A/B) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/6-5)	
AB-88-7.....	o Planning for Implementation of HCPCS for Hospital Outpatient Radiology Services—Exchange of Information.
AB-88-8.....	o Procedures to Reopen Claims as a Result of HCFA's Clarification of Policy in MSP Liability Situations.
AB-88-9.....	o Implementation of HCFA Decisions Regarding Definition of Employee for Purposes of MSP Disability Provisions.

TABLE II.—MEDICARE MANUAL INSTRUCTIONS, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1988—Continued

Trans. No.	Manual/Subject/Publication Number
AB-88-10.....	o Implementation of HCFA Decisions Regarding Definition of Employee for Purposes of MSP Disability Provisions.
AB-88-11.....	o Implementation of HCFA Decision Regarding Modification of the Definition of Employee for Purposes of MSP Disability.
State Operations Manual, Provider Certification (HCFA-Pub. 7) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/12)	
207.....	o HHA Supplemental Survey Mechanism for Quality of Care. Home Health Agency Home Visits.
208.....	o Interpretive Guidelines—Independent Laboratories.
209.....	o Termination Procedures—Immediate and Serious Threat to Patient Health and Safety (Medicare, Medicaid). Guidelines for Determining Immediate and Serious Threat to Patient Health and Safety.
210.....	o Ambulatory Surgical Centers—Citations and Description. Interpretive Guidelines Ambulatory Surgical Services.
211.....	o Interpretive Guidelines Ambulatory Surgical Services.
Regional Office Manual, Standards and Certification (HCFA-Pub. 23-4) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/8-3)	
34.....	o Noncompliance With One or More Conditions of Participation or Coverage and the Deficiencies Pose an Immediate and Serious Threat to Patient Health and Safety.
Regional Office Manual, Peer Review Organization Manual (HCFA-Pub. 19) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/8-15)	
22.....	o Address Correction for PROs to Send PNDSS Tapes.
23.....	o Hospital Issuance of Message to Beneficiaries. Monitoring Procedures. An Important Message From Medicare.
Hospital Manual (HCFA-Pub. 10) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/2)	
544.....	o Post-Hospital Extended Care Services. Inpatient Hospital Services Certification and Recertification. Timing of Certifications and Recertifications.
545.....	o Notice to Beneficiary of PRO Review of Care. PRO Monitoring of Hospital Admission Notice to Beneficiaries.
546.....	o Bill Preparation Where Services Are Reimbursable Under Automobile Medical or No-Fault Insurance, or Any Liability Insurance. Bill Preparation for Hospitals on Prospective Payment When Medicare is Secondary Payer.
547.....	o Billing for Immunosuppressive Drugs Furnished to Transplant Patients.
548.....	o Provider Electronic Billing File and Record Formats.
549.....	o Claims Processing Timeliness.

TABLE II.—MEDICARE MANUAL INSTRUCTIONS, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1988—Continued

Trans. No.	Manual/Subject/Publication Number
550.....	o Billing for Part B, Outpatient Physical Therapy Services.
551.....	o Claims Processing Timeliness.
552.....	o Bill for Immunosuppressive Drugs Furnished to Transplant Patients.
IM-88-4.....	o Planning for Implementation of HCPCS for Hospital Outpatient Radiology Services.
IM-88-5.....	o Reuse of Bloodlines in ESRD Facilities.
IM-88-6.....	o Description of Part A Provisions Under Catastrophic Insurance.
Christian Science Sanatorium, Hospital Manual Supplement (HCFA-Pub. 32) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/2-2)	
21.....	o Bill Preparation Where Services Are Reimbursable Under Automobile Medical or No-Fault Insurance, or Any Liability Insurance.
22.....	o Claims Processing Timeliness.
Home Health Agency Manual (HCFA-Pub. 11) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/5)	
210.....	o Special Rules for Services Furnished to ESRD Beneficiaries By Source Outside EGHP Prepaid Health Plan. Medical Services Furnished By Source Outside EGHP Prepaid Health Plan. Medicare as Secondary Payer for Disabled Individuals.
211.....	o Bill Preparation Where Services Are Reimbursable Under Automobile Medical or No-Fault Insurance, or Any Liability Insurance.
212.....	o Billing for Part B Outpatient, Physical Therapy Services.
213.....	o Claims Processing Timeliness.
214.....	o Postpayment Audit.
Skilled Nursing Facility Manual (HCFA-Pub. 12) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/3)	
268.....	o Hospital Providers of Extended Care Services.
269.....	o Bill Preparation Where Services Are Reimbursable Under Automobile Medical or No-Fault Insurance, or Any Liability Insurance.
270.....	o Billing for Part B, Outpatient Physical Therapy.
271.....	o Claims Processing Timeliness.
IM-88-3.....	o Description of Part A Provisions Under Catastrophic Insurance.
Rural Health Clinic Manual (HCFA-Pub. 27) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/19:985)	
29.....	o Bill Preparation Where Services Are Reimbursable Under Automobile Medical or No-Fault Insurance, or Any Liability Insurance.
30.....	o Claims Processing Timeliness.
Renal Dialysis Facility Manual (Non-Hospital Operated) (HCFA-Pub. 29) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/13)	
35.....	o Reduction in Reimbursement Due to Pub. L. 99-177, Pub. L. 100-119, and Pub. L. 100-203.
36.....	o Claims Processing Timeliness.
IM-88-2.....	o Reuse of Bloodlines in ESRD Facilities.



TABLE II.—MEDICARE MANUAL INSTRUCTIONS, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1988—Continued

Trans. No.	Manual/Subject/Publication Number
	Hospice Manual (HCFA-Pub. 21) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/18)
19.....	o Claims Processing Timeliness.
	Outpatient Physical Therapy and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility Manual (HCFA-Pub. 9) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/9)
75.....	o Psychiatric Services Limitations.
76.....	o Billing for Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facilities Services. Completion of Form HCFA-1450 for Billing CORF, Outpatient Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, or Speech Pathology Services.
77.....	o Provision of Services.
78.....	o Bill Preparation Where Services Are Reimbursable Under Automobile Medical or No-Fault Insurance, or Any Liability Insurance.
79.....	o Medical Review of Part B, Outpatient Physical Therapy Services.
80.....	o Claims Processing Timeliness.
	Coverage Issues Manual (HCFA-Pub. 6) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/14)
27.....	o Home Blood Glucose Monitors.
28.....	o Magnetic Resonance Imaging.
29.....	o Anesthesia in Cardiac Pacemaker Surgery.
30.....	o Tracheostomy Speaking Valve.

TABLE II.—MEDICARE MANUAL INSTRUCTIONS, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1988—Continued

Trans. No.	Manual/Subject/Publication Number
31.....	o Cataract Surgery.
32.....	o Postural Drainage Procedures and Pulmonary Exercises. Inpatient Hospital Pain Rehabilitation Programs. Outpatient Hospital Pain Rehabilitation Programs.
33.....	o Assessing Patient's Suitability For Electrical Nerve Stimulation Therapy. Displacement Cardiography.
	Provider Reimbursement Manual, Part 1 (HCFA-Pub. 15-1) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/4)
344.....	o Travel Expense.
345.....	o Adjustment for the Indirect Cost of Medical Education.
346.....	o Special Extension for Eye, and Eye and Ear, Specialty Hospitals.
347.....	o Reimbursement for Swing Beds.
348.....	o Definition. Determination and Payment of Allowable Physician Compensation Costs. Provider Recordkeeping Requirements. Effect of Billing Charges for Physician Services to a Provider. Independent Laboratory Services. Customary and Prevailing Charges for Physicians' Services in Provider Settings. Reasonable Compensation Equivalent. Adjustments to the RCE Limits. Changes in Compensation Agreements.

TABLE II.—MEDICARE MANUAL INSTRUCTIONS, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1988—Continued

Trans. No.	Manual/Subject/Publication Number
	Estimates of Full-Time Equivalency Annual Average Net Compensation Levels for 1983 and 1984. Geographic Area Classification for RCE Limits.
	Provider Reimbursement Manual—Part II (HCFA-Pub. 15-IIA) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/4)
8.....	o Reduction in Program Payment Under Sequestration.
	Provider Reimbursement Manual—Part II (HCFA-Pub. 15-IIS) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/4)
9.....	o Return on Equity Capital.
	Carrier Quality Assurance Handbook (HCFA-Pub. 25) (Superintendent of Documents No. HE 22.8/C 23/982)
38.....	o Mailing Instructions. Quality Review Material Required. Payment. Incorrect Payment Reduction MSP. Purchased UDME or Interest Charges Claims—4J Error Code. Reduction Error Resolution and Coding.

TABLE III.—REGULATIONS AND NOTICES PUBLISHED JULY-SEPTEMBER, 1988

Publication date/cite	42 CFR part	Regulation title
<b>Final Rules</b>		
07/11/88 (53 FR 26067).....	405.....	Medicare Program; Reasonable Charge Limitations.
07/28/88 (53 FR 28384).....	424.....	Medicare Program; Indirect Part B Payment Procedure.
08/18/88 (53 FR 31334).....	498.....	Medicaid Program; Appeals from Cancellation of Approval of Medicaid Long-Term Care Facilities.
09/19/88 (53 FR 36274).....	405.....	Medicare Program; Alternative Sanctions for Suppliers of End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Services.
09/21/88 (53 FR 36569).....	400, 430 (45 CFR Part 201, 204, 205, 211, 212, 213, 282).	Medicaid Program; State Plans and Grants to States.
09/30/88 (53 FR 38476).....	405, 412, 413, 489.....	Medicare Program; Changes to the Inpatient Hospital Prospective Payment System and Fiscal Year 1989 Rates.
<b>Proposed Rules</b>		
07/05/88 (53 FR 25240).....	412.....	Medicare Program; Effect of Appeals on the Hospital-Specific Portion of the Prospective Payment Rate (Corrects proposed rule published 06/13/88).
07/05/88 (53 FR 25240).....	405, 482.....	Medicare Program; Participation in CHAMPUS and CHAMPVA, Hospital Admissions for Veterans, Discharge Rights Notice, and Hospital Responsibility for Emergency Care (Corrects proposed rule published 06/16/88).
07/14/88 (53 FR 26712).....	405, 411, 489.....	Medicare as Secondary Payer and Medicare Recovery Against Third Parties (Corrects proposed rule published 06/15/88).
07/22/88 (53 FR 27718).....	417.....	Medicare Program; Explanation of Enrollee Rights and Other Provisions Applicable to Health Maintenance Organizations and Competitive Medical Plans.
07/27/88 (53 FR 28236).....	405.....	Medicare Program; Protocol for the Reuse of Dialysis Bloodlines.
08/05/88 (53 FR 29486).....	405, 410, 489, 1003.....	Medicare Program; Prohibiting "Unbundling" of Hospital Outpatient Services.
08/05/88 (53 FR 29590).....	74, 405, 416, 440, 482, 483, 488, 493.....	Medicare, Medicaid and CLIA Programs; Revision of the Clinical Laboratory Regulations for the Medicare, Medicaid, and Clinical Laboratories Improvement Act of 1967 Programs.
08/11/88 (53 FR 30317).....	433.....	Medicaid Program; Medicaid Management Information System: Revised Definition of "Mechanized Claims Processing and Information Retrieval System" (Correction notice published 08/19/88 (53 FR 31801)).
08/22/88 (53 FR 31888).....	405, 413.....	Medicare Program; Changes Concerning Suspension of Medicare Payments, Interest Rates Charged on Overpayments and Underpayments, and Determinations of Allowable Interest Expense.



TABLE III.—REGULATIONS AND NOTICES PUBLISHED JULY–SEPTEMBER, 1988—Continued

Publication date/cite	42 CFR part	Regulation title
08/24/88 (53 FR 32252).....	435, 436.....	Medicaid Program; What is Not Income.
08/25/88 (53 FR 32406).....	434.....	Medicaid Program; Modification of Certain Requirements for Health Insuring Organizations.
09/21/88 (53 FR 36589).....	405, 412, 413.....	Medicare Program; Changes in Payment Policy for Direct Graduate Medical Education Costs.
09/29/88 (53 FR 38032).....	435, 436, 440.....	Medicaid Program; Eligibility of Aliens for Medicaid.
<b>Notices</b>		
07/01/88 (53 FR 25014).....		Medicare & Medicaid Programs; ICD-9-CM Coordination and Maintenance Committee Meeting.
07/18/88 (53 FR 27083).....		Meeting of the Advisory Panel on the Development of Uniform Needs Assessment Instrument(s).
07/21/88 (53 FR 27535).....		Medicare Program; Changes to the Inpatient Hospital Prospective Payment System and Fiscal Year 1989 Rates (Corrects notice published 05/27/88).
07/29/88 (53 FR 28700).....		Medicare Program; Peer Review Organization Contracts; Solicitation of Statements of Interest from In-State Organizations.
08/18/88 (53 FR 31468).....		Medicare Program; Update of Ambulatory Surgical Center Payment Rates.
09/08/88 (53 FR 34893).....		Medicare Program; Withdrawal of Coverage of Single Photon Absorptiometry (Photodensitometry) and Continued Noncoverage of Dual Photon Absorptiometry.
09/09/88 (53 FR 35113).....		Medicare Program; Meeting of the Advisory Panel on the Development of Uniform Needs Assessment Instrument(s).
09/12/88 (53 FR 35234).....		Medicare Program; Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations.
09/13/88 (53 FR 35378).....		Medicare Program; Criteria and Standards for Evaluating Intermediary and Carrier Performance During Fiscal Year 1989.
09/20/88 (53 FR 36495).....		Medicare Program; Data, Standards and Methodology Used to Establish Budgets for Fiscal Intermediaries and Carriers.
09/22/88 (53 FR 36890).....		Medicare Program; Meeting of the Advisory Committee on Home Health Claims.
09/22/88 (53 FR 36891).....		Quarterly Listing of Program Issuances.
09/29/88 (53 FR 38075).....		Medicare Program; Establishment of Medicare Economic Index for 1989.
09/29/88 (53 FR 38076).....		Medicare Program; Exclusion of Certain Food Allergy Tests and Treatments from Medicare Coverage.
09/30/88 (53 FR 38348).....		Medicare Program; Monthly Actuarial Rates and Part B Premium Rates beginning January 1, 1989.
09/30/88 (53 FR 38357).....		Medicare Program; Inpatient Hospital Deductible for 1989.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 13.773, Hospital Insurance; and Program No 13.774, Medicare-Supplement Medical Insurance Program)

Dated: December 6, 1988.

William L. Roper,

Administrator, Health Care Financing Administration.

[FR Doc. 88-28959 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4120-01-M

### Privacy Act of 1974; Computer Matching Program

**AGENCY:** Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice of a Matching Program—Federal Medicare Records (Medicare Physician Identification and Eligibility Records) and American Medical Association (AMA) Extract Data.

**SUMMARY:** We are issuing public notice of our intent to conduct matches of certain Federal Medicare records maintained by HCFA's carriers and physician Registry, and data maintained by the AMA.

A matching report is set forth below.

**DATE:** The proposed matches are scheduled to begin on January 1, 1989, and continue indefinitely.

**DATES:** The public should address comments to Richard A. DeMeo, HCFA Privacy Act Officer, Office of Budget and Administration, Room G-M-1, East Low Rise Building, 6325 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21207. Comments will be available for inspection at this location.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Phillip Brown, Division of Operational Initiatives, Office of Program Administration, Room 367 Meadows East Building, 6325 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21207, telephone 301-966-7158.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Medicare carriers currently identify physicians using their own systems of assigned numbers. These individualized systems allow for identification numbers (IDNs) ranging from 4 to 16 alphabetic and/or numeric characters. Some carriers assign separate IDNs to the same physician providing medical services in more than one locality, office or practice and lack the capability to cross reference the IDNs and related physician data. Other carriers maintain a single IDN or cross referenced IDNs for each physician practicing within the carrier's geographic area of responsibility. Since physicians can

furnish medical services in, as well as bill for these services from, several locations or States which are in different carrier jurisdictions, the independent carrier arrangements enable such physicians who have been found to be ineligible for Medicare payments in one area, location or State to receive inappropriate or illegal payment in one or more other areas, locations or States.

In order to rectify the problems inherent in these individualized identification systems, HCFA, under Congressional mandate (Section 9202 of the Consolidated Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1985, Pub. L. 99-272), created a uniform record system under national IDNs or Unique Physician Identification Numbers (UPINs). This national system or Registry of Medicare Physician Identification and Eligibility Records (MPIERs) will enable HCFA to more readily identify all physicians deemed ineligible for Medicare payments and maintain more comprehensive data on physician credentials.

To help assure the uniqueness of the majority of the UPIN assignments, HCFA's Registry plans to match carrier data to selected data extracted from the well established American Medical



Association (AMA) master data base. The AMA Data Extract will confirm the identity and credentials of each physician with a doctor of medicine degree. The AMA will provide the AMA Data Extract to the Registry under a subcontracting arrangement. The Registry-AMA subcontracting agreement also calls for the AMA to screen doctor of medicine data that the Registry could not match against the AMA extract data, against its more complete Masterfile for a match. The arrangement will not only provide confidence in the uniqueness of the UPINs assigned to doctors of medicine, it will also save HCFA the time and expense of developing its own data collection network that would provide the same level of confidence. Once a unique identity is confirmed and a UPIN is assigned, HCFA will use the carrier data to establish and maintain the related MPIER.

Set forth below is the information required by paragraph 5.f(1) of the Revised Supplemental Guidance for Conducting Computerized Matching Programs issued by the Office of Management and Budget, 47 FR 21656 (May 19, 1982). A copy of this notice has been provided to the Chairman of the Committee on Government Operations of the House of Representatives, the Chairman of the Committee on Governmental Affairs of the Senate and the Administrator of the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs in the Office of Management and Budget.

Dated: December 12, 1988.

William L. Roper,

Administrator, Health Care Financing Administration.

#### Report of Computer Matching Program—Medicare Carrier Physician Records/American Medical Association Record Extracts

a. *Authority:* Section 9202(g) of Pub. L. 99-272.

b. *Purpose and Description:* Section 9202(g) mandates that "The Secretary of Health and Human Services shall establish a system, \* \* \*, which provides for a *unique identifier* for each physician who furnishes services for which payment may be made under title XVIII of the Social Security Act." (Emphasis added.) By definition, unique physician identification requires as much assurance as possible that each physician being identified is not assigned more than one identification indicator and, conversely, that each identification indicator is not assigned to more than one physician. The matching of any or all of the potential Medicare physicians (encompassing the

seven medical professions referred to in section 1861(r) of title XVIII of the Act) against reputable, reliable, established records of related professional societies or associations would help assure *unique* Medicare identification.

With concerns for the unique qualities of a Medicare identifier in mind, the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) entered into discussions with the American Medical Association (AMA) for an agreement to allow HCFA's Registry to use selected data (i.e., an extract) from the AMA's data base of medical doctors or M.D.s (the largest professional group of the seven medical professions referred to under Section 1861(r)). The extract will be used as a matching screen for assigning a Medicare Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN) to those M.D.s participating in the Medicare program (i.e., only a M.D. with unquestionable matching data will be assigned a UPIN). The AMA will also screen carrier data that HCFA could not match with the AMA extract against its more complete Master File as part of the agreement.

The matching and reconciliation of Medicare carrier and AMA extract data elements will be conducted under subcontract by the HCFA established Registry. The AMA Data Extract File, and the AMA screening of unmatched carrier records against its Master File is contracted for under a subcontracting arrangement between the AMA and the Registry. The AMA Data Extract File will not become a part of the Registry's master Medicare Physician Identification and Eligibility Record (MPIER). Conversely, the Registry's data will not become a part of the AMA Master File. The sole purpose of the extract data and screening of the Master File will be to verify individual M.D. identification prior to issuance of a UPIN and establishment of an individual MPIER.

The Registry will match:

- (1) Data obtained from Medicare carriers of each M.D. " \* \* \* who furnishes services for which payment may be made under title XVIII \* \* \* that has not been assigned a UPIN; and,
- (2) Data of bonifide, licensed M.D.s obtained from the extract of the AMA's master records.

The AMA will provide assistance to the Registry by matching:

- (1) Carrier M.D. data that could not be matched by the Registry against the AMA Extract Data, obtained from the Registry; and,
- (2) Data of bonafide, licensed M.D.s obtained from the AMA's complete Master File against carrier M.D. data.

The Registry will seek further assistance from the carriers to clarify any seemingly discrepant information to ensure the identity of each specific M.D. before assigning a UPIN and establishing a MPIER from the carrier submitted data. The Registry will report its activities, administrative costs, UPINs assigned and MPIERs established to HCFA.

#### c. *Personal Records to be Matched:*

The Registry will match information from the AMA Data Extract with physician identification data submitted by HCFA's carriers in order to establish the MPIERs and issue physician UPINs. The AMA will match information from its Master File with unmatched physician identification data submitted by HCFA's Registry. (System No. 09-70-0525, 53 FR 21920; June 10, 1988.)

d. *Period of the Match:* Initial enrollment matching is expected to start on or about January 1, 1989. The ongoing, update matching will continue as long as the Registry-AMA subcontracting arrangement remains in force.

e. *Safeguards:* The subcontracted AMA extract data will remain the property of the AMA and be maintained separate from all HCFA Registry files and records. Conversely, the HCFA Registry unmatched M.D. data submitted to the AMA under the subcontract will remain the property of HCFA and be maintained separate from all AMA files and records. All records used in this match will be maintained under strict security. Access to the AMA extract will be restricted to only those Registry and HCFA personnel associated with the matching program and access to the HCFA's Registry data will be restricted to only those AMA personnel associated with the matching program on a "need to know" basis. Access to the HCFA Registry computer files and any printed information is restricted to only those HCFA, carrier, OIG, Registry and AMA personnel associated with Medicare physician records. Registry records will be kept in limited access rooms or locked file cabinets under the control of the Registry. All computer tapes will be protected by the use of passwords to prohibit unauthorized access. All computer files will be safeguarded in accordance with the provisions of the DHHS ADP Systems Manual, Part 6, "ADP Systems Security." The terms of the Registry contract and its subcontract with the AMA will preclude the Registry or the AMA from using, disclosing, copying, or retaining records associated with the matching program for the Registry's or the AMA's own use. The



contract and subcontract also will require that Registry and AMA personnel involved in the matching program be made explicitly aware of the obligation under the Privacy Act, Federal guidelines for computer matching programs, and DHHS rules and special safeguards related to each match performed.

**f. Retention and Disposition of Records:** Records used in the match to establish MPIERS will be maintained by the Registry. AMA data or tapes which become outdated or otherwise not necessary for the matching operation will be returned to the AMA for disposition. Registry data or tapes which become outdated or otherwise not necessary for the AMA matching operation will be disposed by the Registry. MPIERS of deceased M.D.s will be retained for ten years from the date of death and then destroyed/erased. All other Registry records will be maintained indefinitely.

[FR Doc. 88-28946 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4120-03-M

# Privacy Act of 1974; System of Records

**AGENCY:** Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice of proposed new routine use for an existing system of records.

**SUMMARY:** The Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) is proposing to revise the system notice for its Medicare Physician Identification and Eligibility System (MPIES), HHS/HCFA/BPO No. 09-70-0525, to add a new routine use.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** The proposed new routine use shall take effect without further notice January 17, 1989, unless comments received on or before that date would warrant changes.

**ADDRESS:** Please address comments to Mr. Richard A. DeMeo, HCFA Privacy Act Officer, Office of Budget and Administration, Health Care Financing Administration, G-M-1 East Low Rise Building, 6325 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21207. We will make comments received available for inspection at this location.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Phillip Brown, Division of Operational Initiatives, Office of Program Administration, Bureau of Program Operations, Health Care Financing Administration, Room 367 Meadows East Building, 6325 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21207, Telephone (301) 966-7158.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The notice for the Medicare Physician

Identification and Eligibility System (MPIES), HHS/HCFA/BPO No. 09-70-0525, was most recently published at 53 FR 21920; June 10, 1988. The purpose of this system of records is to maintain unique identification of each physician requesting and/or receiving Medicare reimbursement. This system contains records of all physicians, as defined by section 1861(r) of Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, who request and/or receive Medicare reimbursement for their medical services. The records contain a unique physician identification number (UPIN) for each physician and information concerning a physician's date of birth, residence, medical education, and information on eligibility for Medicare reimbursement. The information contained in the records is obtained from data currently available in HCFA's carriers' systems. HCFA plans to establish a Registry to assign a UPIN to each physician who wishes to provide services under Medicare. The Registry will be responsible for maintaining physician data, as well as assigning the UPIN. To help ensure the identity of each physician with a medical doctor degree, HCFA's Registry will match carrier data to selected data extracted from the American Medical Association (AMA) Physician Masterfile. The AMA will provide the data to the Registry under a subcontracting arrangement.

We are proposing that the AMA be permitted, when requested by the Registry, to attempt to identify medical doctors by matching selected medical doctor information from the Registry's files against its more complete Physician Masterfile.

This attempted match would be necessary when the Registry's effort to identify a medical doctor, by matching carriers' physician records to extracted AMA data within the Registry, was unsuccessful. Data from these unmatched Registry MPIERS records would be communicated to the AMA. The AMA would conduct its matching operation against its Masterfile and, upon completion of its effort, return the MPIERS data to the Registry. The successful match of Registry data to the AMA Physician Masterfile would save HCFA time and money because it would eliminate the requirement of carriers to collect additional physician information for further matching attempts by the Registry. The agreement for a match of AMA Physician Masterfile data to data from the Registry was not consummated at the time the original system notice was published. However, HCFA has now published (see above) a notice of a matching program.

To comply with the technical requirements of the Privacy Act, we are proposing to establish the routine use below, adding to the current system notice.

(8) To the American Medical Association (AMA), for the purpose of attempting to identify medical doctors when the Registry is unable to establish identity after matching carrier-submitted data to the data extract provided by the AMA. The AMA would attempt to establish medical doctor identity by matching the Registry's MPIES data to data in the AMA Physician Masterfile.

The AMA agrees:

- To use the Registry's MPIES data solely for an attempted match as described above;
- To make no copies of the MPIES data it receives from the Registry, except for one back-up copy;
- To return the MPIES data to the Registry upon completion of its matching operation, and erase back-up copies of the MPIES data;
- To establish appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to prevent unauthorized use or disclosure of the records; and,
- To sign a written statement attesting to its understanding of and willingness to abide by these provisions.

This new routine use is compatible with the purpose for which the information is collected. Addition of this new routine use can be accomplished with no reduction in physicians' privacy because HCFA will impose requirements on recipients who must agree in writing to protect the data from unauthorized access and from being disclosed in a form that permits identification of individuals.

This action does not require a report of altered system under 5 U.S.C. 552a(o). The complete system notice is printed below for the convenience of the reader.

Dated: December 12, 1988.

William L. Roper,  
Administrator, Health Care Financing Administration.

09-70-0525

## SYSTEM NAME:

Medicare Physician Identification and Eligibility System (MPIES) HHS/HCFA/BPO.

## SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:

None.

## SYSTEM LOCATION:

Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) (Paper Media), 6325 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21207. (Contact system manager for location of



Magnetic Media computerized records.) Medicare Carriers (See Appendix A).

#### CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

All physicians, as defined by section 1861(r) of Title XVIII of the Social Security Act who request and/or receive Medicare reimbursement for their medical services.

#### CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

The system contains a unique physician identification number (UPIN) for each physician and information concerning a physician's birth, residence, medical education, and eligibility information for Medicare reimbursement.

#### AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

Section 9202(g) of Pub. L. 89-272; 1832(a)(2) (B)(i) and (F); 1833(a)(1) (C) and (G); 1842(a)(1), (b)(3)(B)(ii), (b)(3)(D), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(D), (h)(1), (h)(4), (h)(5), and (J); 1861 (q), (r), (s)(1) and (aa)(1)(A); and 1862 of Title XVIII of the Social Security Act.

#### PURPOSE OF THE SYSTEM:

To maintain unique identification of each physician requesting and/or receiving Medicare reimbursement

#### ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USES AND PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosures may be made to:

(1) A contractor for the purpose of collating, analyzing, aggregating or otherwise refining or processing records in this system or for developing, modifying and/or manipulating ADP software. Data would also be disclosed to contractors incidental to consultation, programming, operation, user assistance, or maintenance for an ADP or telecommunications system containing or supporting records in the system.

(2) A congressional office from the record of an individual physician in response to an inquiry from the congressional office at the request of that individual physician.

(3) The Railroad Retirement Board for administering provisions of the Railroad Retirement and Social Security Acts relating to railroad employment.

(4) Professional Review Organizations in connection with their review of claims, or in connection with studies or other review activities, conducted pursuant to Part B of Title XI of the Social Security Act.

(5) To the Department of Justice, to a court or other tribunal, or to another party before such tribunal, when

(a) The Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), or any component thereof; or

(b) Any HHS employee in his or her official capacity; or

(c) Any HHS employee in his or her official capacity where the Department of Justice (or HHS, where it is authorized to do so) has agreed to represent the employee; or

(d) The United States or any agency thereof where HHS determines that the litigation is likely to affect HHS or any of its components.

Is a party to litigation or has an interest in such litigation, and HHS determines that the use of such records by the Department of Justice, the tribunal, or the other party is relevant and necessary to the litigation and would help in the effective representation of the governmental party, provided, however, that in each case, HHS determines that such disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which the records were collected.

(6) The Department of Justice for investigation and prosecuting violations of the Social Security Act to which criminal penalties attach, or other criminal statutes as they pertain to the Social Security Act programs, for representing the Secretary, and for investigating issues of fraud by agency officers or employees, or violation of civil rights.

(7) State Licensing Boards for review of unethical practices or nonprofessional conduct.

(8) To the American Medical Association (AMA), for the purpose of attempting to identify medical doctors when the Registry is unable to establish identity after matching carrier-submitted data to the data extract provided by the AMA. The AMA would attempt to establish medical doctor identity by matching the Registry's MPIES data to data in the AMA Physician Masterfile.

The AMA agrees:

a. to use the Registry's MPIES data solely for an attempted match as described above;

b. to make no copies of the MPIES data it receives from the Registry, except for one back-up copy;

c. to return the MPIES data to the Registry upon completion of its matching operation, and erase back-up copies of the MPIES data;

d. to establish appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to prevent unauthorized use or disclosure of the records; and,

e. to sign a written statement attesting to its understanding of and willingness to abide by these provisions.

#### POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

##### STORAGE:

Paper and magnetic media.

##### RETRIEVABILITY:

Records are retrieved alphabetically by the physicians' name or by their UPIN.

##### SAFEGUARDS:

a. Authorized Users: Only agency employees and contractor personnel whose duties require the use of information in the system. In addition, such agency employees and contractor personnel are advised that the information is confidential and of criminal sanctions for unauthorized disclosure of information.

b. Physical Safeguards: Records are stored in locked files or secured areas. Computer terminals are in secured areas.

c. Procedural Safeguards: Employees who maintain records in the system are instructed to grant regular access only to authorized users. Data stored in computers are accessed through the use of passwords known only to authorized personnel.

Contractors who maintain records in this system are instructed to make no further disclosure of the records except as authorized by the system manager and permitted by the Privacy Act. Privacy Act language is included in contracts related to this system.

d. Implementation Guidelines: Safeguards implemented in accordance with all guidelines required by the Department of Health and Human Services. Safeguards for automated records have been established in accordance with HHS ADP Systems Manual, Part 6, "ADP Systems Security."

##### RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are retained indefinitely, except in the instance of a physician's death, in which case HCFA would retain such records for a 10 year period following the physician's death.

##### SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Director, Bureau of Program Operations, Health Care Financing Administration, Room 300 Meadows East Building, 6325 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21207.

##### NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES:

Inquiries and requests for system records should be addressed to the system manager at the address above. The requestor must specify the



physician's name, date of birth, and medical school.

#### RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Same as notification procedure. Requestors should also reasonably specify the record contents being sought. (These procedures are in accordance with Departmental Regulations (45 CFR 5b.5(a)(2).)

#### CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

Contact the system manager named above, and reasonably identify the record and specify the information to be contested. State the reason for contesting it; e.g., why it is inaccurate, irrelevant, incomplete or not current. (These procedures are in accordance with Departmental Regulations (45 CFR 5b.7).)

#### RECORDS SOURCE CATEGORIES:

HCFA obtains the identifying information in this system from carriers. Information in these records concerning physicians' eligibility for Medicare reimbursement is obtained either directly or through Medicare Regional Offices, contractors, and PROs; from the Department of Justice; State or local judicial systems; medical licensing and certification agencies or organizations; and medical societies and associations.

#### SYSTEMS EXEMPTED FROM CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE ACT:

None.

#### Appendix A—Medicare Carriers

Medicare Coordinator, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Alabama, 450 Riverchase Parkway East, Birmingham, Alabama 35298  
Vice President for Medicare and Medical Services, Arkansas Blue Cross and Blue Shield, Inc., 601 Gaines Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203  
Medicare Coordinator, California Physicians Service, (d/b/a Blue Shield of California), P.O. Box 7013, No. 2 Northpoint, San Francisco, California 94120  
Medicare Coordinator, Transamerica Occidental Life Insurance Company, P.O. Box 54905 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, California 90054  
Assistant Vice President, Rocky Mountain Hospital and Medical Service, (d/b/a Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Colorado), 700 Broadway, Denver, Colorado 80273  
Medicare Administrator, Travelers Ins. Co., One Tower Square, Hartford, Connecticut 06183  
Medicare Administrator, Aetna Life & Casualty, 151 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut 06156  
Medicare Coordinator, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Florida, Inc., P.O. Box 1798, Jacksonville, Florida 32231  
Health Care Service Corporation, 233 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601  
Associated Insurance Companies, Inc., (d/b/a Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Indiana),

8320 Craig Street, Suite 100, Indianapolis, Indiana 46250-0453  
Assistant Executive Director, Blue Shield of Iowa, Ruan Building, 636 Grand Avenue Station 28, Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
Medicare Assistant, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas, Inc., P.O. Box 239, Topeka, Kansas 66601  
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kentucky, Inc., 100 East Vine Street, 6th Floor, Lexington, Kentucky 40517  
Medicare Coordinator, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Maryland, Inc., 700 E. Joppa Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204  
Medicare Coordinator Part B, Blue Shield of Massachusetts, Inc., 100 Summer Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02110  
Assistant Vice President Government, Affairs Department, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Michigan, 600 Lafayette East, Detroit, Michigan 48226  
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Minnesota, P.O. Box 64357, 3535 Blue Cross Road, St. Paul, Minnesota 55164  
Vice President Government Programs, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City, P.O. Box 169, Kansas City, Missouri 64141  
Director, Medicare Administration, General American Life Insurance Co., P.O. Box 505, St. Louis, Missouri 63166  
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Montana, Inc., P.O. Box 4309, 404 Fuller Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601  
Medicare Coordinator, Prudential Insurance Co. of America, Tri-City Office Drawer 471, Millville, New Jersey 08332  
Director of Medicare Part B, Blue Shield of Western New York, Inc., 298 Main Street, Buffalo, New York 14202  
Medicare Coordinator, Group Health Insurance, Inc., 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036  
Medicare Coordinator, Empire Blue Cross and Blue Shield, 622 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017  
Medicare Coordinator, EQUICOR, Inc., 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019  
Medicare Coordinator, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of North Dakota, 4510 13th Avenue, S.W., Fargo, North Dakota 58121  
Medicare System and Processing Division, Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company, P.O. Box 16788, Columbus, Ohio 43216  
Medicare Coordinator, Pennsylvania Blue Shield, P.O. Box 65, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011  
Chief, Internal Operations, Seguros de Servicio de Salud de Puerto Rico, Inc., G.P.O. Box 3628, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936-3628  
Medicare Coordinator, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Rhode Island, 444 Westminster Mall, Providence, Rhode Island 02901  
Medicare Coordinator Blue Cross and Blue Shield of South Carolina, Fontaine Business Center, 300 Arbor Lake Drive, Suite 1300, Columbia, South Carolina 29223  
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Texas, Inc., 901 South Central Expressway, P.O. Box 833815, Richardson, Texas 75083-3615  
Manager, Part B, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Utah, P.O. Box 30270, 2455 Parley's Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84130  
Assistant Administrator, Washington Physicians Service, 4th and Battery

Building, 2401 4th Avenue, 6th Floor, Seattle, Washington 98121  
Director, Medicare Claims Department, Wisconsin Physicians' Service Insurance, Corp., 1717 West Broadway, Monona, Wisconsin 53713

[FR Doc. 88-28947 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4120-03-M

## DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

### Office of the Secretary

[Docket No. D-88-890; FR-2601]

### Delegation of Authority; Associate General Counsel for Litigation

AGENCY: Office of the Secretary, HUD.

ACTION: Delegation of authority to approve production or disclosure of HUD materials or information in 25 CFR Part 15, Subparts H and I.

SUMMARY: This delegation of authority designates the Associate General Counsel for Litigation as an additional official who may exercise the Secretary's authority to approve disclosure of HUD materials in response to subpoenas and other demands under 24 CFR Part 15, Subparts H and I, which became effective on May 20, 1987, 52 FR 12159.

EFFECTIVE DATE: December 7, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Carolyn B. Lieberman, Deputy General Counsel (Operations), Room 10216, (202) 755-7250, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20410. (This is not a toll-free number.)

The Delegations of Authority published on July 24, 1987 at 52 FR 27859 and on October 30, 1987 at 52 FR 41782 are amended by replacing paragraph 1 with the following:

1. The Under Secretary, the General Counsel and the Associate General Counsel for Litigation each is authorized (a) to approve the production or disclosure of HUD materials or information by HUD employees in response to subpoenas or demands of courts or other authorities, pursuant to regulations of the Department set forth in 24 CFR Part 15, Subpart H, and (b) to waive any policy or procedure prescribed by the regulations of the Department set forth in 24 CFR Part 15, Subpart I, concerning testimony of HUD employees in legal proceedings.

Authority: Sec. 7(d), Department of HUD Act, 42 U.S.C. 3535(d).



Dated: December 7, 1988.

Samuel R. Pierce, Jr.,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-29002 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4210-32-M

## Office of Administration

[Docket No. N-88-1905]

### Notice of Submission of Proposed Information Collection to OMB

AGENCY: Office of Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The proposed information collection requirement described below has been submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act. The Department is soliciting public comments on the subject proposal.

**ADDRESS:** Interested persons are invited to submit comments regarding this proposal. Comments should refer to the proposal by name and should be sent to: John Allison, OMB Desk Officer, Office of Management and Budget, New Executive Office Building, Washington, DC 20503.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** David S. Cristy, Reports Management Officer, Department of Housing and

Urban Development, 451 7th Street, Southwest, Washington, DC 20410, telephone (202) 755-6050. This is not a toll-free number. Copies of the proposed forms and other available documents submitted to OMB may be obtained from Mr. Cristy.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Department has submitted the proposal for the collection of information, as described below, to OMB for review, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35).

The Notice lists the following information: (1) The title of the information collection proposal; (2) the office of the agency to collect the information; (3) the description of the need for the information and its proposed use; (4) the agency form number, if applicable; (5) what members of the public will be affected by the proposal; (6) how frequently information submissions will be required (7) an estimate of the total numbers of hours needed to prepare the information submission including number of respondents, frequency of response, and hours of response; (8) whether the proposal is new or an extension, reinstatement, or revision of an information collection requirement; and (9) the names and telephone numbers of an agency official familiar with the

proposal and of the OMB Desk Officer for the Department.

**Authority:** Sec. 3507 of the Paperwork Reduction Act, 44 U.S.C. 3507; sec. 7(d) of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Act, 42 U.S.C. 3535(d).

Date: December 2, 1988.

John T. Murphy,

Director, Information Policy and Management Division.

### Notice of Submission of Proposed Information Collection to OMB

**Proposal:** Price level adjusted mortgage insurance demonstration.

**Office:** Policy development and research.

#### Description of the Need for the Information and Its Proposed Use:

This information will be disclosed to homeowners who apply for and receive a HUD-insured price level adjusted mortgage. HUD is authorized to insure up to 10 percent of the FHA mortgage originations under this demonstration. In addition to the lender disclosure requirements the PLAM demonstration will utilize existing FHA forms for insurance application.

**Form Number:** None.

**Respondents:** Individuals or households.

**Frequency of Submission:** Monthly, semi-annually, annually, and other.

**Reporting Burden:**

	Number of respondents	x	Frequency of response	x	Hours per response	=	Burden hours
Initial disclosure.....	13,333		1		1		13,333
Change in monthly payments.....	34,668		12, 2, or 1		25		8,667
Status of accounts.....	6,667		1		25		1,667

Total Estimated Burden Hours: 23,667.

Status: New.

Contact: David Crowe, HUD, (202) 755-5421, John Allison, OMB, (202) 395-6880.

Date: December 2, 1988.

[FR Doc. 88-29015 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4210-01-M

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Fish and Wildlife Service

#### Receipt of Application for Permit

The following applicant has applied for a permit to conduct certain activities with endangered species. This notice is provided pursuant to section 10(c) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531, *et seq.*):

PRT-702631

Applicant: Regional Director, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Portland, Oregon

The applicant requests an amendment to his permit for take of endangered and threatened species to add the Stephens kangaroo rat, *Dipodomys stephensi*. Activities to be conducted include live trapping and release at the trap site, for purposes of delineating the currently occupied habitat of the species in Riverside County, California, as well as future recovery activities.

Documents and other information submitted with these applications are available to the public during normal business hours (7:45 a.m. to 4:15 p.m.) Room 403, 1375 K Street, NW., Washington, DC 20005, or by writing to the Director, U.S. Office of Management Authority, P.O. Box 27329, Washington, DC 20038-7329.

Interested persons may comment on any of these applications within 30 days

of the date of this publication by submitting written views, arguments, or data to the Director at the above address. Please refer to the appropriate applicant and PRT number when submitting comments.

Date: December 12, 1988.

Marshall P. Jones,

Chief, U.S. Office of Management Authority.

[FR Doc. 88-28943 Filed 12-15-88 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-AN-M

#### Receipt of Applications for Permits; Natural Science Center, Greensboro, NC

The following applicants have applied for permits to conduct certain activities with endangered species. This notice is provided pursuant to section 10(c) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531, *et seq.*):



PRT-733476

*Applicant:* Natural Science Center of Greensboro, Greensboro, NC

The applicant requests a permit to purchase in interstate commerce one female captive born jaguar (*Panthera onca*) from Henry Doorly Zoo, Omaha, Nebraska, for the purpose of educational display.

PRT-733473

*Applicant:* San Francisco Zoological Gardens, San Francisco, CA

The applicant requests a permit to reexport one captive-born female lion-tailed macaque (*Macaca silenus*) to the City of Belfast Zoological Gardens, Belfast, Northern Ireland, for the purpose of enhancement of propagation. This female had been originally imported from the Assiniboine Park Zoo, Winnipeg, Canada in 1986.

PRT-733600

*Applicant:* N. and Linda Fontenot, Houston, TX

The applicant requests a permit to purchase one pair of captive-hatched golden conures (*Aratinga guarouba*) from Ms. Lucretia Kennedy, Hollywood, Florida, for captive breeding purposes.

PRT-733313

*Applicant:* Tarzan Zerbini International Circus, Webb City, MO

The applicant requests a permit to purchase in interstate commerce and then export and re-import two female Asian elephants (*Elephas maximus*) previously imported from the wild. These elephants are to be exported and re-imported for the purpose of conservation education. In the future, the applicant will export and re-import these animals for the same purpose.

Documents and other information submitted with these applications are available to the public during normal business hours (7:45 am to 4:15 pm) Room 403, 1375 K Street NW., Washington, DC 20005, or by writing to the Director, U.S. Office of Management Authority, P.O. Box 27329, Washington, DC 20038-7329.

Interested persons may comment on any of these applications within 30 days of the date of this publication by submitting written views, arguments, or data to the Director at the above address. Please refer to the appropriate applicant and PRT number when submitting comments.

Date: December 6, 1988.

R.K. Robinson,

Chief, Branch of Permits, U.S. Office of Management Authority.

[FR Doc. 88-28944 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-AN-M

[FES 8-55]

# **Availability of Final Legislative Environmental Impact Statement; National Wildlife Refuges, AK**

**AGENCY:** Fish and Wildlife Service, Interior.

**ACTION:** Notice of availability of a final legislative Environmental Impact Statement on the proposed acquisition of selected inholdings on National Wildlife Refuges in Alaska.

**SUMMARY:** The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) has prepared a Final Legislative Environmental Impact Statement on the Proposed Acquisition of Selected Inholdings on National Wildlife Refuges in Alaska (Statement) pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969. The draft document, which became available to the public on August 31, 1988, described five alternatives for acquiring refuge inholdings and the environmental consequences of implementing each alternative. The final Statement summarizes the draft Statement and includes only those changes necessary in the draft Statement, a discussion of major issues raised in public comments on the draft, and copies of all public comments received on the draft document. In this way, preparation of the final Statement differs from past procedures of reprinting revised versions of entire draft documents, but is in accordance with regulations for implementing the National Environmental Policy Act (40 Code of Federal Regulations 1502.19, 1503.4(c), and 1506.9).

Public hearings on the draft Statement were held in Washington, DC; Anchorage, Kodiak, Fairbanks, Bethel, Arctic Village, Kaktovik, and Galena, Alaska between September 20 and October 5, 1988. All oral testimony received at those hearings and written comments postmarked by October 24, 1988, were considered in preparing the final Statement.

The enclosed document, used with the draft Statement, constitutes the final environmental impact statement.

**DATES:** A Record of Decision will be issued no sooner than January 17, 1989.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** William Knauer, Refuges and Wildlife, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1011 E. Tudor Road, Anchorage, Alaska 99503; telephone (907) 786-3399.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Copies of the final Statement will be sent to all agencies, persons and organizations who commented on the draft Statement and to those Federal and State agencies, regional and village Native corporations,

local governments, and other organizations and individuals who were on the original mailing list or later requested a copy of the draft Statement. A limited number of copies are available upon request from Mr. Knauer.

Copies of the final Statement are also available for public review at the office of the Regional Director, at the above address, and at the following locations:

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Refuge Management, U.S. Department of the Interior Building, Room 2343, 18th and C Streets NW., Washington, DC 20240

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Refuges and Wildlife, 500 NE. Multnomah Street, Suite 1692, Portland, OR 97232

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Refuges and Wildlife, 500 Gold Avenue SW., Room 1306, Albuquerque, NM 87103

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Refuges and Wildlife, Federal Building, Fort Snelling, Twin Cities, MN 55111

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Refuges and Wildlife, Richard B. Russell Federal Building, 75 Spring Street NW., Atlanta, GA 30303

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Refuges and Wildlife, One Gateway Center, Suite 700, Newton Corner, MA 02158.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Refuges and Wildlife, 134 Union Blvd., P.O. Box 25486, Denver Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225.

Date: December 6, 1988.

Bruce Blanchard,

Director, Office of Environmental Project Review.

[FR Doc. 88-28368 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-55-M

## **Bureau of Land Management**

[CA-010-09-4212-13; CA 23666]

## **Realty Action; Amendment; Exchange of Public Lands and Private Lands in Calaveras and Mariposa Counties, CA**

**AGENCY:** Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Interior.

**SUMMARY:** Amendment of notice of realty action published in Vol. 53, No. 218, Pages 45597 and 45598, November 10, 1988.

In addition to the reservations, terms, and conditions listed in the above notice, the Federal lands will be transferred (patented) subject to the valid existing rights of some or all of the following mining claims:

CAMC 41557, CAMC 41559-62, CAMC 99035-39, CAMC 100390, CAMC 114214-16,



CAMC 162682, CAMC 162707, CAMC 185140-41, CAMC 188632-33, CAMC 188637-40, CAMC 192942-43.

Date: December 9, 1988.

D.K. Swickard,

Area Manager.

[FR Doc. 88-28912 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-40-M

## National Park Service

### General Management Plan; Death Valley National Monument; Availability of Final Environmental Impact Statement

**SUMMARY:** Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (Pub. L. 91-190 as amended), the National Park Service, Department of the Interior, has prepared a final environmental impact statement (FEIS) assessing the potential impacts of the proposed General Management Plan for Death Valley National Monument, Inyo and San Bernardino Counties, California and Nye County, Nevada.

The proposed Plan recommends the expansion of visitor opportunities to explore and understand the diverse features of the monument along with the provision of some additional facilities. Major emphasis is placed on improved information/orientation/interpretation services and improved reliability of roads to the monument's diverse natural and cultural features.

**DATES:** The 30-day no action period following the Environmental Protection Agency's notice of a availability of the final EIS will end on January 23, 1989.

**ADDRESSES:** Inquiries on the FEIS should be directed to: Superintendent, Death Valley National Monument, Death Valley, California 93328, telephone number (619) 786-2331.

Copies of the Plan and FEIS are available for inspection at the monument headquarters in Death Valley and in libraries located in the monument vicinity. Copies are also available at the following address: Western Regional Office, National Park Service, Attn: Division of Planning, Grants and Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 36063 Golden Gate Avenue, Room 14033, San Francisco, California 94102.

Date: December 2, 1988.

Lewis Albert,

Acting Regional Director, Western Region.

[FR Doc. 88-29003 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-70-M

## INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

### Intent To Engage in Compensated Intercorporate Hauling Operations

This is to provide notice as required by 49 U.S.C. 10524(b)(1) that the named corporations intend to provide or use compensated intercorporate hauling operations as authorized in 49 U.S.C. 10524(b).

#### A

##### 1. Parent Corporation and Address of Principal Office

Emerson Electric Co., 8000 W. Florissant Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63136.

##### 2. Wholly-owned Subsidiaries Which Will Participate in the Operations

Name	Jurisdiction of Incorporation
Appleton Electric Company	Delaware.
Automatic Switch Company	Do.
Beckman Industrial Corporation	Do.
Branson International Plasma Corp.	California.
Branson Ultrasonics Corp.	Delaware.
Computer Power Systems Corp.	California.
Copeland Corporation	Delaware.
Copeland Electric Corp.	Do.
Day-Brite Lighting, Inc.	Do.
Emerson Electric Canada Limited	Canada.
Emerson Electric Puerto Rico, Inc.	Delaware.
Fusite Corporation	Ohio.
Liebert Corporation	Do.
Morse Industrial Corporation	Delaware.
Ridge Tool Company	Ohio.
Rosemount, Inc.	Minnesota.
Skil Corporation	Delaware.
Southwest Mobile Systems Corporation.	Do.
Sweco, Inc.	California.
Therm-O-Disc, Inc.	Ohio.
Van Gorp Corporation	Iowa.
Western Forge Corporation	Delaware.
Xomox Corporation	Ohio.

#### B

##### 1. Parent Corporation

Lone Star Technologies, Inc., P.O. Box 35888, Dallas, Texas 75235.

##### 2. Participating Subsidiaries

Texas and Northern Railway Company (Texas Incorporation), P.O. Box 38565, 10731 Rockwall Road, Dallas, Texas 75238-0565 (Rail Service).  
 T & N Lone Star Warehouse Company (Texas Incorporation), P.O. Box 38565, 10731 Rockwall Road, Dallas, Texas (Pipe Storage).  
 Extrusion Research Institute, Ltd. (Delaware Incorporation), Suite 1125, Frito-Lay Tower, P.O. Box 45310, Dallas, Texas 75235 (Pipe Manufacturer).  
 Conroe Pipe Company, Inc. (Delaware Incorporation), F.M. Box 659, Conroe, Texas 77305 (Pipe Manufacturer).  
 John Zink Company (Delaware Incorporation), P.O. Box 702220, Tulsa,

Oklahoma 74170 (Supplier of Combustion and Environmental Systems).  
 Fort Collins Pipe Company (Delaware Incorporation), P.O. Box 2106, Fort Collins, Colorado 80522 (Pipe Manufacturer).  
 Tubular Innovations, Inc. (Delaware Incorporation), 6300 Forrest Park Road—1100 Frito-Lay Tower, P.O. Box 45105-245, Dallas, Texas 75235 (Distributors of Pipe).  
 Lone Star Steel Company (Delaware Incorporation), 2200 West Mockingbird Lane, P.O. Box 35888, Dallas, Texas 75235 (Pipe Manufacturer).  
 Hydro Sonic Systems, Inc. (Texas Incorporation), P.O. Box 702220, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74170 (Designs, Manufactures, and Installs Environmental Systems).  
 Texas and Western Finance Company (Delaware Incorporation), P.O. Box 300, Lone Star, Texas 75668 (Warehouse Storage for Skelp Steel).  
 Texas Specialty Flat Roll, Inc. (Delaware Incorporation), P.O. Box 298, Lone Star, Texas 75668 (Manufacturers of Skelp).  
 Lone Star Logistics, Inc. (Texas Incorporation), 10731 Rockwall Road, P.O. Box 38565, Dallas, Texas 75238-0565 (Maintenance and Transportation Service).

#### C

1. The parent corporation and principal office is Parts, Inc., 601 South Dudley, Memphis, Tennessee 38104.  
 2. Listed below are wholly owned subsidiaries which will participate in the operations:

Name of corporation	State of incorporation
Gallipolis Parts Warehouse, Inc., 210 Upper River Road, Gallipolis, OH 45631.	Ohio.
Gallipolis Parts Warehouse, Inc., DBA United Automotive Warehouse, Nitro, WV.	West Virginia.
Gallipolis Parts Warehouse, Inc., DBA Central Ohio Parts Warehouse, Columbus, OH.	Ohio.
Joseph Moldel Company, Inc., Pittsburgh, PA.	Pennsylvania.

Noreta R. McGee,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-28932 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7035-01-M

## [Finance Docket No. 31310]

### West Point-Pepperell, Inc. and J. P. Stevens and Company, Inc., Control Exemption for Stevens Freight Service, Inc.

**AGENCY:** Interstate Commerce Commission.

**ACTION:** Notice of exemption.

**SUMMARY:** Pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 10505, the Interstate Commerce Commission exempts West Point-Pepperell, Inc. (West Point) and J. P. Stevens and Co.,



Inc. (J. P. Stevens) from the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 11343 to acquire control of Stevens Freight Service, Inc. (Stevens Freight), which holds motor contract carrier authority. West Point currently controls the Chattahoochee Valley Railway Company and another motor carrier, West Point-Pepperell Transportation Company. The exemption is subject to employee protective conditions for the benefit of affected railroad employees.

**DATE:** This exemption is effective on December 23, 1988.

**ADDRESSES:** Send pleadings referring to Docket No. 31310 to: (1) Office of the Secretary, Case Control Branch Interstate Commerce Commission Washington, DC 20423.

(2) Petitioners' representative: Michael F. Morrone, Keller and Heckman 1150 17th Street, NW, Suite 1000 Washington, DC 20036.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Joseph H. Dettmar, (202) 275-7245, [TDD service for the hearing impaired (202) 275-1721].

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Additional information is contained in the Commission's decision. To purchase a copy of the full decision, write to, call, or pick up in person from: Dynamic Concepts, Inc., Room 2229, Interstate Commerce Commission Building, Washington, DC 20423. Telephone: (202) 289-4357/4359. [Assistance for the hearing impaired is available through TDD services (202) 275-1721.]

Decided: December 7, 1988

By the Commission, Chairman Gradison, Vice Chairman Andre, Commissioners Simmons, Lamboley, and Phillips.

Noreta R. McGee,  
Secretary

[FR Doc. 88-28982 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7035-01-M

#### [Ex Parte No. 478]

#### Railroad Cost of Capital of 1988

**AGENCY:** Interstate Commerce Commission.

**ACTION:** Notice of decision instituting a proceeding to determine the railroads' 1988 cost of capital.

**SUMMARY:** The Commission is instituting a proceeding to determine the railroad industry's cost of capital rate for 1988. The decision solicits comments on: (1) The railroads' 1988 (i.e., current) cost of debt capital; (2) the railroads' 1988 (i.e., current) cost of preferred stock equity capital; (3) the railroads' 1988 cost of common stock equity capital; (4) the 1988 capital structure mix of the railroad

industry on a market value basis. With respect to the cost of common equity capital, the decision seeks the use of Institutional Brokers Estimate System (IBES) data to estimate the growth rate component of the discounted cash flow methodology.

**DATES:** Notices of intent to participate are due December 27, 1988. Statements of railroads due February 10, 1989. Statements of other interested parties due March 10, 1989. Rebuttal statements by railroads due March 24, 1989.

**ADDRESS:** Send an original and 15 copies of statements and an original and 1 copy of the notice of intent to participate to Office of the Secretary, Case Control Branch, Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, DC 20423.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Ward L. Ginn, Jr., (202) 275-7489, (TDD for hearing impaired: (202) 275-1721.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Additional information is contained in the Commission's decision. To obtain a copy of the full decision, write to the Office of the Secretary, Room 2215, Interstate Commerce Commission Building, Washington, DC 20423; or call (202) 275-7428. (Assistance for the hearing impaired is available through TDD services (202) 275-1721.)

This action will not significantly affect either the quality of the human environment or energy conservation. Nor will it have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 10704(a).

Decided: December 2, 1988.

By the Commission, Chairman Gradison, Vice Chairman Andre, Commissioners Simmons, Lamboley, and Phillips.

Noreta R. McGee,  
Secretary

[FR Doc. 88-28931 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7035-01-M

#### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### Antitrust Division

#### Pursuant to the National Cooperative Research Act of 1984; Cable Television Laboratories, Inc.

Notice is hereby given that, pursuant to section 6(a) of the National Cooperative Research Act of 1984, 15 U.S.C. 4301 *et seq.* ("the Act"), Cable Television Laboratories, Inc. ("CableLabs") has filed an additional written notification simultaneously with the Attorney General and the Federal Trade Commission on November 7, 1988, disclosing changes in its membership within 90 days preceding that date. The

additional notification was filed for the purpose of extending the protections of section 4 of the Act, which limit the recovery of antitrust plaintiffs to actual damages under specified circumstances.

On August 8, 1988, CableLabs filed its original notification pursuant to section 6(a) of the Act. The Department of Justice published a notice in the *Federal Register* pursuant to section 6(b) of the Act on September 7, 1988 (53 FR 34593).

The identities of the new members of CableLabs are set forth below:

American Television & Communication Corporation, 300 First Stamford Place, Stamford, CT 06902-6732  
Avenue TV Cable Service, Inc., One Armstrong Place, Butler, PA 16001  
Bismarck-Mandan Cable TV, 2164 Wisconsin Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20007  
Bluffton Cablevision Ltd., Highway 46, Box 818, Bluffton, SC 29910  
Cable America Corporation, 4350 E. Camelback Road, Suite 120F, Phoenix, AZ 85018  
Cencom Cable Associates, 14522 South Outer Forty Rd., Suite 300, Chesterfield, MO 63017  
Colony Communications, Inc., 169 Weybosset Street, Providence, RI 02901-0969  
Consolidated Cable Properties, Inc., 225 Millburn Avenue, Millburn, NJ 07041  
C-TEC Cable Systems, 120 Lake Street, Dallas, TX 75201  
Guam Cable TV, 530 West O'Brien Drive, Agaña, Guam 96910  
Armstrong Utilities, Inc., Box CN, Ventura, CA 93002  
Benchmark Communications, 318 E. Broadway, Bismarck, ND 58501  
Cable TV Company, 217 East Ninth Street, Hazleton, PA 18201  
Bresnan Communications Co., 709 Westchester Avenue, Suite 19, White Plains, NY 10604  
Greater Media, Inc., 2 Kennedy Blvd., P.O. Box 859, East Brunswick, NJ 08816  
Chambers Communications Corporation, 2225 Coburg Road, P.O. Box 7009, Eugene, OR 97401  
Coaxial Communications, 3770 E. Livingston Avenue, Columbus, OH 43227  
Cross Country Cable Inc., 67A Mountain Blvd. Ext., Warren, NJ 07080  
Douglas Communications Corporation II, 1200 East Ridgewood Avenue, East Wing, Suite 3D, Ridgewood, NJ 07450  
Harron Communications Corp., 1460 Russell Road, Paoli, PA 19301  
Heritage Communications, 2195 Ingersoll Avenue, Des Moines, IA 50312  
Higgins Lake Cable, Inc., 105 Kent Street, P.O. Box 190, Iron Mountain, MI 49801  
Insight Communications Co., 126 East 56th Street, New York, NY 10022  
Monmouth Cablevision Assoc., P.O. Box 58, Belmar, NJ 07719  
Newhouse Broadcasting Co., P.O. Box 4872, 112 Northern Concourse, Syracuse, NY 13221  
New World Stratovision, P.O. Box 1540, New Milford, CT 06776  
Paragon Communications, 4582 S. Ulster St. Parkway, Suite 405, Denver, CO 80237



Prime Cable Corp., One American Center, 600 Congress Street, Suite 3000, Austin, TX 78701

Rock Associates, 5808 Lake Washington Blvd., Suite 400, Kirkland, WA 98033

Susquehanna Cable Company, 140 East Market Street, York, PA 17401

Karnack Corporation, P.O. Box 1764, San Marcos, TX 78667-1764

Hornell Television Service, Inc., 166 Main Street, Hornell, NY 14843

Jones Intercable Inc., 9697 East Mineral Avenue, Englewood, CO 80112

Multimedia Cablevision Inc., 701 E. Douglas Avenue, P.O. Box 3027, Wichita, KS 67201

Star Cablevision Group, Box 1167, 254 Winnebago Drive, Fond du Lac, WI 54935

Paradigm Communications, One Dock Street, Stamford, CT 06902

Post-Newsweek Cable, Inc., 2621 East Camelback Road, Suite 150, Phoenix, AZ 85016

Rifkin & Associates Inc., 360 South Monroe Street, Suite 600, Denver, CO 80209

Roger US Cablesystems Inc., Commercial Union Tower, P.O. Box 249, Toronto, Ontario M5K 1J5, Canada

Times Mirror Cable Television, 2381 Morse Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714-6233

Tele-Communications Inc., Regency Plaza One, Suite 600, 4643 S. Ulster Street, Denver, CO 80237

Valley Cable TV, P.O. Box 508, Fort Valley, GA 31030

Warner Cable Communications, Inc., 400 Metro Place North, Suite 500, Dublin, OH 43017

Westmarc, 2911 Turtle Creek, Suite 1300, Dallas, TX 75219

Tele-Media Corporation, Post Office Drawer A, 320 West College Ave., Pleasant Gap, PA 16823

Viacom Cable, P.O. Box 13, Pleasanton, CA 94566-0811

Western Communications Inc., P.O. Box 4610, Walnut Creek, CA 94596

No other changes have been made in either the membership or planned activity of CableLabs. The membership remains open.

Joseph H. Widmar,

Director of Operations, Antitrust Division.

[FR Doc. 88-28916 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410-01-M

## Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. 86-52]

### Ciba-Geigy Corp. and MD Pharmaceutical, Inc.; 1986 Aggregate Production Quota, 1986 Individual Manufacturing Quotas, and 1986 Disposal Allocations for Methylphenidate

On October 1, 1985, the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) published a notice in the *Federal Register* (50 FR 40070 (1985)) proposing 1986 aggregate production quotas to be established by DEA under the Controlled Substances Act (CSA), 21

U.S.C. 801 *et seq.* for Schedule I and Schedule II controlled substances, including methylphenidate. The proposed aggregate figure for methylphenidate was 1,295 kilograms (kg). Opportunity was provided to submit comments or objections.

In a letter dated October 29, 1985, MD Pharmaceutical, Inc. (MD) submitted comments and objections and requested a hearing in the matter of the proposed 1986 aggregate production quota for methylphenidate. In a letter dated October 30, 1985, Ciba-Geigy Corporation (Ciba-Geigy) did the same.

On December 19, 1985, DEA issued a letter to Ciba-Geigy establishing Ciba-Geigy's 1986 individual manufacturing quota at 609 kg and a disposal quota at 566 kg. On this same date, MD's individual manufacturing quota was established at 200 kg and its disposal quota at 133 kg.

In a notice published in the *Federal Register* on December 27, 1985 (50 FR 53025 (1985)), "the final initial" 1986 aggregate production quotas for all Schedule I and Schedule II substances, except for methylphenidate, were established. The *Federal Register* notice acknowledged that MD and Ciba-Geigy had filed comments and requests for a hearing on the 1986 aggregate production quota for methylphenidate. It stated that " \* \* \* during the pendency of the consideration of the matter for hearing, a final initial aggregate production quota will be established for this interim period. This quota will be the amount which was initially proposed, and will be subject to revision upon further consideration and possible hearing." On January 27, 1986, Ciba-Geigy requested a hearing with respect to its individual manufacturing and disposal quotas.

By letter dated March 4, 1986, DEA increased Ciba-Geigy's 1986 individual manufacturing quota from 609 kg to 909 kg and by letter dated May 5, 1986, Ciba-Geigy's individual manufacturing quota was revised from 909 kg to 1,468 kg and its disposal quota was increased from 566 kg to 1,192 kg. Neither letter referred to Ciba-Geigy's pending request for a hearing on its individual manufacturing and disposal quotas. The May 5 letter to Ciba-Geigy stated that the "increased amounts should not be produced until the revised 1986 aggregate production quota for methylphenidate is finalized." It further noted that "[t]here are no further plans for administrative review of this matter this year in the absence of a demonstrated medical emergency." In another letter dated May 5, 1986, to MD, DEA informed that company that its 1986 methylphenidate manufacturing

quota had been revised to 522 kg and that its disposal quota, the amount that MD might actually distribute for the year, was now limited to 374 kg. This letter, like the letter to Ciba-Geigy, also stated that no further revision of 1986 methylphenidate quotas was planned in the absence of a demonstrated medical emergency.

On June 4, 1986, Ciba-Geigy submitted a renewed request for a hearing regarding its 1986 individual manufacturing and disposal quotas for methylphenidate as adjusted by DEA on May 5, 1986. (On June 4, 1986, Ciba-Geigy also filed in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit a petition for review of the May 5, 1986, decision of the Drug Enforcement Administration setting Ciba-Geigy's 1986 manufacturing quota and disposal quota for methylphenidate).

On July 7, 1986, a notice was published in the *Federal Register* (51 FR 24590 (1986)) setting forth the "proposed revised" 1986 aggregate production quotas for Schedule II substances including methylphenidate. The "proposed revised" figure for methylphenidate was 2,043 kg.

In a July 8, 1986, letter the Acting Deputy Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration requested the Administrative Law Judge to commence administrative proceedings on three issues:

(1) the adequacy of the 1986 methylphenidate manufacturing quota; (2) the amount of the quota to be allocated to each manufacturer of methylphenidate; and (3) the propriety of the disposal allocation.

On July 28, 1986, MD Pharmaceutical requested a hearing on its 1986 individual manufacturing and disposal quotas for methylphenidate as established by DEA on May 5, 1986.

On August 4, 1986, in order to "ensure that all procedural requirements have been complied with," Ciba-Geigy filed a request for a hearing on the 1986 methylphenidate "proposed revised" aggregate production quota of 2,043 kg published in the *Federal Register* on July 8, 1986. In an August 8, 1986, letter to the judge, Agency counsel acknowledged that the requested hearing related to the adequacy of the 2,043 kg aggregate production quota published in the *Federal Register* on July 8, 1986, and not some earlier quota.

Formal notice of this proceeding was published in the *Federal Register* on August 22, 1986, at 51 FR 30163 (1986). A preliminary hearing session was held on October 1, 1986. The judge directed that the rulemaking, concerned with the



aggregate production quota, and the adjudication, concerned with the individual manufacturing and disposal quotas, would be conducted together. Direct examination testimony of all witnesses was prepared in written, narrative form, under oath, and copies were exchanged among counsel. Hearing sessions were scheduled for the cross-examination of those witnesses whom counsel desired to cross-examine. These sessions were held in Washington, DC, on December 10, 15-19, 22 and 23, 1986. Thereafter the parties submitted proposed findings and conclusions and briefs to the Administrative Law Judge. The last of these post-hearing submissions was filed on April 21, 1987.

In addition to the evidence formally presented by the parties, a number of comments were received from individuals and organizations. They were patients, legitimate users of methylphenidate, or the parents of patients, or organizations of such persons. Generally they all wrote to affirm the legitimate need for methylphenidate and/or to urge DEA to refrain from taking control actions which would hinder the ability of patients to obtain methylphenidate when and as needed for legitimate medical purposes. Some stated they had had problems obtaining methylphenidate in the past. All of these comments were considered both by the Administrative Law Judge and by the Administrator in reaching this decision. They have been made a part of the record in this case.

On December 3 and December 9, 1986, after the parties' final submission of written testimony and documentary evidence had been exchanged and just prior to commencement of the oral cross-examination hearing sessions, DEA increased Ciba-Geigy's and MD's disposal quotas. At the request of the judge, DEA prepared and submitted an exhibit which set forth the various quota allocations for methylphenidate as of December 10, 1986, as well as copies of relevant correspondence leading to these increases.

During the oral hearing sessions Agency counsel elicited from DEA witnesses additional direct examination testimony regarding the December 1986 disposal quota increases, and cross-examination was conducted concerning this additional testimony.

Neither the aggregate nor any individual manufacturing quota was revised in December. As of December 10, 1986, the aggregate production quota for methylphenidate was still 2,043 kg (as it had been since July 1986), and the individual manufacturing quotas for

Ciba-Geigy and MD respectively were still 1,468 kg and 522 kg (as set in May). However, Ciba-Geigy's disposal quota was increased by 58 kg on December 3 and by an additional 162 kg on December 9 (to total 1,412 kg). MD's disposal quota was increased by 17 kg on December 3 and by an additional 37.3 kg on December 9 (to total 428.3 kg).

The parties and the Administrative Law Judge agreed that the issues to be decided in this proceeding were to be as follows:

1. Is the quantity 2,043 kg of anhydrous base of methylphenidate sufficient to provide in 1986 for the estimated medical, scientific, research, and industrial needs of the United States, for lawful export requirements and for the establishment and maintenance of reserve stocks?
2. Have appropriate amounts been allocated by DEA to each of the two manufacturers?
3. Is it lawful for DEA to set "disposal" quotas?
4. If lawful, are the disposal quotas set by DEA for each of the two manufacturers of methylphenidate for 1986 appropriate?

On October 28, 1987, the judge issued his opinion and recommendations regarding the 1986 quotas for methylphenidate. The judge recommended that 1986 aggregate production and individual manufacturing quotas for methylphenidate be recalculated so as to arrive at figures which would demonstrably have provided for the 1986 methylphenidate needs specified in 21 U.S.C. 826. The judge also found that the procedures used by DEA for setting quotas were inappropriate and insufficient and that the DEA staff should develop and use new procedures in performing the recalculations called for in his first ruling. In addition, the judge recommended that the DEA staff be ordered to make such adjustments in the presently applicable 1987 quotas for methylphenidate as may be required to bring the stocks of that substance to the levels at which they would have been had the 1986 quotas been computed in accordance with law. Finally the judge recommended that the Administrator rule that the setting of disposal quotas for methylphenidate for 1986 was unlawful and that any presently effective disposal quotas should be vacated. The basis for this recommendation was the judge's holding that the setting of such disposal quotas required a rulemaking proceeding pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act, 5 U.S.C. *et seq.* On January 19 and January 20, 1988, respectively, counsel for DEA and

counsel for DEA and counsel for MD Pharmaceutical, Inc. filed exceptions to the opinion and recommendations of the Administrative Law Judge.

On February 12, 1988, counsel for Ciba-Geigy Corp. filed a response to the exceptions of the DEA staff and MD Pharmaceutical. On April 29, 1988, the Administrative Law Judge certified and transmitted the record to the Administrator of DEA. The record included the opinion and recommendations of the Administrative Law Judge, the findings of fact and conclusions of law proposed by all parties, the exceptions filed by the parties, the response to those exceptions and motions filed by all counsel, all the exhibits and affidavits, and all of the transcripts of the hearing sessions.

The Administrator has carefully reviewed the entire record in this matter and hereby issues this final rule as prescribed by 21 CFR 1316.67, based upon the following findings and conclusions.

1. In 1955 the Food and Drug Administration approved Ciba-Geigy's new drug application (NDA) for Ritalin, Ciba-Geigy's brand name for methylphenidate. Ciba-Geigy has manufactured the produce under that name since that time. In 1982 FDA approved Ciba-Geigy's NDA for production of Ritalin S-R<sup>®</sup>, a sustained-release form of the drug. MD Pharmaceutical also manufactures methylphenidate, which it markets under the generic name, i.e., "methylphenidate." MD Pharmaceutical did not, at the time of the hearings in this proceeding, manufacture a sustained-release dosage form.

2. Ritalin and generic methylphenidate are currently available in 5, 10, and 20 mg tablets. Ritalin S-R is available in 20 mg sustained-release tablets.

3. Methylphenidate is a central nervous system stimulant that is approved by FDA for the treatment of attention deficit disorder (ADD) and narcolepsy. FDA does not, however, "regulate the practice of medicine." Physicians can and do legally and appropriately prescribe a drug for conditions other than those for which it is approved by FDA.

4. Methylphenidate is a Schedule II controlled substance subject to the quota provisions of 21 U.S.C. 826.

5. ADD (officially named attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity (ADD/H) and sometimes simply called "hyperactivity") is a developmental disorder in which children find it difficult to sit still and pursue attentional tasks for many length of



time. ADD, which affects boys more than girls, is characterized in schools by frequent out-of-the-seat behavior in the classroom which is obviously disruptive for the other students. ADD children commonly are unable to complete academic assignments, have attention problems in the classroom, and often are unable to write legibly. Many such children physically provoke others nearby and most lack appropriate social skills. ADD children are also frequently unmanageable at home, which can easily aggravate or create a variety of domestic problems.

6. ADD in children, while not necessarily a life-threatening disorder, is a very disturbing handicap which, if untreated, will affect the child for his entire life.

7. There are currently a number of major treatment methods for childhood ADD, of which methylphenidate medication has become the overwhelmingly most utilized approach. The others include the Feingold dietary treatment, Cylert® (pemoline) medication, Dexedrine® (dextroamphetamine) medication, and behavior modification/ cognitive therapy. None of these other treatment methods is as widely accepted as methylphenidate.

8. The use of methylphenidate in treating ADD in children usually brings about a rapid diminution of the child's difficulties. The children who derive benefit from methylphenidate have improved ability to sit and pay attention in class, they complete work, their grades go up, handwriting improves, visual motor coordination is better, and short-term memory is increased. In addition, the teacher-student relationship improves as does the relationship between parent and child.

9. While the prevalence of ADD has been fairly constant, the frequency of diagnosis and the use of medication to treat the disorder have increased dramatically as physicians, school nurses, and teachers have become increasingly sensitized to it. The percentage of children and adolescents diagnosed as suffering from ADD is approximately 5 to 6%, and the percentage of children in the United States receiving medication for hyperactivity has risen to approximately 2 to 4%. The most reliable estimates indicate that approximately 600,000 children and adolescents nationwide are currently being treated with methylphenidate for ADD.

10. Narcolepsy is an incapacitating, life-long sleep disorder which typically appears between the ages of 14 and 25, although onset may occur in children less than 10 years old. Narcolepsy

virtually always appears before the age of 40. The symptoms of narcolepsy worsen over time. There are at least 250,000 Americans who have narcolepsy at the present time, according to the most reliable estimates.

11. Methylphenidate is approved by FDA as effective in the treatment of narcolepsy. Methylphenidate is more effective than either pemoline or dextroamphetamine for treating the sleepiness associated with narcolepsy. Methylphenidate improves alertness in virtually 100 percent of the cases.

12. Under the Controlled Substances Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder, DEA (under authority delegated to it by the Attorney General, 28 CFR 0.100) is required annually to establish an aggregate production quota for each basic class of controlled substance in Schedules I and II. These quotas limit the amount of the basic class of each substance in these schedules which may lawfully be produced in the United States during the year. These aggregate production quotas are required by law to be sufficient to provide for the estimated medical, scientific, research, and industrial needs of the United States. They must also provide for lawful export requirements, if any, and for the establishment and maintenance of reserve stocks. (21 U.S.C. 826(a); 21 CFR 1303.11).

13. An aggregate production quota has been set for methylphenidate since it was placed in Schedule II in 1971.

14. DEA is also required to establish individual manufacturing quotas for each manufacturer of a Schedule I or II controlled substance. The individual manufacturing quota authorizes a particular individual, usually a pharmaceutical company, to manufacture a particular quantity of the drug during the next calendar year. These individual manufacturing quotas are subject to essentially the same considerations as those established by the CSA for determining aggregate quotas. (21 U.S.C. 826(c)). The total of the individual manufacturing quotas for any one basic class or substance cannot exceed the aggregate production quota set for that substance for the year in question.

15. In recent years, DEA has imposed additional restrictions on selected Schedule II drugs whereby a manufacturer of such a drug is allowed to sell or distribute only a specified portion of his individual manufacturing quota during the calendar year. These restrictions, called disposal quotas or disposal allocations, are not mentioned in the CSA or the regulations promulgated thereunder.

16. DEA does not have any written rationale explaining the need for disposal quotas. It has no written instructions or policy specifying the circumstances under which a controlled substance will be subjected to disposal quotas or as to how disposal quotas are to be calculated.

17. There has never been a rulemaking proceeding conducted in order to provide for the establishment of disposal quotas or the manner in which they would be calculated.

18. The CSA and the regulations enacted thereunder require DEA to consider, when determining aggregate and individual manufacturing quotas for a drug, the estimated medical need for the drug in the United States during the year in question. (21 U.S.C. 826(a), (c); 21 CFR 1303.11(a), (b)). The statute also requires that the aggregate production quota and the individual manufacturing quotas provide for the establishment and maintenance of reserve stocks. The purpose of these requirements is to assure that sufficient quantities of the drug will be available for patients having a legitimate need for it.

19. The CSA requirement for a determination of legitimate medical need is based on the undisputed proposition that patients and pharmacies should be able to obtain sufficient quantities of methylphenidate, or of any Schedule II drug, to fill prescriptions. A therapeutic drug should be available to patients when they need it. To accomplish this a smooth flow of distribution is required.

20. If there were periods during the year where there were shortages and patients were not able, because of the quotas, to obtain sufficient methylphenidate to fill their prescriptions, then the quotas would not be providing for the legitimate medical need in the United States.

21. Reserve stocks at all levels of distribution are essential to ensure that adequate supplies will be continuously available. This is especially true given the multiple dosage forms in which methylphenidate is supplied. It is understandably difficult for manufacturers to predict with 100 percent accuracy exactly how much of each dosage form (5 mg, 10 mg, 20 mg, and 20 mg S-R tablets) will be prescribed by physicians throughout the nation in any given month or year.

22. Each year the FDA prepares an estimate of the following year's legitimate medical need in the Country for methylphenidate and all other Schedule II substances. These estimates are transmitted in a formal letter from the Commissioner of Food and Drugs to



the Administrator of DEA for use in setting quotas for the following year. These projections are required by the provisions of 42 U.S.C. 242(a).

To prepare these estimates FDA obtains data on past legitimate medical use of each of these substances from the National Prescription Audit (NPS), a pharmaceutical marketing research data base purchased by FDA from IMS America, Ltd. (IMS).

23. The IMS data capture only about 80 % of the total legitimate use of Schedule II drugs. This is because the National Prescription Audit does not include drugs sold to the military, used in hospitals, health maintenance organizations that do not contract out their prescription services, clinics affiliated with medical practices, sales by mail, and discount stores and supermarkets that sell prescription drugs. It would not include sales to Sleep Disorder Centers if those centers do not contract out their prescriptions. It also does not include drugs sold directly to local, state, or Federal governments, or drugs sold directly to doctors.

24. IMS data do not reflect the scientific needs for methylphenidate, such as the needs of an organization like the Midwest Research Institute which in the past has ordered sizeable amounts of methylphenidate from Ciba-Geigy for research. Because of these omissions, the NPA data can fairly be characterized as providing a relatively conservative picture of legitimate demand for methylphenidate in the Country.

25. DEA received FDA's estimates of 1986 legitimate medical needs for Schedule II drugs in May 1985. FDA's projection at that time of the legitimate medical need for methylphenidate in 1986 was 2,033 kg, a 17 % increase over its projection for 1985.

26. DEA accepted FDA's projection of a 17 % increase in legitimate medical need for 1986. DEA declined, however, to accept the baseline figure of 2,033 kg, utilized by FDA in arriving at the percentage figure of 17 % as being the total quantity needed.

27. The Drug Control Section in the Office of Diversion Control is responsible for the collection of data necessary for drug control, collection of data to satisfy United States treaty obligations, and the annual initial formulation and administration of quotas for Schedule I and II controlled substances.

28. Ciba-Geigy requested an individual methylphenidate manufacturing quota for 1986 of 1,859 kg. MD requested 600 kg. The 1986 aggregate quota figure for methylphenidate (proposed by DEA on

October 1, 1985) was only 1,295 kg. This was approximately half of the manufacturers' combined request of 2,459 kg. It was lower even than the 1985 "established revised" aggregate quota of 1,361 kg, which was published that same day.

29. The "initial" 1986 individual manufacturing and disposal quotas granted Ciba-Geigy were low in comparison to its 1985 quotas. Its "initial" individual manufacturing and disposal quotas for 1986 (established December 19, 1985) were 609 kg and 566 kg respectively. By contrast, Ciba-Geigy's final individual manufacturing and disposal quotas for 1985 (established November 26, 1985) were 1,124 kg and 1,132 kg respectively.

30. MD's 1986 "initial" individual manufacturing and disposal quotas (200 kg and 133 kg respectively) also were significantly below both its requested manufacturing quota for that year of 600 kg, and its 1985 final quotas (251 kg manufacturing and 253 kg disposal).

31. Thereafter, Ciba-Geigy's and MD's quotas were increased—often by sizeable amounts—during the year. Ciba-Geigy's 1986 individual manufacturing quota of 609 kg (established December 19, 1985) was increased on March 4, 1986, to 909 kg (an increase of 50 %) and on May 5, 1986, to 1,468 kg (an increase of 141 % over the initial amount). Similarly, Ciba-Geigy's disposal quota, initially set at 566 kg on December 19, 1985, was increased to 1,192 kg on May 5, 1986. In December 1986 it was increased two more times: By 58 kg on December 3 and by 162 kg on December 9 for a total of 1,412 kg (an increase of 149 % over the initial amount). DEA also sharply increased the aggregate production quota in mid-year from its initial level of 1,295 kg (established on October 1, 1985) to 2,043 kg as of July 7, 1986 (a 58 % increase). This July increase was made more than a year after DEA received FDA's projection for 1986, and only a day before Ciba-Geigy's request for a hearing was granted.

32. MD's 200 kg individual manufacturing quota for 1986, set December 19, 1985, had been adjusted to 522 kg by December 9, 1986. Its disposal quota, also set on December 19, 1985, was revised five times; from 133 kg to 138 kg, then to 150 kg, and again to 374 kg. On December 3, 1986, it was increased to 391 kg and finally on December 9, 1986, to 428.3 kg.

33. It is vital for ADD patients and narcoleptics to have a continuous supply of methylphenidate, and not have periods of total unavailability during the year. The "piecemeal" nature of DEA's quota allocations, however, helped to

create methylphenidate shortages during 1986, thus preventing a continuous supply of the drug.

34. The harshest impact of actual and threatened shortages falls on the patients who must take methylphenidate, not on the manufacturers to whom the quotas directly apply. Actual drug shortages, or even threatened ones, can seriously interfere with patients' lives and those of their families. Potential shortages encourage stockpiling by patients and their families as well as by wholesalers and retailers.

35. DEA's practice of giving small initial manufacturing quota allocations and then increasing these amounts throughout the year in small increments also contributed to manufacturing inefficiencies.

36. The baseline figures used in calculating the 1986 aggregate production, individual manufacturing and disposal quotas for methylphenidate were the DEA-established 1985 disposal quota amounts. The first step in calculating the initial aggregate figure for 1986 was to add the two companies' 1985 disposal amounts together and the second step was to multiply this sum by 1.5 to provide for an inventory allowance.

37. Disposal quotas are not an accurate measure of the legitimated need for methylphenidate.

38. FDA's projection of medical need for methylphenidate in 1985 was 1,731 kg. For 1986, FDA predicted legitimate medical need of 2,033 kg, an increase of 17 % over FDA's 1985 projection. The calculations used by DEA to determine the final 1986 aggregate individual manufacturing and disposal quotas for methylphenidate utilized FDA's projection of a 17 % increase in the legitimate medical need for methylphenidate over 1985, but did not use FDA's 1985 baseline projection of medical need of 1,731 kg. Instead of using FDA's projections of medical need as its baseline, DEA used the prior year's disposal quota figures as the baseline.

39. If the rate of increase projected by FDA is going to be used, it is appropriate to apply that rate of increase only to FDA's projection, which is the figure FDA uses in arriving at the rate of increase. Unless the correct base is used, there is no reasonable assurance that the change in the absolute amount has been made correctly.

40. In setting quotas, not only actual sales but also backorders must be taken into account if legitimate medical need is to be ascertained.



41. There were several separate instances of shortages of Ritalin/Ritalin S-R at Ciba-Geigy between 1984 and 1986. These shortages were due to three factors that singly, or in combination, have led to periods in which Ciba-Geigy was unable to fill orders for Ritalin. These factors are: (1) Inadequate, fluctuating individual manufacturing quotas; (2) low year-end reserves resulting from inadequate individual manufacturing quotas; and (3) overly restrictive disposal quotas. These factors have combined to create a cyclical effect; that is, a pattern of periods of adequate supplies followed abruptly by periods of short supply precipitated either by physical shortages due to inadequate manufacturing quotas or artificial shortages created by an inability to ship available supplies due to disposal quotas. The last of these recurrent shortages, which occurred in November-December 1986, resulted in DEA's increasing 1986 disposal quotas for methylphenidate on the eve of the cross-examination hearings in this case.

42. In late 1985, a 13 kg (anhydrous base) order for Ritalin active ingredient from Midwest Research Institute (MRI) was backordered by Ciba-Geigy. This legitimate request for methylphenidate to conduct toxicology tests for the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services had to be refused because Ciba-Geigy had no Ritalin active ingredient available to meet MRI's order. Even after DEA increased the amount of Ciba-Geigy's individual manufacturing quota by 64 kg on November 26, 1985, Ciba-Geigy could not fill this order because it had no active ingredient left and Ciba-Geigy could not manufacture a non-standard batch size of such a small amount.

43. In late 1985 Ciba-Geigy also was unable to fill orders from the Defense Logistics Agency, a division of the Department of Defense. The Defense Logistics Agency had an annual requirements contract with Ciba-Geigy for 1985. Ciba-Geigy could not completely fill the orders of the Agency, however, and the backordered goods were not shipped until 1986.

44. In addition to Ciba-Geigy's record of shortages at the manufacturing level, wholesalers, pharmacies, and patients and their families experienced severe problems. One of Ciba-Geigy's distribution centers kept a log of telephone inquiries about Ritalin shortages received from February 10, 1986, to May 30, 1986. A separate record of telephone calls received by Ciba-Geigy during March 1986 relating solely to Ritalin S-R inquiries by pharmacies was also kept. Ciba-Geigy also received

numerous letters from individual parents, pharmacists, and doctors concerning the difficulty of obtaining Ritalin. DEA itself received numerous letters of this type. Most of these were written in May and April 1986.

45. There are a number of different dosage forms of methylphenidate, both as Ritalin and in its generic formulations. But not all dosage forms are equally efficacious for all patients. Doctors prescribe different formulations for different patients. So the fact that one or more formulations may have been available, while others were not, does not negate the reality of the problem for ultimate consumers.

46. In a study conducted for Ciba-Geigy by Market Measures, Inc. and reported in March 1986, out of a sample of 400 drug stores that carried either brand name or generic methylphenidate only 103 or 26% stocked generic methylphenidate. Even though only one quarter of the sampled stores stocked generic methylphenidate, they were found to be far more frequently out-of-stock than stores stocking the brand name (Ritalin). Of the stores that normally stocked Ritalin, 12.3% were out-of-stock of at least one strength on the date of the survey (February 27-28, 1986). Of the stores that normally stocked generic methylphenidate, 35.9% were out-of-stock of at least one strength, almost 3 times as many. In the case of Ritalin, the out-of-stock situation was constant among the various strengths: 11.6% in the 5 mg, 11.7% for the 10 mg, 11.4% for the 20 mg, and 13.5% for the "SR" (sustained release). In terms of out-of-stock situations from December 1, 1985, to the date of the survey (February 27-28, 1986), 14.0% of the stores that normally stocked Ritalin had been out-of-stock of at least one strength, compared to 36.9% of those stores normally stocking generic methylphenidate.

47. Inconstant availability of generic methylphenidate in pharmacies creates concern and confusion on the part of patients, who are unexpectedly forced to pay higher prices for the more reliably obtained brand name, and results in pharmacists being wary of carrying generic methylphenidate products, to the continued disadvantage of patients.

48. In October 1986, MD contacted its major customers, all of whom are wholesale distributors, to determine inventories at the end of each month during the year. Most customers queried reported no inventory in various strengths at the end of several monthly periods, and in many cases reported no inventory in consecutive monthly periods.

49. Most generic drug drugstore purchasers deal with regular sources of supply. In the case of a drug in short supply which is not a major product, failure to find the product available quickly will normally result in a "default" to the brand name.

50. In 1976, only five states permitted generic substitution; today all 50 states do. In the mid-1970's, due to the desire of public agencies to reduce the cost of medical care, interest in generic drugs substantially increased. Some states actually mandate the substitution of generic drugs when they are available unless the doctor directs otherwise, and some states are actually making it more difficult for doctors to do that. Data considered reliable throughout the drug industry show average generic market share of drugs where both brand name and generic are available to be between 40-55%.

51. Shortages of generic methylphenidate, which do not include a S-R version but which do include all other forms of Ritalin, were more serious in 1986 than shortages of the brand name product.

52. The use of previous year's sales as the basis of a subsequent year's quota limits DEA's ability to assess the proper generic share of the market and further precludes the generic manufacturer from demonstrating market share as it cannot manufacture and dispose of sufficient product to measure that share.

53. Substantial evidence in the record establishes that the market share of generic methylphenidate has been suppressed by the method used for setting 1986 individual production quotas and that ultimate consumers have thereby been disadvantaged.

54. The evidence in this record clearly shows that shortages did occur for both brand name and generic methylphenidate and that they were contributed to by the low quotas set by DEA. The shortages during the year were attributable more to the piecemeal method of setting quotas than to the size of the final aggregate production quota. Although the final aggregate production quota was much closer to that needed to fill the nation's needs than the original quota had been, it was still insufficient to allow for sufficient reserve stocks for either manufacturer.

55. Diversion of methylphenidate is a serious problem which DEA must take into account in setting quotas. However, the evidence of diversion of methylphenidate in 1986 does not support the need for as "lean a pipeline" as was created by the way the quotas were set in 1986.



## Discussion

The evidence produced before the Administrative Law Judge demonstrated that there was an increased medical need for methylphenidate in 1986 due to several factors. The primary factors were better diagnosis of ADD, more children in the relevant age group due to a "baby boom," and greater utilization of methylphenidate as the drug of choice in the treatment of ADD. The evidence also demonstrated serious shortages of methylphenidate at various times in 1986—especially spring and fall—and corresponding problems for persons attempting to fill prescriptions and for retailers attempting to keep it in stock. The shortages were demonstrably more severe for generic methylphenidate and the record shows that consumers often purchased the more expensive Ritalin because of the unavailability of the generic.

The evidence of abuse of methylphenidate, as contained in this record, does not justify keeping an overly "lean pipeline." See *Western Fher Laboratories v. Levi*, 529 F.2d 325 (1st Cir. 1976).

The evidence demonstrates that the setting of initially low quotas by DEA and then adjusting them upward late in the year contributed to the shortage problems experienced in 1986. This practice hampered the efficiency of the manufacturers and was especially unsuited to the relatively long production cycle of Ciba-Geigy.

The use of prior year sales and final inventory data is essential to prevent oversupply. However, the evidence reveals that DEA may have relied too heavily on the previous year's quota in setting the 1986 aggregate production quota. The initial 1986 aggregate production quota (1,295 kg) was substantially lower than the final aggregate production quota for 1985 (1,361 kg). This contributed both to the harmful delay in arriving at a realistic figure and to the final aggregate production quota which was too low. DEA relied upon the FDA's estimate of a 17% increase in medical need for methylphenidate in 1986 but it applied the 17% figure to sales figures which had been held down by the 1985 quota while ignoring the FDA's substantially higher base number. Moreover, the process ignored the fact that FDA's base number is based upon only approximately 80% of the total medical need and that it provides no allowance for inventory.

In the latter part of 1986, each of the manufacturers of methylphenidate faced a critical shortage which threatened to force them to stop shipping any product until the end of the year. That situation

was alleviated somewhat by the two increases in the disposal quotas of each manufacturer which were granted by DEA in December of 1986. Those increased disposal quotas allowed the manufacturers to ship product but there was no corresponding increase in the aggregate production quotas. Therefore, the products shipped at the end of 1986 came from inventory. As a result the inventory, or reserve stocks, of brand name and generic methylphenidate were below their appropriate levels at the end of 1986 as a direct result of an aggregate production quota which was too low to meet the several needs described in 21 U.S.C. 826.

The necessity for quotas on Schedule II controlled substances causes some unavoidable interference with normal market forces. It is impossible to impose production quotas on manufacturers without having some effect on normal competitive forces. Therefore, recognition of the fact that lower priced generic methylphenidate has been denied to consumers who wish to purchase it, by the quotas, and the taking of remedial action to correct that, is warranted. Such remedial action can avoid disrupting the market and can avoid unfairness to the name brand manufacturer by operating in a marginal way. Therefore, the DEA staff should not attempt to immediately bring generic methylphenidate to a market share level which is equal to the average share of other generic drugs but rather should take definite but gradual steps each year in that direction. Factoring in the consumer frustration in obtaining lower priced generic methylphenidate, when setting individual production quotas, should continue for as long as the unfilled demand for the generic product persists.

Disposal quotas are not a proper exercise of DEA's authority without resort to the notice and comment procedures mandated for "rulemaking" by the Administrative Procedures Act. The reason that the setting of disposal quotas amounts to rulemaking is that it imposes specific constraints upon the manufacturers of methylphenidate. Because of the disposal allocation or "quota" the manufacturers cannot sell or distribute all of the product which they manufacture pursuant to their production quotas during the year. Although such limitations may, from time to time, be advisable in order to fully implement 21 U.S.C. 826, they do impose restrictions on the manufacturers. Therefore, the imposition of such disposal allocations constitutes the exercise of rulemaking authority and is improper unless done in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act.

See 5 U.S.C. 551(4), 5 U.S.C. 553; see also, *In re FIC Corporate Patterns Report Litigation*, 432 F. Supp. 291 (D.D.C. 1977). If DEA is to resume the use of disposal quotas it must publish and explain the need for such quotas and the method by which they will be set and provide an opportunity for interested persons to comment.

## Order

Therefore, under the authority vested in the Attorney General by section 306 of the Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970, (21 U.S.C. 826) and redelegated to the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration by § 0.100 as amended, Title 28 Code of Federal Regulations, the Administrator hereby orders that the DEA staff redetermine the 1986 aggregate production quota for methylphenidate so as to provide for the medical, scientific, research, and industrial needs of the United States, for lawful export requirements, and for the establishment and maintenance of reserve stocks. It is further directed that pursuant to the agreement entered into by DEA with the parties to the 1986 hearing conducted before the Administrative Law Judge, any increase in the 1986 aggregate production quota or to any individual quota shall not be offset by a lowering of any relevant quota for the year in which the adjustment is made. Each manufacturer shall be permitted to manufacture the amount added to its respective individual production quota for 1986, during the 12 month period following the adjustment without regard to any other quota level. It is further ordered that the DEA staff redetermine the individual production quotas of the two manufacturers of methylphenidate for the year 1986. Such individual quotas shall be adjusted to a level which adds a sufficient quantity to eliminate the deficiency in reserve stocks which existed in each manufacturers' inventory at the close of 1986. Further, it is ordered that in recomputing the 1986 individual manufacturing quota and in setting future individual manufacturing quotas for methylphenidate, that the DEA staff consider the inability of consumers to obtain lower priced generic methylphenidate and the relatively low market share which generic methylphenidate has achieved compared to other generic drugs. It shall begin a remedial action to correct that situation by appropriate increases in the relative size of the quota consigned to generic methylphenidate. It is further ordered that the DEA staff desist from the use of disposal allocations or quotas



unless and until the need for such allocations and the method of computing them has been subjected to the rulemaking procedures of 5 U.S.C. 553(b).

Finally, the DEA staff is directed that in setting future aggregate and individual production quotas for methylphenidate before the start of each calendar year, it shall set levels which represent its best estimate of the nation's needs for the full upcoming year, utilizing the best and most reliable data and information available to it at the time.

Date: December 9, 1988.

John C. Lawn,  
Administrator.

[FR Doc. 88-28939 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410-09-M

#### Importation of Controlled Substances; Application; Norac Co., Inc.

Pursuant to section 1008 of the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 958(h)), the Attorney General shall, prior to issuing a registration under this section to a bulk manufacturer of a controlled substance in Schedule I or II and prior to issuing a regulation under section 1002(a) authorizing the importation of such a substance, provide manufacturers holding registrations for the bulk manufacture of the substance an opportunity for a hearing.

Therefore, in accordance with § 1311.42 of Title 21, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), notice is hereby given that on October 28, 1988, Norac Company, Inc., 405 South Motor Avenue, P.O. Box F, Azusa, California 91702, made application to the Drug Enforcement Administration to be registered as an importer of Ibogaine (7260), a basic class of controlled substance in Schedule I.

Any manufacturer holding, or applying for, registration as a bulk manufacturer of this basic class of controlled substance may file written comments on or objections to the application described above and may, at the same time, file a written request for a hearing on such application in accordance with 21 CFR 1301.54 in such form as prescribed by 21 CFR 1316.47.

Any such comments, objections or requests for a hearing may be addressed to the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Drug Enforcement Administration, United States Department of Justice, 1405 I Street, NW., Washington, DC 20537, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative (Room 1112), and must be filed no later than January 17, 1989.

This procedure is to be conducted simultaneously with and independent of the procedures described in 21 CFR 1311.42 (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f). As noted in a previous notice at 40 FR 43745-43746 (September 23, 1975), all applicants for registration to import a basic class of any controlled substance in Schedule I or II are and will continue to be required to demonstrate to the Deputy Assistant Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration that the requirements for such registration pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 958(a), 21 U.S.C. 823(a), and 21 CFR 1311.42 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) are satisfied.

Gene R. Haislip,

Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of  
Diversion Control, Drug Enforcement  
Administration.

[FR Doc. 88-28941 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410-09-M

#### Manufacturer of Controlled Substances; Application; Upjohn Co.

Pursuant to § 1301.43(a) of Title 21 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), this is notice that on October 17, 1988, Upjohn Company, 7171 Portage Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001, made application to the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) for registration as a bulk manufacturer of the basic classes of controlled substances listed below:

Drug	Schedule
2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (7396)	I
Methamphetamine, its salts, isomers, and salts of its isomers (1105).	II

Any other such applicant and any person who is presently registered with DEA to manufacture such substances may file comments or objections to the issuance of the above application and may also file a written request for a hearing thereon in accordance with 21 CFR 1301.54 and in the form prescribed by 21 CFR 1316.47.

Any such comments, objections or requests for a hearing may be addressed to the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Drug Enforcement Administration, United States Department of Justice, 1405 I Street, NW., Washington, DC 20537, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative (Room 1112), and must be filed no later than January 17, 1989.

Dated: December 9, 1988.

Gene R. Haislip,

Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of  
Diversion Control, Drug Enforcement  
Administration.

[FR Doc. 88-28940 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410-09-M

#### DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

##### Office of the Secretary

##### Labor Research Advisory Council; Renewal

In accordance with the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, and after consultation with General Services Administration (GSA), I have determined that renewal of the Labor Research Advisory Council is in the public interest in connection with the performance of duties imposed on the Department of Labor.

The Council will advise the Commissioner of Labor Statistics regarding the statistical and analytical work of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, providing perspectives on these programs in relation to the needs of the labor unions and their members.

Council membership and participation in the Council and its committees are broadly representative of the union organizations of all sizes of membership, with national coverage which reflects the geographical, industrial, and occupational sectors of the economy.

The Council will function solely as an advisory body and in compliance with the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act. The Charter has been filed with GSA and the appropriate congressional committees.

Further information may be obtained from: Henry Lowenstern, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor, GAO Building, 441 G Street NW., Washington, DC 20212, telephone: 202-523-1327.

Signed at Washington, DC, this 13th day of December 1988.

Ann McLaughlin,  
Secretary of Labor.

[FR Doc. 88-28966 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-24-M

##### All Items Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers; United States City Average

Pursuant to the requirements of Pub. L. 95-602, I hereby certify that the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers rose 4.2 percent between October 1987 and October 1988 from a level of 115.3 (1982-84=100) in October 1987 to a level of 120.2 (1982-84=100) in October 1988. Signed at Washington, DC, on the 8th day of December 1988.

Ann McLaughlin,  
Secretary of Labor.

[FR Doc. 88-28967 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-24-M



### Labor Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations and Trade Policy; Meeting

Pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463 as amended), notice is hereby given of a meeting of the Steering Subcommittee for the Labor Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations and Trade Policy.

Date, time and place: January 10, 1989, 9:30 a.m., Room S4215 A&B Frances Perkins, Department of Labor Building, 200 Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20210.

#### Purpose

To discuss trade negotiations and trade policy of the United States.

This meeting will be closed under the authority of section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act and 5 U.S.C. section 552(b)(1). The Committee will hear and discuss sensitive and confidential matters concerning U.S. trade negotiations and trade policy.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Fernand Lavalle, Executive Secretary, Labor Advisory Committee, Phone: (202)

523-6565. Signed at Washington, DC this 9th day of December 1988.

Eugene K. Lawson,

Deputy Under Secretary, International Affairs.

[FR Doc. 88-28968 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-28-M

### Employment and Training Administration

#### Investigations Regarding Certifications of Eligibility To Apply for Worker Adjustment Assistance

Petitions have been filed with the Secretary of Labor under section 221(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 ("the Act") and are identified in the Appendix to this notice. Upon receipt of these petitions, the Director of the Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance, Employment and Training Administration, has instituted investigations pursuant to section 221(a) of the Act.

The purpose of each of the investigations is to determine whether the workers are eligible to apply for adjustment assistance under Title II Chapter 2, of the Act. The investigations

will further relate, as appropriate, to the determination of the date on which total or partial separations began or threatened to begin and the subdivision of the firm involved.

The petitioners or any other persons showing a substantial interest in the subject matter of the investigations may request a public hearing, provided such request is filed in writing with the Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance, at the address shown below, not later than December 27, 1988.

Interested persons are invited to submit written comments regarding the subject matter of the investigations to the Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance, at the address shown below, not later than (December 27, 1988).

The petitions filed in this case are available for inspection at the Office of the Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance, Employment and Training Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 601 D Street, NW., Washington, DC 20213.

Signed at Washington, DC, this 21st day of November 1988.

Marvin M. Fooks,

Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance.

#### APPENDIX

Petitioner: Union/Workers/Firm	Location	Date received	Date of petition	Petition No.	Articles produced
ABE Levine Knitting Mills, Inc. (Workers)	New York, NY	11/18/88	11/4/88	21,680	Ladies suits.
A.L. Abercrombie, Inc. (Company)	Wichita, KS	11/18/88	11/8/88	21,681	Oil and gas.
ARCO Oil and Gas Co. and Exploration Co. (Workers)	Plane, TX	11/18/88	11/10/88	21,682	Do.
ARCO Oil and Gas Co. (Workers)	Dallas, TX	11/18/88	11/12/88	21,683	Do.
ATCO Drilling (Company)	Aurora, CO	11/18/88	11/7/88	21,684	Do.
Do.	Mills, WY	11/18/88	11/11/88	21,685	Do.
Abercrombie, Inc. (Company)	Wichita, KS	11/18/88	11/8/88	21,686	Do.
Advance Consultants Corp. (Workers)	Midland, TX	11/18/88	11/2/88	21,687	Do.
America Bank in Louisiana (Workers)	Morgan City, LA	11/18/88	10/28/88	21,688	Do.
American Standard (GMP)	Waukegan, CT	11/18/88	10/31/88	21,689	Vitreous china.
Atlas Wireline Services (Anchor Workers)	Gillette WY	11/18/88	10/28/88	21,690	Oil and gas.
Atlas Wireline Services, Division of Western Atland International	Anchorage, AK	11/18/88	11/18/88	21,691	Do.
B&G Roustabout Service (Workers)	Williston, ND	11/18/88	11/9/88	21,692	Do.
Baker Oil Treating (Company)	Smackover, AR	11/18/88	11/2/88	21,693	Do.
Ballard Enterprises (Workers)	Houston, TX	11/18/88	10/26/88	21,694	Do.
Berge Exploration, Inc. (Company)	Wheatridge, CO	11/18/88	11/18/88	21,695	Do.
Butler and Johnson Drilling (Workers)	Shreveport, LA	11/18/88	11/7/88	21,696	Do.
C-2 Logging, Inc. (Company)	Shreveport, LA	11/18/88	10/7/88	21,697	Do.
C.E. Natco (Workers)	Williston, ND	11/18/88	11/1/88	21,698	Do.
C&F Offshore Services (Company)	Freeport, TX	11/18/88	11/5/88	21,699	Do.
Cameron Tool Corp. (Workers)	Lansing, MI	11/18/88	10/31/88	21,700	Auto dies.
Central Oil Field Supply Co. of Logan (Company)	Logan, OH	11/18/88	11/11/88	21,701	Oil and gas.
Charles E. Hynek, Inc. (Company)	Dallas, TX	11/18/88	11/2/88	21,702	Do.
Charlie Thomas Distributing, Co. (Company)	Houston, TX	11/18/88	10/27/88	21,703	Electronic products.
Church-Richter Energy Co. (Workers)	Denver, CO	11/18/88	10/19/88	21,704	Oil and gas.
Cimarron Rigs, Inc. (Workers)	Odessa, TX	11/18/88	10/22/88	21,705	Do.
Citation Oil and Gas Corp. (Company)	Houston, TX	11/18/88	11/1/88	21,706	Do.
Continental Products of Texas (Workers)	Winters, TX	11/18/88	9/7/88	21,707	Do.
Do.	Odessa, TX	11/18/88	9/7/88	21,708	Do.
Convest Energy Corp.	Houston, TX	11/18/88	10/14/88	21,709	Do.
Delta Hatcheries Inc. (Workers)	Lake City, FL	11/18/88	10/20/88	21,710	Chickens.
DeltaUS, Gulf Coast Drilling Div. (Workers)	Tyler, TX	11/18/88	10/28/88	21,711	Oil and gas.
Digicon Geophysical Corp. (Workers)	Houston, TX	11/18/88	10/6/88	21,712	Do.
Dixilyn-Field Drilling Co. (Workers)	Do.	11/18/88	11/3/88	21,713	Do.
Don Lankford Drilling Co. (Workers)	McLeansboro, IL	11/18/88	10/30/88	21,714	Do.
Dowell Schlumberger (Company)	Houston, TX	11/18/88	11/14/88	21,715	Do.
Energy Fuels Nuclear, Inc. (Company)	Fredonia, AZ	11/18/88	11/4/88	21,716	Refined uranium.
EDCO Drilling and Producing (workers)	Waynesburg, OH	11/18/88	11/1/88	21,717	Oil and gas.
ESSO Exploration, Inc. (Workers)	Houston, TX	11/18/88	11/4/88	21,718	Do.



## APPENDIX—Continued

Petitioner: Union/Workers/Firm	Location	Date received	Date of petition	Petition No.	Articles produced
Flagstar, Inc. (Workers)	Olney, IL	11/18/88	11/10/88	21,719	Do.
Forwest Incorp. (Workers)	Grassy Butte, ND	11/18/88	11/1/88	21,720	Do.
Front Royal Garmet (ILGW)	Front Royal, VA	11/18/88	11/3/88	21,721	Children's sportswear.
Guardian Inspection Services, Inc. (Workers)	Williston, ND	11/18/88	10/23/88	21,722	Oil and gas.
H.C. Price (Laborers)	Anchorage, AK	11/18/88	11/7/88	21,723	Do.
H & L Rental, Inc. (Workers)	Williston, ND	11/18/88	11/10/88	21,724	Do.
Hope Drilling Co., Inc. (Workers)	Santa Anna, TX	11/18/88	11/8/88	21,725	Do.
J.C. Sulsberger Drilling (Workers)	Flora, IL	11/18/88	11/6/88	21,726	Do.
J.R. Drilling (Workers)	Mt Pleasant, MI	11/18/88	11/4/88	21,727	Do.
John Flynn and Sons, Inc. (Company)	Salem, MA	11/18/88	10/24/88	21,728	Finished sheepskin.
Key Well Services (Workers)	Indiana, PA	11/18/88	11/3/88	21,729	Oil and gas.
Kirkwood Oil and Gas (Company)	Casper, WY	11/18/88	10/31/88	21,730	Do.
Leshners Corp. (ACTWU)	Cincinnati, OH	11/18/88	11/9/88	21,731	Towels.
Lewis Casing Crews, Inc. (Workers)	Odessa, TX	11/18/88	11/3/88	21,732	Oil and gas.
Little Falls Footwear, Inc.	St. Johnsville, NY	11/18/88	10/13/88	21,733	Women's shoes.
Marathon Oil Co. (Workers)	Lafayette, LA	11/18/88	10/29/88	21,734	Oil and gas.
Margo, Inc. (Workers)	College Station, TX	11/18/88	11/9/88	21,735	Do.
May Energy (Workers)	Oil City, PA	11/18/88	11/1/88	21,736	Do.
McCullough Co. (Workers)	Houston, TX	11/18/88	10/23/88	21,737	Do.
Morning Star Drilling, Inc. (Workers)	Ablene, TX	11/18/88	10/31/88	21,738	Do.
Myers Drilling Co. (Workers)	Midland, TX	11/18/88	10/31/88	21,739	Do.
Narrotex (D&F)	Passaic, NJ	11/18/88	11/4/88	21,740	Ribbons.
New Era Petroleum Consultants (Company)	Engelwood, CO	11/18/88	11/1/88	21,741	Oil and gas.
Norcon (Laborers)	Anchorage, AK	11/18/88	11/7/88	21,742	Do.
Nowco Services (Big 3 Industries) (Workers)	Houston, TX	11/18/88	11/10/88	21,743	Do.
Oilfield Equipment (Company)	Corpus Christi, TX	11/18/88	11/6/88	21,744	Do.
Oilfield Safety, Inc. (Workers)	Williston, ND	11/18/88	11/7/88	21,745	Do.
Petro-Tech, Inc. (Workers)	Seneca, PA	11/18/88	11/8/88	21,746	Do.
Placid Oil Co. (Workers)	Jackson, MS	11/18/88	11/2/88	21,747	Do.
Pool Well Servicing Co. (Workers)	Denver City, KS	11/18/88	11/10/88	21,748	Do.
R.E. Williams Drilling Co., Inc. (Workers)	Memphis, TN	11/18/88	11/5/88	21,749	Do.
Rebel Geophysical, Inc. (Workers)	Denver, CO	11/18/88	11/7/88	21,750	Do.
Regis Drilling Co. (Workers)	Columbia, MS	11/18/88	9/16/88	21,751	Do.
Reliable Production Service, Inc. (Company)	Livonia, LA	11/18/88	10/28/88	21,752	Do.
Ryan Services, Inc. (Workers)	Eicampo, TX	11/18/88	10/17/88	21,753	Do.
S.W. Neilly Air Notching (Company)	Bradford, PA	11/18/88	11/1/88	21,754	Do.
Schlumberger Well Services (Workers)	Mt. Pleasant, NJ	11/18/88	11/8/88	21,755	Do.
Schlumberger Well Services (Workers)	Bradford, PA	11/18/88	11/4/88	21,756	Do.
Sealy and Co., Inc. (Workers)	Breckenridge, TX	11/18/88	11/4/88	21,757	Do.
Seismograph Service Corp. (Workers)	Englewood, CO	11/18/88	11/1/88	21,758	Do.
Service Acid, Inc. (Workers)	Great Bend, KS	11/18/88	11/11/88	21,759	Do.
Service Acid, Inc. (Workers)	Colby, KS	11/18/88	11/11/88	21,760	Do.
Sherman Drilling (Workers)	Mineral City, OH	11/18/88	10/26/88	21,761	Do.
Sopac Exploration (Workers)	Drumright, OK	11/18/88	10/31/88	21,762	Do.
Spudder Service, Inc. (Company)	Norris City, IL	11/18/88	11/9/88	21,763	Do.
Summit Oil Co. (Company)	Denver, CO	11/18/88	11/8/88	21,764	Do.
Tesoro Drilling Co. (Workers)	Laurel, MS	11/18/88	10/17/88	21,765	Do.
Transco Exploration Co. (Workers)	Denver, CO	11/18/88	11/2/88	21,766	Do.
Do.	Houston, TX	11/18/88	11/2/88	21,767	Do.
TRI-County Well Service (Workers)	Winfield, KS	11/18/88	10/31/88	21,768	Do.
TRI-County Well Service (Workers)	Midland, TX	11/18/88	11/14/88	21,769	Do.
Teleco Oilfield Services, Inc. (Company)	Broussard, LA	11/18/88	10/26/88	21,770	Do.
Zapata Gulf Marine (Workers)	Harvey, LA	11/18/88	10/22/88	21,771	Do.

[FR Doc. 88-29007 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]  
BILLING CODE 4510-30-M

## [TA-W-21,254]

### Ashland Oil Co., Beattyville, KY; Termination of Investigation

Pursuant to section 221 of the Trade Act of 1974, an investigation was initiated in response to a petition received on October 11, 1988 and filed on behalf of workers at Ashland Oil Company, Beattyville, Kentucky. The workers produced crude oil.

All workers were separated from the

subject firm more than one year prior to the date of the petition. Section 223 of the Act specifies that no certification may apply to any worker whose last separation occurred more than one year before the date of the petition.

Consequently, further investigation in this case would serve no purpose; and the investigation has been terminated.

Signed at Washington, DC, this 5th day of December, 1988.

Marvin M. Fooks,

Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance

[FR Doc. 88-28969 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-30-M

## [TA-W-21,161]

### Baggett Drilling Co., Eagle Pass, TX; Termination of Investigation

Pursuant to section 221 of the Trade Act of 1974, an investigation was initiated on October 3, 1988 in response to a worker petition received on October 3, 1988 which was filed on behalf of workers at Baggett Drilling Company, Eagle Pass, Texas.

The investigation revealed that the subject firm was in operation for less than a year. Due to the short period of time that the company performed drilling operations, it is not possible to access the impact of imports on the subject firm's business. Consequently,



further investigation in this case would serve no purpose; and the investigation has been terminated.

Signed at Washington, DC, this 2nd day of December, 1988.

Marvin M. Fooks,

Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance.

[FR Doc. 88-28970 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-30-M

[TA-W-21,333].

**Comet Drilling Co., Eunice, LA;  
Termination of Investigation**

Pursuant to section 221 of the Trade Act of 1974, an investigation was initiated on October 17, 1988 in response to a worker petition which was filed on behalf of workers at Comet Drilling Company, Eunice, Louisiana.

The retroactive provisions of section 1421(a)(1)(B) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, do not apply to workers who are engaged in the production of crude oil or refined petroleum products if such workers were eligible to be certified for benefits under the Trade Act prior to the implementation of the retroactive provisions.

An active certification covering the petitioning group of workers is currently in effect (TA-W-21,169). Consequently, further investigation in this case would serve no purpose, and the investigation has been terminated.

Signed at Washington DC this 5th day of December 1988.

Marvin M. Fooks,

Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance.

[FR Doc. 88-28971 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-30-M

[TA-W-21,362].

**JEM Petroleum Corp., Englewood, CO;  
Termination of Investigation**

Pursuant to section 221 of the Trade Act of 1974, an investigation was initiated on October 3, 1988 in response to a worker petition which was filed on behalf of workers at JEM Petroleum Corporation, Englewood, Colorado.

The retroactive provisions of section 1421(a)(1)(B) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, do not apply to workers who are engaged in the production of crude oil or refined petroleum products if such workers were eligible to be certified for benefits under the Trade Act prior to the implementation of the retroactive provisions.

All workers were separated from JEM Petroleum Corporation, Englewood, Colorado more than one year prior to the date of the petition. Section 223 of the Act specifies that no certification may apply to any worker whose last separation occurred more than one year before the date of the petition. Consequently, further investigation in this case would serve no purpose, and the investigation has been terminated.

Signed at Washington DC this 7th day of December 1988.

Marvin M. Fooks,

Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance.

[FR Doc. 88-28972 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-30-M

[TA-W-21,454]

**Meridian Oil, Inc., Billings, MT;  
Termination of Investigation**

Pursuant to section 221 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2273) as amended by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-418), an investigation was initiated on October 24, 1988 in response to a worker petition dated September 30, 1988 and filed on behalf of workers and former workers at Meridian Oil, Incorporated, Billings, Montana. The workers produce crude oil and natural gas.

The retroactive provisions of section 1421(a)(1)(B) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (OTCA) do not apply to workers who were eligible to be certified for benefits under the Trade Act prior to the implementation of the retroactive provisions.

No layoffs occurred at the Meridian Oil, Incorporated, Billings, Montana since September 30, 1987, one year prior to the date of the petition and the earliest possible impact date. Consequently, further investigation in this case would serve no purpose; and the investigation has been terminated.

Signed at Washington, DC this 7th day of December 1988.

Marvin M. Fooks,

Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance.

[FR Doc. 88-28973 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-30-M

[TA-W-21,458]

**Mobil Producing Texas and New Mexico, Houston, TX; Termination of Investigation**

Pursuant to section 221 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2273) as amended

by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-418), an investigation was initiated on October 24, 1988 in response to a worker petition dated September 17, 1988 and filed on behalf of workers and former workers at Mobil Producing Texas and New Mexico, Houston, Texas. The workers produced crude oil and natural gas.

The retroactive provisions of section 1421(a)(1)(B) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (OTCA) do not apply to workers who were eligible to be certified for benefits under the Trade Act prior to the implementation of the retroactive provisions.

No layoffs occurred at the Mobil Producing Texas and New Mexico, Houston, Texas since September 17, 1987, one year prior to the date of the petition and the earliest possible impact date. Consequently, further investigation in this case would serve no purpose; and the investigation has been terminated.

Signed at Washington, DC this 7th day of December 1988.

Marvin M. Fooks,

Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance.

[FR Doc. 88-28974 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-30-M

[TA-W-21, 295]

**Panther Drilling, Inc., Dickinson, ND;  
Termination of Investigation**

Pursuant to section 221 of the Trade Act of 1974, an investigation was initiated on September 19, 1988 in response to a worker petition which was filed on behalf of workers at Panther Drilling, Incorporated, Dickinson, North Dakota.

All workers of Panther Drilling, Incorporated, Dickinson, North Dakota were separated from the subject firm prior to the earliest impact date. In accordance with section 223(b) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, as amended by Pub. L. 100-418, no certification may apply to any worker whose last total or partial separation from the subject firm occurred before October 1, 1985. All workers of Panther Drilling, Incorporated, Dickinson, North Dakota were terminated in May 1985. Consequently, further investigation in this case would serve no purpose, and the investigation has been terminated.



Signed at Washington, DC, this 5th day of December, 1988.

**Marvin M. Fooks,**

*Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance.*

[FR Doc. 88-28975 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-30-M

[TA-W-21,297]

**Petro Lewis Corp., Catarina, TX;  
Termination of Investigation**

Pursuant to section 221 of the Trade Act of 1974, an investigation was initiated on October 11, 1988 in response to a worker petition which was filed on October 11, 1988 on behalf of workers at Petro Lewis Corporation, Catarina, Texas. Workers were engaged in employment related to the production of crude oil and natural gas.

The retroactive provisions of section 1421 (a)(1)(B) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 do not apply to workers who are engaged in the production of crude oil or refined petroleum products if such workers were eligible to be certified for benefits under the Trade Act prior to the implementation of the retroactive provisions.

All workers were separated from Petro Lewis Corporation more than one year prior to the date of the petition. Section 223 of the Act specifies that no certification may apply to any worker whose last separation occurred more than one year before the date of the petition. Consequently, further investigation in this case would serve no purpose; and the investigation has been terminated.

Signed at Washington, DC, this 8th day of December 1988.

**Marvin M. Fooks,**

*Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance.*

[FR Doc. 88-28976 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-30-M

[TA-W-21,308]

**Rocky Mountain Geophysics, Inc.,  
Denver, CO; Termination of  
Investigation**

Pursuant to section 221 of the Trade Act of 1974, an investigation was initiated on October 13, 1988 in response to a worker petition which was filed on behalf of workers at Rocky Mountain Geophysics, Incorporated, Denver, Colorado.

All workers of Rocky Mountain Geophysics, Incorporated, Denver, Colorado were separated from the subject firm prior to the earliest impact

date. In accordance with section 223(b) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, as amended by Pub. L. 100-418, no certification may apply to any worker whose last total or partial separation from the subject firm occurred before October 1, 1985. All workers of Rocky Mountain Geophysics, Incorporated, Denver, Colorado were terminated at the end of February 1985. Consequently, further investigation in this case would serve no purpose, and the investigation has been terminated.

Signed at Washington, DC, this 5th day of December 1988.

**Marvin M. Fooks,**

*Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance.*

[FR Doc. 88-28977 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-30-M

[TA-W-21,540]

**Transworld Drilling Co., Oklahoma  
City, OK; Termination of Investigation**

Pursuant to section 221 of the Trade Act of 1974, an investigation was initiated on October 31, 1988 in response to a worker petition which was filed on behalf of workers at Transworld Drilling Company, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

An active certification covering the petitioning group of workers remains in effect (TA-W-18,474D). Consequently, further investigation in this case would serve no purpose; and the investigation has been terminated.

Signed at Washington, DC, this 6th day of December 1988.

**Marvin M. Fooks,**

*Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance.*

[FR Doc. 88-28978 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-30-M

**Employment Standards  
Administration, Wage and Hour  
Division**

**Minimum Wages for Federal and  
Federally Assisted Construction;  
General Wage Determination  
Decisions**

General wage determination decisions of the Secretary of Labor are issued in accordance with applicable law and are based on the information obtained by the Department of Labor from its study of local wage conditions and data made available from other sources. They specify the basic hourly wage rates and fringe benefits which are determined to be prevailing for the described classes of laborers and mechanics employed on

construction projects of a similar character and in the localities specified therein.

The determinations in these decisions of prevailing rates and fringe benefits have been made in accordance with 29 CFR Part 1, by authority of the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act of March 3, 1931, as amended (46 Stat. 1494, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 276a) and of other Federal statutes referred to in 29 CFR Part 1, Appendix, as well as such additional statutes as may from time to time be enacted containing provisions for the payment of wages determined to be prevailing by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act. The prevailing rates and fringe benefits determined in these decisions shall, in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing statutes, constitute the minimum wages payable on Federal and federally assisted construction projects to laborers and mechanics of the specified classes engaged on contract work of the character and in the localities described therein.

Good cause is hereby found for not utilizing notice and public comment procedure thereon prior to the issuance of these determinations as prescribed in 5 U.S.C. 553 and not providing for delay in the effective date as prescribed in that section, because the necessity to issue current construction industry wage determinations frequently and in large volume causes procedures to be impractical and contrary to the public interest.

General wage determination decisions, and modifications and supersedeas decisions thereto, contain no expiration dates and are effective from their date of notice in the *Federal Register*, or on the date written notice is received by the agency, whichever is earlier. These decisions are to be used in accordance with the provisions of 29 CFR Parts 1 and 5. Accordingly, the applicable decision, together with any modifications issued, must be made a part of every contract for performance of the described work within the geographic area indicated as required by an applicable Federal prevailing wage law and 29 CFR Part 5. The wage rates and fringe benefits, notice of which is published herein, and which are contained in the Government Printing Office (GPO) document entitled "General Wage Determinations Issued Under The Davis-Bacon And Related Acts," shall be the minimum paid by contractors and subcontractors to laborers and mechanics.

Any person, organization, or governmental agency having an interest



in the rates determined as prevailing is encouraged to submit wage rate and fringe benefit information for consideration by the Department. Further information and self-explanatory forms for the purpose of submitting this data may be obtained by writing to the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment Standards Administration, Wage and Hour Division, Division of Wage Determinations, 200 Constitution Avenue, NW., Room S-3504, Washington, DC 20210.

#### Modifications to General Wage Determination Decisions

The numbers of the decisions listed in the Government Printing Office document entitled "General Wage Determinations Issued Under the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts" being modified are listed by Volume, State, and page number(s). Dates of publication in the *Federal Register* are in parentheses following the decisions being modified.

##### Volume I

###### New Jersey:

NJ88-2 (JAN. 8, 1988)—p. 615

###### Pennsylvania:

PA88-8 (JAN. 8, 1988)—p. 913

PA88-10 (JAN. 8, 1988)—p. 930

PA88-18 (JAN. 8, 1988)—pp. 966-968

PA88-19 (JAN. 8, 1988)—p. 975

PA88-23 (JAN. 8, 1988)—p. 1001

###### Rhode Island:

RI88-1 (JAN. 8, 1988)—p. 1018

##### Volume II

###### Illinois:

IL88-1 (JAN. 8, 1988)—p. 67

###### Kansas:

KS88-6 (JAN. 8, 1988)—p. 346

##### Volume III

###### California:

CA88-2 (JAN. 8, 1988)—p. 43

###### Utah:

UT88-3 (JAN. 8, 1988)—p. 348

###### Washington:

WA88-8 (JAN. 8, 1988)—p. 420

#### General Wage Determination Publication

General wage determinations issued under the Davis-Bacon and related Acts, including those noted above, may be found in the Government Printing Office (GPO) document entitled *General Wage Determinations Issued Under The Davis-Bacon And Related Acts*. This publication is available at each of the 50 Regional Government Depository Libraries and many of the 1,400 Government Depository Libraries across the country. Subscriptions may be purchased from:

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, (202) 783-3238.

When ordering subscription(s), be sure to specify the State(s) of interest, since subscriptions may be ordered for any or all of the three separate volumes, arranged by State. Subscriptions include an annual edition (issued on or about January 1) which includes all current general wage determinations for the States covered by each volume. Throughout the remainder of the year, regular weekly updates will be distributed to subscribers.

Signed at Washington, DC This 9th Day of December 1988.

Robert V. Setera,

Acting Director, Division of Wage Determinations.

[FR Doc. 88-28707 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-27-M

#### Mine Safety and Health Administration

[Docket No. M-88-234-C]

##### Christian Energies, Inc.; Petition for Modification of Application of Mandatory Safety Standard

Christian Energies, Inc., Route 1, Box 16, Williamsburg, Kentucky 40769 has filed a petition to modify the application of 30 CFR 75.313 (methane monitor) to its Mine No. 2 (I.D. No. 15-16448) located in Whitley County, Kentucky. The petition is filed under section 101(c) of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977.

A summary of the petitioner's statements follows:

1. The petition concerns the requirement that a methane monitor be installed on electric tractors used to load coal at the face. The monitor is required to be kept operative and properly maintained and frequently tested.

2. No methane has been detected in the mine.

3. The three-wheel tractors are permissible DC powered machines, with no hydraulics. The bucket is a drag type, where approximately 30-40% of the coal is hand loaded. Approximately 20% of the time that the tractor is in use, it is used as a man trip and supply vehicle.

4. As an alternate method, petitioner proposes to use hand-held continuous oxygen and methane monitors instead of methane monitors on three-wheel tractors. In further support of this request, petitioner states that:

(a) Each three-wheel tractor would be equipped with a hand-held continuous monitoring methane and oxygen detector and all persons would be trained in the use of the detector;

(b) Prior to allowing the coal loading tractor in the face area, a gas test would

be performed to determine the methane concentration in the atmosphere. When the elapsed time between trips does not exceed 20 minutes, the air quality would be monitored continuously after each trip. This would provide continuous monitoring of the mine atmosphere for methane to assure the detection of any methane buildup between trips;

(c) Each monitor would be removed from the mine at the end of the shift, and would be inspected and charged by a qualified person. The monitor would also be calibrated monthly.

5. Petitioner states that the proposed alternate method will provide the same degree of safety for the miners affected as that afforded by the standard.

#### Request for Comments

Persons interested in this petition may furnish written comments. These comments must be filed with the Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Room 627, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22203. All comments must be postmarked or received in that office on or before January 17, 1989. Copies of the petition are available for inspection at that address.

Date: December 12, 1988.

Patricia W. Silvey,

Director, Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances.

[FR Doc. 88-28979; Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-43-M

[Docket No. M-88-209-C]

##### Peabody Coal Co.; Petition for Modification of Application of Mandatory Safety Standard

Peabody Coal Company, 301 North Memorial Drive, P.O. Box 373, St. Louis, Missouri 63166 has filed a petition to modify the application of 30 CFR 75.207 (pillar recovery) to its Baldwin Mine (I.D. No. 11-01008) located in Randolph County, Illinois. The petition is filed under section 101(c) of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977.

A summary of the petitioner's statements follows:

1. The petition concerns the requirements that before mining is started in a pillar split or lift, at least two rows of breaker posts or equivalent support be installed as close to the initial intended breakline as practicable and across each opening leading into an area where full or partial pillar extraction has been completed.

2. As an alternate method, petitioner proposes to second mine as follows:



- (a) Side cuts would be conducted in a perimeter pillar of rooms only;
- (b) All room development would be done under a full roof bolting plan;
- (c) When operating remote controlled equipment, the operator would remain out by the end of the boom under supported roof;
- (d) Maximum width of side cuts would be twenty feet;
- (e) A minimum five-foot fender would be left for support between each lift;
- (f) Chain pillars would not be mined out;
- (g) Only one method of second mining would be conducted in a set of rooms;
- (h) Temporary supports would be installed before repair work commences, in the event of a machine breakdown in face;
- (i) Each haulage crosscut would be curtained off and would be dangerous out to prevent accidental approach to a second mined area, as soon as it is no longer needed for haulage;
- (j) The mouth of the return room (cuts 1 through 16) would be physically barricaded and "KEEP OUT" signs would be posted; and
- (k) A miner operator would be on the solid pillar side of the lift at all times.

3. Petitioner states that the proposed alternate method will provide the same degree of safety for the miners affected as that afforded by the standard.

#### Request for Comments

Persons interested in this petition may furnish written comments. These comments must be filed with the Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Room 627, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22203. All comments must be postmarked or received in that office on or before January 17, 1989. Copies of the petition are available for inspection at that address.

Date: December 8, 1988.

Patricia W. Silvey,

Director, Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances.

[FR Doc. 88-28980; Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-43-M

#### Occupational Safety and Health Administration

[Docket No. NRTL-2-88]

#### Dash, Straus and Goodhue, Inc.; Application and Preliminary Finding for Recognition as Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory

AGENCY: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Labor.

**ACTIONS:** Notice of application for recognition as a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory, and preliminary finding.

**SUMMARY:** This notice announces the application of Dash, Straus and Goodhue, Inc., for recognition as a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) under 29 CFR 1910.7, and presents the Agency's preliminary finding.

**DATES:** The last date for interested parties to submit comments is February 14, 1989.

**ADDRESS:** Send comments to: NRTL Recognition Program, Office of Variance Determination, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Third Street and Constitution Avenue, NW., Room N3653, Washington, DC 20210.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** James J. Concannon, Director, Office of Variance Determination, NRTL Recognition Program at the above address, Telephone: (202) 523-7193.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### Notice of Application

Notice is hereby given that Dash, Straus and Goodhue, Inc., has made application pursuant to section 6(b) of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, (84 Stat. 1593, 29 U.S.C. 655), Secretary of Labor's Order No. 9-83 (48 FR 35763), and 29 CFR 1910.7 for recognition as a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory.

The address of the place of employment that will be affected by the application is as follows: Dash, Straus and Goodhue, Inc., Product Safety Division, 593 Massachusetts Avenue, Boxborough, Massachusetts 01719.

Regarding the merits of the application, the applicant contends that it meets the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.7 for recognition in the areas of testing which it has specified.

Dash, Straus and Goodhue, Inc., (DS&G), states further that its staff includes degreed engineers well experienced in the field of electrical product safety including previous employment with Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. (UL), private industry experience, and tenure as consultants to industry.

DS&G claims that it maintains a fully equipped laboratory to handle the testing requirements defined in the standards for the products which it seeks recognition to test, and that all of the test equipment is calibrated by an outside testing facility every six months.

The applicant also stresses that it has established formal documented testing

procedures pertinent to the various standards to which testing is performed, and that these procedures have been reviewed and approved by various outside international product safety agencies for validity and thoroughness as a basis for their acceptance of the test data produced by the applicant's staff.

Additionally, according to Dash, Straus and Goodhue, Inc., it maintains a modern and secure facility for its testing and administrative requirements.

With respect to records and reports, the applicant asserts that it maintains discreet physical files containing business records, product documentation, test records, and results. DS&G claims that it also conducts a follow-up service including a means for implementation of control procedures for identifying the listed or labeled equipment, and on-site reviews of the submitter/client's manufacturing facilities and spot checking and verification of compliance of the "approved" products with the appropriate standards.

In addition, the applicant claims that it has a formalized complaint procedure for handling complaints and disputes of all interested parties, fairly and reasonably.

#### Background

Dash, Straus and Goodhue, Inc. was formed in 1980 initially for the purpose of undertaking tests to determine equipment compliance with Federal Communications Commission (FCC) regulations. In this effort, the Company succeeded business activities begun by Dash, Straus Associates in 1977.

The firm currently occupies over 7000 feet of facility and office space located in Boxborough, in North Central Massachusetts. The Company is listed by the Federal Communications Commission and accredited by the U.S. Department of Commerce, and the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), formerly the National Bureau of Standards, under the National Voluntary Accreditation Program (NVLAP).

The Product Safety Division of Dash, Straus and Goodhue, Inc. was formed in January 1986 for purposes of providing its client base with services designed to support its client's requirements for Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. (UL), Canadian Standards Association (CSA), and Technischer Überwachungs-Verein (TUV) electrical safety listing certification and licensing.

The applicant states that, particularly for products intended for use in the U.S. market, it employs the same specific test



methods and procedures established by each of the Regulatory Agencies as the basis for its work.

The applicant further states that it is an active member of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI), the Electronic Industries Association (EIA), and the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

The Product Safety Division, which is located at the Boxborough, Massachusetts address of the applicant, consists of 20 employees, as follows:

- 1—President
- 1—Vice President of Sales/Marketing
- 1—Vice President for Legal/Administrative
- 1—Vice President for Engineering
- 8—Clerical/Administrative
- 6—Engineers
- 2—Technicians

D&G has submitted copies of the job responsibilities and qualifications for all of the above noted positions.

The applicant has asserted that, as a NRTL, it will use only ANSI/UL standards (the nationally recognized standards) as the basis for its testing activity.

The scope of products that will be covered under the applicant's recognition will include electrical/electronic devices such as EDP equipment, office and business machines, communication systems and devices, non-invasive biomedical equipment, and power supplies.

The specific standards that Dash, Straus and Goodhue, Inc. states it will utilize in the course of its review, testing, and approval procedures are:

- ANSI/UL #478—Information-Processing and Business Equipment
- ANSI/UL #1459—Telephone Equipment
- ANSI/UL #544—Electric Medical and Dental Equipment
- ANSI/UL #1012—Power Supplies

All of the above standards are appropriate test standards within the meaning of 29 CFR 1910.7(c).

The applicant states that it is a privately held company jointly owned in equal shares by its three officers. Further, it operates an independent testing laboratory and has no fiduciary relationship or association with its vendors, suppliers or clients except as a facility engaged to perform regulatory and compliance testing.

#### Preliminary Finding

Based upon all of the foregoing, and on the results of an on-site review of the applicant's testing facilities and administrative and technical practices, the Assistant Secretary has made a preliminary finding that Dash, Straus and Goodhue, Inc., can meet the requirements for recognition as required by 29 CFR 1910.7.

All interested members of the public are invited to supply detailed reasons and evidence supporting or challenging the sufficiency of the applicant's having met the requirements of a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory, listed in 29 CFR 1910.7. Submission of pertinent written documents and exhibits shall be made no later than February 14, 1989, and must be addressed to the NRTL Recognition Program, Office of Variance Determination, Room N3653, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Third Street and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20210. Copies of the DS&G application, the written staff recommendation and accompanying laboratory survey report, and all submitted comments, as received, (Docket No. NRTL-2-88), are available for inspection and duplication at the Docket Office, Room N2634, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, at the above address.

Signed at Washington, DC, this 12th day of December, 1988.

John A. Pendergrass,

Assistant Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-28981 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-26-M

#### NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

##### National Endowment on the Arts Meeting; Media Arts Advisory Panel

Pursuant to section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463), as amended, notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Media Arts Advisory Panel (Pre-Screening I Film/Video Production) to the National Council on the Arts will be held on January 10-12, 1989, from 9:00 a.m.-5:30 p.m. in Room 716 of the Nancy Hanks Center, 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20506.

This meeting is for the purpose of Panel review, discussion, evaluation, and recommendation on applications for financial assistance under the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, including discussion of information given in confidence to the Agency by grant applicants. In accordance with the determination of the Chairman published in the *Federal Register* of February 13, 1980, these sessions will be closed to the public pursuant to subsections (c)(4), (6) and (9)(B) of section 552b of Title 5, United States Code.

Further information with reference to this meeting can be obtained from Ms.

Yvonne M. Sabine, Advisory Committee Management Officer, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506, or call (202) 682-5433.

Yvonne M. Sabine,

Director, Council and Panel Operations, National Endowment for the Arts.

[FR Doc. 88-28997 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7537-01-M

#### NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

[Docket No. 50-499]

##### Houston Lighting and Power Co., et al.; South Texas Project, Unit 2; Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact Concerning Exemption

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the Commission) is considering issuance of an exemption from the requirements of 10 CFR 50.33(k) and 10 CFR 50.75 to Houston Lighting and Power Company, et al., (the licensee) for the South Texas Project, Unit 2, located at the licensee's site in Matagorda County, Texas.

##### Environmental Assessment

##### Identification of Proposed Action

10 CFR 50.33(k)(1) states, "Each application shall state: For an application for an operating license for a production or utilization facility, information in the form of a report, as described in § 50.75 of this part, indicating how reasonable assurance will be provided that funds will be available to decommission the facility." 10 CFR 50.75 establishes requirements for indicating how reasonable assurance will be provided that funds will be available for decommissioning. By letter dated December 2, 1988, the licensee requested a temporary exemption from the requirements of 10 CFR 50.33(k) and 10 CFR 50.75 for South Texas Project, Unit 2. Each holder of an operating license is required to submit a decommissioning plan on or before July 26, 1990. The licensee proposes to submit the decommissioning plan for Unit 2 at the time it submits the decommissioning plan for Unit 1 for which it holds an operating license, that is by July 26, 1990.

##### Need for Proposed Action

The proposed exemption is needed because there has been insufficient time for the licensee to complete all of the actions necessary to submit its decommissioning plan as an operating license application document. The



licensee has performed a study of the cost of decommissioning and negotiations have been initiated with potential trustees of an external sinking fund. However, these negotiations have not yet been concluded.

#### *Environmental Impact of the Proposed Action*

The proposed exemption from 10 CFR 50.33(k)(1) and 50.75 will not increase the probability or consequences of accidents, no changes are being made in the types of any effluents that may be released offsite, and there is no significant cumulative radiation exposure. Accordingly, the Commission concludes that the proposed exemption would result in no significant radiological environmental impact. Additionally, it does not affect non-radiological plant effluents and has no other environmental impact. Therefore, the Commission concludes that there are no significant non-radiological environmental impacts associated with the exemption.

#### *Alternative to the Proposed Action*

Since the Commission concluded that there are no significant environmental effects that would result from the proposed action, any alternatives with equal or greater environmental impacts need not be evaluated.

The principal alternative would be to deny the requested exemption. This would not reduce the environmental impacts of plant operation.

#### *Alternative Use of Resources*

This action does not involve the use of any resources not previously considered in the Final Environmental Statement (NUREG-1171) for the South Texas Project, Units 1 and 2.

#### *Agencies and Persons Consulted*

The NRC staff reviewed the licensee's request and did not consult other agencies or persons.

#### *Finding of No Significant Impact*

The Commission has determined not to prepare an environmental impact statement for the proposed exemption.

Based upon the foregoing environmental assessment, we conclude that the proposed action will not have a significant effect on the quality of the human environment.

For further details with respect to this action, see the request for exemption dated December 2, 1988. This document is available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 2120 L Street, NW., Washington, DC 20555, at the Wharton County Junior College, J.M. Hodges Learning Center,

911 Boling Highway, Wharton, Texas 77488, and at the Austin Public Library, 810 Guadalupe Street, Austin, Texas 78701. The staff's evaluation of the request will be published in the Safety Evaluation Report, Supplement No. 6, and will be available for inspection at the locations listed above.

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 7th day of December, 1988.

For The Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Jose A. Calvo,

Director, Project Directorate-IV Division of Reactor Projects-III, IV, V and Special Projects, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation.

[FR Doc. 88-29085 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7590-01-M

[Docket No. 50-499]

#### **Houston Lighting and Power Co., et al., South Texas Project, Unit No. 2; Environmental Assessment and Findings of No Significant Impact**

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the Commission) is considering the issuance of an Exemption from a portion of the requirements of Appendix J of 10 CFR Part 50 to the Houston Lighting and Power Company, acting for itself and for the City of San Antonio (acting by and through the City Public Service board of San Antonio), Central Power and Light Company, and the City of Austin, Texas (the applicants). The Exemption would apply to the South Texas Project (STP) Unit 2 located in Matagorda County, Texas.

#### **Environmental Assessment**

##### *Identification of the Proposed Action*

Section III.D.2(b)(ii) of Appendix J, 10 CFR Part 50, states that "Air locks open during periods when containment integrity is not required by the plant Technical Specifications shall be tested at the end of such periods at not less than  $P_a$ ." By letter dated January 15, 1986, the licensee requested that the South Texas Project Unit 2 Technical Specifications be written to instead require an overall air lock leak rate test at  $P_a$  (37.5 psig) to be performed only "Upon completion of maintenance which has been performed on the air lock that could affect the air lock sealing capability." Otherwise, if an air lock is opened during periods when containment integrity is not required and no such maintenance has been performed, a door seal leak rate test (a less time-consuming test) must be performed. This requested exemption is consistent with the staff's position on the acceptable testing frequency

necessary to demonstrate air lock sealing capability intended in Appendix J. The staff's current position is shown in the Standard Technical Specifications for Westinghouse Pressurized Water Reactors (NUREG-0452, Rev. 4). Until Commission Rulemaking changes the current requirement in Appendix J, an exemption to the present regulation must be granted before the licensee can adopt the requested Technical Specification.

#### *Need for Proposed Action*

The proposed exemption is needed because, based on experience at various plants, the staff found that literal compliance with Section III.D.2(b)(ii) of Appendix J is not necessary to assure containment leaktightness. The requested exemption is consistent with the staff's technical position and has been granted to many plants. Literal compliance with the regulation would lead to increased costs and occupational exposure.

#### *Environmental Impacts of the Proposed Action*

The proposed exemption to 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix J, Section III.D.2(D)(ii) will assure air lock sealing capability and containment integrity; therefore, this exemption will not increase the probability of accidents and post-accident radiological releases, nor otherwise affect radiological plant effluents. Therefore, the Commission concludes that there are no significant radiological environmental impacts associated with this proposed exemption.

With regard to potential non-radiological impacts, the proposed exemption involves features located entirely within the restricted area as defined in 10 CFR Part 20. They would not affect non-radiological plant effluents and would have no other environmental impact. Therefore, the Commission concludes that there are no significant non-radiological environmental impacts associated with the proposed exemption.

#### *Alternatives to the Proposed Actions*

The principal alternative to the proposed actions would be to deny the requested exemptions. This would result in increased costs and occupational exposure.

#### *Alternative Use of Resources*

This action does not involve the use of resources not previously considered in the Final Environmental Statement (NUREG-1171) for STP, Units 1 and 2.



### Agencies and Persons Contacted

The NRC staff reviewed the applicants' request and applicable documents referenced therein that support this Exemption for STP, Unit 2. The NRC did not consult other agencies or persons.

### Finding of No Significant Impact

The Commission has determined not to prepare an environmental impact statement for this action. Based on the environmental assessment, we conclude that this action will not have a significant effect on the quality of the human environment.

For further details with respect to this action, see the request for exemption dated January 15, 1986. This document, utilized in the NRC staff's technical evaluation of the exemption request, is available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 2120 L Street, NW., Washington, DC, and at the Wharton County Junior College, J.M. Hodges Learning Center, 911 Boling Highway, Wharton, Texas 77488, and at the Austin Public Library, 810 Guadalupe Street, Austin, Texas 78701.

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 7th day of December, 1988.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Jose A. Calvo,

Director, Project Directorate—IV, Division of Reactor Projects—III, IV, V and Special Projects, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation.

[FR Doc. 88-29086 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7590-01-M

[Docket Nos. 50-390 and 50-391]

### Tennessee Valley Authority; Watts Bar Nuclear Plant, Units 1 and 2; Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact

The Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the Commission) is considering issuance of an extension of the latest construction completion dates specified in Construction Permit Nos. CPPR-91 and CPPR-92 issued to Tennessee Valley Authority (applicant) for the Watts Bar Nuclear Plant, Units 1 and 2. The facility is located at the applicant's site on the west branch of the Tennessee River approximately 50 miles northeast of Chattanooga, Tennessee.

### Environmental assessment

#### Identification of Proposed Action

The proposed action would extend the latest construction completion date of Construction Permit No. CPPR-91 to July 1, 1991 and the latest construction completion date of Construction Permit

No. CPPR-92 to December 31, 1992. The proposed action is in response to the applicant's request dated June 29, 1988.

#### The Need for the Proposed Action

The proposed action is needed because the construction of the facility is not yet fully completed. The applicant states that completion of Unit 1 will continue to be delayed pending review and implementation of several key issues/programs, such as the Vertical Slice Program and the Watts Bar Program Plan. These corrective action programs (CAPs) address the outstanding issues and the proposed plan for resolution. The implementation of these CAPs would confirm the design and construction adequacy of the Watts Bar plant. Resolution of these issues may require reinspection, analysis, and possible modifications to the facility prior to fuel load.

In addition, certain engineering and construction resources originally allocated for completion of work at Watts Bar have been diverted to the restart programs for Sequoyah and Browns Ferry Nuclear Power Plants.

#### Environmental Impacts of the Proposed Action

The environmental impacts associated with the construction of the facility have been previously discussed and evaluated in TVA's Final Environmental Statement (FES) issued on November 9, 1972 for the construction permit stage which covered construction of both units. The FES issued in December 1978 for the operating license stage addressed the environmental impacts of construction activities not addressed previously. These activities included: (1) Construction of the new transmission route for the Watts Bar—Volunteer 500 kV line, (2) construction of the settling pond for siltation control for construction runoff at a different location from that originally proposed in the Final Environmental Statement—Construction Permit (FES-CP), and (3) the relocation of the blowdown diffuser from the originally proposed site indicated in the FES-CP. The staff addressed the terrestrial and aquatic environmental impacts in the Final Environmental Statement—Operating Licenses (FES-OL) and concluded that the assessment presented in the FES-CP remains valid.

The construction of Unit 1 is essentially 100% complete and Unit 2 is approximately 75% complete, therefore, most of the construction impacts discussed in the FES have already occurred. Since this action would only extend the period of construction as described in the FES, it does not involve

any different impacts as described and analyzed in the original environmental impact statement. The proposed extension will not allow any work to be performed that is not already allowed by the existing construction permit. The extension will merely grant the applicant more time to complete construction in accordance with the previously approved construction permit. The activities related to the various CAPs will result in additional workforce, being primarily engineering and technical personnel rather than construction workforce. At the present time, this workforce is basically dedicated to the completion of Unit 1. This increase will be temporary and decline as the CAPs are completed and Unit 1 approaches fuel loading (currently planned for December 1990). A large percentage of the additional workforce are contractors and consultants who do not live in the area and use only temporary quarters. While the current workforce level has caused a temporary, increased demand for services in the community and increased traffic on local roads, there are no major impacts due to the arrival of worker's families and due to demands for services necessary to support permanent residents (for example, housing and schools).

Based on the foregoing, the NRC Staff has concluded that the proposed action would have no significant environmental impact. Since this action would only extend the period of construction activities described in the FES, it does not involve any different impacts or a significant change to those impacts described and analyzed in the original environmental impact statement. Consequently, an environmental impact statement addressing the proposed action is not required.

#### Alternatives Considered

A possible alternative to the proposed action would be to deny the request. Under this alternative, the applicant would not be able to complete construction to the facility. This would result in denial of the benefit of power production. This option would not eliminate the environmental impacts of construction already incurred.

If construction were halted and not completed, site redress activities would restore some small areas to their natural states. This would be a slight environmental benefit, but much outweighed by the economic losses from denial of use of a facility that is nearly completed. Therefore, this alternative is rejected.



**Alternative Use of Resources**

This action does not involve the use of resources not previously considered in the FES for Watts Bar.

**Agencies and Persons Contacted**

The NRC staff reviewed the applicant's request and applicable documents referenced therein that support this extension. The NRC did not consult other agencies or persons.

**Finding of No Significant Impact**

The Commission has determined not to prepare an environmental impact statement for this action. Based upon the environmental assessment, we conclude that this action will not have a significant effect on the quality of the human environment.

For details with respect to this action, see the request for extension dated June 29, 1988 which is available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 2120 L Street NW., Washington, DC and at the Local Public Document Room, Chattanooga-Hamilton County Bicentennial Library, 10001 Broad Street, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402.

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 5 day of December, 1988.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission,  
Suzanne C. Black,  
Assistant Director for Projects, TVA Projects  
Division, Office of Special Projects.  
[FR Doc. 88-28985 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]  
BILLING CODE 7590-01-M

**Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards Subcommittee on Improved Light Water Reactors; Meeting**

The ACRS Subcommittee on Improved Light Water Reactors will hold a meeting on January 10, 1989, Room P-114, 7920 Norfolk Avenue, Bethesda, MD.

The entire meeting will be open to public attendance.

The agenda for the subject meeting shall be as follows:

**Tuesday, January 10, 1989—8:30 a.m. Until the Conclusion of Business**

The Subcommittee will review: (1) The proposed final version of 10 CFR Part 52, Early Site Permits, Standard Design Certification, and Combined Licenses for Nuclear Power Reactors, and (2) the progress of the Requirements Document for the EPRI ALWR.

Oral statements may be presented by members of the public with the concurrence of the Subcommittee Chairman; written statements will be accepted and made available to the

Committee. Recordings will be permitted only during those portions of the meeting when a transcript is being kept, and questions may be asked only by members of the Subcommittee, its consultants, and Staff. Persons desiring to make oral statements should notify the ACRS staff member named below as far in advance as is practicable so that appropriate arrangements can be made.

During the initial portion of the meeting, the Subcommittee, along with any of its consultants who may be present, may exchange preliminary views regarding matters to be considered during the balance of the meeting.

The Subcommittee will then hear presentations by and hold discussions with representatives of the NRC Staff, its consultants, and other interested persons regarding this review.

Further information regarding topics to be discussed, whether the meeting has been cancelled or rescheduled, the Chairman's ruling on requests for the opportunity to present oral statements and the time allotted therefor can be obtained by a prepaid telephone call to the cognizant ACRS staff member, Mr. Herman Alderman (telephone 301/492-7750) between 7:30 a.m. and 4:15 p.m. Persons planning to attend this meeting are urged to contact the above named individual one or two days before the scheduled meeting to be advised of any changes in schedule, etc., which may have occurred.

Date: December 8, 1988.

Morton W. Libarkin,  
Assistant Executive Director for Project Review.  
[FR Doc. 88-28986 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]  
BILLING CODE 7590-01-M

**Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards Subcommittee on Regional Programs; Meeting**

The ACRS Subcommittee on Regional Programs will hold a meeting on January 5 and 6, 1989, at the NRC Region IV Office, 611 Ryan Plaza Drive, Arlington, TX.

The entire meeting will be open to public attendance.

The agenda for the subject meeting shall be as follows:

**Thursday, January 5, 1989—8:30 a.m. Until the Conclusion of Business and**

**Friday, January 6, 1989—8:30 a.m. Until the Conclusion of Business.**

The Subcommittee will review the activities under the control of the NRC Region IV Office.

Oral statements may be presented by members of the public with the concurrence of the Subcommittee Chairman; written statements will be accepted and made available to the Committee. Recordings will be permitted only during those portions of the meeting when a transcript is being kept, and questions may be asked only by members of the Subcommittee, its consultants, and Staff. Persons desiring to make oral statements should notify the ACRS staff member named below as far in advance as is practicable so that appropriate arrangements can be made.

During the initial portion of the meeting, the Subcommittee may exchange preliminary views regarding matters to be considered during the balance of the meeting. The Subcommittee will then hear presentations by and hold discussions with representatives of the NRC Staff and other interested persons regarding this view.

Further information regarding topics to be discussed, whether the meeting has been cancelled or rescheduled, the Chairman's ruling on requests for the opportunity to present oral statements and the time allotted therefor can be obtained by a prepaid telephone call to the cognizant ACRS staff member, Mr. Paul Boehnert (telephone 301/492-8558) between 7:15 a.m. and 4:15 p.m. Persons planning to attend this meeting are urged to contact the above named individual one or two days before the scheduled meeting to be advised of any changes in schedule, etc., which may have occurred.

Date: December 12, 1988.

Morton W. Libarkin,  
Assistant Executive Director for Project Review.  
[FR Doc. 88-28987 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]  
BILLING CODE 7590-01-M

[Docket No. 50-424]

**Georgia Power Co. et al.; Consideration of Issuance of Amendment to Facility Operating License and Proposed No Significant Hazards Consideration Determination and Opportunity for Hearing**

The United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the Commission) is considering issuance of an amendment to Facility Operating License No. NPF-68, issued to Georgia Power Company, Oglethorpe Power Corporation, Municipal Electric Authority of Georgia, and City of Dalton, Georgia (the licensee), for operation of the Vogtle



Electric Generating Plant, Unit I, located in Burke County, Georgia.

The licensee proposes to delete the Vogtle, Unit I Technical Specifications (TS) Section 3/4.3.3.7, Chlorine Detection Systems, and amend Section 3/4.3.2, Control Room Emergency Filtration System, and the relevant portions of Section 3/4.3.2, Engineered Safety Features Actuation System Instrumentation, and Bases 3/4.3, Instrumentation, to reflect the control room configuration for two-unit operation. This amendment request is necessitated by differences between the current Unit 1 limiting conditions for operation, action statements, and surveillance requirements, and those proposed for the combined Unit 1 and Unit 2.

The combined control room envelope will be served by four Control Room Emergency Filtration System (CREFS) trains. Two trains will be powered from Unit 1 and two powered from Unit 2. Each train has sufficient capacity to remove the combined control room heat load and pressurize the combined control room to 1/8 inch water gauge relative to adjacent areas. The bases of the combined Unit 1 and Unit 2 TS meet the same criteria as the current Unit 1 TS. That is, the system has been designed with sufficient head removal capability so that equipment qualification temperatures will not be exceeded and the control room will remain habitable during and following all credible accident conditions, as well as meet single failure criteria.

During normal plant operation the combined control room is to be served by a non-safety related HVAC system which draws in outside air makeup via either of two outside air (OSA) intakes. There is one intake associated with each unit. Each air intake is provided with two redundant radiation monitors that are powered by the associated unit. Upon detection of radiation in one OSA intake at or above the radiation monitor setpoint, each monitor will automatically initiate both of the associated unit's Control Room Isolation signals (CRI-A and CRI-B). Each CRI signal functions to start its associated CREFS and isolate the normal HVAC system. The lead/lag logic employed will permit only one DREFS to start. If high radiation is detected in both OSA intakes, all four CRI signals will be generated and two CREFSs will start. Upon receipt of a Safety Injection (SI) signal in a unit, the associated train's CRI signal will be generated. Just as for high radiation initiated CRI signals, if an SI-A and an SI-B initiate CRI signals,

the lead/lag logic will permit only one CREFS to start.

The radiological consequences of the limiting LOCA have been analyzed by the licensee for the two-unit control room configuration. These analyses showed slight increases in control room doses; however, the total doses remained within the limits of 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix A, General Design Criterion 19. The NRC staff approved the revised control room doses in the safety evaluation for Amendment 11 to the Vogtle Unit 1 TS. The bases for the operability of the CREFS actuation instrumentation also remain applicable. These instruments provide redundant and diverse means for initiation of a CRI in response to credible accidents in either unit, as well as meet single failure criteria.

The licensee has elected to limit on-site chlorine gas storage to 20 lbs or less on a permanent basis, eliminating the need to consider an on-site chlorine release as a credible accident and permitting the deletion of TS Section 3/4.3.3.7 and the disabling of the circuitry for Control Room Isolation on a chlorine signal.

The limiting condition for operation and mode applicability for TS 3/4.3.2 have been revised to reflect that four CREFSs are required and that the specification is applicable when either unit is in Mode 1, 2, 3 or 4 or in Mode 5 or 6 during movement of irradiated fuel or movement of loads over irradiated fuel. That is, the specification is applicable at all times unless both units are shut down and no movement of irradiated fuel or movement of loads over irradiated fuel is occurring. This change was requested in the licensee's letter dated December 6, 1988.

Before issuance of the proposed license amendment, the Commission will have made findings required by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (the Act) and the Commission's regulations.

The Commission has made a proposed determination that the amendment request involves no significant hazards consideration. Under the Commission's regulations in 10 CFR 50.92, this means that operation of the facility in accordance with the proposed amendment would not (1) involve a significant increase in the probability or consequences of an accident previously evaluated; or (2) create the possibility of a new or different kind of accident from any accident previously evaluated; or (3) involve a significant reduction in a margin of safety.

The licensee has evaluated the proposed changes in the plant TS in

accordance with the standards of 10 CFR 50.92(c) and has determined that operation of Vogtle, Unit 1 in accordance with these changes would not:

(1) Involve a significant increase in the probability or consequences of an accident previously evaluated. The changes would revise the limiting conditions for operation, action statements, and surveillance requirements for the Control Room Emergency Filtration System and associated instrumentation to reflect the two-unit control room configuration. The changes would include administrative modifications which delete obsolete footnotes and maintain consistent nomenclature. These changes would not affect equipment involved in the initiation of previously analyzed accidents, hence, the probability of such accidents would not be increased. The changes would, however, affect equipment involved in accident mitigation. The heat removal capability of the two-unit control room configuration is such that equipment qualification temperatures would not be exceeded and the control room would be habitable during and following a credible accident.

Since chlorine gas will no longer be stored on-site in quantities exceeding 20 lbs, the consequences of an on-site chlorine release need no longer be considered, permitting the deletion of the corresponding TS.

For the above reasons, the consequences of previously evaluated accidents would not be significantly increased.

(2) Create the possibility of a new or different kind of accident from any accident previously evaluated. The changes would not introduce any new equipment into the plant or require existing equipment to operate in a different manner from which it was designed to operate. The operating configurations which would be allowed by the proposed changes have been reviewed against postulated accident conditions, including single failures. This review demonstrated that control room habitability would be maintained consistent with the current TS requirements and that an unanalyzed failure mode would not be made possible by the changes. A new or different kind of accident would, therefore, not result.

(3) Involve a significant reduction in a margin of safety. The changes would not affect safety limits or limiting safety system settings. The bases of the current Unit 1 TS would be maintained for the two-unit control room configuration. The



current Unit 1 criteria for control room heat removal, pressurization, radiation protection, and safety injection actuation would be met, including single failure capability. The proposed surveillance requirements and allowed outage times would also be consistent with current Unit 1 requirements. Since the proposed changes would maintain the same level of protection as the current Unit 1 TS margins of safety would not be reduced.

The NRC staff believes that the proposed changes to the TS meet the criteria specified in 10 CFR 50.92(c) and, hence, proposes to determine that they involve no significant hazards consideration.

The Commission is seeking public comments on this proposed determination. Any comments received within 30 days after the date of publication of this notice will be considered in making any final determination. The Commission will not normally make a final determination unless it receives a request for a hearing.

Written comments may be submitted by mail to the Regulatory Publications Branch, Division of Freedom of Information and Publications Services, Office of Administration and Resources Management, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555, and should cite the publication date and page number of this **Federal Register** notice. Written comments may also be delivered to Room P-216, Phillips Building, 7920 Norfolk Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland, from 7:30 a.m. to 4:15 p.m. Copies of written comments received may be examined at the NRC Public Document Room, 2120 L Street NW., Washington, DC. The filing of requests for hearing and petitions for leave to intervene are discussed below.

By January 17, 1989, the licensee may file a request for a hearing with respect to issuance of the amendment to the subject facility operating license and any person whose interest may be affected by this proceeding and who wishes to participate as a party in the proceeding must file a written petition for leave to intervene. Requests for a hearing and petitions for leave to intervene shall be filed in accordance with the Commission's "Rule of Practice for Domestic Licensing Proceedings" in 10 CFR Part 2. If a request for a hearing or petition for leave to intervene is filed by the above date, the Commission or an Atomic Safety and Licensing Board, designate by the Commission or by the Chairman of the Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel, will rule on the request and/or petition and the Secretary or the designated Atomic

Safety and Licensing Board will issue a notice of hearing or an appropriate order.

As required by 10 CFR 2.714, a petition for leave to intervene shall set forth with particularity the interest of the petitioner in the proceeding, and how that interest may be affected by the results of the proceeding. The petition should specifically explain the reasons why intervention should be permitted with particular reference to the following factors: (1) The nature of the petitioner's right under the Act to be made a party to the proceeding; (2) the nature and extent of the petitioner's property, financial, or other interest in the proceeding; and (3) the possible effect of any order which may be entered in the proceeding on the petitioner's interest. The petition should also identify the specific aspect(s) of the subject matter of the proceeding as to which petitioner wishes to intervene. Any person who has filed a petition for leave to intervene or who has been admitted as a party may amend the petition without requesting leave of the Board up to fifteen (15) days prior to the first prehearing conference scheduled in the proceeding, but such an amended petition must satisfy the specificity requirements described above.

Not later than fifteen (15) days prior to the first prehearing conference scheduled in the proceeding, a petitioner shall file a supplement to the petition to intervene, which must include a list of the contentions which are sought to be litigated in the matter, and the basis for each contention set forth with reasonable specificity. Contentions shall be limited to matters within the scope of the amendment under consideration. A petitioner who fails to file such a supplement which satisfies these requirements with respect to at least one contention will not be permitted to participate as a party.

Those permitted to intervene become parties to the proceeding, subject to any limitations in the order granting leave to intervene, and have the opportunity to participate fully in the conduct of the hearing, including the opportunity to present evidence and cross-examine witnesses.

If a hearing is requested, the Commission will make a final determination on the issue of no significant hazards consideration. The final determination will serve to decide when the hearing is held.

If the final determination is that the amendment request involves no significant hazards consideration, the Commission may issue the amendment and make it effective, notwithstanding the request for a hearing. Any hearing

held would take place after issuance of the amendment.

If the final determination is that the amendment involves a significant hazards consideration, any hearing held would take place before the issuance of any amendment.

Normally, the Commission will not issue the amendment until the expiration of the 30-day notice period. However, should circumstances change during the notice period such that failure to act in a timely way would result, for example, in derating or shutdown of the facility, the Commission may issue the license amendment before the expiration of the 30-day notice period, provided that its final determination is that the amendment involves no significant hazards consideration. The final determination will consider all public and State comments received. Should the Commission take this action, it will publish a notice of issuance and provide for opportunity for a hearing after issuance. The Commission expects that the need to take this action will occur very infrequently.

A request for a hearing or a petition for leave to intervene must be filed with the Secretary of the Commission, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555, Attention: Docketing and Service Branch, or may be delivered to the Commission's Public Document Room, 2120 L Street NW., Washington, DC, by the above date. Where petitions are filed during the last ten (10) days of the notice period, it is requested that the petitioner promptly so inform the Commission by a toll-free telephone call to Western Union at 1-800-325-6000 (in Missouri 1-800-342-6700). The Western Union operator should be given Datagram Identification Number 3737 and the following message addressed to David B. Matthews: Petitioner's name and telephone number; date petition was mailed; plant name; and publication date and page number of this **Federal Register** notice. A copy of the petition should also be sent to the Office of General Counsel, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555, and to Mr. Arthur H. Domby, Troutman, Sanders, Lockerman and Ashmore, Chandler Building, Suite 1400, 127 Peachtree Street NE., Atlanta, Georgia 30043, attorney for the licensee.

Nontimely filings of petitions for leave to intervene, amended petitions, supplemental petitions and/or requests for hearing will not be entertained absent a determination by the Commission, the presiding officer or the presiding Atomic Safety and Licensing Board that the petition and/or request



should be granted based upon a balancing of factors specified in 10 CFR 2.714(a)(1) (i) through (v) and 2.714(d).

For further details with respect to this action, see the application for amendment which is available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 2120 L Street NW., Washington, DC 20555, and at the Burke County Public Library, 412 Fourth Street, Waynesboro, Georgia 30830.

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 9th day of December 1988.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission,  
Jon B. Hopkins,

*Project Manager, Project Directorate II-3,  
Division of Reactor Projects I/II, Office of  
Nuclear Reactor Regulation.*

[FR Doc. 88-28988 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45am]

BILLING CODE 7590-01-M

[Docket Nos. 50-445 and 50-446]

### **Texas Utilities Electric Co. et al.;<sup>1</sup> Issuance of Amendments to Construction Permits**

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the Commission) has issued Amendment No. 10 to Construction Permit No. CPPR-126 and Amendment No. 9 to Construction Permit No. CPPR-127 for the Comanche Peak Steam Electric Station (CPSES), Units 1 and 2, to show a change in ownership interest.

By letter dated July 22, 1988, Texas Utilities Electric Company (TU Electric) requested amendment of Construction Permit Nos. CPPR-126 and CPPR-127 for the CPSES, Units 1 and 2, to reflect a transfer of 3.8% interest in CPSES ownership from Brazos Electric Power Cooperative, Inc. to TU Electric. These amendments will become effective as of the date of completion of the transfer of the ownership interest.

The issuance of these amendments to Construction Permit Nos. CPPR-126 and CPPR-127 complies with the standards and requirements of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (the Act), and the Commission's regulations. The Commission has made appropriate findings as required by the Act and the Commission's regulations in 10 CFR

Chapter I, which are set forth in Amendments No. 10 and No. 9. Prior public notice of Amendments No. 10 and No. 9 was not required, since the amendments do not involve a significant hazards consideration.

For further details with respect to this action see (1) the application for amendment, dated July 22, 1988, (2) Amendments No. 10 and No. 9 to Construction Permit Nos. CPPR-126 and CPPR-127, respectively, and (3) the Commission's related Safety Evaluation. All of these items are available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 2120 L Street, NW., Washington, DC 20555, and at the Local Public Document Room at the Somervell County Public Library on the Square, P.O. Box 1417, Glen Rose, Texas 76043.

In addition, a copy of items (2) and (3) may be obtained upon request addressed to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555, Attention: Director, Comanche Peak Project Division, Office of Special Projects.

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 8th day of December, 1988.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission,

Christopher I. Grimes,

*Director, Comanche Peak Project Division,  
Office of Special Projects.*

[FR Doc. 88-28989 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7590-01-M

### **PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION**

#### **Multemployer Pension Plans; Study of the Need for Special Rules in Cases of Union-Mandated Withdrawal**

**AGENCY:** Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

**ACTION:** Notice of pendency of study.

**SUMMARY:** The Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation is conducting a study of the need for special rules in cases of union-mandated withdrawal from multiemployer pension plans, as required by section 412(a)(1)(B) of the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980. The effect of this notice is to advise multiemployer pension plan sponsors, employers, unions, and other interested persons of the pendency of the study and to solicit information and comment regarding union-mandated withdrawals and the need for special rules in cases involving such withdrawals.

**DATE:** Comments must be received on or before February 14, 1989.

**ADDRESSES:** All written comments should be addressed to: Office of the General Counsel (22500), Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 2020 K Street, NW., Washington, DC 20006. Comments received will be available for public inspection at the PBGC Communications and Public Affairs Department, Suite 7100 at the above address, between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Deborah C. Murphy, Attorney, Office of the General Counsel (22500), Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 2020 K Street, NW., Washington, DC 20006; 202-778-8820 (202-778-8859 for TTY and TDD). (These are not toll-free numbers.)

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

##### **Background**

Section 4201(a) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA") imposes withdrawal liability on an employer that withdraws from a multiemployer pension plan in a complete or partial withdrawal. Under the general rule in section 4203(a) of ERISA, a complete withdrawal occurs when an employer permanently ceases to have an obligation to contribute under the plan or permanently ceases all covered operations under the plan. Under section 4203(b), however, a construction employer incurs a complete withdrawal from a construction industry plan only if the employer ceases to have an obligation to contribute under the plan, and either continues to perform work in the jurisdiction of the collective bargaining agreement of the type for which contributions were previously required, or resumes such work within five years after the contribution obligation ceases and does not renew the obligation at the time of the resumption. This special definition of complete withdrawal also applies in the entertainment industry under section 4203(c), except that the pertinent area is the jurisdiction of the plan rather than the jurisdiction of the collective bargaining agreement.

Under section 4205 of ERISA, there is a partial withdrawal if there is a 70 percent contribution decline in each of three consecutive plan years; or if the employer permanently ceases to have an obligation to contribute under one or more but fewer than all collective bargaining agreements, but continues to perform work in the jurisdiction of the collective bargaining agreement of the type for which contributions were previously required, or transfers such work; or if the employer permanently ceases to have an obligation to

<sup>1</sup> The current Construction Permit holders for the Comanche Peak Steam Electric Station are: Texas Utilities Electric Company, Texas Municipal Power Agency, and Tex-La Electric Cooperative of Texas, Inc. Transfer of ownership from Texas Municipal Power Agency to Texas Utilities Electric Company was previously authorized by Amendments No. 9 and No. 8 to Construction Permits CPPR-126 and CPPR-127, respectively, on August 25, 1988 to take place in 10 installments as set forth in the Agreement attached to the application for Amendment dated March 4, 1988. At the completion thereof, Texas Municipal Power Agency is no longer an applicant or construction permit holder.



contribute with respect to work performed at one or more but fewer than all of its facilities, while continuing to perform work at the facility of the type for which the obligation to contribute ceased. However, under section 4208(d)(1), a construction employer is liable for a partial withdrawal from a construction industry plan—

only if the employer's obligation to contribute under the plan is continued for no more than an insubstantial portion of its work in the craft and area jurisdiction of the collective bargaining agreement of the type for which contributions are required.

And under section 4208(d)(2), partial withdrawals in the entertainment industry do not give rise to withdrawal liability "except under the conditions and to the extent prescribed by the [Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation ("PBGC")] by regulation." (No such regulations have been issued.)

Under ERISA section 4201(b), an employer's withdrawal liability to a plan is the employer's allocable share of the plan's unfunded vested benefits as calculated under section 4211, with certain adjustments. Section 4209 provides for reducing or eliminating *de minimis* assessments. For partial withdrawals, an adjustment is then made under section 4206. The liability is next reduced under section 4219(c)(1)(B), if necessary to keep the payment schedule from exceeding twenty years. And, finally, section 4225 may limit the liability where a withdrawal is attributable to the bona fide sale of all or substantially all of an employer's assets in an arm's-length transaction to an unrelated party, or to the liquidation or dissolution of an insolvent employer.

Additional special rules and exceptions are found in other provisions of ERISA. For example, a cessation of an employer's contribution obligation arising solely as the result of a sale of assets that meets the requirements of section 4204 of ERISA does not give rise to a withdrawal. Also, under section 4218, no withdrawal occurs solely because an employer ceases to exist by reason of certain changes in structure, if the change causes no interruption in employer contributions or obligations to contribute under the plan; or solely because the employer suspends contributions under a plan during a labor dispute involving its employees. And where a withdrawal results from the transfer of employees to a new multiemployer plan due to a certified change in collective bargaining representative, section 4235 requires the old plan to transfer liabilities and assets to the new plan and grants the employer a credit against its withdrawal liability

based on the unfunded vested benefits transferred.

### The Study

Section 412(a)(1)(B) of the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980 ("MPPAA") (which added the withdrawal provisions to ERISA), directs the PBGC to conduct a study with respect to "the necessity of adopting special rules in cases of union-mandated withdrawal from multiemployer pension plan." In MPPAA section 412(a)(2), the PBGC is directed to report to Congress the results of the study and the PBGC's recommendations with respect thereto.

The PBGC is studying the need for special rules in cases of union-mandated withdrawal from multiemployer pension plans, as required by section 412(a)(1)(B) of MPPAA, and requests information and comment from the public that will be useful in the study. Specially, the PBGC requests information and comment on the following:

1. What kinds of union actions, if any, may mandate an employer's withdrawal from a multiemployer pension plan (that is, what does "union-mandated withdrawal" mean)?
2. Do union-mandated withdrawals occur? If so, how often and in what circumstances?
3. What are the effects of union-mandated withdrawals, and of the threat or possibility of such withdrawals? Do they, for example, deter employer participation in multiemployer pension plans?
4. What kinds of relief provisions or other special rules, if any, would be appropriate in cases involving union-mandated withdrawals?
5. What effect would relief provisions or other special rules have in cases involving union-mandated withdrawals, especially on plan participants and other (non-withdrawing) contributing employers?

### Comments

All interested persons are invited to submit written information and comment on the issues listed above in this notice or on any other matters relating to the PBGC's study regarding union-mandated withdrawals and the need for special rules in cases involving such withdrawals. Comments should be submitted to the above address on or before February 14, 1989. All comments will be made a part of the record. Comments received will be available for public inspection at the address set forth above.

Issued at Washington, DC, on this 5th day of December 1988.

Kathleen P. Utgoff,

Executive Director, Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

[FR Doc. 88-29008 Filed 12-16-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7708-01-M

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. IC-16687; (812-6971)]

### First Mutual Fund, Inc., et al., Application December 9, 1988

**AGENCY:** Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

**ACTION:** Notice of application for exemption under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act").

*Applicants:* First Mutual Fund, Incorporated (the "Fund"), and BIL, Trainer Wortham Inc. ("BIL" or the "Investment Adviser").

*Relevant Sections of the 1940 Act:* Applicants request exemption under section 6(c) from the provisions of section 15(a).

*Summary of Application:* Applicants seek an order to permit the Fund to compensate the Investment Adviser the lesser of its fees or the costs of providing advisory services under an investment advisory agreement ("Interim Agreement") approved by the Fund's Board of Directors (the "Board of Directors"), between the Fund and BIL from January 25, 1988, the date on which Trainer, Wortham & Company, Inc. ("Trainer Wortham") was merged into BIL Management, Incorporated ("BIL Mgt") (the "Assignment"), until June 28, 1988, the date the new investment advisory agreement was approved by shareholders of the Fund (the "Interim Period").

*Filing Date:* The application was filed on January 26, 1988, and amendments thereto on June 23, November 1, and December 7, 1988.

*Hearing or Notification of Hearing:* If no hearing is ordered, the application will be granted. Any interested person may request a hearing on this application, or ask to be notified if a hearing is ordered. Any requests must be received by the SEC by 5:30 p.m., on January 6, 1989. Request a hearing in writing, giving the nature of your interest, the reason for the request, and the issues you contest. Serve the Applicants with the request, either personally or by mail, and also send it to the Secretary of the SEC, along with proof of service by affidavit, or, for lawyers, by certificate. Request notification of the date of a hearing by writing to the Secretary of the SEC.

**ADDRESSES:** Secretary: SEC, 450 5th Street, NW., Washington, DC 20549; the Fund and BIL: Martin E. Lybecker, Esquire, Ropes and Gray, 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20004.



**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Special Counsel Richard Pfordte at (202) 272-2811 or Branch Chief Karen Skidmore at (202) 272-3023, Office of Investment Company Regulation.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Following is a summary of the application; the complete application is available for a fee from either the SEC's Public Reference Branch in person or the SEC's commercial copier (800) 231-3282 (in Maryland (301) 253-4300).

#### Applicants' Representations

1. The Fund is registered under the 1940 Act as an open-end management investment company and through January 25, 1988, and prior to the Merger had Trainer Wortham as its investment adviser and distributor. Under the previous advisory agreement ("Old Advisory Agreement") between Trainer Wortham and the Fund, the advisory fees were 0.75% per annum of average daily net assets up to \$20,000,000, and 0.50% per annum of average daily net assets if the daily net assets were in excess of \$20,000,000. BIL, the successor company to Trainer Wortham after the Merger, is registered as an investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and is a wholly-owned subsidiary of BIL Holding (International) AG, which, in turn, is a wholly-owned subsidiary controlled by the Bank in Liechtenstein, AG ("Bank").

2. The Bank, BIL, Trainer Wortham, and shareholders of Trainer Wortham entered into a merger agreement (the "Merger Agreement") on December 9, 1987. The Merger Agreement provided that Trainer Wortham would be merged with and into BIL Mgt, which would then change its name to BIL and be the surviving corporation. The merger ("Merger") was consummated on January 25, 1988.

3. The Merger was deemed to result in an assignment of the existing investment advisory agreement ("Old Advisory Agreement") of the Fund within the meaning of section 2(a)(4) of the 1940 Act, thus terminating the Old Advisory Agreement pursuant to its terms.

4. At a meeting held in person on January 19, 1988, the Board of Directors, including the members who are not "interested persons" of the Fund, as that term is defined in section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act, with the advice and assistance of independent counsel, unanimously (with one director absent) approved a new investment advisory agreement ("New Advisory Agreement") to be entered into between the Fund and BIL, and determined that it was in the best interests of the Fund and its shareholders to file the application as a

necessary step in implementing the New Advisory Agreement during the Interim Period in a manner that would minimize the disruption of advisory services to the Fund.

5. At a meeting held on June 28, 1988, the Fund's shareholders approved the New Advisory Agreement.

6. Applicants believe that based on the cost allocation methodology described below, the Investment Adviser's cost of providing services during the Interim Period aggregated \$35,216, and did not exceed the amounts payable to the Fund under the previous advisory agreement.

7. In determining the cost of providing advisory services to the Fund during the Interim Period, BIL multiplied its total advisory costs, including direct and indirect expenses, by the ratio that the Fund's assets bore to the total assets managed by BIL. Then the Investment Adviser calculated the amounts paid or placed in escrow by the Fund, and the costs allocable to the Fund, in order to derive an historical yearly ratio of allocable costs to advisory fees paid by the Fund. The costs-to-fees ratio for the six months ended June 30, 1988, and the ratio of the Interim Period were consistent with the historical relationship between the costs and the advisory fees earned under the Old Advisory Agreement.

8. BIL and the Fund may not rely on the requested order of the Commission prior to its issuance as authority for BIL to have served as investment adviser to the Fund.

#### Applicants' Legal Conclusions

1. Applicants believe that the requested order is necessary and appropriate in the public interest and consistent with the protection of investors and the purposes fairly intended by the policy and provisions of the 1940 Act for the following reasons:

(i) The Merger was deemed to cause an assignment, and hence the termination, of the Old Advisory Agreement; the Board of Directors was required by the circumstances to consider appropriate actions in the best interests of the Fund and its shareholders. The Board determined that continuation of the Old Advisory Agreement, distribution and operational arrangements was in the best interests of the Fund and its shareholders.

(ii) It was not possible for the Fund to obtain shareholder approval of a new advisory agreement in accordance with Section 15(a) of the 1940 Act prior to the Assignment. The Fund did not have sufficient advance notice of the proposed transaction. It was not possible for the Board to meet in person

to consider the implications of the Merger to the Fund and to schedule and hold a meeting of shareholders prior to the Assignment. Holding a meeting of shareholders, which requires the preparation and clearance of proxy materials, as well as a sufficient solicitation period to obtain the requisite quorum was, under these circumstances, impossible to effect before the Assignment.

(iii) There was no diminution in the scope and quality of services provided to the Fund. Applicants state that the new advisory agreement has the same terms and conditions as the Old Advisory Agreement. Accordingly, the Fund received during the Interim Period the same investment advisory services, provided in the same manner and at the same fee levels, by essentially the same personnel as it received prior to the Assignment.

(iv) Applicants believe that the granting of the requested exemption would be within the spirit of Rule 15a-4 under the 1940 Act. The Commission's release proposing Rule 15a-4 suggests that where an assignment is foreseeable, the policy of the 1940 Act that shareholder approval be obtained prior to entering into an investment advisory relationship should not be thwarted by providing an exemption from section 15(a) of the 1940 Act because, in such a case, it would be reasonably practicable to obtain shareholder approval.

Applicants submit that their situation is similar to other types of assignments that are unforeseeable. The rapid culmination of the Merger did not present an opportunity to secure prior approval of the New Advisory Agreement by shareholders of the Fund.

(v) Applicants submit that to deprive BIL, as successor to the business of Trainer Wortham, of its costs of providing investment advisory services for the Interim Period, for no reason other than the fact that the Merger resulted in an assignment of the Fund's Old Advisory Agreement, would be a harsh result and an unreasonable penalty to attach to the transaction.

#### Applicants' Conditions

Applicants agree as conditions to the issuance of the exemptive order requested by the application that:

1. The New Advisory Agreement implemented during the Interim Period, and approved by the shareholders of the Fund, had the same terms and conditions as the Old Advisory Agreement.

2. Investment advisory fees payable by the Fund during the Interim Period in accordance with the terms of the New



Advisory Agreement have been maintained in the account will be paid to BIL only upon the Commission's issuance of the order requested by this application.

3. BIL will pay the costs of preparing and filing the application and the costs of holding the special meeting of the Fund shareholders necessitated by the Assignment, including the cost of proxy solicitations.

4. BIL will take all appropriate steps so that the scope and quality of advisory and other services provided to the Fund during the Interim Period will be at least equivalent, in the judgment of the Boards of Directors, including a majority of the Directors who are not "interested" persons, to the scope and quality of services previously provided.

For the Commission, by the Division of Investment Management, pursuant to delegated authority.

Jonathan G. Katz,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-28892 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8010-01-M

[Rel. No. IC-16690; 811-2112]

#### IDS Investment Program; Application

December 12, 1988.

**AGENCY:** Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

**ACTION:** Notice of Application for an order under the Investment Company Act of 1940 ("1940 Act").

*Applicant:* IDS Investment Program ("Applicant").

*Relevant 1940 Act Sections:* Order requested under section 8(f) of the 1940 Act.

*Summary of Application:* Applicant has requested an order declaring that it has ceased to be an investment company.

*Filing Date:* The application was filed on September 12, 1988 and amended on November 3, 1988.

*Hearing of Notification of Hearing:* If no hearing is ordered, the application will be granted. Any interested person may request a hearing on this application, or ask to be notified if a hearing is ordered. Any requests must be received by the SEC by 5:30 p.m., on January 3, 1989. Request a hearing in writing, giving the nature of your interest, the reason for the request, and the issues you contest. Serve Applicant with the request, either personally or by mail, and also send it to the Secretary of the SEC, along with proof of service by affidavit or, for lawyers, by certificate. Request notification of the date of a

hearing by writing to the Secretary of the SEC.

**ADDRESSES:** Secretary, SEC, 450 5th Street, NW., Washington, DC 20549. Applicant, c/o IDS Financial Services, Inc., 80 South Eighth Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Jeremy N. Rubenstein, Staff Attorney, at (202) 272-2847, or H.R. Hallock, Jr., Special Counsel, at (202) 272-3030 (Division of Investment Management, Office of Investment Company Regulation).

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

Following is a summary of the application. The complete application is available for a fee from either the SEC's Public Reference Branch in person or the SEC's commercial copier who can be contacted at (800) 231-3282 (in Maryland (301) 258-4300).

#### **Applicant's Representations**

1. Applicant is a Minnesota business trust which registered as an investment company under the 1940 Act on or about September 11, 1970. Applicant's registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933 became effective on or about February 17, 1972.

2. Applicant is a unit investment trust which offered a variety of monthly investment programs designed for investors who desired to accumulate shares of IDS Growth Fund, Inc. All programs consisted of 150 equal monthly payments over twelve and one-half years (assuming all payments were made as scheduled).

3. On May 13, 1988, Applicant's unitholders were mailed a notice of Applicant's termination. On July 19, 1988, the Board of Directors of Investors Accumulation Plan, Inc., Applicant's sponsor, voted to approve the liquidation of Applicant.

4. At the close of business on July 13, 1988, Applicant had outstanding a total of 8,783,706.185 units, with a value of \$17.923 per unit, and a total net asset value of \$157,430,365.95. Only one class of securities was issued and outstanding, and all units were invested in shares of IDS Growth Fund, Inc. On July 14, 1988, a proportionate share of Applicant's assets in IDS Growth Fund, Inc. was distributed to each of Applicant's unitholders.

5. All expenses incurred in connection with the liquidation of Applicant will be borne by Investors Accumulation Plan, Inc. and no unitholder incurred or will incur any expense, directly or indirectly, as a result of the liquidation of Applicant and termination of the accumulation programs. Certain unitholders who were investing \$300 or

more per month and who had made less than 40 payments would have paid a lower average sales charge on the total units acquired if Applicant had not liquidated and those unitholders had continued to purchase units in accordance with the terms of the program. However, the calculation of an average sales charge ignores the time value of money. If the time value of money is considered, all unitholders are better off after the liquidation of the program than they would have been if Applicant had not terminated and the unitholders had continued to purchase units in accordance with the terms of the program because IDS Growth Fund, Inc. has offered to waive any sales charge for certain periods of time for investments made by former unitholders of Applicant.

6. Within the last 18 months, Applicant has not transferred any of its assets to a separate trust, the beneficiaries of which were or are securityholders of Applicant.

7. Applicant has no assets, debts or liabilities which remain outstanding, is not a party to any litigation or administrative proceeding, has no remaining securityholders, and is not engaged in or proposing to engage in any business activities other than those necessary for the winding up of its affairs.

8. Applicant has filed a Form N-SAR for each period for which such form was required, and will continue to file a Form N-SAR for each period or portion thereof through and including the period in which Applicant is deregistered.

For the SEC, by the Division of Investment Management, under delegated authority.

Jonathan G. Katz,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-29016 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8010-01-M

[Rel. No. IC-16689; 811-1244]

#### **Investors Accumulation Plan; Application December 12, 1988.**

**AGENCY:** Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

**ACTION:** Notice of application for an order under the Investment Company Act of 1940 ("1940 Act").

*Applicant:* Investors Accumulation Plan ("Applicant").

*Relevant 1940 Act Sections:* Order requested under section 8(f) of the 1940 Act.

**SUMMARY:** Applicant has requested an order declaring that it has ceased to be an investment company.



**DATE:** The application was filed on September 12, 1988 and amended on November 3, 1988.

**Hearing or Notification of Hearing:** If no hearing is ordered, the application will be granted. Any interested person may request a hearing on this application, or ask to be notified if a hearing is ordered. Any requests must be received by the SEC by 5:30 p.m., on January 3, 1989. Request a hearing in writing, giving the nature of your interest, the reason for the request, and the issues you contest. Serve Applicant with the request, either personally or by mail, and also send it to the Secretary of the SEC, along with proof of service by affidavit or, for lawyers, by certificate. Request notification of the date of a hearing by writing to the Secretary of the SEC.

**ADDRESSES:** Secretary, SEC, 450 5th Street NW, Washington, DC 20549. Applicant, c/o IDS Financial Services, Inc., 80 South Eighth Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Jeremy N. Rubenstein, Staff Attorney, at (202) 272-2847, or H.R. Hallock, Jr., Special Counsel, at (202) 272-3030 (Division of Investment Management, Office of Investment Company Regulation).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

Following is a summary of the application. The complete application is available for a fee from either the SEC's Public Reference Branch in person or the SEC's commercial copier who can be contacted at (800) 231-3282 (in Maryland (301) 258-4300).

**Applicant's Representations**

1. Applicant is a Minnesota business trust which registered as an investment company under the 1940 Act on or about December 27, 1963. Applicant's registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933 became effective on or about September 15, 1965.

2. Applicant is a unit investment trust which offered a variety of monthly investment programs designed for investors who desire to accumulate shares of IDS Stock Fund, Inc. All programs consisted of 150 equal monthly payments over twelve and one-half years (assuming all payments were made as scheduled).

3. On May 13, 1988, Applicant's unitholders were mailed a notice of Applicant's termination. On July 19, 1988, the Board of Directors of Investors Accumulation Plan, Inc., Applicant's sponsor, voted to approve the liquidation of Applicant.

4. At the close of business on July 13, 1988, Applicant had outstanding a total

of 3,655,743.81 units, with a value of \$17.79 per unit, and a total net asset value of \$65,035,671.19. Only one class of securities was issued and outstanding, and all units were invested in shares of IDS Stock Fund, Inc. On July 14, 1988, a proportionate share of Applicant's assets in IDS Stock Fund, Inc. was distributed to each of Applicant's unitholders.

5. All expenses incurred in connection with the liquidation of Applicant will be borne by Investors Accumulation Plan, Inc., and no unitholder incurred or will incur any expense, directly or indirectly, as a result of the liquidation of Applicant and termination of the accumulation programs. Because IDS Stock Fund, Inc. has offered to waive any sales charge for certain periods of time for investments made by former unitholders of Applicant, no unitholder would have paid a lower average sales charge on the total units acquired if the Applicant had not liquidated and such unitholder had continued to purchase units in accordance with the terms of the program.

6. Within the last 18 months, Applicant has not transferred any of its assets to a separate trust, the beneficiaries of which were or are securityholders of Applicant.

7. Applicant has no assets, debts or liabilities which remain outstanding, is not a party to any litigation or administrative proceeding, has no remaining securityholders, and is not engaged in or proposing to engage in any business activities other than those necessary for the winding up of its affairs.

8. Applicant has filed a Form N-SAR for each period for which such form was required, and will continue to file a Form N-SAR for each period or portion thereof through and including the period in which Applicant is deregistered.

For the SEC, by the Division of Investment Management, under delegated authority.

Jonathan G. Katz,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-29017 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8010-01-M

[Release No. IC-16691; 812-6770]

**Prudential-Bache Global Fund, Inc.; Application**

December 12, 1988.

**AGENCY:** Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

**ACTION:** Notice of application for exemption under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act").

**Applicants:** Prudential-Bache Global Fund, Inc. (the "Global Fund") and Prudential-Bache Research Fund, Inc. (the "Research Fund").

**Relevant 1940 Act Sections:** Exemption requested under section 6(c) from the provisions of section 12(d)(3) of the Act.

**SUMMARY:** Applicants seek a conditional order permitting them to acquire equity and convertible debt securities issued by foreign issuers who derived more than 15% of their gross revenue from their activities as a broker, dealer, underwriter or investment adviser in their most recent fiscal year ("foreign securities companies").

**DATE:** The application was filed on June 24, 1987, and amended on August 1, 1988.

**Hearing or Notification of Hearing:** If no hearing is ordered, the application will be granted. Any interested person may request a hearing on this application, or ask to be notified if a hearing is ordered. Any requests must be received by the SEC by 5:30 p.m., on January 6, 1989. Request a hearing in writing, giving the nature of your interest, the reason for the request, and the issues you contest. Serve the Applicants with the request either personally or by mail, and also send it to the Secretary of the SEC, along with proof of service by affidavit, or, for lawyers, by certificate. Request notification of the date of a hearing by writing to the Secretary of the SEC.

**ADDRESSES:** Secretary, SEC, 450 5th Street NW, Washington, DC 20549. Applicants, c/o John E. Baumgardner, Jr., Sullivan and Cromwell, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Barbara Chretien-Dar, Staff Attorney, (202) 272-3022 or H.R. Hallock, Jr., Special Counsel, (202) 272-3030 (Division of Investment Management, Office of Investment Company Regulation).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

Following is a summary of the application; the complete application is available for a fee from either the SEC's Public Reference Branch in person, or the SEC's commercial copier (800) 231-3282 (in Maryland (301) 258-4300).

**Applicants' Representations**

1. Each Applicant is registered under the 1940 Act as a diversified, open-end management investment company.

2. The Global Fund's investment objective is to seek long-term growth of capital through investment in a diversified portfolio of securities



consisting primarily of equity and debt securities of non-U.S. issuers. The Manager of the Global Fund is Prudential Mutual Fund Management, Inc. The Research Fund's investment objective is to seek high total return consistent with reasonable risk by structuring its portfolio according to guidelines of Prudential-Bache Investment Management and by selecting specific securities based on the opinions of the Prudential-Bache Research Group and some outside sources. Portfolio securities may include common stock, securities convertible into common stock, and convertible preferred stock and debt securities. The Manager of the Research Fund is Prudential-Bache Securities Inc.

3. Applicants wish to make portfolio investments in equity and convertible debt securities of foreign securities companies (i) that are listed on certain major foreign stock exchanges, and (ii) that meet the other conditions of quality and liquidity set forth in the application and summarized below.

4. Applicants' proposed acquisitions of securities issued by foreign securities companies will satisfy each of the requirements of Rule 12d3-1 under the 1940 Act except subparagraph (b)(4) thereof, which provides that—\* \* \* any equity security of the issuer \* \* \* [must be] a "margin security" as defined in Regulation T promulgated by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

#### Applicants' Legal Analysis and Conditions

1. Applicants will acquire only those equity securities issued by foreign securities companies (or that underlie the convertible debt of such companies) that are listed on certain major foreign stock exchanges which meet certain standards for depth and liquidity ("Qualified Foreign Exchanges"). An exchange would be deemed a Qualified Foreign Exchange (1) if it is listed in the application,<sup>1</sup> and (2) if, at the end of its most recent calendar year (or at an earlier date if information is not yet publicly available with respect to the end of the most recent calendar year), it meets the following minimum criteria:

(1) The exchange has listed equity shares of companies with a market value of at least 25 billion dollars;

(2) The exchange has a minimum of 150 companies with equity shares listed on the exchange;

(3) The exchange has had an average daily trading volume over the preceding six-month period of at least 25 million dollars;

(4) The exchange has had, in the previous year, a minimum turnover ratio of at least 20% of its total market capitalization.

Listing on a Qualified Foreign Exchange is the functional equivalent of listing on a U.S. national securities exchange and, accordingly, the securities so listed are fully comparable to "margin securities" for purposes of Rule 12d3-1 under the 1940 Act.

2. As a further condition to the relief requested and to assure the quality and liquidity of Applicants' investments, Applicants will acquire only those equity securities (or in the case of convertible debt, debt convertible into equity securities) of foreign securities companies which meet certain additional quality standards. These additional standards are collectively equal or superior to the standards applicable to an OTC margin stock. By limiting investments to equity securities listed on certain major foreign stock exchanges that in terms of quality and liquidity are comparable to the largest of the U.S. national securities exchanges, and by imposing certain additional quality standards on the securities themselves, the proposed conditions exceed the quality standards applicable to a "margin security".

3. Applicants will purchase only those equity securities of foreign securities companies (or debt convertible into such securities) that meet the quality standards outlined below:

(1) Daily quotations for both bid and asked prices for the stock are continuously available to the general public;

(2) The stock has been publicly traded for at least six months;

(3) The issuer or a predecessor in interest has been in existence for at least three years;

(4) The issuer has at least \$10 million of capital, surplus, and undivided profits;

(5) The issuer is required by exchange or governmental regulation publicly to file (i) reports of any important financial or structural corporate changes, (ii) semi-annual profit and loss statements, and (iii) annual reports of independently audited assets and liabilities, profits and losses, and changes in financial position;

(6) The issuer must have a minimum market capitalization of \$20 million; and

(7) The equity securities must have (i) an average daily trading volume of at least 500 shares and (ii) an average daily trading volume equal in value to at least \$25,000.

#### Applicants' Conclusions of Law

1. Rule 12d3-1 under the 1940 Act in effect limits an investment company's ability to invest in securities of foreign

securities companies. This limitation results from the requirement in Rule 12d3-1 that an eligible security of a securities company be a "margin security". Applicants will comply with all requirements of Rule 12d3-1 except with respect to the "margin security" requirement. The conditions proposed in this application are as rigorous, and in certain respects more rigorous, than the standards applicable to a "margin security".

2. The primary concerns addressed by section 12(d)(3)—entrepreneurial risk of investing in securities-related businesses structured as partnerships and potential conflicts of interests between an investment company's shareholders and its investment adviser, underwriters or other brokers—are not relevant in Applicants' context. Applicants do not intend to purchase any general partnership interest in securities-related businesses. Since Applicants' own shares are sold by its investment advisors or affiliates, the concern that Applicants might purchase shares in a broker-dealer for selling the investment company's shares is not relevant.

3. The proposed conditions will assure that, in terms of breadth of market, availability of investment information, and character and permanence of the issuer, the securities in which Applicants propose to invest will be fully comparable, and in many respects superior in quality, to securities that fall within the definition of "margin securities". Further, the relief requested would allow them to invest in securities of foreign issuers that derive more than 15% of their revenue from securities-related activities. Many foreign issuers are integrated companies, engaged in both financial and non-financial services, or provide both securities-related and other financial services. Rule 12d3-1 was designed to give investment companies greater flexibility with respect to investments in securities-related businesses, that, absent exemptive relief, are prohibited under section 12(d)(3) of the Act. Since securities of foreign securities companies are generally not traded in the United States, they are not within the technical definition of a "margin security". Investment companies with international securities portfolios, therefore, are prevented from investing in securities issued by foreign companies engaged in securities-related activities. In many instances, these types of companies comprise a substantial portion of a country's financial sector because many foreign countries permit banks and other

<sup>1</sup> The following foreign exchanges are so listed: Australia, Association of Exchanges; Belgium, Brussels; Brazil, Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo; Canada, Toronto; France, Paris; Germany, Federation of Exchanges (limited to the Frankfurt and Dusseldorf Exchanges); Hong Kong, Italy, Milan; Japan Tokyo; Netherlands, Amsterdam; Spain, Sweden, Stockholm; Switzerland, Basel, Geneva, and Zurich; United Kingdom, London.



financial institutions to engage in securities-related activities.

For the Commission, by the Division of Investment Management, under delegated authority.

Jonathan G. Katz,  
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-29018 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8010-01-M

[Rel. No. IC-16688; (811-5292)]

### Strong Precious Metals Fund, Inc.; Application

December 12, 1988.

**AGENCY:** Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

**ACTION:** Notice of Application for deregistration under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act").

*Applicant:* Strong Precious Metals Fund, Inc.

*Relevant 1940 Act Section:* Section 8(f) and Rule 8f-1 thereunder.

**SUMMARY:** Applicant seeks an order declaring that it has ceased to be an investment company.

**DATE:** The application was filed on December 7, 1988.

*Hearing or Notification of Hearing:* If no hearing is ordered, the application will be granted. Any interested person may request a hearing on this application, or ask to be notified if a hearing is ordered. Any requests must be received by the SEC by 5:30 p.m., on January 3, 1989. Request a hearing in writing, giving the nature of your interest, the reason for the request, and the issues you contest. Serve the Applicant with the request, either personally or by mail, and also send it to the Secretary of the SEC, along with proof of service by affidavit or, for attorneys, by certificate. Request notification of the date of a hearing by writing to the Secretary of the SEC.

**ADDRESSES:** Secretary, SEC, 450 Fifth Street NW., Washington, DC 20549; Applicant, 100 Heritage Reserve, Menomonee Falls, WI 53051.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Paul J. Heaney, Financial Analyst (202) 272-3420, or Brion R. Thompson, Branch Chief (202) 272-3016 (Office of Investment Company Regulation).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The following is a summary of the application; the complete application is available for a fee from either the SEC's Public Reference Branch in person, or the SEC's commercial copier (800) 231-3282 (in Maryland (301) 258-4300).

### Applicant's Representations

1. On August 19, 1987, Applicant filed Form N-8A to register under the 1940 Act as an open-end, diversified management investment company. On August 19, 1987, Applicant also filed Form N-1A under the Securities Act of 1933, but such registration statement did not become effective and Applicant never made a public offering of its securities. Applicant is a corporation incorporated under the law of the State of Wisconsin. Applicant does not have any assets or liabilities. Applicant is not a party to any litigation or administrative proceedings. Applicant has no shareholders and is not now engaged, nor does it propose to engage, in any business activities other than those necessary for the winding-up of its affairs.

For the SEC, by the Division of Investment Management, under delegated authority.

Jonathan G. Katz,  
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-28960 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8010-01-M

### DEPARTMENT OF STATE

#### Advisory Committee on International Intellectual Property; Copyright Panel; Meeting

The International Copyright Panel of the Department of State's Advisory Committee on International Intellectual Property will meet in open session on Wednesday, January 11, 1989, in Room 1105 in the Department of State. The meeting will begin at 10:00 a.m. and will conclude by 1:00 p.m.

The meeting will be open to the general public. The following topics will be discussed:

1. Intellectual Property Accomplishments in the 100th Congress.
2. Discussion concerning the WIPO Committee of Experts for Legislation in the Field of Copyright, February 20-March 3, 1988.
3. Report on the Meeting of the WIPO Committee of Experts on Intellectual Property in Respect of Integrated Circuits, Fourth Session, November 7-22, 1988.
4. Report on the meeting of the WIPO Committee of Experts for the Preparation of the Diplomatic Conference for the Conclusion of a Treaty on the International Registration of Audiovisual Works, November 28 through December 2, 1988.
5. Final Report on United States Accession to the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works.

The public attending may, as time permits and subject to the instructions of the Chairperson, participate in the discussions or may submit their views in writing to the chairperson prior to, or at the meeting, for later consideration by the Committee.

Members of the public who plan to attend the meeting will be admitted up to the limits of the conference room's capacity. As access to the State Department is controlled, members of the general public who plan to attend the meeting must provide their name, affiliation, address and phone number to Ms. Bobbi Tinsley, Office of Business Practices, Department of State, telephone (202) 647-1825, prior to January 11, 1989. All attendees should use the *Main Entrance* (2201 C Street NW.) of the Department of State Building.

Date: December 6, 1988.

Harvey J. Winter,  
Executive Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-28919 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710-07-M

CM-8/1243

#### The U.S. Organization For The International Telegraph And Telephone Consultative Committee (CCITT) National Committee and Study Group A; Meeting

The Department of State announces that the National Committee and Study Group A of the U.S. Organization for the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee (CCITT), will meet on January 18, 1989 in Room 1205, Department of State, 2201 C Street, NW., Washington, DC. The meeting will begin at 9:30 a.m.

The National Committee assists in the resolution of administrative/procedural problems pertaining to U.S. CCITT activities; provides advice on matters of policy and positions in the preparation for CCITT Plenary Assemblies and meetings of the International Study Groups; provides advice and recommendations in regard to the work of the U.S. CCITT Study Groups; and recommends the disposition of proposed U.S. contributions to the international CCITT which are submitted to the Committee for consideration. Study Group A deals with Telecommunication, Policy and Services.

The purpose of the meeting is to: Report on and review the results of the IXth Plenary Assembly of CCITT held in Melbourne, Australia, November 14-25, 1988; report and review the results of the World Administrative



Telegraph and Telephone Conference, held in Melbourne, Australia, November 28 to December 8, 1988; review preparatory activities for the Plenipotentiary Conference of the CCITT, and to consider appropriate organization for the U.S. study group subcommittees for the 1989-1992 plenary period.

The purpose of the Study Group A meeting is to review the results of the Joint meeting of CCITT study groups I and XVIII to be held January 9 through 13, 1989 in Geneva, and to consider delayed Contributions for the first meeting of CCITT study group II, scheduled to be held February 21 to March 1, 1989 Geneva. Other business relevant to the activities of the National Committee of U.S. Study Group A may be considered as well.

Members of the general public may attend the meeting and join in the discussion, subject to the instructions of the Chairman. Admittance of public members will be limited to the seating available.

In that regard, entrance to the Department of State building is controlled and entry will be facilitated if arrangements are made in advance of the meeting. Prior to the meeting, persons who plan to attend should so advise the office of Mr. Earl Barbely, State Department, Washington, DC; telephone (202) 647 5220. All attendees must use the C entrance to the building.

Date: December 15, 1988.

**Earl S. Barbely,**

*Director, Office of Telecommunications and Information Standards; Chairman, U.S. CCITT National Committee.*

[FR Doc. 88-28917 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710-07-M

[CM-8/1244]

**Shipping Coordinating Committee; Subcommittee on Safety of Navigation; Meeting**

The Working Group on Safety of Navigation of the Subcommittee on Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS) will hold an open meeting at 9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, January 4, 1989, in room 6103 at Coast Guard Headquarters, 2100 Second Street, SW., Washington, DC.

The purpose of the meeting is to prepare U.S. positions for the 35th session of the Subcommittee on Safety of Navigation of the International Maritime Organization, scheduled for January 23 through 27, 1989. Items of principal interest on the agenda are:

- Decisions of other IMO bodies.
- Routing of ships.

- Reconsideration of Rule 10(d) of the Collision Regulations.
- Infringement of safety zones around offshore structures.
- World-wide navigation system.
- Electronic chart display systems.
- Navigational aids and related equipment including:

1. Guidelines on the use of radar transponders on ships for safety purposes;
  2. Coding scheme for radar beacons and transponders;
  3. Unification of ARPA symbols; and
  4. Revision of resolution A.223(VII)—Performance standards for radio direction-finding systems:
- Revision of resolution A.530(13).
  - Officer of the navigational watch acting as the sole look-out.
  - Ship reporting systems and reporting requirements.
  - Work programme.
  - Any other business.

Members of the general public may attend up to the seating capacity of the room.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Mr. Edward J. LaRue, Jr., U.S. Coast Guard (G-NSR-3), Washington, DC 20593-0001, Telephone: (202) 267-0416.

Dated: November 23, 1988.

**Peter R. Keller,**

*Executive Secretary, Shipping Coordinating Committee.*

[FR Doc. 88-28918 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710-07-M

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Federal Aviation Administration**

**Advisory Circular 20-131, Airworthiness and Operational Approval of Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance Systems (TCAS II) and Mode S Transponders**

**AGENCY:** Federal Aviation Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice of issuance of advisory circular.

**SUMMARY:** This notice announces the issuance of Advisory Circular (AC) 20-131, Airworthiness and Operational Approval of Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance Systems (TCAS II) and Mode S Transponders. This AC provides guidance for installation and approval of TCAS II systems and Mode S transponders on aircraft, and outlines acceptable methods of compliance with the applicable Federal Aviation Regulations.

**DATE:** Advisory Circular 20-131 was issued by the Action Director, Aircraft Certification Service, on October 3, 1988.

**HOW TO OBTAIN COPIES:** A copy may be obtained by writing to the U.S. Department of Transportation, M-443.2, Subsequent Distribution Unit, Washington, DC 20590.

Issued in Seattle, Washington, on December 2, 1988.

**Leroy A. Keith,**

*Manager, Transport Airplane Directorate, Aircraft Certification Service.*

[FR Doc. 88-28905 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-13-M

**Advisory Circular 25-1357-1, Circuit Protective Device Accessibility**

**AGENCY:** Federal Aviation Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice of issuance of advisory circular.

**SUMMARY:** This notice announces the issuance of Advisory Circular (AC) 25.1357-1, Circuit Protective Device Accessibility. This AC describes acceptable means of compliance with the requirements of § 25.1357(d) of the Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR) with respect to the accessibility of circuit protective devices (CPD), such as circuit breakers or fuses.

**DATE:** Advisory Circular 25.1357-1 was issued by the Manager, Transport Airplane Directorate, Aircraft Certification Service, on September 20, 1988.

**HOW TO OBTAIN COPIES:** A copy may be obtained by writing to the U.S. Department of Transportation, M-443.2, Subsequent Distribution Unit, Washington, DC 20590.

Issued in Seattle, Washington, on December 2, 1988.

**Leroy A. Keith,**

*Manager, Transport Airplane Directorate, Aircraft Certification Service.*

[FR Doc. 88-28906 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-13-M

**Federal Railroad Administration**

[FRA Waiver Petition Docket No. PB-88-7]

**Train Air Brake Test Program; Burlington Northern Railroad Co.**

In accordance with 49 CFR 211.9 and 211.41, notice is given that the Burlington Northern Railroad Company (BN) has requested a permanent waiver of certain provisions of the Federal Railroad Administration's (FRA's) Railroad Power Brake Regulations (49 CFR Part 232) in order to use trains with air



repeater units. Air repeater units (repeaters) are freight cars that have been equipped with a power source (usually a diesel engine), an air compressor, reservoir, and a special valve rack. The valve rack is designed for two purposes: (i) To provide control of the air supply to charge the rear brake pipe and (ii) to relay pneumatic signals from the engineer's brake equipment to the rear portion of the train to apply and release the train air brakes. On a conventional train, the brake pipe is charged from the hauling locomotive. When a repeater is placed in a train, only the brake pipe forward of the repeater is charged by the hauling locomotive; the brake pipe to the rear of the repeater is charged by the compressor in the repeater unit.

BN's specific request is for relief from the obligation to conduct a leakage test on the portion of the train to the rear of the repeater. See 49 CFR 232.12(b)(1), (d)(3), (e), (i)(2), (i)(3); 232.13(d)(1), (d)(2). Trains would operate on various subdivisions of the BN's Chicago, Twin Cities, Billings, Seattle, and Denver Regions.

In support of its application for relief, BN states that it is not possible to make a standard leakage test with a repeater in operation. In the past, in order to assure full compliance with the regulations, FRA has required that repeaters be isolated during train air brake tests by manually repositioning three valves at the valve rack, and then restoring them to their original position after the test is completed. BN regards this activity as too time consuming and as unnecessary.

In further support of its request, BN states that it has been experimenting with repeaters for several years and that safety and train operations are enhanced by their use, especially during very cold weather. BN contends that the improvement in brake pipe gradient provides for better train handling, and the benefits in time saved in charging trains for initial testing far exceed the benefits derived from a leakage test on the rear portion of the trains. For example, on June 3, 4, and 5, 1985, BN conducted tests of a 120-car train that included a repeater. These tests showed definite improvements in gradient, recharge times, release times, and application times as a result of employing a repeater.

FRA conducted a public hearing in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on Tuesday, August 5, 1986, concerning the use of repeater air equipment. Testimony was given by officers from the Burlington Northern Railroad, United Transportation Union, and the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers.

The purpose of this hearing was to gather information that would assist FRA in making decisions relative to the extension or termination of the repeater air car conditional test waiver. On October 11, 1986, BN was granted a temporary conditional test waiver to operate trains containing repeaters. This test waiver was approved after reviewing data obtained through FRA field investigations, BN test data, and information provided by the air brake equipment manufacturers. It was determined that granting this test waiver would be consistent with railroad safety and should provide invaluable data concerning the feasibility of using repeaters on a more permanent basis.

The conditions of this waiver were as follows:

A. At least 50 percent of the test trains shall receive a separate leakage and gradient test on the portion of the train forward of the repeater must be isolated and a leakage and gradient test be performed on these trains for comparison purposes.

B. All mechanical and operating personnel involved with repeater equipment must be given training and be provided with a copy of BN instructions concerning repeater operations and maintenance, train brake test procedures, and procedures to be followed when a repeater unit fails;

C. All test trains must be provided with an end-of-train monitoring system (telemetry device); and

D. For each month of the test period, a written report shall be submitted to FRA providing detailed test results:

1. A list of repeater locomotives and cars by identification number;
2. A list of test trains operated each day during the month, including the number, symbol, initial terminal, and final destination of each train;
3. The results of the tests described in paragraph A of this Notice;
4. Any air brake problems found during train air brake testing of test trains;
5. Any air brake problems experienced en route;
6. Any train handling problem; and
7. All failures of repeaters including:
  - a. Identification number.
  - b. Reason for failure.
  - c. Action taken at time of failure.

In accordance with the provisions set forth in General Docket Number H-85-4, BN has provided data relative to repeater operations during the winter months of 1986, 1987 and 1988. From December 2, 1986, through February 13, 1987, BN operated repeaters in 143 test trains. During this period, the railroad experienced three train-handling problems whereby they were unable to

release the air brakes on the rear portion of the train. This condition occurred because of the inability of the repeater's air compressor to provide adequate supply of air. This failure did not affect the ability to apply brakes. This situation has been corrected by regular testing of the air compressor capability by orifice and by adjustment of diesel engine revolutions per minute (RPM) as required.

During the same period, BN experienced one problem en route because the repeater was inadvertently placed in test mode. To alleviate this problem, BN equipped the repeaters with motion sensors which will electronically lock out the test equipment while the train is in motion. During this test period, BN also encountered transmission problems with 10 rebuilt repeaters. These were manufacturer's design problems and have been corrected. In addition, there were 10 instances of mechanical failures, which consisted of two frozen batteries, four inoperative alternators, one failed water cooling radiator, one broken water temperature switch and one failed air compressor.

The second test period ran from November 20, 1987 through February 15, 1988. During this period, BN conducted 44 in-service tests. There were no train handling problems and no equipment failures en route. The only problems experienced during the train air brake testing was an occasional single car that failed to apply or release its air brakes.

FRA field personnel monitored BN's test procedures for compliance with the conditions of the test waiver. They observed 32 train air brake tests and took exception in three instances. They observed two trains being tested whereby end-of-train telemetry devices were not provided as required by condition "C" of the test waiver; communication was by means of employee hand-held radios. On another occasion, a train was permitted to depart a terminal with excessive brake pipe leakage in the portion of the train ahead of the repeater.

BN has stated that, if it is granted a waiver, the repeaters would be operated in the following manner:

1. Repeaters would be used during cold weather operations only;
2. Trains will be tested for and will have 5 pounds per square inch (psi) or less brake pipe leakage and 15 psi or less brake pipe gradient in the portion ahead of the repeater;
3. Train will be tested for and will have 10 psi or less brake pipe gradient on the portion behind the repeater;



4. All trains utilizing a repeater will be provided with an operative telemetry display unit (RDU) in the cab of the lead hauling locomotive and an end-of-train device (EOT) on the rear of the last car in the portion ahead of the repeater and on the rear of the last car in the train.

FRA is now seeking information and comments of all interested parties on this waiver request. All interested parties are invited to participate in this proceeding through written submissions. FRA does not anticipate scheduling an opportunity for oral comment because the facts do not appear to warrant it. An opportunity to present oral comments will be provided, however, if by February 1, 1989 the party submits a written request for hearing that demonstrates that his or her position cannot be properly presented by written statements.

All written communications concerning this petition should reference "FRA Waiver Petition Docket No. PB-88-7" and should be submitted in triplicate to the Docket Clerk, Office of Chief Counsel, FRA, 400 7th Street, SW., Washington, DC 20590.

Comments received by February 1, 1989 will be considered before final action is taken in this proceeding. All comments received will be available for examination by interested persons at any time during regular working hours in Room 8201, Nassif Building, 400 7th Street, SW., Washington, DC, 20590.

Issued in Washington, DC December 8, 1988.

J.W. Walsh,

Associate Administrator for Safety.

[FR Doc. 88-28920 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-06-M

## UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

### Exchange Visitor Program; Skills List

**AGENCY:** United States Information Agency.

**ACTION:** Amendment to Exchange Visitor Skills List.

**SUMMARY:** The Exchange Visitor Skills List is amended to reflect changes in the country skills list for the People's Republic of China to include additional fields.

**DATES:** This amendment shall become effective January 17, 1989.

**ADDRESS:** Comments and requests for further information should be addressed to: Mary D. Hitt, Director, Office of Exchange Visitor Facilities Services Staff, USIA, Suite 714, 301 Fourth Street

SW., Washington, DC 20547, telephone (202) 485-7964.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Pursuant to the provisions of section 212(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended (8 U.S.C. 1182(e)), the Secretary of State designated on April 25, 1972, a list of fields of specialized knowledge or skill (referred to as the Exchange Visitor Skills List) and those countries which clearly required the services of persons engaged in one or more of such fields. Any alien who was a national or resident of one of those countries and obtained an exchange visitor visa and/or became a participant in an Exchange Visitor Program involving a designated field of specialized knowledge or skill after the effective date of that notice was subject to the 2-year home country physical residence requirement of section 212(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act as provided in section 212(e) and 22 CFR 41.65(b).

Pursuant to the provisions of Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977, section 217 of United States Information Agency Authorization Act of August 24, 1982 (Pub. L. 97-241) and Executive Orders Nos. 12048 (March 27, 1978) and 12388 (October 14, 1982) the Director, United States Information Agency, on June 12, 1984 further amended the 1972 Exchange Visitor Skills List, as revised in 1978, to increase the designated fields of specialized knowledge of skills. The 1984 amendment gave notice of the addition of China and the deletion of Cambodia, Iran and Viet-Nam from the skills list as well as the indefinite suspension of Afghanistan. The Exchange Visitor Skills List, as amended in 1984, is used in conjunction with the two prior existing lists.

This Notice amends Public Notice No. 356-37, 37 FR 8099 April 25, 1972; Public Notice No. 591, 43 FR 5910, February 10, 1978; and Public Notice No. 49 FR 24194, June 12, 1984, 51 FR 34701, September 30, 1986, and 52 FR 8700, March 19, 1987.

Accordingly, the Exchange Visitor Skills List is further amended by modifying the Exchange Visitor Skills List for the People's Republic of China to read as follows:

- Group (1) All fields listed in Part I.
- Group (2) All fields listed in Part I.
- Group (3) All fields listed in Part I.
- Group (4) All fields listed in Part I.
- Group (5) All fields listed in Part I.
- Group (6) All fields listed in Part I.
- Group (7) All fields listed in Part I.
- Group (8) All fields listed in Part I.
- Group (9) All fields listed in Part I.
- Group (10) All fields listed in Part I.

Dated: December 7, 1988.

R. Wallace Stuart,

Acting General Counsel, United States Information Agency.

[FR Doc. 88-28999 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8230-01-M

## VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

### Agency Information Collection Under OMB Review

**AGENCY:** Veterans Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice.

The Veterans Administration has submitted to OMB for review the following proposal for the collection of information under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35). This document lists the following information: (1) the responsible department or staff office; (2) the title of the collection(s); (3) the agency form number(s), if applicable; (4) a description of the need and its use; (5) how often the information collection must be completed, if applicable; (6) who will be required or asked to report; (7) an estimate of the number of responses; (8) an estimate of the total number of hours needed to respond; and (9) an indication of whether section 3504(h) of Pub. L. 96-511 applies.

**ADDRESSES:** Copies of the proposed information collection and supporting documents may be obtained from Patti Viers, VA Clearance Officer (732), Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20420 (202) 233-3172.

Comments and questions about the items on the list should be directed to the VA's OMB Desk Officer, Joseph Lackey, Office of Management and Budget, 726 Jackson Place, NW., Washington, DC 20503, (202) 395-7316.

**DATES:** Comments on the information collection should be directed to the OMB Desk Officer on or before January 17, 1989.

Dated: December 1, 1988.

By direction of the Administrator.

David N. Stone,

Executive Assistant, Office of Information Management and Statistics.

### New Collection

1. Office of Program Analysis and Evaluation.
2. Vocational Rehabilitation Program Evaluation: Client Interview.
3. Not Applicable.
4. The VA must collect financial information from former program participants to assess the economic



impact of the veterans who have received vocational training under it. A secondary focus of the survey is to access client satisfaction with the program.

5. One time.
6. Individuals or households.
7. 2,000 responses.
8. 2,000 hours.
9. Not applicable.

[FR Doc. 88-28927 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320-01-M

#### **Per Diem Rates for Eligible Veterans in State Homes**

**AGENCY:** Veterans Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Veterans Administration (VA) is publishing the actual per diem rates for eligible veterans residing in State Veterans Homes as required by 38 CFR 17.166c. The Veterans' Benefits and Services Act of 1988 established new rates; the effect of the change will be to increase the rates.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 1988.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Carolyn Babich (182B), Chief, State Home Per Diem Program, Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420 (202) 233-3679.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** At 38 CFR 17.166c it states that the VA will publish any change of actual per diem

rates for eligible veterans residing in State Veterans Homes in the **Federal Register**. On May 20, 1988, the President signed Pub. L. 100-322, Veterans' Benefits and Services Act of 1988, which increased the per diem rates, effective January 1, 1988. The new per diem rates are set forth below.

#### **Per Diem Rates for Eligible Veterans in State Veterans Homes**

Domiciliary Care, \$8.80.  
Nursing Home Care, \$20.35.  
Hospital Care, \$20.35.

Dated: November 30, 1988.

Thomas K. Turnage,  
Administrator.

[FR Doc. 88-28908 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320-01-M



# Sunshine Act Meetings

Federal Register

Vol. 53, No. 242

Friday, December 16, 1988

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains notices of meetings published under the "Government in the Sunshine Act" (Pub. L. 94-409) 5 U.S.C. 552b(e)(3).

## CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

**TIME AND DATE:** 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, December 20, 1988.

**LOCATION:** Room 556, Westwood Towers, 5401 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland.

### STATUS:

#### MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED:

Open to the Public

#### 1. Delegations of Authority

The Commission will consider issues related to Commission Delegations of Authority.

#### 2. Voluntary Standards Policy: Final Amendments

The Commission will consider amendments to the Commission's regulations (16 CFR Parts 1031 and 1032) concerning staff participation in voluntary standard activities.

#### 3. Petition PP 88-1, Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Tablets

The staff will brief the Commission on petition PP 88-1 from the Upjohn Co. requesting an exemption of medroxyprogesterone acetate tablets from the child-resistant packaging requirements for oral prescription drugs.

Closed to the Public

#### 4. Compliance Status Report

The staff will brief the Commission on the status of various compliance matters.

#### 5. Enforcement Matter OS #3038

The staff will brief the Commission on enforcement matter OS #3038.

**FOR A RECORDED MESSAGE CONTAINING THE LATEST AGENDA INFORMATION, CALL:** 301-492-5709.

**CONTACT PERSON FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:** Sheldon D. Butts, Office of the Secretary, 5401 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, Md. 20207 302-492-6800. December 14, 1988.

Sheldon D. Butts,  
Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-29082 Filed 12-14-88; 2:01 pm]

BILLING CODE 6355-01-M

## FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

### "FEDERAL REGISTER" CITATION OF

**PREVIOUS ANNOUNCEMENT:** December 12, 1988; 53 FR 49963.

**PREVIOUSLY ANNOUNCED TIME AND DATE OF MEETING:** December 14, 1988, 10:00 p.m.

**CHANGE IN THE MEETING:** The following Project Numbers have been added to Item CAP-6 for the agenda December 14, 1988.

*Item No., Docket No., and Company*

#### CAP-6

Project No. 7022-000, Malta Irrigation

District, et al.

Project No. 7099-000, City of Gillette, Wyoming

Project No. 3574-000, Continental Hydro Corporation

Lois D. Cashell,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-29051 Filed 12-14-88; 11:23 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-02-M

## FEDERAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION

December 13, 1988.

**TIME AND DATE:** 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, December 20, 1988.

**PLACE:** Room 600, 1730 K Street, NW., Washington, DC.

**STATUS:** Open.

**MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED:** The Commission will consider and act upon the following:

1. *Emery Mining Corporation*, Docket Nos. WEST 87-130-R. (Issues include consideration of the Secretary of Labor's petition for interlocutory review.)

2. *Secretary of Labor and United Mine Workers of America v. Mid-Continent Resources, Inc. and American Mining Congress*, Docket No. WEST 87-88. (Issues include consideration of pending motions).

#### CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE

**INFORMATION:** Jean Ellen (202) 653-5629/ (202) 566-2673 for TDD Relay.

Any person intending to attend this meeting who requires special accessibility features and/or auxiliary aids, must inform the Commission in advance of those needs. Subject to 29 CFR 2706.150(a) and 2706.160(d).

Jean H. Ellen,

Agenda Clerk.

[FR Doc. 88-29095 Filed 12-14-88; 3:47 pm]

BILLING CODE 6735-01-M

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Agency Meetings

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the

provisions of the Government in the Sunshine Act, Pub. L. 94-409, that the Securities and Exchange Commission will hold the following meetings during the week of December 19, 1988.

An open meeting will be held on Monday, December 19, 1988, at 10:00 a.m. A closed meeting will be held on Tuesday, December 20, 1988, at 2:30 p.m.

The Commissioners, Counsel to the Commissioners, the Secretary of the Commission, and recording secretaries will attend the closed meeting. Certain staff members who are responsible for the calendared matters may also be present.

The General Counsel of the Commission, or his designee, has certified that, in his opinion, one or more of the exemptions set forth in 5 U.S.C. 552b(c)(4), (8), (9)(A) and (10) and 17 CFR 200.402(a)(4), (8), (9)(i) and (10), permit consideration of the scheduled matters at a closed meeting.

Commissioner Fleischman, as duty officer, voted to consider the items listed for the closed meeting in closed session.

The subject matter of the open meeting scheduled for Monday, December 19, 1988, at 10:00 a.m., will be:

1. Consideration of a petition to modify certain interpretations published in the codification of financial Reporting Policies regarding accountants' independence when there are certain business relationships between accountants and their audit clients. For further information, please contact John Riley at (202) 272-2130.

2. Consideration of an application of Delta Government Options Corp. for registration as a clearing agency under Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. For further information, please contact Richard Konrath at (202) 272-2775.

3. Consideration of whether to issue for comment a release proposing Rule 15c2-10 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to govern the operation of proprietary trading systems that are operated as facilities of national securities exchanges or associations and a conforming amendment to Rule 3a12-7 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. For further information, please contact Gordon K. Fuller at (202) 272-2414 or Eugene Lopez at (202) 727-2628.

4. Consideration of the recommendation with respect to the request of RMJ Securities Corporation ("RMJ Securities") and its subsidiary RMJ Options Trading Corporation, that the staff issue a no-action letter with respect to the non-registration of RMJ Securities' option trading system as a national securities exchange under Sections 3(a)(1) and 6 of the Securities Exchange Act



of 1934. For further information, please contact Gordon K. Fuller at (202) 272-2414

5. Consideration of whether to propose for comment amendments to its net capital rule. Under the proposal, Rule 15c3-1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 will be amended to make the rule applicable to all specialists, except certain market makers, on national securities exchanges and to allow specialists one day in which to meet the haircuts required by the rule. For further information, please contact Michael A. Macchiaroli at (202) 272-2904 or Jerry W. Carpenter at (202) 272-3128.

6. Consideration of whether to publish two releases relating to Regulation D, the limited offering exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933.

The first release would add certain government sponsored employee benefit plans to the definition of "accredited investor". The second release would request public comment on a number of proposals designed to provide for a substantial and good faith compliance standard with the terms, conditions and requirements of Regulation D. For further information, contact Richard K. Wulff or William E. Toomey at (202) 272-2644.

The subject matter of the closed meeting scheduled for Tuesday, December 20 1988, at 2:30 p.m., will be:

Institution of administrative proceedings of an enforcement nature.

Settlement of administrative proceedings of an enforcement nature.

Institution of injunctive actions.

Settlement of injunctive actions.

At times changes in Commission priorities require alterations in the scheduling of meeting items. For further information to ascertain what, if any, matters have been added, deleted or postponed, please contact: Kevin Fogarty at (202) 272-2300.

Shirley E. Hollis,

Assistant Secretary.

December 13, 1988

[FR Doc. 88-29074 Filed 12-14-88; 2:57 am]

BILLING CODE 8010-01-M



# Corrections

Federal Register

Vol. 53, No. 242

Friday, December 16, 1988

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains editorial corrections of previously published Presidential, Rule, Proposed Rule, and Notice documents and volumes of the Code of Federal Regulations. These corrections are prepared by the Office of the Federal Register. Agency prepared corrections are issued as signed documents and appear in the appropriate document categories elsewhere in the issue.

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

### Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army

#### 33 CFR Part 334

#### Restricted Area; Key West Harbor at the U.S. Naval Air Station

##### *Correction*

In proposed rule document 88-26902 beginning on page 47226 in the issue of Tuesday, November 22, 1988, make the following correction:

##### **§ 334.610 [Corrected]**

On page 47228, in the first column, in § 334.610(b)(1)(ii), in the 11th line, "of" should read "or".

BILLING CODE 1505-01-D

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[OPTS-53110; FRL-3473-6]

### Premanufacture Notices; Monthly Status Report for September 1988

##### *Correction*

In notice document 88-25937 beginning on page 47910 in the issue of Monday, November 28, 1988, make the following correction:

On page 47910, in the second page-column, in the first table-column, the fourth line from the bottom, reading "P 88-1975" should be removed.

BILLING CODE 1505-01-D







# Federal Register

Friday  
December 16, 1988

---

## Part II

## Department of the Interior

---

### Office of the Secretary

---

**Coastal Barrier Resources Act;  
Availability of the Supplemental  
Legislative Environmental Impact  
Statement and Report and  
Recommendations to Congress on the  
Coastal Barrier Resources System; Notice**



## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## Office of the Secretary

Coastal Barrier Resources Act;  
Availability of the Supplemental  
Legislative Environmental Impact  
Statement and Report and  
Recommendations to Congress on the  
Coastal Barrier Resources System

AGENCY: Department of the Interiors.

ACTION: Notice of availability.

**SUMMARY:** Under the provisions of section 10 of the Coastal Barrier Resources Act of 1982 (Act) (16 U.S.C. 3509), the Secretary of the Interior is required to prepare and submit to the appropriate Committees of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report regarding the Coastal Barrier Resources System (System). The report must include: Recommendations for the conservation of fish, wildlife, and other natural resources of the System; recommendations for additions to or deletions from the System; and recommendations for modifications to the boundaries of System units established by the Act.

In 1983 the Secretary of the Interior established a Coastal Barriers Study Group and instructed it to develop an inventory of undeveloped coastal barriers and to review management alternatives that foster conservation of the System's natural resources. The draft inventory maps were made available for public comment on March 4, 1985 (50 FR 8689), and the draft conservation alternatives on May 1, 1985 (50 FR 18576). The public comment period closed on September 30, 1985. Based on the comments received, the Assistant Secretary for Fish and Wildlife and Parks developed draft recommendations for conservation alternatives and additions to and deletions from the system which were made available for public comment on March 25, 1987 (52 FR 9618). The comment period closed on June 23, 1987. In addition, a draft Supplemental Legislative Environmental Impact Statement (LEIS) on the proposed recommendations was made available for public comment on February 1, 1988 (53 FR 2792). The comment period on the LEIS closed on March 17, 1988. All comments received on the various documents have been considered in the final supplemental LEIS.

This notice announces the availability of the final supplemental LEIS and the report containing the recommendations of the Assistant Secretary for Fish and Wildlife and Parks. The report will

become final upon formal transmittal to Congress.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Mr. Frank McGilvrey, Coastal Barriers Coordinator, Room 403, Hamilton Building, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240, (202) 343-1095.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** On October 18, 1982, President Reagan signed the Coastal Barrier Resources Act (Act) into law (16 U.S.C. 3509). The Act establishes the Coastal Barrier Resources System (System) as referred to and adopted by Congress and prohibits all new Federal expenditures and financial assistance within the System except as provided under the Act. The provisions of the Act became effective immediately except the statutory ban on new Federal flood insurance within units of the System, which went into effect on October 1, 1983.

Section 10 of the Act requires the Secretary of the Interior to submit a report on the System to the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works in the Senate. The report is required to contain two essential elements: (1) Recommendations for conservation of the fish, wildlife, and other natural resources of the System through an evaluation and comparison of management alternatives available to Federal, State, and local governments and the private sector; and (2) recommendations for additions to or deletions from the System, and for modifications to the boundaries of existing units in the System. In addition, the report must contain a summary of the public comments received and an analysis of the impact of general revenue sharing grants on undeveloped coastal barriers. The Secretary was required to consult with the Governors of the affected States regarding the proposed recommendations, and to include the Governors' comments in the report.

Over 2,300 comments concerning the inventory and draft management alternatives were received during the 1985 public comment period. After careful consideration of the comments from the public, affected Governors, Federal, State and local agencies, and Congress, and review of the requirements and objectives of the Act, the Assistant Secretary for Fish and Wildlife and Parks submitted his proposed recommendations for public comment. Over 6,150 comments were received during the 1987 comment period. The Assistant Secretary for Fish and Wildlife and Parks has made the

following recommendations, which will become final upon formal transmittal of the report, recommendations, and LEIS to Congress:

- Add undeveloped, unprotected coastal barriers along the Atlantic and Gulf coastlines which have not been previously considered and rejected by Congress, including the Florida Keys, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands to the System; but exempt U.S. Highway 1 in the Florida Keys for safety reasons.
  - Add all associated aquatic habitat to existing and recommended new units of the System.
  - Exclude all existing Federal navigation channels by reference.
  - Add secondary barriers within large embayments to the System.
  - Exclude "otherwise protected" areas, but add all privately owned property within these areas to the System.
  - Add "otherwise protected" areas to the System if they are made available for development that is inconsistent with the Act's purposes.
  - Delete military and Coast Guard lands, but add these and other Federal lands to the System if they are declared excess properties and are made available for development inconsistent with the purposes of the Act.
  - Adjust boundaries of existing units to delete areas fully developed in 1982 with more than one insurable structure per 5 acres; and add those coastal barrier areas which are undeveloped and not previously considered by Congress.
  - Continue the Federal policy to employ the user fee concept in the acquisition of undeveloped coastal barriers, as appropriate.
  - Require each Federal agency to self-certify that they have complied with the provisions of the Act and submit notice of that certification to Congress annually.
  - Require a Federal study in consultation with the States to develop additional options to address Federal subsidies on all coastal barrier areas, both developed and undeveloped, for consideration by Congress.
- It is important to note that the Department of the Interior is required to make recommendations to Congress, but there will be no modifications to the System or the Act unless Congress takes action. The Congress will decide whether to accept, reject, or modify the recommendations.
- The report and recommendations to Congress have been prepared in 28 separate volumes as follows:
- Executive Summary—A summary of the report and general recommendations.



Volume 1—A detailed report and general recommendations on conservation alternatives.

Appendix A—An analysis of the shoreline change and wetland loss in the System.

Appendix B—A summary report of coastal barriers of the Great Lakes.

Appendix C—A summary report of coastal barriers of Hawaii and American Samoa.

Appendix D—A summary report of coastal barriers of the Pacific Coast.

The report and recommendations for each Atlantic and Gulf Coast State are as follows:

Volume 2—Maine

Volume 3—Massachusetts

Volume 4—Rhode Island

Volume 5—Connecticut

Volume 6—New York

Volume 7—New Jersey

Volume 8—Delaware

Volume 9—Maryland

Volume 10—Virginia

Volume 11—North Carolina

Volume 12—South Carolina

Volume 13—Georgia

Volume 14—Florida (East Coast)

Volume 15—Florida (West Coast)

Volume 16—Alabama

Volume 17—Mississippi

Volume 18—Louisiana

Volume 19—Texas (North Coast)

Volume 20—Texas (South Coast)

Volume 21—Puerto Rico

Volume 22—Virgin Islands

Individual volumes are available upon request. The original maps may be inspected at 1375 "K" Street, NW., Room 414, Washington, DC Call (202) 343-1095 to arrange an appointment.

Date: December 9, 1988.

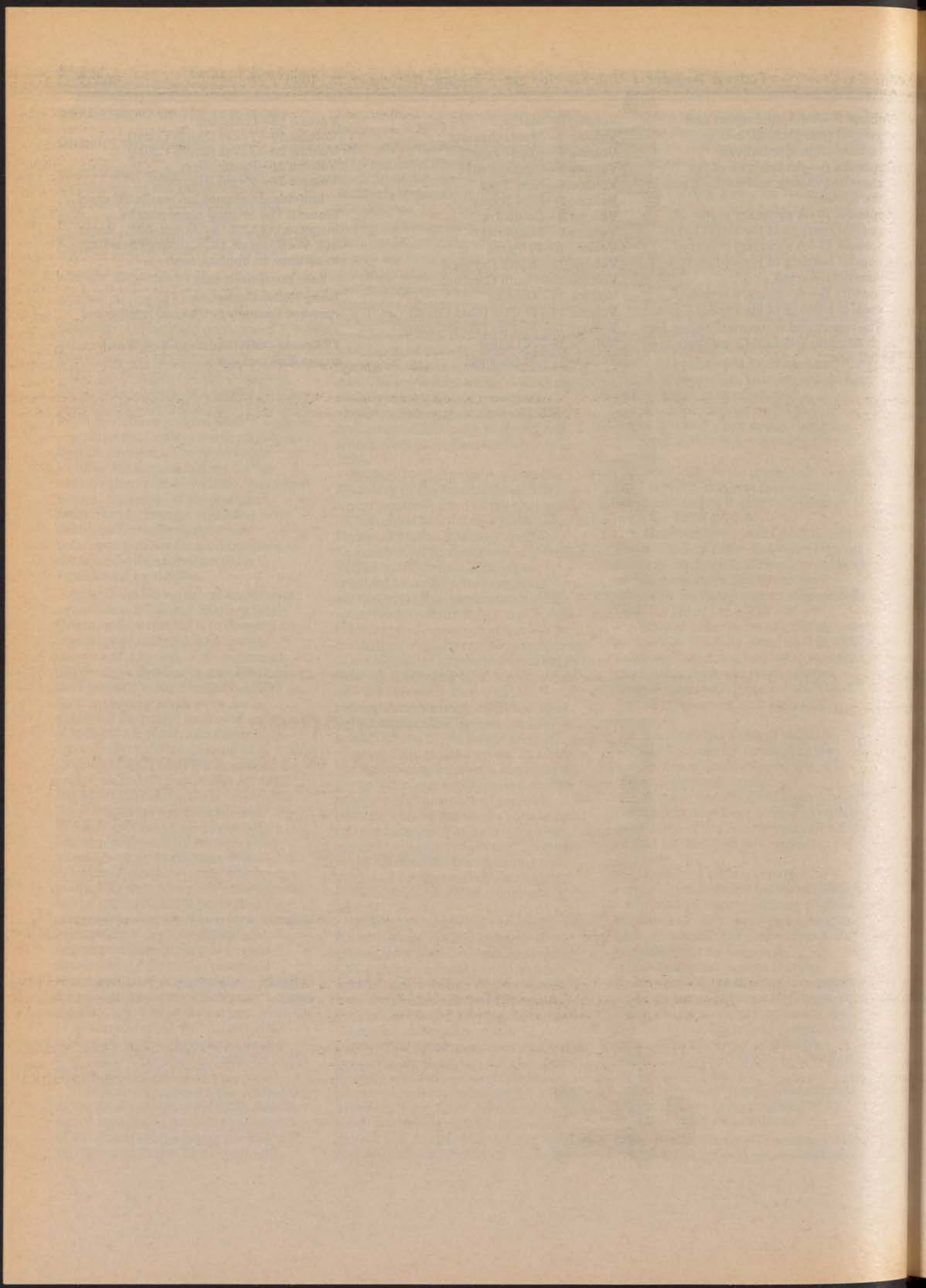
**Becky Norton Dunlop,**

*Assistant Secretary for Fish and Wildlife and Parks.*

FR Doc. 88-28806 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-10-M







# Test Report Federal Register

---

Friday  
December 16, 1988

---

## Part III

### International Development Cooperation Agency

---

Agency for International Development

---

48 CFR Part 701 etc.

Miscellaneous Amendments to  
Acquisition Regulations; Final Rule



**INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
COOPERATION AGENCY****Agency for International Development**

48 CFR Parts 701, 702, 728, 731, 733, 736, 742, 752, 753, and Appendices to Ch. 7

[AIDAR Notice 89-1]

**Miscellaneous Amendments to  
Acquisition Regulations**

**AGENCY:** Agency for International Development, IDCA.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** The A.I.D. Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR) is being amended to correct various typographical errors, update cross-references, improve the presentation and clarity of some material, and comply with new legislative requirements. All of the changes are considered administrative and editorial.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** December 16, 1988.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** M/SER/PPE, Mr. James M. Kelly, Room 1600I, SA-14, Agency for International Development, Washington, DC 20523. Telephone (703) 875-1534.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The changes being made by this Notice are not considered significant rules subject to FAR 1.301 or Subpart 1.5. This Notice is exempted from the requirements of Executive Order 12291 by OMB Circular 85-7. This Notice will not have an impact on a substantial number of small entities, nor does it establish any information collection as contemplated by the Regulatory Flexibility Act and Paperwork Reduction Act.

List of Subjects in 48 CFR Parts 701, 702, 728, 731, 733, 736, 742, 752, 753, and Appendices to Chapter 7

Government procurement.

For the reasons set out in the Preamble, Chapter 7 of Title 48 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as follows:

1. The authority citations in Parts 701, 702, 728, 731, 733, 736, 742, 752, 753, and Appendices to Chapter 7 continue to read as follows:

Authority: Sec. 621, Pub. L. 87-195, 75 Stat. 445 (22 U.S.C. 2381), as amended; E.O. 12163, Sept. 29, 1979, 44 FR 56673, 3 CFR 1979 Comp., p. 435.

**PART 701—FEDERAL ACQUISITION  
REGULATION SYSTEM****Subpart 701.1—Purpose, Authority,  
Issuance**

2. Section 701.105 is revised to read as follows:

**701.105 OMB approval under the  
Paperwork Reduction Act.**

(a) The following information collection and recordkeeping requirements established by A.I.D. have been approved by OMB, and assigned an OMB control number and approval/expiration dates as specified below:

AIDAR segment	OMB Control Number	Expiration date	Burden hours per report
733.7003(c)	0412-0520	12/31/88	40
737.270(e)	0412-0520	04/30/90	.5
752.209-70	0412-0520	04/30/90	4
752.219-8	0412-0520	04/30/90	1
752.245-70	0412-0520	04/30/90	.5
752.245-71	0412-0520	04/30/90	.5
752.7001(a)	0412-0520	04/30/90	8
752.7001(b)	0412-0520	04/30/90	.5
752.7002(a)	0412-0520	04/30/90	1.5
752.7002(b)	0412-0520	04/30/90	2
752.7003	0412-0520	04/30/90	8
752.7004	0412-0520	04/30/90	1
752.7016	0412-0520	04/30/90	1
752.7020	0412-0520	04/30/90	2
752.7027(a)	0412-0520	04/30/90	2.5
752.7027(b)	0412-0520	04/30/90	2.5

(b) Public reporting burden for these collections of information is estimated as shown in paragraph (a) above, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimates or any other aspects of these collections of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Agency for International Development, Washington, DC 20523, Attention: M/SER/PPE, Room 1600I, SA-14, and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20523.

**PART 702—DEFINITIONS OF WORDS  
AND TERMS****Subpart 702.170—Definitions****702.170-13 [Amended]**

3. Paragraph (c)(4) of section 702.170-13, *Procurement Executive*, is amended by removing the reference to "30.201-2", replacing it with "30.201-5".

**PART 728—BONDS AND INSURANCE****Subpart 728.3—Insurance****728.302 [Removed]**

4. Section 728.302, *Notice of cancellation or change*, is removed.

5. Section 728.305, *Overseas worker's compensation and war-hazard insurance*, is redesignated as section 728.305-70 and the heading is revised to read as follows:

**728.305-70 Overseas worker's  
compensation and war-hazard insurance—  
waivers and A.I.D. insurance coverage.**

6. Section 728.307-2 is revised to read as follows:

**728.307-2 Liability.**

(c) *Automobile liability.* In order to ensure that private automobiles used by contractor employees stationed overseas under an A.I.D. contract are properly insured, A.I.D. has established minimum required coverages as a supplement to the FAR clause at 52.228-7. This supplemental coverage is specified in AIDAR 752.228-7, and is to be used in all A.I.D.-direct contracts involving performance overseas.

7. A new section 728.309 is added to read as follows:

**728.309 Contract clause for worker's  
compensation insurance.**

(a) Because of the volume of projects performed overseas resulting in contracts which require worker's compensation insurance, A.I.D. has contracted with an insurance carrier to provide the required insurance for all A.I.D. contractors. It is therefore necessary to supplement the FAR clause at 52.228-3 with the additional coverage specified in AIDAR 752.228-3. The coverage specified in AIDAR 752.228-3 shall be used in addition to the coverage specified in FAR 52.228-3 in all A.I.D.-direct contracts involving performance overseas.

8. A new section 728.313 is added to read as follows:

**728.313 Contract clauses for insurance of  
transportation or transportation-related  
services.**

(a) A.I.D. is required by law to include language in all its direct contracts and subcontracts ensuring that all U.S. marine insurance companies have a fair opportunity to bid for marine insurance when such insurance is necessary or appropriate under the contract. A.I.D. has therefore established a supplementary preface to the clause at FAR 52.228-9. This supplementary preface is set forth in AIDAR 752.228-9, and is required for use in any A.I.D.-



direct contract where marine insurance is necessary or appropriate.

#### 728.370 [Removed]

9. Section 728.370, Contract clause, is removed.

### PART 731—CONTRACT COST PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES

#### Subpart 731.2—Contracts With Commercial Organizations

10. Section 731.205-6 is amended by revising paragraphs (a)(2) and (a)(3)(i) to read as follows:

##### 731.205-6 Compensation for personal services.

(a) \* \* \*

(2) Direct compensation of personnel is reimbursable in accordance with FAR 31.205-6, AIDAR 731.205-6, and the contractor's established policies and procedures. The contractor's policies, procedures and practices shall be the same as used in its other contracts with the U.S. Government, and shall have been accepted by the U.S. Government agency assigned primary audit responsibility for the contractor. Such policies, procedures and practices shall be preserved and made available as part of the contractor's records which are required to be preserved and made available by the "Examination of Records by the Comptroller General" and "Audit" clauses of this contract.

(3) \* \* \* (i) Contractor employees serving overseas under a contract, who do not qualify for a U.S. tax exemption for overseas income provided under section 911 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 911), are eligible to receive a salary supplement (overseas recruitment incentive). The overseas recruitment incentive (ORI) shall not exceed a maximum of ten percent of the base salary per individual for the period of eligible services. This supplement, if offered by the contractor, shall be paid at the end of an employee's tour of duty overseas. The contractor shall take all reasonable and prudent steps to ensure that any employee who is paid an ORI has not claimed or received the section 911 exemption.

\* \* \*

#### Subpart 731.3—Contracts With Educational Institutions

11. Section 731.371 is amended by revising paragraph (c)(1) to read as follows:

##### 731.371 Compensation for personal services.

\* \* \*

(c) \* \* \* (1) Contractor employees serving overseas under a contract, who do not qualify for a U.S. tax exemption for overseas income provided under section 911 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 911), are eligible to receive a salary supplement (overseas recruitment incentive). The overseas recruitment incentive (ORI) shall not exceed a maximum of ten percent of the base salary per individual for the period of eligible services. This supplement, if offered by the contractor, shall be paid at the end of an employee's tour of duty overseas. The contractor shall take all reasonable and prudent steps to ensure that any employee who is paid an ORI has not claimed or received the section 911 exemption.

\* \* \*

#### Subpart 731.7—Contracts With Nonprofit Organizations

12. Section 731.772 is amended by revising paragraph (c)(1) to read as follows:

##### 731.772 Compensation for personal services.

\* \* \*

(c) \* \* \* (1) Contractor employees serving overseas under a contract, who do not qualify for a U.S. tax exemption for overseas income provided under section 911 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 911), are eligible to receive a salary supplement (overseas recruitment incentive). The overseas recruitment incentive (ORI) shall not exceed a maximum of ten percent of the base salary per individual for the period of eligible services. This supplement, if offered by the contractor, shall be paid at the end of an employee's tour of duty overseas. The contractor shall take all reasonable and prudent steps to ensure that any employee who is paid an ORI has not claimed or received the section 911 exemption.

\* \* \*

### PART 733—PROTESTS, DISPUTES AND APPEALS

#### Subpart 733.70—A.I.D. Procedures

##### 733.7002 [Amended]

13. Section 733.7002, Definitions, is amended by:

(a) Removing paragraph (b), the definition of *Head of the Contracting Activity*;

(b) Redesignating paragraphs (c) and (d) as (b) and (c) respectively; and

(c) In the redesignated paragraphs (b) and (c), removing the references to "HCA", replacing them with "Contracting Officer".

14. Paragraph (d) of section 733.7003, *Filing of protest*; paragraph (b) of section 733.7004, *Time for filing*; paragraphs (a) and (b) of section 733.7005, *Notice of protest*; paragraphs (a) introductory text and (b) of section 733.7007, *Withholding of award and suspension of contract performance*; and paragraphs (a) and (b) of section 733.7008, *Time for and notification of the decision on the protest* are all amended by removing the references to "HCA", replacing them with "Contracting Officer".

### PART 736—CONSTRUCTION AND ARCHITECT—ENGINEER CONTRACTS

#### Subpart 736.6—Architect—Engineer Services

##### 736.603 [Amended]

15. Section 736.603, *Collecting data on and appraising firms' qualifications*, is amended by removing the reference to "subpart 705.001", replacing it with "section 705.002".

### PART 742—CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

#### Subpart 742.7—Indirect Cost Rates

16. Section 742.770, *Negotiated Indirect Cost Rate Agreement*, is amended by removing the parenthetical phrase "(From AID 1420-47, as set forth in subsection 753.270-1)", from the first sentence of the section.

### PART 752—SOLICITATION PROVISIONS AND CONTRACT CLAUSES

#### Subpart 752.2—Texts of Provisions and Clauses

##### 752.228-70 [Removed]

17. Section 752.228-70, *Insurance—Worker's Compensation, Private Automobiles, Marine and Air Cargo*, is removed.

18. A new section 752.228-3 is added as follows:

##### 752.228-3 Worker's Compensation Insurance (Defense Base Act).

As prescribed in 728.309, the following supplemental coverage is to be added to the clause specified in FAR 52.228-3 by the A.I.D. contracting officer.

The Contractor agrees to procure Defense Base Act (DBA) insurance coverage requirements pursuant to a contract between A.I.D. and its insurance carrier unless: The Contractor has a DBA self insurance program approved by the Department of Labor; has an approved retrospective rating agreement for DBA; or has entered into a long term agreement for DBA coverage with an



underwriter or agent prior to November 14, 1977. However, if it would be economical to cancel the long-term coverage and pay short-term rates, the Contractor is required to do so.

If the Contractor secures a waiver of DBA coverage for its employees who are not citizens of the United States, residents of, or hired in the United States, or if A.I.D. has secured such a waiver, the Contractor agrees to comply with the conditions of such waiver.

The Contractor further agrees to insert in all subcontracts hereunder to which the DBA is applicable, a clause similar to this clause, including this sentence, imposing on all subcontractors a like requirement to provide overseas workmen's compensation insurance coverage and obtain DBA coverage under the A.I.D. requirements contract.

19. A new section 752.228-7 is added as follows:

**752.228-7 Insurance—Liability to Third Persons.**

As prescribed in 728.307-2(b), the following paragraph is to be added to the clause specified in FAR 52.228-7 as either paragraph (h) (if FAR 52.228-7 Alternate I is not used) or (i) (if FAR 52.228-7 Alternate I is used):

( ) Insurance on private automobiles. If the Contractor or any of its employees or their dependents transport or cause to be transported (whether or not at contract expense) privately owned automobiles to the Cooperating Country, or they or any of them purchase an automobile within the Cooperating Country, the Contractor agrees to make certain that all such automobiles during such ownership within the Cooperating Country will be covered by a paid-up insurance policy issued by a reliable company providing the following minimum coverages or such other minimum coverages as may be set by the Mission Director, payable in United States dollars or its equivalent in the currency of the Cooperating Country: injury to persons, \$10,000/\$20,000; property damage, \$5,000. The premium costs for such insurance shall not be a reimbursable cost under this contract. Copies of such insurance policies shall be preserved and made available as part of the Contractor's records which are required to be preserved and made available by the "Examination of Records by the Comptroller General" and "Audit" clauses of this contract.

20. A new 752.228-9 is added as follows:

**752.228-9 Cargo Insurance.**

As prescribed in 728.313(a), the following preface is to be used preceding the text of the clause at FAR 52.228-9:

**Preface:** To the extent that marine insurance is necessary or appropriate under this contract, the contractor shall ensure that U.S. marine insurance companies are offered a fair opportunity to bid for such insurance. This requirement shall be included in all subcontracts under this contract.

**Subpart 752.70—Texts of A.I.D. Contract Clauses**

21. The contract clause in section 752.7001, *Biographical Data*, is amended by changing the clause date and by revising paragraph (a) of the clause to read as follows:

**752.7001 Biographical data.**

\* \* \* \* \*

**Biographical Data (Dec. 1988)**

(a) The Contractor agrees to furnish to the Contracting Officer on AID Form 1420-17, "Contractor Employee Biographical Data Sheet", biographical information on the following individuals to be employed in the performance of the contract: (1) All individuals to be sent outside of the United States, (2) any employees designated as "key personnel". Biographical data in the form usually maintained by the Contractor on the other individuals employed under the contract shall be available for review by A.I.D. at the Contractor's headquarters. A supply of AID Form 1420-17 will be provided with this contract. The Contractor may reproduce additional copies as necessary.

\* \* \* \* \*

22. Section 752.7014 is revised as follows:

**752.7014 Notice of Changes in Travel Regulations.**

The following clause is for use in cost-reimbursement contracts involving work overseas.

**Notice of Changes in Travel Regulations (Dec. 1988)**

(a) Changes in travel, differential, and allowance regulations shall be effective on the beginning of the contractor's next pay period following the effective date of the change as published in the Standardized Regulations (Government Civilians, Foreign Areas).

(b) The Standardized Regulations (Government Civilians Foreign Areas) is available by subscription from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

23. The contract clause in section 752.7028, *Differentials and Allowances*, is amended by changing the clause date and revising the parenthetical introduction to the clause to read as follows:

**752.7028 Differential and Allowances.**

\* \* \* \* \*

**Differentials and Allowances (Dec. 1988)**

(This clause does not apply to TCN or CCN employees. TCN and CCN employees are not eligible for differentials and allowances, unless specifically authorized by the cognizant Assistant Administrator or Mission Director. A copy of such authorization shall be retained and made available as part of the contractor's records which are required to be preserved and made available by the "Examination of Records by the Comptroller

General" and "Audit" clauses of this contract).

24. The contract clause in paragraph (b), *Alternate 71*, of section 752.7031, *Leave and Holidays*, is amended by revising the clause date and paragraph (d) of the contract clause to read as follows:

**752.7031 Leave and Holidays.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

**Leave and Holidays (Dec. 1988)**

\* \* \* \* \*

(d) *Leave Records.* The contractor's leave records shall be preserved and made available as part of the contractor's records which are required to be preserved and made available by the "Examination of Records by the Comptroller General" and "Audit" clauses of this contract.

\* \* \* \* \*

**752.7031 [Amended]**

25. The contract clause in paragraph (c), *Alternate 72*, of section 752.7031, *Leave and Holidays*, is amended by changing the clause date from "(APR 1984)" to "(DEC 1988)", and by removing the reference to "paragraphs (a) (1) and (2) of this section" appearing in paragraph (b)(3) of the contract clause, replacing it with "paragraphs (b) (1) and (2) of this clause".

26. Part 753 is revised to read as follows:

**PART 753—FORMS**

**Subpart 753.1—General**

753.107 Obtaining forms.

**Subpart 753.2—Prescription of Forms**

753.270 Prescription of AID Forms.

**Subpart 753.3—Illustrations of Forms**

753.300 Scope of Subpart.

**Authority:** Sec. 621, Pub. L. 87-195, 75 Stat. 445 (22 U.S.C. 2381), as amended; E.O. 12163, Sept. 29, 1979 44 FR 56673, 3 CFR 1979 Comp., p. 435.

**Subpart 753.1—General**

753.107 Obtaining forms.

Copies of any AID Form referenced in the AIDAIR may be obtained from the Agency for International Development, Washington, DC 20523, Attention: SER/MO/CPM/M, Distribution, Room B-929 N.S., or from the cognizant Contracting Officer.

**Subpart 753.2—Prescription of Forms**

752.270 Prescription of AID forms.

The requirements for use of AID forms are contained in Parts 701 through 752



where the subject matter applicable to the form is addressed.

#### Subpart 753.3—Illustration of Forms

##### 753.300 Scope of subpart.

AID forms are not illustrated in the AIDAR. Copies of any AID form prescribed in the AIDAR may be obtained as provided in 753.107.

#### Appendices to Chapter 7

##### Appendix B—[Removed and Reserved]

27. Appendix B is removed and reserved.

##### Appendix D—Direct A.I.D. Contracts With U.S. Citizens or U.S. Resident Aliens for Personal Services Abroad

28. In Appendix D to Chapter 7, subparagraph (b)(5) of paragraph 6, *Negotiating a Personal Services Contract*, is amended to remove the word "investiagtion" replacing it with "investigation".

29. The heading to "35. Section 13. FAR Clauses" is revised and the list of FAR Clauses contained in Section 13. FAR Clauses is amended by adding a new entry to read as follows:

##### Section 13. FAR Clauses

\* \* \* \* \*

14. Anti-Kickback Procedures 52.203-7.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### Appendix J—Direct A.I.D. Contracts With Cooperating Country Nationals and With Third Country Nationals for Personal Services Abroad

30. In Appendix J to Chapter 7, subparagraph (a)(3)(ii) of General Provision 11, *Travel and Transportation Expenses*, appearing under Section 13—*General Provisions—Contract With Third Country National for Personal Services*, is amended to remove the word "unacccopanied" replacing it with "unaccompanied".

Date: December 8, 1988.

John F. Owens,

Procurement Executive.

[FR Doc. 88-28808 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6116-01-M







# Registered Federal Patent

---

**Friday  
December 16, 1988**

---

## **Part IV**

## **Department of Agriculture**

---

### **Cooperative State Research Service**

---

**Competitive Research Grants Program  
for Fiscal Year 1989; Revisions to the  
Solicitation of Applications for the  
Competitive Research Grants Program;  
Notice**



**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE****Cooperative State Research Service****Competitive Research Grants Program for Fiscal Year 1989; Revisions to the Solicitation of Applications for the Competitive Research Grants Program**

Notice is hereby given that the submission date for proposals under the Depletion of Stratospheric Ozone as Related to Crop Productivity program area, that is included in the Notice of the Competitive Research Grants Program for Fiscal Year 1989; Solicitation of Applications for the Competitive Research Grants Program, found at 53 FR 40194-40199 (October 13, 1988) is extended. *Proposals submitted under the Depletion of Stratospheric Ozone as*

*Related to Crop Productivity program area now must be postmarked by April 10, 1989, and received in time to permit adequate peer panel review. The submission date is being extended to allow USDA and the scientific community time to further examine this area of research which has been included in the Competitive Research Grants Program for the first time. It is possible that this program area may be revised to further specifically identify subareas, but the overall scope of the program area will remain unchanged. If such revisions are made, they will be announced in a subsequent notice in time for proper consideration by potential applicants. All other submission dates remain the same as announced on October 13, 1988.*

In addition, to assure consistency in the evaluation process, proposals submitted under this program area will now be reviewed by a single peer panel instead of by panels which will review proposals submitted under other plant science areas of the Competitive Research Grants Program as originally announced. If necessary, further information may be obtained by contacting Machi Dilworth, Associate Program Manager, at (202) 475-5042.

Done at Washington, DC, this 12th day of December 1988.

**John Patrick Jordan,**

*Administrator, Cooperative State Research Service.*

[FR Doc. 88-28949 Filed 12-15-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-22-M



# United States Federal Register

---

Friday  
December 16, 1988

---

## Part V

## The President

---

**Proclamation 5923—To Implement the  
United States-Canada Free-Trade  
Agreement**



## Presidential Documents

Title 3—

Proclamation 5923 of December 14, 1988

The President

To Implement the United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement

By the President of the United States of America

### A Proclamation

1. On January 2, 1988, I entered into the United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement (the Agreement). The Agreement and certain letters exchanged between the Governments of Canada and the United States were approved by the Congress, in section 101(a) of the United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1988 (the Implementation Act) (Pub. L. 100-449, 102 Stat. 1851).
2. Section 201(a) of the Implementation Act authorizes the President to proclaim such modifications or continuance of existing duties, such continuance of existing duty-free or excise treatment, and such additional duties, as the President determines are necessary or appropriate to carry out Article 401 of the Agreement (including the schedule of duty reductions with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada set forth in Annexes 401.2 and 401.7).
3. Section 202 of the Implementation Act provides for certain rules of origin. I have determined that it is necessary to include in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) the rules of origin set forth in section 202 (including the "Annex Rules," as that term is defined in section 202(d)). Further, pursuant to section 202(e) of the Implementation Act, in order to conform the definition of Canadian articles of original motor-vehicle equipment for purposes of the Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965 (19 U.S.C. 2001 *et seq.*) with the rules set forth in Annex 301.2 of the Agreement, I have determined that it is necessary to modify the pertinent definition set forth in general note 3(c)(iii) of the HTS.
4. Pursuant to sections 503 and 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (the Trade Act) (19 U.S.C. 2463 and 2464(c)), I have determined that certain preferential tariff treatment previously afforded for purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) should be continued in the HTS subheadings established by Annex II to this Proclamation.
5. Pursuant to section 466 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1466), the rate of duty imposed on equipments, or any part thereof, including boats, purchased for, or the repair parts or the materials to be used, or the expenses of repairs made in a foreign country upon a U.S.-documented vessel at its first arrival in any port of the United States is 50 percent ad valorem. Such duty does not apply to the cost of repair parts, materials, or expenses of repairs in a foreign country upon a U.S. civil aircraft, as defined in general note 3(c)(iv) to the HTS. I have determined that it is necessary or appropriate to provide for the staged reductions in the rate of duty on such equipments, or any part thereof, originating in the territory of Canada and the expenses of repairs made in the territory of Canada upon U.S.-documented vessels (except such civil aircraft), as set forth in Annex 401.2 of the Agreement.
6. Section 1204(b) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (the 1988 Act) (19 U.S.C. 3004(b)) confers authority upon the President to proclaim such modifications to the HTS as are necessary or appropriate to implement the applicable provisions of Executive actions taken after January 1, 1988 and before January 1, 1989.



7. Section 604 of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2483) confers authority upon the President to embody in the HTS the substance of relevant provisions of that Act, of other Acts affecting import treatment, and of actions taken thereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RONALD REAGAN, President of the United States of America, acting under the authority vested in me by the Constitution and statutes of the United States, including but not limited to sections 201 and 202 of the Implementation Act, section 1204 of the 1988 Act, and section 604 of the Trade Act, do proclaim that:

(1) In order to specify the symbol pertaining to preferential duty treatment for goods originating in the territory of Canada, general note 3(c)(i)(A) to the HTS is modified by inserting, immediately after the line reading "Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft . . . . C", a new line reading "United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement . . . . CA".

(2) In order to implement the duty treatment provided by the Agreement and to set forth rules for determining the country of origin of goods imported into the customs territory of the United States for purposes of the Agreement and of the Automotive Products Trade Act, general note 3 to the HTS is modified as set forth in Annex I to this Proclamation.

(3) In order to provide preferential duty treatment to particular goods originating in the territory of Canada, the HTS is modified as set forth in Annex II to this Proclamation.

(4) In order to provide duty-free entry to particular goods originating in the territory of Canada, the column entitled "Rates of Duty 1-Special" for each of the HTS subheadings enumerated in Annex III to this Proclamation is modified as set forth in such Annex.

(5) In order to provide staged reductions in duties for particular goods originating in the territory of Canada the rate column entitled "Rates of Duty 1-Special" for each of the HTS subheadings enumerated in Annex IV to this Proclamation is modified—

(a) by inserting in such column for each such subheading the rate of duty specified for such subheading in the first dated Annex column under the heading "Rates of Duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after—", followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses, and

(b) effective on the date specified for the second dated Annex column under such heading and on each of the subsequent dated Annex columns, by deleting from each such subheading the "Canada" rates of duty in the HTS column entitled "Rates of Duty 1-Special" in effect on the date before the respective dates provided therein, and by inserting in lieu thereof the rates of duty specified in the next Annex column as effective on or after the respective date indicated for such column.

(6) In order to implement staged reductions in the rate of duty otherwise applicable under section 466 of the Tariff Act of 1930 to the equipments, or any part thereof, including boats, originating in the territory of Canada and the expenses of repairs made in the territory of Canada upon U.S.-documented vessels (other than civil aircraft, as defined in general note 3(c)(iv) of the HTS), such equipments, parts (including boats), and expenses of repairs shall be subject to duty at a rate of 45 percent ad valorem, effective with respect to any U.S.-documented vessel arriving in any port of the United States on or after January 1, 1989. Effective with respect to any U.S.-documented vessel (other than civil aircraft) arriving in any port of the United States on or after January 1 in each of the following years, the rate of duty set forth opposite the appropriate year shall be assessed on such equipments, parts, and repairs:

1990—40% ad valorem  
1991—35% ad valorem  
1992—30% ad valorem



1993—25% ad valorem  
1994—20% ad valorem  
1995—15% ad valorem  
1996—10% ad valorem  
1997—5% ad valorem  
1998 and thereafter—Free

(7) All previously issued Proclamations and Executive orders are superseded to the extent inconsistent with this Proclamation.

(8)(a) The amendments made by paragraph (5)(b) of this Proclamation shall be effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the dates indicated for the respective Annex columns.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (a), this Proclamation shall be effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 1989, or, if the Agreement does not enter into force on January 1, 1989, on or after such later date as the Agreement enters into force.

(c) If the date of entry into force is later than January 1, 1989, the United States Trade Representative shall publish notice of that later date in the **Federal Register**. All other references to January 1, 1989 in this Proclamation and its annexes shall then be deemed to be that later date of entry into force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 14th day of December, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and eighty-eight, and of the Independence of the United States of America the two hundred and thirteenth.

*Ronald Reagan*

Filed 12-14-88; 4:29 pm]

Billing code 3195-01-M



## ANNEX I

MODIFICATIONS TO GENERAL NOTE 3(C) TO THE  
HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

General note 3(c) to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States is modified as set forth below:

1. Subdivision (iii)(A)(1) is modified by striking out everything after "article which" and by inserting in lieu thereof "originates in Canada, as defined in subdivision (c)(vii) of this note."; and subdivision (iii)(A)(2) is modified by inserting after "component" the phrase "originating in Canada, as defined in subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, and".

2. The following new subdivision (vii) is inserted in appropriate sequence:

"(vii) United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement  
Implementation Act of 1988.

- (A) Goods originating in the territory of Canada that are described in Annex 401.2(B) of the United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement, entered into on January 2, 1988, are subject to duty as provided herein. Goods originating in the territory of Canada, as defined in subdivision (c)(vii)(B) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and that are entered under a subheading for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with section 201 of the United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1988.
- (B) For the purposes of subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as "goods originating in the territory of Canada" only if--
- (1) they are goods wholly obtained or produced in the territory of Canada and/or the United States, or
  - (2) they have been transformed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States, so as to be subject--
- (I) to a change in tariff classification in Canada as described in the rules of subdivision (c)(vii)(R) of this note, or



## I-2

- (II) to such other requirements subdivision (c)(vii)(R) of this note may provide when no change in tariff classification occurs, and they meet the other conditions set out in subdivisions (c)(vii)(F), (G), (H), (I), (J) and (R) of this note.

(C) Goods shall not be considered to originate in the territory of Canada pursuant to subdivision (c)(vii)(B)(2) merely by virtue of having undergone--

- (1) simple packaging or, except as expressly provided by the rules of subdivision (c)(vii)(R) of this note, combining operations,
- (2) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the goods, or
- (3) any process or work in respect of which it is established, or in respect of which the facts as ascertained clearly justify the presumption, that the sole object was to circumvent the provisions of subdivision (c)(vii) of this note.

(D) Accessories, spare parts, or tools delivered with any piece of equipment, machinery, apparatus, or vehicle that form part of its standard equipment shall be treated as having the same origin as that equipment, machinery, apparatus, or vehicle if the quantities and values of such accessories, spare parts, or tools are customary for the equipment, machinery, apparatus, or vehicle.

(E) Goods exported from the territory of Canada originate in the territory of Canada only if the goods meet the applicable requirements of subdivisions (c)(vii)(B), (C) and (D) of this note and are shipped to the territory of the United States without having entered the commerce of any third country and the goods, if shipped through the territory of a third country, do not undergo any operations other than unloading, reloading, or any operation necessary to transport them to the territory of the United States or to preserve them in good condition, and the documents related to the exportation and shipment of the goods from the territory of Canada show the territory of the United States as their final destination.



## I-3

(F) Whenever the processing or assembly of goods in the territory of Canada and/or the United States results in one of the changes in tariff classification in Canada described by the rules set forth in subdivision (c)(vii)(R) of this note, such goods shall be considered to have been transformed in the territory of Canada and shall be treated as goods originating in the territory of Canada, provided that such processing or assembly occurs entirely within the territory of Canada and/or the United States and that such goods have not subsequently undergone any processing or assembly outside of Canada or the United States that improves the goods in condition or advances them in value.

(G) Whenever the assembly of goods in the territory of Canada fails to result in a change of tariff classification because--

(1) the goods were imported into the territory of Canada in an unassembled or a disassembled form and were classified as unassembled or disassembled goods pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a), or

(2) the tariff subheading for the goods provides for both the goods themselves and their parts,

such goods shall not be treated as goods originating in the territory of Canada.

(H) Notwithstanding subdivision (c)(vii)(G), goods described in that paragraph shall be considered to have been transformed in the territory of Canada and be treated as goods originating in the territory of Canada if--

(1) the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States that are used or consumed in the production of the goods plus the direct cost of assembling the goods in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States, and

(2) the goods have not subsequent to assembly undergone processing or further assembly in a third country and they meet the requirements of subdivision (c)(vii)(E) of this note.

(I) The provisions of subdivision (c)(vii)(H) of this note shall not apply to goods of chapters 61 through 63.



- (J) In making the determination required by subdivision (c)(vii)(H)(1) of this note and in making the same or a similar determination when required by the rules of subdivision (c)(vii)(R) of this note, where materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States and materials obtained or produced in a third country are used or consumed together in the production of goods in the territory of Canada, the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States shall be treated as such only to the extent that it is directly attributable to the goods under consideration.
- (K) In applying the rules set forth in subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, a specific rule shall take precedence over a more general rule.
- (L) As used in subdivision (c)(vii)(B) of this note, the phrase "goods wholly obtained or produced in the territory Canada and/or the United States" means--
- (1) mineral goods extracted in the territory of Canada and/or the United States,
  - (2) goods harvested in the territory of Canada and/or the United States,
  - (3) live animals born and raised in the territory of Canada and/or the United States,
  - (4) fish, shellfish and other marine life taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Canada and flying its flag,
  - (5) goods produced on board factory ships from the marine life referred to in subparagraph (4) provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with Canada and fly its flag,
  - (6) goods taken by Canada or a Canadian national or enterprise from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that Canada has rights to exploit such seabed,
  - (7) goods taken from space provided they are obtained by Canada or a Canadian national or enterprise and not processed in a third country,
  - (8) waste and scrap derived from manufacturing operations and used goods, provided they were collected in the territory of Canada and/or the United States, and are fit only for the recovery of raw materials, and



I-5

- (9) goods produced in the territory of Canada and/or the United States exclusively from goods referred to in subparagraphs (1) to (8), inclusive, or from their derivatives, at any stage of production.
- (M) As used in subdivisions (c)(vii)(H) and (R) of this note, the phrase "value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States" means the aggregate of:
- (1) the price paid by the producer of exported goods for materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States or for materials imported from a third country used or consumed in the production of such originating materials, and
  - (2) when not included in that price, the following costs related thereto--
    - (I) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting any of the materials referred to in subparagraph (1) to the location of the producer,
    - (II) duties, taxes and brokerage fees on such materials paid in the territory of Canada and/or the United States,
    - (III) the cost of waste or spoilage resulting from the use or consumption of such materials, less the value of renewable scrap or byproduct, and
    - (IV) the value of goods and services relating to such materials determined in accordance with subparagraph 1(b) of article 8 of the Agreement on Implementation of article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
- (N) As used in subdivision (c)(vii)(H) and (R) of this note, the phrase "value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States" means the aggregate of--
- (1) the price paid by the producer for all materials, whether or not the materials originate in Canada and/or the United States, and, when not included in the price paid for the materials, the following costs related thereto--



## I-6

- (I) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting all materials to the location of the producer,
  - (II) duties, taxes and brokerage fees on all materials paid in the territory of Canada and/or the United States,
  - (III) the cost of waste or spoilage resulting from the use or consumption of such materials, less the value of renewable scrap or byproduct, and
  - (IV) the value of goods and services relating to all materials determined in accordance with subparagraph 1(b) of article 8 of the Agreement on Implementation of article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, and
- (2) the direct cost of processing or the direct cost of assembling the goods.
- (O) As used in subdivisions (c)(vii)(H), (N) and (R) of this note, the phrase "direct cost of processing or direct cost of assembling" means the costs directly incurred in, or that can reasonably be allocated to, the production of goods, including--
- (1) the cost of all labor, including benefits and on-the-job training, labor provided in connection with supervision, quality control, shipping, receiving, storage, packaging, management at the location of the process or assembly, and other like labor, whether provided by employees or independent contractors,
  - (2) the cost of inspecting and testing the goods,
  - (3) the cost of energy, fuel, dies, molds, tooling, and the depreciation and maintenance of machinery and equipment, without regard to whether they originate within the territory of Canada and/or the United States,
  - (4) development, design, and engineering costs,



## I-7

- (5) rent, mortgage interest, depreciation on buildings, property insurance premiums, maintenance, taxes and the cost of utilities for real property used in the production of the goods, and
- (6) royalty, licensing, or other like payments for the right to the goods, but not including--
  - (I) costs relating to the general expense of doing business, such as the cost of providing executive, financial, sales, advertising, marketing, accounting and legal services and insurance,
  - (II) brokerage charges relating to the importation and exportation of goods,
  - (III) costs for telephone, mail and other means of communication,
  - (IV) packing costs for exporting the goods,
  - (V) royalty payments related to a licensing agreement to distribute or sell the goods,
  - (VI) rent, mortgage interest, depreciation on buildings, property insurance premiums, maintenance, taxes and the cost of utilities for real property used by personnel charged with administrative functions, or
  - (VII) profit on the goods.
- (P) For the purposes of subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, the term "materials" means goods, other than those included as part of the direct cost of processing or assembling, used or consumed in the production of other goods.
- (Q) For the purposes of subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, the term "territory" means--
  - (1) with respect to Canada, the territory to which its customs laws apply, including any areas beyond the territorial seas of Canada within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic laws, Canada may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources, and



(2) with respect to the United States,

- (I) the customs territory of the United States,
- (II) the foreign trade zones located in the United States and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and
- (III) any area beyond the territorial seas of the United States within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic laws, the United States may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources.

(R) Change in Tariff Classification Rules.

(1) Section I: Chapters 1 through 5.

A change from one chapter to another; no changes within chapters.

(2) Section II: Chapters 6 through 14.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another; no changes within chapters except that agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of Canada shall be treated as originating in the territory of Canada even if grown from seed or bulbs imported from a third country.

(bb) A change to subheadings 0901.12 through 0901.40 from any other subheadings, including another subheading within that group.

(3) Section III: Chapter 15.

(aa) A change to chapter 15 from any other chapter.

(bb) A change to any of the following subheadings from any other subheading:  
1507.90, 1508.90, 1511.90, 1512.19,  
1512.29, 1513.19, 1513.29, 1514.90,  
1515.19, 1515.29.

(cc) A change to heading 1516 from any other heading.

(dd) A change to heading 1517 from any other heading.

(ee) A change to headings 1519 through 1520 from any other heading outside that group.



## I-9

(ff) A change to subheading 1519.19 from any other subheading.

(gg) A change to subheading 1519.20 from any other subheading.

(hh) A change to subheading 1520.90 from any other subheading.

(4) Section IV: Chapters 16 through 24.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another, except for goods of chapter 20 subject to rule (ee).

(bb) A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

(cc) A change to heading 1806 from any other heading.

(dd) A change to subheading 1806.31 or 1806.90 from any other subheading.

(ee) Fruit, nut, and vegetable preparations of chapter 20 that have been prepared or preserved merely by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or in natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting), shall be treated as a good of the country in which the fresh good was produced.

(ff) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading; provided, that neither a single juice ingredient, nor juice ingredients from a single third country, constitutes in single-strength form more than 60 percent by volume of the product.

(gg) A change to headings 2203 through 2209 from any other heading outside that group.

(hh) A change to heading 2309 from any other heading.

(ii) A change to headings 2402 through 2403 (except subheading 2403.91) from any other heading outside that group.

(5) Section V: Chapters 25 through 27.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another.



## I-10

- (bb) A change to headings 2710 through 2715 from any other heading outside that group.
- (cc) A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.
- (6) Section VI: Chapters 28 through 38.
  - (aa) A change to chapters 28 through 38 from any chapter outside that group.
  - (bb) A change to any subheading of chapters 28 through 38 from any other subheading within those chapters; provided, except for the other rules in this section, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.
  - (cc) A change to a heading of chapter 30 from any other heading, including other headings within that chapter, except a change to heading 3004 from heading 3003.
  - (dd) A change to chapter 31 from any other chapter.
  - (ee) A change to headings 3208 through 3215 from any other heading outside that group.
  - (ff) A change to chapter 33 from any other chapter.
  - (gg) A change to heading 3304 through 3307 from any heading outside that group.
  - (hh) A change to a heading of chapter 34 from any other heading, including another heading within that chapter.
  - (ii) A change to subheadings 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any other subheading outside that group.
  - (jj) A change to a heading of chapter 35 from any other heading, including another heading within that chapter.
  - (kk) A change to a heading of chapter 36 from any other heading, including another heading within that chapter.



## I-11

- (ll) A change to chapter 37 from any other chapter.
- (mm) A change to heading 3704 from any other heading.
- (nn) A change to headings 3705 through 3706 from any other heading outside that group.
- (oo) A change to heading 3808 from any other heading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States, or, in the case of goods which contain more than one active ingredient, not less than 70 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States. Any materials that are eligible for duty-free treatment in both Canada and the United States on a most-favored-nation basis, or any materials imported into the territory of either Canada or the United States which, if imported into the territory of the United States, would be free of duty under a trade agreement that is not subject to a competitive need limitation, shall be treated as materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States.

(7) Section VII: Chapters 39 through 40.

- (aa) A change to any heading of chapter 39 from any other heading, including another heading within that chapter; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.
- (bb) A change to chapter 40 from any other chapter.



## I-12

- (cc) A change to any heading of chapter 40 from any other heading within that chapter; provided, except for the rules listed below in this section, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.
  - (dd) A change to headings 4007 through 4008 from any other heading outside that group.
  - (ee) A change to headings 4009 through 4017 from any other heading outside that group.
  - (ff) A change to subheading 4012.10 from any other subheading.
- (8) Section VIII: Chapters 41 through 43.
- (aa) A change from one chapter to another.
  - (bb) A change to headings 4104 through 4111 from any other heading outside that group.
  - (cc) A change to heading 4302 from any other heading.
  - (dd) A change to headings 4303 through 4304 from any other heading outside that group.
- (9) Section IX: Chapters 44 through 46.
- (aa) A change from one chapter to another.
  - (bb) A change between headings in chapter 44.
  - (cc) A change to any of the following subheadings from any other subheading: 4412.11.50, 4412.12.50, 4412.19.50, 4412.29.50, or 4412.99.90.
  - (dd) A change to headings 4503 through 4504 from any other heading outside that group.
  - (ee) A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.



## I-13

(10) Section X: Chapters 47 through 49.

- (aa) A change from one chapter to another.
- (bb) A change to heading 4808 through 4809 from any other heading outside that group.
- (cc) A change to headings 4814 through 4823 from any other heading outside that group except a change from heading 4809 to heading 4816.

(11) Section XI: Chapters 50 through 63.

- (aa) A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.
- (bb) A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.
- (cc) A change to headings 5106 through 5113 from any heading outside that group.
- (dd) A change to headings 5204 through 5212 from any heading outside that group.
- (ee) A change to headings 5306 through 5311 from any heading outside that group.
- (ff) A change to any heading of chapter 54 from any other chapter.
- (gg) A change to headings 5501 through 5507 from any other chapter.
- (hh) A change to headings 5508 through 5516 from any heading outside that group.
- (ii) A change to any heading of chapter 56 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, or headings of chapters 54 and 55.
- (jj) A change to any heading of chapter 57 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5306 through 5309, 5311, any heading of chapter 54, or 5508 through 5516.
- (kk) A change to any heading of chapter 58 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, or headings of chapters 54 and 55.



## I-14

- (ll) A change to any heading of chapter 59 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407, 5408, or 5512 through 5516.
- (mm) A change to any heading of chapter 60 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, or headings of chapters 54 and 55.
- (nn) A change to any heading of chapter 61 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407, 5408, 5512 through 5516, or 6001 through 6002; provided, that goods are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Canada and/or the United States.
- (oo) A change to any heading of chapter 62 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407, 5408, 5512 through 5516, or 6001 through 6002; provided, that goods are both cut and sewn in the territory of Canada and/or the United States.
- (pp) A change to any heading of chapter 63 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, or headings of Chapters 54 and 55; provided, that goods are both cut and sewn in the territory of Canada and/or the United States.



## I-15

(qq) Notwithstanding rules (nn) and (oo), apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 and 62 that are both cut and sewn in the territory of Canada and/or the United States from fabric produced or obtained in a third country, and that meet other applicable conditions for preferred tariff treatment under subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, shall be subject to the rate of duty provided in the "Special" subcolumn for goods that originate in Canada, in the annual quantities set forth below, and shall, above those quantities for the remainder of the annual period, be subject to duty at the rates provided for in the "General" subcolumn of column 1:

Non-wool apparel	41,805,000 square meters
Wool apparel	5,016,600 square meters

(rr) Notwithstanding rules (dd), (ee), (ff), (hh), (kk), (mm) and (pp), non-wool fabric and non-wool made-up textile articles provided for in chapters 52 through 55, 58, 60 and 63 that are woven or knitted in Canada from yarn produced or obtained in a third country, and that meet other applicable conditions for preferred tariff treatment under subdivision (c)(vii) of this note, shall be subject to the rate of duty provided in the "Special" subcolumn for goods that originate in Canada, in the annual quantity of 25,083,000 square meters for the period commencing on January 1, 1989, and ending on December 31, 1992, and shall, above this quantity for the remainder of the annual period, be subject to duty at the rates provided for in the "General" subcolumn of column 1.

(12) Section XII: Chapters 64 through 67.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another.



## I-16

(bb) A change to subheadings 6401.10 through 6406.10 from any other subheading outside that group; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(cc) A change to headings 6503 through 6507 from any other heading outside that group.

(dd) A change to headings 6601 through 6602 from any other heading outside that group; provided that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(ee) Within heading 6701, goods fabricated from feathers (such as fans, feather dusters, and feather apparel) in which feathers are the material or component that gives the fabricated goods their essential character shall be treated as good of the country in which fabrication occurred.

(ff) A change to heading 6702 from any other heading.

(gg) A change to heading 6704 from any other heading.

(13) Section XIII: Chapters 68 through 70.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another.

(bb) A change to subheading 6812.20 from any other subheading.

(cc) A change to subheading 6812.30 through 6812.40 from any other subheading outside that group.

(dd) A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.



## I-17

- (ee) A change to subheadings 6812.60 through 6812.90 from any other subheading outside that group.
  - (ff) A change to heading 6813 from any other heading.
  - (gg) A change to headings 7003 through 7006 from any other heading outside that group.
  - (hh) A change to headings 7007 through 7020 from any other heading outside that group.
  - (ii) A change to subheading 7019.20 from any other heading.
- (14) Section XIV: Chapter 71.
- (aa) A change from one chapter to another.
  - (bb) A change to headings 7113 through 7118 from any other heading outside that group, except that pearls, temporarily or permanently strung but without the addition of clasps or other ornamental features of precious metals or stones, shall be treated as a good of the country in which the pearls were obtained.
- (15) Section XV: Chapters 72 through 83.
- (aa) A change from one chapter to another; provided, that goods subject to rules (ii) or (vv) meet the conditions set forth therein.
  - (bb) A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any other heading outside that group.
  - (cc) A change to headings 7208 through 7216 from any other heading outside that group.
  - (dd) A change to heading 7217 from any other heading except headings 7213 through 7215.
  - (ee) A change to headings 7218 through 7222 from any other heading outside that group.
  - (ff) A change to heading 7223 from any other heading except headings 7221 and 7222.



## I-18

(gg) A change to headings 7224 through 7228 from any other heading outside that group.

(hh) A change to heading 7229 from any other heading except headings 7227 and 7228.

(ii) A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading 7216--

drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination,

adding attachments or weldments for composite construction,

adding of attachments for handling purposes,

adding weldments, connectors, or attachments to H-sections or I-sections; provided, that the maximum cross-sectional dimension of the weldments, connectors, or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-section or I-sections,

painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating, or

adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

(jj) A change to headings 7309 through 7326 from any other heading outside that group.



I-19

- (kk) A change to headings 7403 through 7408 from any other heading of chapter 74 outside that group; provided, with the exception of a change to subheading 7408.19, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.
- (ll) A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.
- (mm) A change to headings 7410 through 7419 from any other heading outside that group; provided, that with respect to a change to heading 7413, the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of goods when exported to the territory of the United States.
- (nn) A change to heading 7505 from any other heading.
- (oo) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading.
- (pp) A change to subheading 7506.20.50 from any other subheading.
- (qq) A change to headings 7507 through 7508 from any other heading outside that group.
- (rr) A change to headings 7604 through 7606 from any other heading outside that group.
- (ss) A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.
- (tt) A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.
- (uu) A change to headings 7610 through 7616 from any other heading outside that group.



- (vv) A change to headings 7801 or 7901 from headings of other chapters; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.
- (ww) A change to headings 7803 through 7806 from any other heading, including another heading within that group; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.
- (xx) A change to headings 7904 through 7907 from any other heading, including another heading within that group; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.
- (yy) A change to headings 8003 through 8004 from any other heading outside that group.
- (zz) A change to headings 8005 through 8007 from any other heading outside that group.
- (ab) A change to any of the following subheadings from any other subheading: 8101.92, 8101.99, 8102.92, 8102.99, 8103.90, 8104.90, 8105.90, 8108.90, 8109.90.



I-21

- (cd) A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.
- (ef) A change to subheading 8111.00.60 from any other subheading.
- (16) Section XVI: Chapters 84 through 85.
- (aa) A change from one chapter to another, other than a change to heading 8544.
- (bb) A change from one heading (other than a parts heading) to another heading, other than heading 8528 or 8529.
- (cc) A change to heading 8407 from any other heading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.
- (dd) A change to heading 8528 or 8529 from any other heading, a change from a parts heading to a heading other than a parts heading, or a change from a parts subheading to a subheading other than a parts subheading; provided, with the exception of a change to subheading 8471.92, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.
- (ee) A change to subheadings 8471.20 through 8471.91 from any subheadings outside that group.
- (ff) A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.79 from subheading 8516.80.



## I-22

(gg) A change to heading 8524 from any other heading.

(hh) A change to heading 8544 from any other heading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(17) Section XVII: Chapters 86 through 89.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another.

(bb) A change to any heading of this section (other than a heading within the groups 8701 through 8705 or 8901 through 8905) from another heading other than a parts heading.

(cc) A change to any heading of this section from a parts heading; or within any heading, a change to any subheading from a parts subheading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(dd) A change to headings 8701 through 8705 from any other heading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(ee) A change to headings 8901 through 8905 from any other headings; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.



I-23

(18) Section XVIII: Chapters 90 through 92.

- (aa) A change from one chapter to another.
- (bb) A change to any heading of this section from a parts heading, or to any subheading from a parts subheading; provided, with the exception of a change to heading 9009, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.
- (cc) A change to any heading within the group 9005 through 9032 from any other heading (including another heading within that group), except that a change from a parts heading shall be subject to rule (bb) of this section.
- (dd) Notwithstanding rule (bb), goods subject to classification within headings 9101 through 9107 shall be treated as goods of the country in which the movement subject to classification under headings 9108 through 9110 was produced.
- (ee) A change to headings 9108 through 9113 from any other heading, including another heading within that group; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(19) Section XIX: Chapter 93.

- (aa) A change to this chapter from any other chapter.



(bb) A change to any heading of this section from a parts heading, or to any subheading from a parts subheading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(20) Section XX: Chapters 94 through 96.

(aa) A change from one chapter to another, except a change to subheading 9404.90 from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, and 5512 through 5516.

(bb) A change to any heading of this section from a parts heading, or to any subheading from a parts subheading; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(cc) A change to a subheading within the group 9608.10 through 9608.39 from a subheading within the group 9608.91 through 9608.99; provided, that the value of materials originating in the territory of Canada and/or the United States plus the direct cost of processing performed in the territory of Canada and/or the United States constitute not less than 50 percent of the value of the goods when exported to the territory of the United States.

(dd) A change to subheading 9614.20 from subheading 9614.10.

(21) Section XXI: Chapter 97.

A change to this chapter from any other chapter."



## ANNEX II

MODIFICATIONS TO THE NOMENCLATURE OF  
THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATESNotes:

1. Bracketed matter is included to assist in the understanding of the proclaimed modifications.

2. The following supersedes matter now in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS). The subheadings and superior descriptions are set forth in columnar format, and material in such columns is inserted in the columns of the HTS designated "Heading/Subheading", "Article Description", "Rates of Duty 1-General", "Rates of Duty 1-Special", and "Rates of Duty 2", respectively.

1. Subheading 0210.90.00 is superseded by:

[0210	:Meat . . .:]	:	:	:
"0210.90	: Other, including edible flours and	:	:	:
	: meals of meat or meat offal:	:	:	:
0210.90.20	: Meat of poultry of heading	:	:	:
	: 0105.....	: 5%	: Free (A,E*,	: 20%
		:	: IL)	:
		:	: 4.5% (CA)	:
0210.90.40	: Other.....	: 5%	: Free (A,CA,	: 20%"
		:	: E*,IL)	:

2. The following new subheading is inserted in numerical order in chapter 7:

[0710	:Vegetables . . .:]	:	:	:
[0710.80	: Other . . .:]	:	:	:
	: [Other:]	:	:	:
	: [Not reduced in size:]	:	:	:
"0710.80.65	: Brussels sprouts.....	: 25%	: Free (A*,	: 50%"
		:	: E,IL)	:
		:	: 11.2% (CA)	:

Conforming change: General note 3(c)(ii)(D) is modified by inserting in numerical order "0710.80.65 Mexico"

3. Subheading 0710.80.80 is superseded by:

[0710	:Vegetables . . .:]	:	:	:
[0710.80	: Other . . .:]	:	:	:
	: [Other:]	:	:	:
	: "Reduced in size:	:	:	:
0710.80.85	: Brussels sprouts.....	: 17.5%	: Free (E,IL):	: 35%
		:	: 6.3% (CA)	:
0710.80.95	: Other.....	: 17.5%	: Free (E,IL):	: 35%"
		:	: 15.7% (CA)	:

4. Additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 9 is modified by deleting the final period and inserting in lieu thereof ", except that such goods originating in the territory of Canada shall enter free of duty."



## II-2

5. Additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 11 is modified by deleting the final parenthesis and period and adding in lieu thereof the following:

"; in the case of goods originating in the territory of Canada, 18%)."

On or after January 1 of the following years, the rate of duty in such note applicable to goods originating in the territory of Canada shall be modified as follows:

1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free

6. Subheading 2309.90.90 is superseded by:

[2309	:Preparations . . .:]	:	:	:
[2309.90	: Other:]	:	:	:
	: [Other:]	:	:	:
	: "Other:	:	:	:
2309.90.60	: Animal feeds containing	:	:	:
	: egg.....	: 3%	: Free (E,IL): 20%	:
			: 2.7% (CA)	:
2309.90.90	: Other.....	: 3%	: Free (CA,E,IL): 20%	:
			: IL)	:

7. Subheading 4104.29.60 is superseded by:

[4104	:Leather . . .:]	:	:	:
	: [Other . . .:]	:	:	:
[4104.29	: Other:]	:	:	:
	: "Other:	:	:	:
4104.29.50	: Upper leather; sole	: 5%	: Free (A*, : 25%	:
	: leather.....		: E,IL)	:
			: 4% (CA)	:
4104.29.90	: Other.....	: 5%	: Free (A*, : 25%	:
			: CA,E,IL)	:

Conforming change: General note 3(c)(ii)(D) is modified by deleting "4104.29.60 Argentina" and by inserting in lieu thereof "4104.29.50 Argentina" and "4104.29.90 Argentina"

8. The following new subheading is inserted in numerical order in chapter 41:

[4104	:Leather . . .:]	:	:	:
	: [Other . . .:]	:	:	:
[4104.31	: Full . . .:]	:	:	:
	: [Other:]	:	:	:
"4104.31.50	: Upper leather;	:	:	:
	: sole leather.....	: 5%	: Free (A*, : 25%	:
			: E,IL)	:
			: 4% (CA)	:

Conforming change: General note 3(c)(ii)(D) is modified by inserting in numerical order "4104.31.50 Argentina"



## II-3

9. The following new subheading is inserted in numerical order in chapter 41:

[4104	:Leather . . .:]	:	:	:
	: [Other . . .:]	:	:	:
[4104.39	: Other:]	:	:	:
	: [Other:]	:	:	:
*4104.39.50	: Upper leather; sole	:	:	:
	: leather.....	: 5%	: Free (A*,	: 25%"
		:	: E, IL)	:
		:	: 4% (CA)	:

Conforming change: General note 3(c)(ii)(D) is modified by inserting in numerical order "4104.39.50 Argentina"

10. Additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 58 is modified to read as follows:

"1. The rates of duty applicable to subheadings 5810.91, 5810.92 and 5810.99 are: column 1 (General), 8.4%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered; column 1 (Special), for goods originating in the territory of Canada, 7.5%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered; and column 2, 90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered."

On or after January 1 of the following years, the rate in such note applicable to goods originating in the territory of Canada shall be modified as follows:

1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free

11. Subheading 7321.11.50 is superseded by:

[7321	:Stoves . . .:]	:	:	:
	: [Cooking . . .:]	:	:	:
[7321.11	: For gas . . .:]	:	:	:
	: "Other:	:	:	:
*7321.11.30	: Stoves or ranges.....	: 4.2%	: Free (A,CA, : 45%	:
		:	: E, IL)	:
7321.11.60	: Other.....	: 4.2%	: Free (A,E, : 45%"	:
		:	: IL)	:
		:	: 3.7% (CA)	:



## II-4

12. Subheading 7321.90.00 is superseded by:

[7321	:Stoves . . .:]	:	:	:
"7321.90	: Parts:	:	:	:
7321.90.30	: Of articles in subheading	:	:	:
	7321.11.30.....	: 4.2%	: Free (A,	: 45%
			: CA,E,IL)	:
7321.90.60	: Other.....	: 4.2%	: Free (A,	: 45%"
			: E,IL)	:
			: 3.7% (CA)	:

13. The following new subheading is inserted in numerical order in chapter 84:

[8422	:Dishwashing . . .:]	:	:	:
[8422.90	: Parts:]	:	:	:
"8422.90.05	: Of dishwashing machines.....	: 3.6%	: Free (A,E,	: 35%"
			: IL)	:
			: 3.2% (CA)	:

14. The following new subheading is inserted in numerical order in chapter 84:

[8424	:Mechanical . . .:]	:	:	:
[8424.90	: Parts:]	:	:	:
"8424.90.05	: Of fire extinguishers.....	: 3.7%	: Free (A,B,	: 35%"
			: E,IL)	:
			: 3.3% (CA)	:

15. The following new subheading is inserted in numerical order in chapter 84:

[8472	:Other . . .:]	:	:	:
[8472.90	: Other:]	:	:	:
"8472.90.20	: Automatic banknote dispensers and:	:	:	:
	other coin or currency handling	:	:	:
	machines.....	: 3.7%	: Free (A,CA,	: 35%"
			: E,IL)	:

16. Subheading 8473.40.00 is superseded by:

[8473	:Parts....]	:	:	:
"8473.40	: Parts and accessories of the machines:	:	:	:
	of heading 8472:	:	:	:
8473.40.20	: Of the automatic banknote dispen-	:	:	:
	sers and other coin or currency	:	:	:
	handling machines of subheading	:	:	:
	8472.90.20.....	: 3.9%	: Free (A*,	: 35%
			: CA,E,IL)	:
8473.40.40	: Other.....	: 3.9%	: Free (A*,	: 35%"
			: E,IL)	:
			: 3.1% (CA)	:

Conforming change: General note 3(c)(ii)(D) is modified by striking out "8473.40.00 Mexico" and by inserting in lieu thereof "8473.40.20 Mexico" and "8473.40.40 Mexico"



## II-5

17. Subheadings 8479.89.30 through 8479.89.90, inclusive, are superseded by:

[8479	:Machines . . .:]	:	:	:	:
	: [Other . . .:]	:	:	:	:
[8479.89	: Other:]	:	:	:	:
	: [Electromechanical . . .:]	:	:	:	:
"8479.89.10	: Air humidifiers or	:	:	:	:
	: dehumidifiers.....	: 4.2%	: Free (A,	: 40%	:
			: C,E,IL)	:	:
			: 3.7% (CA)	:	:
8479.89.20	: Floor polishers.....	: 3.4%	: Free (A,E,	: 35%	:
			: IL)	:	:
			: 2.7% (CA)	:	:
8479.89.30	: Vacuum cleaners.....	: 3.4%	: Free (A,E,	: 35%	:
			: IL)	:	:
			: 3% (CA)	:	:
8479.89.60	: Other.....	: 4.2%	: Free (A,	: 40%	:
			: C,E,IL)	:	:
			: 3.3% (CA)	:	:
8479.89.70	: Carpet sweepers.....	: 3.7%	: Free (A*,	: 35%	:
			: E,IL)	:	:
			: 3.3% (CA)	:	:
8479.89.90	: Other.....	: 3.7%	: Free (A*,	: 35%"	:
			: B,C,E,IL)	:	:
			: 2.9% (CA)	:	:

Conforming changes:

General note 3(c)(ii)(D) is modified by inserting in numerical order--

"8479.89.70 Brazil;  
Mexico"

Additional U.S. Note 1 to chapter 84 is modified by deleting "8479.89.40, 8479.89.80 and 8479.90.00" and by inserting in lieu thereof "8479.89.10, 8479.89.60, 8479.89.90, 8479.90.40 and 8479.90.80"

18. Subheading 8479.90.00 is superseded by:

[8479	:Machines . . .:]	:	:	:	:
"8479.90	: Parts:	:	:	:	:
8479.90.40	: Of articles of subheading	:	:	:	:
	: 8479.89.10, 8479.89.30 or	:	:	:	:
	: 8479.89.70.....	: 3.7%	: Free (A*,	: 35%	:
			: C,E,IL)	:	:
			: 3.3% (CA)	:	:
8479.90.80	: Other.....	: 3.7%	: Free (A*,	: 35%"	:
			: B,C,E,IL)	:	:
			: 2.9% (CA)	:	:

Conforming changes: General note 3(c)(ii)(D) is modified by striking out "8479.90.00 Brazil" and by inserting "8479.90.40 Brazil" and "8479.90.80 Brazil" in lieu thereof



## II-6

## 19. Subheading 8509.90.20 is superseded by:

[8509	:Electromechanical . . .:]	:	:	:
[8509.90	: Parts:]	:	:	:
"8509.90.20	: Parts of vacuum cleaners.....	: 3.4%	: Free (A*,E, 35%	:
:	:	:	: IL)	:
:	:	:	: 3% (CA)	:
8509.90.30	: Parts of floor polishers.....	: 3.4%	: Free (A*,E, 35%"	:
:	:	:	: IL)	:
:	:	:	: 2.7% (CA)	:

Conforming changes: General note 3(c)(ii)(D) is modified by inserting "8509.90.30 Mexico".

## 20. Subheading 8517.30.10 is superseded by:

[8517	:Electrical . . .:]	:	:	:
[8517.30	: Telephonic . . .:]	:	:	:
:	: "Telephonic switching apparatus	:	:	:
:	: (including private branch	:	:	:
:	: exchange and key system	:	:	:
:	: switching apparatus):	:	:	:
8517.30.15	: Central office switching	:	:	:
:	: apparatus.....	: 8.5%	: Free (A,E, 35%	:
:	:	:	: IL)	:
:	:	:	: 5.6% (CA)	:
8517.30.20	: Private branch exchange	:	:	:
:	: switching apparatus.....	: 8.5%	: Free (A,CA, 35%	:
:	:	:	: E,IL)	:
8517.30.25	: Electronic key telephone	:	:	:
:	: systems.....	: 8.5%	: Free (A,E, 35%	:
:	:	:	: IL)	:
:	:	:	: 6.8% (CA)	:
8517.30.30	: Other.....	: 8.5%	: Free (A,E, 35%"	:
:	:	:	: IL)	:
:	:	:	: 6.8% (CA)	:

## 21. Subheadings 8517.40.40 and 8517.40.80 are superseded by:

[8517	:Electrical . . .:]	:	:	:
[8517.40	: Other . . .:]	:	:	:
"8517.40.10	: Modems, of a kind used with data	:	:	:
:	: processing machines of heading	:	:	:
:	: 8471.....	: 4.7%	: Free (A,CA, 35%	:
:	:	:	: E,IL)	:
:	: Other:	:	:	:
8517.40.50	: Telephonic.....	: 8.5%	: Free (A,B, 35%	:
:	:	:	: E,IL)	:
:	:	:	: 6.8% (CA)	:
8517.40.70	: Telegraphic.....	: 4.7%	: Free (A,E, 35%"	:
:	:	:	: IL)	:
:	:	:	: 3.7% (CA)	:



## II-7

22. Subheadings 8517.90.20 and 8517.90.30 are superseded by:

[8517	:Electrical . . .:]	:	:	:
[8517.90	: Parts:]	:	:	:
:	[Of telephonic apparatus:]	:	:	:
:	"Of telephonic switching	:	:	:
:	apparatus:	:	:	:
8517.90.05	Of the switching apparatus:	:	:	:
:	of subheading 8517.30.15...	8.5%	Free (A,E, : 35%	
:	:	:	IL)	:
:	:	:	5.6% (CA)	:
8517.90.10	Of the switching apparatus:	:	:	:
:	of subheading 8517.30.20...	8.5%	Free (A,CA, : 35%	
:	:	:	E,IL)	:
8517.90.15	Other.....	8.5%	Free (A,E, : 35%	
:	:	:	IL)	:
:	:	:	6.8% (CA)	:
8517.90.30	Of telephone sets.....	8.5%	Free (A,B, : 35%	
:	:	:	CA,E,IL)	:
8517.90.35	Of other terminal apparatus...	8.5%	Free (A, : 35%"	
:	:	:	E,IL)	:
:	:	:	6.8% (CA)	:

23. The following new subheading is inserted in numerical order in chapter 85:

[8517	:Electrical....:]	:	:	:
[8517.90	: Parts:]	:	:	:
:	[Of telegraphic apparatus:]	:	:	:
"8517.90.55	Of articles of subheading	:	:	:
:	8517.40.10.....	4.7%	Free (A,CA, : 35%	
:	:	:	E,IL)	:

24. Subheading 8706.00.20 is superseded by:

[8706.00	:Chassis . . .:]	:	:	:
"8706.00.15	For the vehicles of heading 8703...	2.5%	Free (CA, : 10%	
:	:	:	E,IL)	:
8706.00.25	For the vehicles of heading 8705...	2.5%	Free (E, : 10%"	
:	:	:	IL)	:
:	:	:	2.2% (CA)	:

25. Additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 97 is modified to read as follows:

"2. Whenever an article is entered for sale under heading 9706, and thereafter determined to be not over 100 years of age, a duty of 6.6 percent ad valorem for articles subject to column 1-general treatment, a duty of 5.2 percent ad valorem for goods originating in the territory of Canada, or a duty of 25 percent ad valorem for articles subject to column 2 treatment shall be assessed thereon in addition to any other duty or penalty imposed on such article under the tariff schedule."

On or after January 1 of the following years, the rate specified in this note for goods originating in the territory of Canada shall be modified as follows:

1990	1991	1992	1993
3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free



## II-8

26 (a). Subheading 9802.00.40 is superseded by:

	: [Articles . . .]	:	:	:
	: "Articles exported for repairs or	:	:	:
	: alterations:	:	:	:
9802.00.40	: Repairs or alterations made	:	:	:
	: pursuant to a warranty.....	: A duty	: Free (B,C,	: A duty
		: upon	: CA)	: upon
		: the	:	: the
		: value	:	: value
		: of the	:	: of the
		: repairs	:	: repairs
		: or	:	: or
		: altera-	:	: altera-
		: tions	:	: tions
		: (see	:	: (see
		: U.S.	:	: U.S.
		: note 3	:	: note 3
		: of this	:	: of this
		: subchap-	:	: subchap-
		: ter)	:	: ter)
		:	:	:
9802.00.50	: Other.....	: A duty	: A duty upon	: A duty
		: upon	: the value	: upon
		: the	: of the	: the
		: value	: repairs or	: value
		: of the	: alterations	: of the
		: repairs	: (see U.S.	: repairs
		: or	: note 3 of	: or
		: altera-	: this sub-	: altera-
		: tions	: chapter)	: tions
		: (see	: (B,C,CA)	: (see
		: U.S.	:	: U.S.
		: note 3	:	: note 3
		: of this	:	: of this
		: sub-	:	: sub-
		: chapter)	:	: chap-
		:	:	: ter)"

Conforming change: U.S. note 3 to subchapter II of chapter 98 is modified by deleting "9802.00.40 and 9802.00.60" and substituting in lieu thereof "9802.00.40 through 9802.00.60, inclusive"

(b). The rates of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 for subheadings 9802.00.60 and 9802.00.80, as inserted by Annex IV of this proclamation, are modified by inserting at the end thereof the special tariff treatment designators "B" and "C" in alphabetical sequence.



## II-9

27. Subchapter II to chapter 99 is modified by inserting at the end of the U.S. notes the following new note:

"8. Notwithstanding the effective period specified in the last column for each of the subheadings of this subchapter enumerated herein, in the case of goods originating in the territory of Canada and eligible for duty-free entry under any such subheading, the rate of duty of "free" shall continue to apply until the rate of duty applicable to goods originating in the territory of Canada in the referenced subheading or subheadings has been reduced to "free":

9902.26.22	9902.29.94
9902.29.05	9902.29.95
9902.29.08	9902.29.96
9902.29.09	9902.29.98
9902.29.20	9902.29.99
9902.29.27	9902.30.00
9902.29.34	9902.30.01
9902.29.56	9902.30.03
9902.29.70	9902.30.04
9902.29.78	9902.30.05
9902.29.81	9902.30.06
9902.29.82	9902.38.10
9902.29.83	9902.40.08
9902.29.85	9902.71.04
9902.29.89	9902.84.42
9902.29.90	9902.84.48
9902.29.91	9902.84.49
9902.29.92	9902.84.50
9902.29.93	

On and after December 31, 1998, this note shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any article entered after that date."

28. Chapter 99 is further modified by inserting the following new provisions in numerical sequence:

"9902.29.12:2-Methyl-4-chlorophenol (provided for	:	:	:	:
:in subheading 2908.10.50).....	:No change:	:No change:	:No change:	:On or
:	:	:	: (E,IL):	:before
:	:	:	:Free (CA):	:12/31/93
:	:	:	:	:
9902.29.50:Doxorubicin hydrochloride (provided for:	:	:	:	:
:subheading 2941.90.50, 3003.20 or	:	:	:	:
:3004.20).....	:No change:	:No change:	:No change:	:On or
:	:	:	: (A,E,IL):	:before
:	:	:	:Free (CA):	:12/31/98
:	:	:	:	:
9902.38.12:Mixtures of potassium 1-(p-chlorophen-	:	:	:	:
:yl-1,4-dihydro-6-methyl-4-oxopyrida-	:	:	:	:
:zine-3-carboxylate ("fenridazon-potas-	:	:	:	:
:sium") and formulation adjuvants (pro-	:	:	:	:
:vided for in subheading 3808.30.10)...	:No change:	:No change:	:No change:	:On or
:	:	:	: (A,E,IL):	:before
:	:	:	:Free (CA):	:12/31/93



## II-10

9902.81.05:Unwrought alloys of cobalt containing, : : :  
 :by weight, 76 percent or more but less : : :  
 :than 99 percent cobalt (provided for in: : :  
 :subheading 8105.10.30)..... :No change:No change:No change:On or  
 : : : (E,IL) : :before  
 : : :Free (CA): :12/31/93"

29. Subheading 9902.62.10 is modified by adding "(E\*,IL)" after "No change" in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 and modifying the effective period column to read:

"On or before 12/31/90, except that in the case of goods originating in the territory of Canada the effective period is on or before 12/31/98"

30. Chapter 99 is further modified by adding a new subchapter at the end thereof, as follows:

## "SUBCHAPTER V

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO  
 THE UNITED STATES-CANADA FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

U.S. Notes

1. On or after January 1 of the following years, the percentage set forth in the "Special" subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 for subheading 9905.00.00 which is applicable to goods originating in the territory of Canada shall be modified as follows:

1990	1991	1992
60 percent	40 percent	20 percent

2. On and after January 1, 1993, the then-existing rate of duty set forth in the "Special" subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 for subheading 9905.00.00 which is applicable to goods originating in the territory of Canada shall be deleted and "Free" inserted in lieu thereof.
3. On and after December 31, 1998, this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any article entered after that date.

9905.00.00 :Equipment provided for in the following : :  
 :subheadings intended for use in the : :  
 :repair or maintenance of motor vehicles : :  
 :of heading 8702, 8703, or 8704 (exclud- : :  
 :ing electric trolley buses and three- : :  
 :wheeled vehicles) or of automobile truck: :  
 :tractors principally designed for the : :  
 :transportation of persons or goods: :  
 : : :  
 :3917.21 7415.32 8536.41 : :  
 :3917.23 7415.39 8536.49 : :  
 :3917.29 7416.00 8536.50 : :  
 :3917.31 7419.91 8536.69 : :  
 :3917.32 7419.99 8536.90 : :  
 :3917.39 7508.00 8539.10 : :  
 :3917.40 7614.90 8539.21 : :  
 :3921.12 7616.10 8539.29 : :



## II-11

:3923.50	7616.90	8544.20	:	:	:
:3926.30	8007.00	8544.30	:	:	:
:3926.90	8301.20	8544.41	:	:	:
:4009.10	8302.10	8545.20	:	:	:
:4009.20	8302.30	8546.90	:	:	:
:4009.30	8308.90	8548.00	:	:	:
:4010.10	8310.00	8708.10	:	:	:
:4016.91	8407.32	8708.21	:	:	:
:4016.93	8407.33	8708.29	:	:	:
:4016.99	8407.34	8708.31	:	:	:
:4017.00	8409.91	8708.39	:	:	:
:6813.10	8415.81	8708.40	:	:	:
:6813.90	8415.90	8708.50	:	:	:
:7006.00	8424.10	8708.60	:	:	:
:7007.11	8482.10	8708.70	:	:	:
:7007.21	8482.20	8708.80	:	:	:
:7009.10	8483.10	8708.91	:	:	:
:7009.91	8501.20	8708.92	:	:	:
:7009.92	8501.31	8708.93	:	:	:
:7307.91	8504.31	8708.94	:	:	:
:7307.92	8507.10	8708.99	:	:	:
:7307.99	8507.20	9025.19	:	:	:
:7312.90	8507.30	9025.90	:	:	:
:7318.11	8507.90	9026.10	:	:	:
:7318.12	8511.10	9026.20	:	:	:
:7318.14	8511.20	9026.80	:	:	:
:7318.15	8511.30	9026.90	:	:	:
:7318.16	8511.40	9029.20	:	:	:
:7318.19	8511.50	9029.90	:	:	:
:7318.21	8511.80	9030.39	:	:	:
:7318.23	8511.90	9030.40	:	:	:
:7318.24	8512.30	9030.81	:	:	:
:7318.29	8512.40	9030.89	:	:	:
:7320.10	8512.90	9030.90	:	:	:
:7320.20	8516.10	9031.80	:	:	:
:7320.90	8516.90	9031.90	:	:	:
:7325.99	8518.21	9032.10	:	:	:
:7326.19	8519.91	9032.20	:	:	:
:7326.90	8520.31	9032.81	:	:	:
:7412.20	8522.90	9032.89	:	:	:
:7413.00	8529.90	9032.90	:	:	:
:7415.21	8536.10	9033.00	:	:	:
:7415.29	8536.20	9606.10	:	:	:
:7415.31	8536.30	9606.22	:No change	:80 per-	:No change"
:	:	:	:	:cent of	:
:	:	:	:	:the	:
:	:	:	:	:column 1-	:
:	:	:	:	:general	:
:	:	:	:	:rate of	:
:	:	:	:	:duty ap-	:
:	:	:	:	:plicable	:
:	:	:	:	:under the:	:
:	:	:	:	:respec-	:
:	:	:	:	:tive lis-	:
:	:	:	:	:ted sub-	:
:	:	:	:	:heading	:
:	:	:	:	:(CA)	:



## ANNEX III

GOODS ORIGINATING IN THE TERRITORY OF CANADA  
ELIGIBLE FOR DUTY-FREE ENTRY UNDER  
THE UNITED STATES-CANADA FREE TRADE AGREEMENT  
EFFECTIVE AS OF JANUARY 1, 1989

(a) For each of the HTS subheadings enumerated below, the rate of duty of "Free" followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses is inserted in the column entitled "Rates of Duty 1-Special" for such a subheading:

9801.00.70	9813.00.05	9813.00.30	9813.00.50	9813.00.70	9902.29.50
9801.00.80	9813.00.10	9813.00.35	9813.00.55	9813.00.75	9902.38.12
9804.00.60	9813.00.15	9813.00.40	9813.00.60	9814.00.50	9902.81.05
9812.00.20	9813.00.20	9813.00.45	9813.00.65	9902.29.12	9903.87.00
9812.00.40	9813.00.25				

(b) For each of the HTS subheadings enumerated below, the symbol "CA" is inserted in the parentheses appearing immediately after the rate of duty of "Free" in the column entitled "Rates of Duty 1-Special":

0101.20.20	0813.10.00	2102.10.00	2530.20.20	4108.00.00	7202.11.50
0106.00.10	0813.40.20	2102.20.20	2530.40.00	4109.00.30	7202.19.10
0106.00.30	0813.40.40	2102.20.60	2603.00.00	4109.00.40	7202.19.50
0208.10.00	0814.00.90	2208.30.30	2611.00.00	4109.00.70	7202.21.10
0210.11.00	0904.20.60	2208.30.60	2616.10.00	4111.00.00	7202.21.50
0210.12.00	1006.20.20	2208.40.00	2619.00.30	4301.60.30	7202.21.75
0210.19.00	1008.20.00	2302.50.00	2620.19.30	4302.11.00	7202.21.90
0210.20.00	1008.90.00	2303.10.00	2620.19.60	4302.12.00	7202.30.00
0210.90.40	1207.91.00	2305.00.00	2620.30.00	4302.13.00	7202.41.00
0302.22.00	1209.21.00	2306.30.00	2620.90.20	4302.19.15	7202.49.10
0302.23.00	1209.22.20	2306.50.00	2713.12.00	4302.19.30	7202.49.50
0302.29.00	1209.24.00	2306.60.00	2918.12.00	4302.19.45	7202.50.00
0302.65.00	1209.25.00	2306.90.00	2918.13.10	4302.19.60	7202.99.50
0302.69.40	1210.10.00	2308.10.00	2918.13.20	4302.19.75	7321.11.30
0303.32.00	1210.20.00	2308.90.60	2918.13.30	4302.20.30	7321.90.30
0303.33.00	1211.90.60	2309.90.30	2924.29.13	4302.20.60	7601.10.30
0303.39.00	1214.10.00	2309.90.90	2935.00.30	4302.20.90	7601.20.30
0303.75.00	1302.19.40	2504.10.10	3601.00.00	4302.30.00	7601.20.60
0303.77.00	1302.31.00	2507.00.00	3907.91.10	4303.10.00	7606.11.30
0303.79.40	1401.90.20	2508.10.00	4104.10.40	4303.90.00	7802.00.00
0305.10.40	1403.90.40	2508.20.00	4104.10.60	4401.30.20	7902.00.00
0305.30.40	1502.00.00	2508.30.00	4104.10.80	4501.90.40	8408.10.00
0305.49.20	1504.10.40	2508.40.00	4104.29.30	4502.00.00	8408.20.20
0305.51.00	1504.20.40	2508.60.00	4104.29.90	4503.10.20	8408.20.90
0305.59.20	1504.20.60	2509.00.20	4104.31.20	4503.10.30	8408.90.90
0305.59.40	1504.30.00	2511.10.10	4104.31.40	4503.10.40	8409.99.92
0305.63.20	1509.10.20	2511.10.50	4104.31.60	4503.10.60	8409.99.99
0305.63.40	1509.90.20	2511.20.00	4104.31.80	4503.90.20	8410.11.00
0305.69.20	1510.00.40	2513.19.00	4104.39.20	4504.10.10	8410.12.00
0305.69.60	1520.10.00	2513.29.00	4104.39.40	4504.10.45	8410.13.00
0307.60.00	1520.90.00	2514.00.00	4104.39.60	4504.10.47	8410.90.00
0502.10.00	1601.00.20	2515.11.00	4104.39.80	4902.90.10	8419.31.00
0505.10.00	1601.00.40	2515.12.10	4105.11.00	4905.10.00	8421.39.00
0505.90.00	1601.00.60	2515.12.20	4105.12.00	4908.10.00	8441.20.00
0509.00.00	1602.49.10	2515.20.00	4105.19.00	6506.92.00	8441.30.00
0511.99.40	1602.49.20	2516.12.00	4105.20.30	6802.23.00	8441.40.00
0602.91.00	1602.49.60	2516.22.00	4105.20.60	6802.93.00	8441.80.00
0802.50.20	1602.50.05	2516.90.00	4106.12.00	7010.10.00	8448.51.10
0802.50.40	1602.50.09	2517.20.00	4106.19.00	7013.10.10	8448.51.20
0802.90.20	1602.50.10	2517.30.00	4106.20.30	7013.10.50	8448.51.30
0802.90.25	1602.50.20	2518.20.00	4106.20.60	7101.21.00	8448.51.50
0802.90.80	1602.50.60	2518.30.00	4107.10.00	7101.22.00	8452.30.00
0802.90.90	1604.12.40	2519.90.10	4107.21.00	7103.99.10	8469.10.00
0803.00.40	1604.16.10	2519.90.20	4107.29.30	7104.90.10	8470.10.00
0804.30.40	1604.16.30	2520.20.00	4107.29.60	7105.90.00	8470.21.00
0804.30.60	1604.16.40	2523.21.00	4107.90.30	7201.40.00	8470.29.00
0805.30.40	1803.20.00	2529.22.00	4107.90.60	7202.11.10	8470.30.00



## III-2

8470.40.00	8714.19.00
8471.10.00	8801.10.00
8471.20.00	8801.90.00
8471.91.00	8802.11.00
8471.92.10	8802.12.00
8471.92.40	8802.20.00
8471.92.65	8802.30.00
8471.92.90	8802.40.00
8471.93.20	8802.50.90
8471.93.40	8805.10.00
8471.93.60	9022.21.00
8471.99.30	9022.29.80
8471.99.90	9302.00.00
8472.90.20	9506.11.20
8473.21.00	9506.11.40
8473.29.00	9506.11.60
8473.30.80	9506.12.40
8473.40.20	9506.12.80
8476.11.00	9506.19.40
8476.19.00	9506.19.80
8476.90.00	9506.70.40
8517.10.00	9506.70.60
8517.30.20	9507.20.40
8517.40.10	9507.20.80
8517.90.10	
8517.90.30	
8517.90.55	
8518.30.10	
8541.40.20	
8541.40.90	
8541.50.00	
8542.80.00	
8607.21.10	
8607.21.50	
8607.29.10	
8607.29.50	
8701.20.00	
8702.10.00	
8702.90.00	
8703.10.00	
8703.21.00	
8703.22.00	
8703.23.00	
8703.24.00	
8703.31.00	
8703.32.00	
8703.33.00	
8703.90.00	
8704.10.10	
8704.10.50	
8704.21.00	
8704.22.10	
8704.22.50	
8704.23.00	
8704.31.00	
8704.32.00	
8704.90.00	
8705.20.00	
8705.30.00	
8706.00.10	
8706.00.15	
8711.10.00	
8711.20.00	
8711.30.00	
8711.40.30	
8711.40.60	
8711.50.00	
8711.90.00	
8714.11.00	







IV-2

## Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	January 1,										January 1, 1998	
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1997	1998
0101.20.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free
0102.90.40	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0104.20.00	\$1.20/head	90¢/head	60¢/head	30¢/head	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0105.11.00	1.8¢ each	1.6¢ each	1.4¢ each	1.2¢ each	1¢ each	0.8¢ each	0.6¢ each	0.4¢ each	0.2¢ each	Free	Free	Free
0105.19.00	1.8¢ each	1.6¢ each	1.4¢ each	1.2¢ each	1¢ each	0.8¢ each	0.6¢ each	0.4¢ each	0.2¢ each	Free	Free	Free
0105.91.00	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0105.99.00	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0201.10.00	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0201.20.20	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free
0201.20.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free
0201.20.60	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0201.30.20	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free
0201.30.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free
0201.30.60	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0202.10.00	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0202.20.20	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free
0202.20.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free
0202.20.60	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0202.30.20	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free
0202.30.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free
0202.30.60	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0203.12.10	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0203.19.20	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0203.22.10	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0203.29.20	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0204.10.00	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0204.21.00	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0204.22.20	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0204.22.40	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0204.23.20	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0204.23.40	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0204.30.00	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0204.41.00	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0204.42.20	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0204.42.40	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free	Free	Free



HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
0204.43.20	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0204.43.40	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0207.10.20	16.8¢/kg	14.9¢/kg	13¢/kg	11.2¢/kg	9.3¢/kg	7.4¢/kg	5.6¢/kg	3.7¢/kg	1.8¢/kg	Free
0207.10.40	9.9¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	Free
0207.21.00	9.9¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	Free
0207.22.20	9.9¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	Free
0207.22.40	11.2¢	10¢	8.7¢	7.5¢	6.2¢	5¢	3.7¢	2.5¢	1.2¢	Free
0207.23.00	9.9¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	Free
0207.31.00	19.8¢/kg	17.6¢/kg	15.4¢/kg	13.2¢/kg	11¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	Free
0207.39.00	19.8¢/kg	17.6¢/kg	15.4¢/kg	13.2¢/kg	11¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	Free
0207.41.00	19.8¢/kg	17.6¢/kg	15.4¢/kg	13.2¢/kg	11¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	Free
0207.42.00	19.8¢/kg	17.6¢/kg	15.4¢/kg	13.2¢/kg	11¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	Free
0207.43.00	19.8¢/kg	17.6¢/kg	15.4¢/kg	13.2¢/kg	11¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	Free
0207.50.00	19.8¢/kg	17.6¢/kg	15.4¢/kg	13.2¢/kg	11¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	Free
0208.90.30	8.8¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0208.90.40	9¢	8¢	7¢	6¢	5¢	4¢	3¢	2¢	1¢	Free
0209.00.00	4.5¢	4¢	3.5¢	3¢	2.5¢	2¢	1.5¢	1¢	0.5¢	Free
0210.90.20	4.5¢	4¢	3.5¢	3¢	2.5¢	2¢	1.5¢	1¢	0.5¢	Free
0302.61.00	0.9¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0302.69.10	4.8¢	3.6¢	2.4¢	1.2¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0302.70.20	12¢	9¢	6¢	3¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0303.71.00	0.9¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0303.80.20	12¢	9¢	6¢	3¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0304.10.20	3.3¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0304.20.40	3.3¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0304.90.90	4.8¢	3.6¢	2.4¢	1.2¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0305.20.20	12¢	9¢	6¢	3¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0305.30.20	3.6¢	3.2¢	2.8¢	2.4¢	2¢	1.6¢	1.2¢	0.8¢	0.4¢	Free
0305.41.00	4¢	3¢	2¢	1¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0305.61.20	3.6¢	3.2¢	2.8¢	2.4¢	2¢	1.6¢	1.2¢	0.8¢	0.4¢	Free
0305.69.40	2.4¢	1.8¢	1.2¢	0.6¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0305.69.50	8¢	6¢	4¢	2¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0306.14.20	6.7¢	6¢	5.2¢	4.5¢	3.7¢	3¢	2.2¢	1.5¢	0.7¢	Free
0306.24.20	6.7¢	6¢	5.2¢	4.5¢	3.7¢	3¢	2.2¢	1.5¢	0.7¢	Free
0401.10.00	0.3¢/liter	0.3¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	Free	Free	Free



IV-4

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
0401.20.20	0.4¢/liter	0.4¢/liter	0.3¢/liter	0.3¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	Free	Free
0401.20.40	1.5¢/liter	1.3¢/liter	1.1¢/liter	1¢/liter	0.8¢/liter	0.6¢/liter	0.5¢/liter	0.3¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	Free
0401.30.10	2.8¢/liter	2.5¢/liter	2.2¢/liter	1.9¢/liter	1.6¢/liter	1.2¢/liter	0.9¢/liter	0.6¢/liter	0.3¢/liter	Free
0401.30.30	13.5¢/liter	12¢/liter	10.5¢/liter	9¢/liter	7.5¢/liter	6¢/liter	4.5¢/liter	3¢/liter	1.5¢/liter	Free
0401.30.40	11¢/kg	9.8¢/kg	8.6¢/kg	7.3¢/kg	6.1¢/kg	4.9¢/kg	3.6¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	Free
0402.10.00	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0402.21.20	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0402.21.40	6.1¢/kg	5.4¢/kg	4.7¢/kg	4¢/kg	3.4¢/kg	2.7¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free
0402.21.60	12.3¢/kg	10.9¢/kg	9.5¢/kg	8.2¢/kg	6.8¢/kg	5.4¢/kg	4.1¢/kg	2.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	Free
0402.29.00	15.7¢	14¢	12.2¢	10.5¢	8.7¢	7¢	5.2¢	3.5¢	1.7¢	Free
0402.91.20	1.9¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
0402.91.40	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0402.99.20	3.5¢/kg	3.1¢/kg	2.7¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0402.99.40	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0402.99.60	15.7¢	14¢	12.2¢	10.5¢	8.7¢	7¢	5.2¢	3.5¢	1.7¢	Free
0403.10.00	18¢	16¢	14¢	12¢	10¢	8¢	6¢	4¢	2¢	Free
0403.90.10	2.8¢/liter	2.5¢/liter	2.2¢/liter	1.9¢/liter	1.6¢/liter	1.2¢/liter	0.9¢/liter	0.6¢/liter	0.3¢/liter	Free
0403.90.15	13.5¢/liter	12¢/liter	10.5¢/liter	9¢/liter	7.5¢/liter	6¢/liter	4.5¢/liter	3¢/liter	1.5¢/liter	Free
0403.90.20	0.3¢/liter	0.3¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	Free	Free	Free
0403.90.40	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0403.90.50	6.1¢/kg	5.4¢/kg	4.7¢/kg	4¢/kg	3.4¢/kg	2.7¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free
0403.90.60	12.3¢/kg	10.9¢/kg	9.5¢/kg	8.2¢/kg	6.8¢/kg	5.4¢/kg	4.1¢/kg	2.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	Free
0403.90.70	11¢/kg	9.8¢/kg	8.6¢/kg	7.3¢/kg	6.1¢/kg	4.9¢/kg	3.6¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	Free
0403.90.75	27.8¢/kg	24.7¢/kg	21.6¢/kg	18.5¢/kg	15.4¢/kg	12.3¢/kg	9.2¢/kg	6.1¢/kg	3¢/kg	Free
0403.90.80	18¢	16¢	14¢	12¢	10¢	8¢	6¢	4¢	2¢	Free
0404.10.20	0.3¢/liter	0.3¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	Free	Free	Free
0404.10.40	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0404.90.05	9¢	8¢	7¢	6¢	5¢	4¢	3¢	2¢	1¢	Free
0404.90.10	0.3¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0404.90.20	15.7¢	14¢	12.2¢	10.5¢	8.7¢	7¢	5.2¢	3.5¢	1.7¢	Free
0404.90.40	14.4¢	12.8¢	11.2¢	9.6¢	8¢	6.4¢	4.8¢	3.2¢	1.6¢	Free
0404.90.60	9¢	8¢	7¢	6¢	5¢	4¢	3¢	2¢	1¢	Free
0405.00.70	11¢/kg	9.8¢/kg	8.6¢/kg	7.3¢/kg	6.1¢/kg	4.9¢/kg	3.6¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	Free
0405.00.75	27.8¢/kg	24.7¢/kg	21.6¢/kg	18.5¢/kg	15.4¢/kg	12.3¢/kg	9.2¢/kg	6.1¢/kg	3¢/kg	Free
0405.00.80	9¢	8¢	7¢	6¢	5¢	4¢	3¢	2¢	1¢	Free



IV-5

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
0406.10.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
0406.20.10	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
0406.20.20	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
0406.20.30	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
0406.20.35	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
0406.20.40	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
0406.20.50	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
0406.20.55	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
0406.20.60	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
0406.30.10	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
0406.30.20	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
0406.30.30	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
0406.30.40	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
0406.30.50	5.7%	5.1%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
0406.30.55	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
0406.40.20	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
0406.40.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
0406.40.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
0406.40.60	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
0406.40.80	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
0406.90.05	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
0406.90.10	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
0406.90.15	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
0406.90.20	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
0406.90.25	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
0406.90.30	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0406.90.35	17.1%	15.2%	13.3%	11.4%	9.5%	7.6%	5.7%	3.8%	1.9%	Free
0406.90.40	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
0406.90.45	5.7%	5.1%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
0406.90.60	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
0406.90.65	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
0406.90.70	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
0406.90.80	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
0407.00.00	3.1e/doz.	2.8e/doz.	2.4e/doz.	2.1e/doz.	1.7e/doz.	1.4e/doz.	1e/doz.	0.7e/doz.	0.3e/doz.	Free
0408.11.00	53.5e/kg	47.6e/kg	41.6e/kg	35.7e/kg	29.7e/kg	23.8e/kg	17.8e/kg	11.9e/kg	5.9e/kg	Free



IV-6

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
0408.19.00	10.8¢/kg	9.6¢/kg	8.4¢/kg	7.2¢/kg	6¢/kg	4.8¢/kg	3.6¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	Free
0408.91.00	53.5¢/kg	47.6¢/kg	41.6¢/kg	35.7¢/kg	29.7¢/kg	23.8¢/kg	17.8¢/kg	11.9¢/kg	5.9¢/kg	Free
0408.99.00	10.8¢/kg	9.6¢/kg	8.4¢/kg	7.2¢/kg	6¢/kg	4.8¢/kg	3.6¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	Free
0409.00.00	1.9¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
0410.00.00	2.2¢	2¢	1.7¢	1.5¢	1.2¢	1¢	0.7¢	0.5¢	0.2¢	Free
0501.00.00	2.4¢	1.8¢	1.2¢	0.6¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0510.00.20	6.4¢	4.8¢	3.2¢	1.6¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0601.10.15	\$1.26/1000	\$1.12/1000	98¢/1000	84¢/1000	70¢/1000	56¢/1000	42¢/1000	28¢/1000	14¢/1000	Free
0601.10.30	54¢/1000	48¢/1000	42¢/1000	36¢/1000	30¢/1000	24¢/1000	18¢/1000	12¢/1000	6¢/1000	Free
0601.10.45	78.3¢/1000	69.6¢/1000	60.9¢/1000	52.2¢/1000	43.5¢/1000	34.8¢/1000	26.1¢/1000	17.4¢/1000	8.7¢/1000	Free
0601.10.60	\$1.89/1000	\$1.68/1000	\$1.47/1000	\$1.26/1000	\$1.05/1000	84¢/1000	63¢/1000	42¢/1000	21¢/1000	Free
0601.10.75	27¢/1000	24¢/1000	21¢/1000	18¢/1000	15¢/1000	12¢/1000	9¢/1000	6¢/1000	3¢/1000	Free
0601.10.85	\$2.025/1000	\$1.80/1000	\$1.575/1000	\$1.35/1000	\$1.125/1000	90¢/1000	67.5¢/1000	45¢/1000	22.5¢/1000	Free
0601.10.90	4.9¢	4.4¢	3.8¢	3.3¢	2.7¢	2.2¢	1.6¢	1.1¢	0.5¢	Free
0601.20.10	54¢/1000	48¢/1000	42¢/1000	36¢/1000	30¢/1000	24¢/1000	18¢/1000	12¢/1000	6¢/1000	Free
0601.20.90	1.9¢	1.7¢	1.5¢	1.3¢	1.1¢	0.8¢	0.6¢	0.4¢	0.2¢	Free
0602.10.00	6.7¢	6¢	5.2¢	4.5¢	3.7¢	3¢	2.2¢	1.5¢	0.7¢	Free
0602.30.00	2.7¢	2.4¢	2.1¢	1.8¢	1.5¢	1.2¢	0.9¢	0.6¢	0.3¢	Free
0602.99.30	1.9¢	1.7¢	1.5¢	1.3¢	1.1¢	0.8¢	0.6¢	0.4¢	0.2¢	Free
0602.99.40	4.9¢	4.4¢	3.8¢	3.3¢	2.7¢	2.2¢	1.6¢	1.1¢	0.5¢	Free
0602.99.60	2.7¢	2.4¢	2.1¢	1.8¢	1.5¢	1.2¢	0.9¢	0.6¢	0.3¢	Free
0602.99.90	6.7¢	6¢	5.2¢	4.5¢	3.7¢	3¢	2.2¢	1.5¢	0.7¢	Free
0603.10.30	3.6¢	3.2¢	2.8¢	2.4¢	2¢	1.6¢	1.2¢	0.8¢	0.4¢	Free
0603.10.60	7.2¢	6.4¢	5.6¢	4.8¢	4¢	3.2¢	2.4¢	1.6¢	0.8¢	Free
0603.10.70	7.2¢	6.4¢	5.6¢	4.8¢	4¢	3.2¢	2.4¢	1.6¢	0.8¢	Free
0603.10.80	7.2¢	6.4¢	5.6¢	4.8¢	4¢	3.2¢	2.4¢	1.6¢	0.8¢	Free
0603.90.00	4.5¢	4¢	3.5¢	3¢	2.5¢	2¢	1.5¢	1¢	0.5¢	Free
0604.99.60	9.9¢	8.8¢	7.7¢	6.6¢	5.5¢	4.4¢	3.3¢	2.2¢	1.1¢	Free
0701.10.00	0.6¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free
0701.90.00	0.6¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free
0702.00.20	4.1¢/kg	3.6¢/kg	3.2¢/kg	2.7¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.8¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free
0702.00.40	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0702.00.60	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0703.10.20	1.1¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0703.10.30	1.3¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free



IV-7

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
0703.10.40	3.5¢/kg	3.1¢/kg	2.7¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0703.20.00	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0703.90.00	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0704.10.20	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
0704.10.40	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
0704.10.60	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0704.20.00	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
0704.90.20	1¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0704.90.40	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0705.11.20	0.7¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free
0705.11.40	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free
0705.19.20	0.7¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free
0705.19.40	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free
0705.21.00	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free
0705.29.00	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free
0706.10.05	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0706.10.10	1.9¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
0706.10.20	0.9¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0706.90.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
0706.90.30	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
0706.90.40	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
0707.00.20	4.4¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	3.4¢/kg	2.9¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.4¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free
0707.00.40	5.9¢/kg	5.2¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free
0707.00.50	5.9¢/kg	5.2¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free
0707.00.60	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0708.10.20	0.9¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0708.10.40	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free
0708.20.10	4.6¢/kg	4.1¢/kg	3.6¢/kg	3.1¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	Free
0708.20.90	6.9¢/kg	6.1¢/kg	5.3¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3.8¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	Free
0708.90.05	1.9¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
0708.90.15	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0708.90.30	1.4¢/kg	1.4¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0708.90.40	6.9¢/kg	6.1¢/kg	5.3¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3.8¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	Free
0709.10.00	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0709.20.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free



IV-8

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
0709.20.90	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0709.30.20	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0709.30.40	2.1¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.4¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
0709.40.20	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0709.40.40	0.4¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free
0709.40.60	1.9¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
0709.51.00	9.9¢/kg +	8.8¢/kg +	7.7¢/kg +	6.6¢/kg +	5.5¢/kg +	4.4¢/kg +	3.3¢/kg +	2.2¢/kg +	1.1¢/kg +	Free
0709.60.00	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0709.70.00	22.5%	4.4¢/kg	3.8¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.7¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	Free
0709.90.05	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0709.90.10	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
0709.90.13	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0709.90.16	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0709.90.20	2.1¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.4¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
0709.90.30	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
0709.90.35	9.9¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	Free
0709.90.40	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0710.10.00	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0710.21.20	1.9¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
0710.21.40	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free
0710.22.10	4.6¢/kg	4.1¢/kg	3.6¢/kg	3.1¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	Free
0710.22.30	6.9¢/kg	6.1¢/kg	5.3¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3.8¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	Free
0710.22.40	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0710.29.05	1.9¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
0710.29.15	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0710.29.30	1.6¢/kg	1.4¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0710.29.40	6.9¢/kg	6.1¢/kg	5.3¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3.8¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	Free
0710.30.00	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0710.40.00	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0710.80.20	6.3¢/kg +	5.6¢/kg +	4.9¢/kg +	4.2¢/kg +	3.5¢/kg +	2.8¢/kg +	2.1¢/kg +	1.4¢/kg +	0.7¢/kg +	Free
	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	
0710.80.40	4.1¢/kg	3.6¢/kg	3.2¢/kg	2.7¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.8¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free
0710.80.45	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0710.80.50	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0710.80.60	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
0710.80.65	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free



IV-9

MTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
0710.80.70	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0710.80.85	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
0710.80.95	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0710.90.10	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0710.90.90	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0711.10.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
0711.20.15	*3.3€/kg	*2.9€/kg	*2.5€/kg	*2.2€/kg	*1.8€/kg	*1.4€/kg	*1.1€/kg	*0.7€/kg	*0.3€/kg	Free
0711.20.25	*6.6€/kg	*5.9€/kg	*5.1€/kg	*4.4€/kg	*3.7€/kg	*2.9€/kg	*2.2€/kg	*1.4€/kg	*0.7€/kg	Free
0711.20.40	9.7€/kg	8.6€/kg	7.5€/kg	6.4€/kg	5.4€/kg	4.3€/kg	3.2€/kg	2.1€/kg	1€/kg	Free
0711.30.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
0711.40.00	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
0711.90.40	6.3€/kg on drained weight + 9%	5.6€/kg on drained weight + 8%	4.9€/kg on drained weight + 7%	4.2€/kg on drained weight + 6%	3.5€/kg on drained weight + 5%	2.8€/kg on drained weight + 4%	2.1€/kg on drained weight + 3%	1.4€/kg on drained weight + 2%	0.7€/kg on drained weight + 1%	Free
0711.90.60	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
0712.10.00	2.6€/kg	2.3€/kg	2€/kg	1.7€/kg	1.4€/kg	1.1€/kg	0.8€/kg	0.5€/kg	0.2€/kg	Free
0712.20.20	31.5%	28%	24.5%	21%	17.5%	14%	10.5%	7%	3.5%	Free
0712.20.40	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0712.30.10	2.6€/kg + 3.6%	2.3€/kg + 3.2%	2€/kg + 2.8%	1.7€/kg + 2.4%	1.4€/kg + 2%	1.1€/kg + 1.6%	0.8€/kg + 1.2%	0.5€/kg + 0.8%	0.2€/kg + 0.4%	Free
0712.30.20	2.6€/kg + 3.6%	2.3€/kg + 3.2%	2€/kg + 2.8%	1.7€/kg + 2.4%	1.4€/kg + 2%	1.1€/kg + 1.6%	0.8€/kg + 1.2%	0.5€/kg + 0.8%	0.2€/kg + 0.4%	Free
0712.90.10	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
0712.90.15	4.9€/kg	4.4€/kg	3.8€/kg	3.3€/kg	2.7€/kg	2.2€/kg	1.6€/kg	1.1€/kg	0.5€/kg	Free
0712.90.20	4.9€/kg	4.4€/kg	3.8€/kg	3.3€/kg	2.7€/kg	2.2€/kg	1.6€/kg	1.1€/kg	0.5€/kg	Free
0712.90.40	31.5%	28%	24.5%	21%	17.5%	14%	10.5%	7%	3.5%	Free
0712.90.65	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
0712.90.70	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
0712.90.75	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
0712.90.80	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
0713.10.10	2.9€/kg	2.6€/kg	2.3€/kg	1.9€/kg	1.6€/kg	1.3€/kg	0.9€/kg	0.6€/kg	0.3€/kg	Free
0713.10.40	0.8€/kg	0.7€/kg	0.6€/kg	0.5€/kg	0.4€/kg	0.3€/kg	0.2€/kg	0.1€/kg	Free	Free
0713.20.10	2.9€/kg	2.6€/kg	2.3€/kg	1.9€/kg	1.6€/kg	1.3€/kg	0.9€/kg	0.6€/kg	0.3€/kg	Free
0713.20.20	2.7€/kg	2.4€/kg	2.1€/kg	1.8€/kg	1.5€/kg	1.2€/kg	0.9€/kg	0.6€/kg	0.3€/kg	Free

\* On drained weight



IV-10

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
0713.31.10	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0713.31.40	0.9¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0713.32.10	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0713.32.20	2.3¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.8¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
0713.32.30	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0713.33.10	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0713.33.20	1.9¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
0713.33.40	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0713.39.10	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0713.39.20	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0713.39.40	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0713.40.10	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0713.40.20	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free
0713.50.10	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0713.50.20	2.3¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.8¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
0713.90.10	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0713.90.60	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0713.90.80	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
0714.10.00	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0714.20.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
0714.90.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
0714.90.20	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
0714.90.40	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
0714.90.60	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
0802.11.00	9.6¢/kg	7.2¢/kg	4.8¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0802.12.00	33.7¢/kg	30¢/kg	26.2¢/kg	22.5¢/kg	18.7¢/kg	15¢/kg	11.2¢/kg	7.5¢/kg	3.7¢/kg	Free
0802.21.00	8.8¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0802.22.00	15.8¢/kg	14¢/kg	12.3¢/kg	10.5¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	7¢/kg	5.2¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	Free
0802.31.00	8.8¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0802.32.00	29.7¢/kg	26.4¢/kg	23.1¢/kg	19.8¢/kg	16.5¢/kg	13.2¢/kg	9.9¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	Free
0802.90.10	8.8¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0802.90.15	19.8¢/kg	17.6¢/kg	15.4¢/kg	13.2¢/kg	11¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	Free
0804.10.20	13.2¢/kg	9.9¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0804.10.40	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0804.10.60	3.5¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0804.10.80	31.5%	28%	24.5%	21%	17.5%	14%	10.5%	7%	3.5%	Free
0804.20.40	7.9¢/kg	5.9¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0804.20.60	6.1¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-11

NTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
0804.20.80	9.9¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	Free
0804.30.20	0.5¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0804.40.00	11.8¢/kg	10.5¢/kg	9.2¢/kg	7.9¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.2¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	Free
0804.50.40	7.4¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.7¢/kg	4.9¢/kg	4.1¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	Free
0804.50.60	7.4¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.7¢/kg	4.9¢/kg	4.1¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	Free
0804.50.80	2.0¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0805.10.00	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0805.20.00	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0805.30.20	2.2¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0805.40.40	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0805.40.60	1.4¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0805.40.80	2.3¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0805.90.00	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0806.10.20	\$1.269/m <sup>3</sup>	\$1.128/m <sup>3</sup>	98.7¢/m <sup>3</sup>	84.6¢/m <sup>3</sup>	70.5¢/m <sup>3</sup>	56.4¢/m <sup>3</sup>	42.3¢/m <sup>3</sup>	28.2¢/m <sup>3</sup>	14.1¢/m <sup>3</sup>	Free
0806.10.60	\$1.908/m <sup>3</sup>	\$1.696/m <sup>3</sup>	\$1.484/m <sup>3</sup>	\$1.272/m <sup>3</sup>	\$1.06/m <sup>3</sup>	84.8¢/m <sup>3</sup>	63.6¢/m <sup>3</sup>	42.4¢/m <sup>3</sup>	21.2¢/m <sup>3</sup>	Free
0806.20.10	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0806.20.20	3.5¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0806.20.90	4.4¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0807.10.10	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
0807.10.20	31.5%	28%	24.5%	21%	17.5%	14%	10.5%	7%	3.5%	Free
0807.10.30	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
0807.10.40	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
0807.10.50	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0807.10.60	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
0807.10.70	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0807.10.80	31.5%	28%	24.5%	21%	17.5%	14%	10.5%	7%	3.5%	Free
0807.20.00	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0808.20.40	0.9¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0809.10.00	0.3¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0809.30.20	0.3¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0809.40.40	0.9¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0810.10.20	0.3¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
0810.10.40	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
0810.20.10	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free
0810.90.40	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-12

HTS subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
0811.10.00	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
0811.20.20	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
0811.20.40	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
0811.90.10	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
0811.90.22	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
0811.90.25	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
0811.90.35	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
0811.90.40	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0811.90.50	0.4€/kg	0.4€/kg	0.3€/kg	0.3€/kg	0.2€/kg	0.2€/kg	0.1€/kg	0.1€/kg	Free	Free
0811.90.55	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0811.90.60	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
0812.10.00	18.8€/kg	16.7€/kg	14.6€/kg	12.5€/kg	10.4€/kg	8.3€/kg	6.2€/kg	4.1€/kg	2€/kg	Free
0812.20.00	1.5€/kg	1.3€/kg	1.1€/kg	1€/kg	0.8€/kg	0.6€/kg	0.5€/kg	0.3€/kg	0.1€/kg	Free
0812.90.10	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0812.90.20	1.9€/kg	1.7€/kg	1.5€/kg	1.3€/kg	1.1€/kg	0.8€/kg	0.6€/kg	0.4€/kg	0.2€/kg	Free
0812.90.30	2.9€/kg	2.6€/kg	2.3€/kg	1.9€/kg	1.6€/kg	1.3€/kg	0.9€/kg	0.6€/kg	0.3€/kg	Free
0812.90.40	0.4€/kg	0.4€/kg	0.3€/kg	0.3€/kg	0.2€/kg	0.2€/kg	0.1€/kg	0.1€/kg	Free	Free
0812.90.90	0.1€/kg	0.1€/kg	0.1€/kg	0.1€/kg	0.1€/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0813.20.10	3.9€/kg	3.5€/kg	3€/kg	2.6€/kg	2.2€/kg	1.7€/kg	1.3€/kg	0.8€/kg	0.4€/kg	Free
0813.20.20	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0813.30.00	1.4€/kg	1.3€/kg	1.1€/kg	0.9€/kg	0.8€/kg	0.6€/kg	0.4€/kg	0.3€/kg	0.1€/kg	Free
0813.40.10	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0813.40.15	4.4€/kg	3.3€/kg	2.2€/kg	1.1€/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0813.40.30	10.5€/kg	7.9€/kg	5.2€/kg	2.6€/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0813.40.80	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
0813.40.90	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0813.50.00	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
0901.40.00	2.6€/kg	1.9€/kg	1.3€/kg	0.6€/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0904.20.20	2.7€/kg	2.4€/kg	2.1€/kg	1.8€/kg	1.5€/kg	1.2€/kg	0.9€/kg	0.6€/kg	0.3€/kg	Free
0904.20.40	8.8€/kg	6.6€/kg	4.4€/kg	2.2€/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0904.20.70	10€/kg	8.9€/kg	7.8€/kg	6.7€/kg	5.6€/kg	4.4€/kg	3.3€/kg	2.2€/kg	1.1€/kg	Free
0908.20.20	14.8€/kg	13.2€/kg	11.5€/kg	9.9€/kg	8.2€/kg	6.6€/kg	4.9€/kg	3.3€/kg	1.6€/kg	Free
0910.10.40	1.9€/kg	1.7€/kg	1.5€/kg	1.3€/kg	1.1€/kg	0.8€/kg	0.6€/kg	0.4€/kg	0.2€/kg	Free
0910.40.30	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
0910.40.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free



IV-13

Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
0910.91.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
0910.99.40	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
0910.99.60	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
1001.10.00	0.6%/kg	0.6%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free
1001.90.10	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
1001.90.20	0.6%/kg	0.6%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free
1003.00.20	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1003.00.40	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free	Free
1005.90.20	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1005.90.40	0.8%/kg	0.7%/kg	0.6%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free
1006.10.00	2.5%/kg	2.2%/kg	1.9%/kg	1.6%/kg	1.4%/kg	1.1%/kg	0.8%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.2%/kg	Free
1006.20.40	2.6%/kg	1.9%/kg	1.3%/kg	0.6%/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1006.30.10	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
1006.30.90	1.9%/kg	1.7%/kg	1.5%/kg	1.3%/kg	1.1%/kg	0.8%/kg	0.6%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.2%/kg	Free
1006.40.00	0.5%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1007.00.00	0.7%/kg	0.7%/kg	0.6%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free
1008.30.00	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1101.00.00	0.9%/kg	0.8%/kg	0.7%/kg	0.6%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free
1102.10.00	0.4%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free
1102.20.00	0.5%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free
1102.30.00	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1102.90.40	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
1103.11.00	0.9%/kg	0.8%/kg	0.7%/kg	0.6%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free
1103.12.00	1.6%/kg	1.4%/kg	1.2%/kg	1%/kg	0.9%/kg	0.7%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free
1103.13.00	0.5%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free
1103.14.00	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1103.19.00	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
1104.11.00	3.9%/kg	3.5%/kg	3%/kg	2.6%/kg	2.2%/kg	1.7%/kg	1.3%/kg	0.8%/kg	0.4%/kg	Free
1104.12.00	1.6%/kg	1.4%/kg	1.2%/kg	1%/kg	0.9%/kg	0.7%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free
1104.19.00	0.9%/kg	0.8%/kg	0.7%/kg	0.6%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free
1104.21.00	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
1104.22.00	1.8%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
1104.23.00	0.9%/kg	0.8%/kg	0.7%/kg	0.6%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free
1104.29.00	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.5%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
1104.30.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free



IV-14

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
1105.10.00	2.3¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.8¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
1105.20.00	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.4¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
1106.10.00	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
1106.30.20	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
1106.30.40	11.5%	10.2%	8.9%	7.6%	6.4%	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
1107.10.00	0.5¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free
1107.20.00	0.5¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free
1108.11.00	1¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
1108.12.00	1¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free	Free
1108.13.00	0.7¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free
1108.20.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
1109.00.10	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
1109.00.90	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
1202.10.00	8.4¢/kg	7.4¢/kg	6.5¢/kg	5.6¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3.7¢/kg	2.8¢/kg	1.8¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	Free
1202.20.00	5.9¢/kg	5.2¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free
1204.00.00	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free
1205.00.00	0.8¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free
1207.20.00	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1208.10.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
1208.90.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
1209.30.00	1.9¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
1209.91.10	11.8¢/kg	10.5¢/kg	9.2¢/kg	7.9¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.2¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	Free
1209.91.50	1.3¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
1209.91.80	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
1209.99.40	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
1211.90.40	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1212.30.00	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
1212.91.00	79.3¢/t	70.5¢/t	61.7¢/t	52.9¢/t	44.1¢/t	35.2¢/t	26.4¢/t	17.6¢/t	8.8¢/t	Free
1212.92.00	\$2.48¢/t	\$2.208¢/t	\$1.932¢/t	\$1.656¢/t	\$1.38¢/t	\$1.104¢/t	82.8¢/t	55.2¢/t	27.6¢/t	Free
1301.90.40	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1302.12.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1302.13.00	\$1.782¢/kg	\$1.584¢/kg	\$1.386¢/kg	\$1.188¢/kg	99¢/kg	79.2¢/kg	59.4¢/kg	39.6¢/kg	19.8¢/kg	Free
1302.20.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1302.39.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1401.20.40	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-15

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
1401.90.40	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1402.91.00	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1403.10.00	\$8.80/t	\$6.60/t	\$4.40/t	\$2.20/t	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1501.00.00	5.9¢/kg	5.2¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free
1503.00.00	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free
1505.10.00	2.3¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1505.90.00	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1506.00.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1507.10.00	20.2%	18%	15.7%	13.5%	11.2%	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free
1507.90.20	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
1507.90.40	20.2%	18%	15.7%	13.5%	11.2%	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free
1508.10.00	7¢/kg	5.2¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1508.90.00	7.9¢/kg	7¢/kg	6.1¢/kg	5.2¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	Free
1509.10.40	2.7¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1509.90.40	2.7¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1510.00.60	2.7¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1512.11.00	1.6¢/kg + 3.2%	1.2¢/kg + 2.4%	0.8¢/kg + 1.6%	0.4¢/kg + 0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1512.19.00	1.8¢/kg + 3.6%	1.6¢/kg + 3.2%	1.4¢/kg + 2.8%	1.2¢/kg + 2.4%	1¢/kg + 2%	0.8¢/kg + 1.6%	0.6¢/kg + 1.2%	0.4¢/kg + 0.8%	0.2¢/kg + 0.4%	Free
1512.21.00	5.9¢/kg	5.2¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free
1512.29.00	5.9¢/kg	5.2¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free
1514.10.90	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
1514.90.50	1.3¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
1514.90.90	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
1515.11.00	7.9¢/kg	5.9¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1515.19.00	8.9¢/kg	7.9¢/kg	6.9¢/kg	5.9¢/kg	4.9¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	2.9¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	Free
1515.21.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1515.29.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
1515.30.00	2.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
1515.50.00	1.2¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1515.60.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1515.90.40	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1516.10.00	9.9¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	Free
1516.20.10	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
1516.20.90	9.9¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	Free
1517.10.00	13.8¢/kg	12.3¢/kg	10.7¢/kg	9.2¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	6.1¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	Free



IV-16

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
1517.90.10	20.2%	18%	15.7%	13.5%	11.2%	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free
1517.90.20	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1517.90.40	9.9¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	Free
1518.00.20	8.9¢/kg	7.9¢/kg	6.9¢/kg	5.9¢/kg	4.9¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	2.9¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	Free
1518.00.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1519.11.00	2.9¢/kg + 5.4%	2.6¢/kg + 4.8%	2.3¢/kg + 4.2%	1.9¢/kg + 3.6%	1.6¢/kg + 3%	1.3¢/kg + 2.4%	0.9¢/kg + 1.8%	0.6¢/kg + 1.2%	0.3¢/kg + 0.6%	Free
1519.12.00	2.9¢/kg + 4.5%	2.6¢/kg + 4%	2.3¢/kg + 3.5%	1.9¢/kg + 3%	1.6¢/kg + 2.5%	1.3¢/kg + 2%	0.9¢/kg + 1.5%	0.6¢/kg + 1%	0.3¢/kg + 0.5%	Free
1519.13.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1519.19.20	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
1519.19.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
1519.20.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
1519.30.20	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
1519.30.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
1519.30.60	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
1521.90.20	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1522.00.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
1602.10.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1602.20.20	6.1¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1602.20.40	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1602.31.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1602.39.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1602.41.10	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1602.41.20	5.2¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1602.41.90	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1602.42.20	5.2¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1602.42.40	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1602.49.40	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1602.49.90	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1602.50.90	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1602.90.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
1602.90.90	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1603.00.10	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
1604.11.20	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.11.40	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.12.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free



IV-17

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
1604.13.10	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
1604.13.20	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
1604.13.30	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
1604.13.40	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
1604.13.45	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
1604.13.50	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
1604.14.10	31.5%	28%	24.5%	21%	17.5%	14%	10.5%	7%	3.5%	Free
1604.14.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
1604.14.30	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
1604.14.40	0.9%/kg	0.8%/kg	0.7%/kg	0.6%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free
1604.14.50	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
1604.14.70	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
1604.14.80	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
1604.15.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.19.10	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.19.20	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.19.25	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.19.30	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.19.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1604.19.50	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
1604.19.80	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.20.05	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1604.20.15	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
1604.20.25	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
1604.20.30	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
1604.20.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1604.20.50	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
1604.20.60	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
1604.30.20	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.30.30	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1605.10.05	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1605.10.20	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
1605.10.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
1605.20.05	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1605.30.05	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free



IV-18

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
1605.40.05	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1605.90.05	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1605.90.06	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1605.90.10	11.2%	8.4%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1605.90.20	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1605.90.50	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1605.90.55	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1701.11.00	1.3145€/kg less	1.1684€/kg less	1.0224€/kg less	0.8763€/kg less	0.7303€/kg less	0.5842€/kg less	0.4381€/kg less	0.2991€/kg less	0.1460€/kg less	Free
	0.018601€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.016534€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.014467€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.012400€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.010334€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.008267€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.006200€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.004133€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.002066€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	Free
1701.12.00	0.849468€/kg less	0.755083€/kg less	0.660697€/kg less	0.566312€/kg less	0.471927€/kg less	0.377541€/kg less	0.283156€/kg less	0.188770€/kg less	0.094385€/kg less	Free
	1.3145€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	1.1684€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	1.0224€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.8763€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.7303€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.5842€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.4381€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.2991€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	0.1460€/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than	Free



IV-19

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
1701.91.20	1.3145¢/kg less 0.018601¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.849468¢/kg 5.4%	1.1684¢/kg less 0.016534¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.755083¢/kg 4.8%	1.0224¢/kg less 0.014467¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.680697¢/kg 4.2%	0.8763¢/kg less 0.012400¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.566312¢/kg 3.6%	0.7303¢/kg less 0.010334¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.471927¢/kg 3%	0.5842¢/kg less 0.008267¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.377541¢/kg 2.4%	0.4381¢/kg less 0.006200¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.283156¢/kg 1.8%	0.2991¢/kg less 0.004133¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.188770¢/kg 1.2%	0.1460¢/kg less 0.002066¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.094385¢/kg 0.6%	Free
1701.91.40	0.849468¢/kg 5.4%	0.755083¢/kg 4.8%	0.680697¢/kg 4.2%	0.566312¢/kg 3.6%	0.471927¢/kg 3%	0.377541¢/kg 2.4%	0.283156¢/kg 1.8%	0.188770¢/kg 1.2%	0.094385¢/kg 0.6%	Free
1701.99.00	1.3145¢/kg less 0.018601¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.849468¢/kg 5.4%	1.1684¢/kg less 0.016534¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.755083¢/kg 4.8%	1.0224¢/kg less 0.014467¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.680697¢/kg 4.2%	0.8763¢/kg less 0.012400¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.566312¢/kg 3.6%	0.7303¢/kg less 0.010334¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.471927¢/kg 3%	0.5842¢/kg less 0.008267¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.377541¢/kg 2.4%	0.4381¢/kg less 0.006200¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.283156¢/kg 1.8%	0.2991¢/kg less 0.004133¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.188770¢/kg 1.2%	0.1460¢/kg less 0.002066¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in a proportion) but not less than 0.094385¢/kg 0.6%	Free
1702.10.00	0.849468¢/kg 9%	0.755083¢/kg 8%	0.680697¢/kg 7%	0.566312¢/kg 6%	0.471927¢/kg 5%	0.377541¢/kg 4%	0.283156¢/kg 3%	0.188770¢/kg 2%	0.094385¢/kg 1%	Free
1702.20.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
1702.30.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
1702.30.40	3.1¢/kg	2.8¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	2.1¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.4¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free
1702.40.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
1702.50.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
1702.60.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free



1V-20

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
1702.90.30	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees 0.6¢/liter 0.6¢/liter 5.4¢ 0.6¢/liter	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees 0.6¢/liter 0.6¢/liter 4.8¢ 0.6¢/liter	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees 0.5¢/liter 0.5¢/liter 4.2¢ 0.5¢/liter	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees 0.4¢/liter 0.4¢/liter 3.6¢ 0.4¢/liter	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees 0.3¢/liter 0.3¢/liter 3¢ 0.3¢/liter	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees 0.3¢/liter 0.3¢/liter	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees 0.2¢/liter 0.2¢/liter 1.8¢ 0.2¢/liter	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees 0.1¢/liter 0.1¢/liter 1.2¢ 0.1¢/liter	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees Free Free 0.6¢ Free	Free
1703.10.50	0.023¢/kg of total sugars 0.6¢/liter 0.023¢/kg of total sugars 4.5¢ 5.4¢	0.020¢/kg of total sugars 0.6¢/liter 0.020¢/kg of total sugars 4¢ 4.8¢	0.018¢/kg of total sugars 0.5¢/liter 0.018¢/kg of total sugars 3.5¢ 4.2¢	0.015¢/kg of total sugars 0.4¢/liter 0.015¢/kg of total sugars 3¢ 3.6¢	0.013¢/kg of total sugars 0.3¢/liter 0.013¢/kg of total sugars 2.5¢ 3¢	0.010¢/kg of total sugars 0.3¢/liter 0.010¢/kg of total sugars 2¢ 2.4¢	0.007¢/kg of total sugars 0.2¢/liter 0.007¢/kg of total sugars 1.5¢ 1.8¢	0.005¢/kg of total sugars 0.1¢/liter 0.005¢/kg of total sugars 1¢ 1.2¢	0.002¢/kg of total sugars Free 0.002¢/kg of total sugars 0.5¢ 0.6¢	Free
1704.90.20	6.3¢ 15.7¢ 10.9¢ 0.7¢/kg 9¢	5.6¢ 14¢ 9.7¢ 0.6¢/kg 8¢	4.9¢ 12.2¢ 8.5¢ 0.5¢/kg 7¢	4.2¢ 10.5¢ 7.3¢ 0.4¢/kg 6¢	3.5¢ 8.7¢ 6.1¢ 0.4¢/kg 5¢	2.8¢ 7¢ 4.8¢ 0.3¢/kg 4¢	2.1¢ 5.2¢ 3.6¢ 0.2¢/kg 3¢	1.4¢ 3.5¢ 2.4¢ 0.1¢/kg 2¢	0.7¢ 1.7¢ 1.2¢ Free 1¢	Free
1806.10.40	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate applicable under heading 1701 4.5¢ 2.2¢ 9¢ 9¢	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate applicable under heading 1701 4¢ 2¢ 8¢ 8¢	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate applicable under heading 1701 3.5¢ 1.7¢ 7¢ 7¢	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate applicable under heading 1701 3¢ 1.5¢ 6¢ 6¢	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate applicable under heading 1701 2.5¢ 1.2¢ 5¢ 5¢	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate applicable under heading 1701 2¢ 1¢ 4¢ 4¢	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate applicable under heading 1701 1.5¢ 0.7¢ 3¢ 3¢	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate applicable under heading 1701 1¢ 0.5¢ 2¢ 2¢	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate applicable under heading 1701 0.5¢ 0.2¢ 1¢ 1¢	Free
1806.20.40	6.3¢	5.6¢	4.9¢	4.2¢	3.5¢	2.8¢	2.1¢	1.4¢	0.7¢	Free
1806.20.60	4.5¢	4¢	3.5¢	3¢	2.5¢	2¢	1.5¢	1¢	0.5¢	Free
1806.20.70	9¢	8¢	7¢	6¢	5¢	4¢	3¢	2¢	1¢	Free
1806.20.80	9¢	8¢	7¢	6¢	5¢	4¢	3¢	2¢	1¢	Free
1806.31.00	6.3¢	5.6¢	4.9¢	4.2¢	3.5¢	2.8¢	2.1¢	1.4¢	0.7¢	Free
1806.32.20	4.5¢	4¢	3.5¢	3¢	2.5¢	2¢	1.5¢	1¢	0.5¢	Free
1806.32.40	6.3¢	5.6¢	4.9¢	4.2¢	3.5¢	2.8¢	2.1¢	1.4¢	0.7¢	Free



IV-21

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
1806.90.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
1901.10.00	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
1901.20.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1901.90.10	4.5e/liter	4e/liter	3.5e/liter	3e/liter	2.5e/liter	2e/liter	1.5e/liter	1e/liter	0.5e/liter	Free
1901.90.20	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
1901.90.30	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
1901.90.40	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
1901.90.80	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1901.90.90	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1902.11.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1902.19.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1902.20.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1902.30.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1902.40.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
1903.00.40	1e/kg	0.9e/kg	0.8e/kg	0.7e/kg	0.6e/kg	0.4e/kg	0.3e/kg	0.2e/kg	0.1e/kg	Free
1904.10.00	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
1904.90.00	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
1905.90.90	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
2001.10.00	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
2001.20.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
2001.90.10	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
2001.90.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
2001.90.25	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
2001.90.30	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
2001.90.35	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
2001.90.40	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
2001.90.42	6.9e/kg	6.1e/kg	5.3e/kg	4.6e/kg	3.8e/kg	3e/kg	2.3e/kg	1.5e/kg	0.7e/kg	Free
2001.90.45	2.9e/kg	2.6e/kg	2.3e/kg	1.9e/kg	1.6e/kg	1.3e/kg	0.9e/kg	0.6e/kg	0.3e/kg	Free
2001.90.50	9.9e/kg	8.8e/kg	7.7e/kg	6.6e/kg	5.5e/kg	4.4e/kg	3.3e/kg	2.2e/kg	1.1e/kg	Free
2001.90.60	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
2002.10.00	13.2%	11.7%	10.2%	8.8%	7.3%	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
2002.90.00	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%	6.8%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free
2003.10.00	6.3e/kg on drained weight + 9%	5.6e/kg on drained weight + 8%	4.9e/kg on drained weight + 7%	4.2e/kg on drained weight + 6%	3.5e/kg on drained weight + 5%	2.8e/kg on drained weight + 4%	2.1e/kg on drained weight + 3%	1.4e/kg on drained weight + 2%	0.7e/kg on drained weight + 1%	Free
2004.10.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free



1V-22

HTS subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2004.90.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
2004.90.80	2.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2004.90.90	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
2005.10.00	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
2005.20.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
2005.30.00	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
2005.51.20	2.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.51.40	2.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.59.00	2.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.60.00	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
2005.70.11	4.8% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	4.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.7% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.2% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.7% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.70.13	3.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.2% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.8% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.7% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.70.15	6.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	5.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	5.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	4.4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.7% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.2% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.7% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.70.21	4.8% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	4.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.7% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.2% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.7% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.70.22	9.7% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	8.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	7.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	6.4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	5.4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	4.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.2% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.70.25	9.7% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	8.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	7.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	6.4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	5.4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	4.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.2% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.70.50	10.4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	9.2% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	8.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	6.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	5.8% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	4.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.70.60	10.7% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	9.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	8.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	7.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	5.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	4.7% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.70.70	10.4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	9.2% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	8.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	6.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	5.8% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	4.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.70.75	4.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.70.81	4.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	4.4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.8% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.7% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.2% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	0.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.70.83	9.9% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	8.8% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	7.7% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	6.6% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	5.5% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	4.4% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	3.3% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	2.2% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	1.1% <sup>*</sup> on entire contents of container	Free
2005.80.00	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
2005.90.10	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free

\* On drained weight



IV-23

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2005.90.20	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
2005.90.50	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
2005.90.55	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
2005.90.80	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
2005.90.85	1.5¢/kg on entire contents of container	1.3¢/kg on entire contents of container	1.1¢/kg on entire contents of container	1¢/kg on entire contents of container	0.8¢/kg on entire contents of container	0.6¢/kg on entire contents of container	0.5¢/kg on entire contents of container	0.3¢/kg on entire contents of container	0.1¢/kg on entire contents of container	Free
2005.90.90	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
2006.00.20	13.8¢/kg + 9%	12.3¢/kg + 8%	10.7¢/kg + 7%	9.2¢/kg + 6%	7.7¢/kg + 5%	6.1¢/kg + 4%	4.6¢/kg + 3%	3¢/kg + 2%	1.5¢/kg + 1%	Free
2006.00.30	4.8%	4.3%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free
2006.00.40	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
2006.00.50	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
2006.00.60	6.7¢/kg 9%	6¢/kg 8%	5.2¢/kg 7%	4.5¢/kg 6%	3.7¢/kg 5%	3¢/kg 4%	2.2¢/kg 3%	1.5¢/kg 2%	0.7¢/kg 1%	Free
2006.00.70										Free
2006.00.90	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
2007.10.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
2007.91.10	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
2007.91.40	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
2007.91.90	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
2007.99.05	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
2007.99.10	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
2007.99.15	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
2007.99.20	31.5%	28%	24.5%	21%	17.5%	14%	10.5%	7%	3.5%	Free
2007.99.25	13.8¢/kg + 9%	12.3¢/kg + 8%	10.7¢/kg + 7%	9.2¢/kg + 6%	7.7¢/kg + 5%	6.1¢/kg + 4%	4.6¢/kg + 3%	3¢/kg + 2%	1.5¢/kg + 1%	Free
2007.99.35	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
2007.99.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
2007.99.45	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
2007.99.48	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
2007.99.50	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
2007.99.55	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
2007.99.60	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
2007.99.65	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
2007.99.70	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
2007.99.75	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
2008.11.00	5.9¢/kg	5.2¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free



IV-24

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
2008.19.15	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
2008.19.20	15.8e/kg	14e/kg	12.3e/kg	10.5e/kg	8.8e/kg	7e/kg	5.2e/kg	3.5e/kg	1.7e/kg	Free	
2008.19.25	19.8e/kg	17.6e/kg	15.4e/kg	13.2e/kg	11e/kg	8.8e/kg	6.6e/kg	4.4e/kg	2.2e/kg	Free	
2008.19.30	1.8e/kg	1.6e/kg	1.4e/kg	1.2e/kg	1e/kg	0.8e/kg	0.6e/kg	0.4e/kg	0.2e/kg	Free	
2008.19.40	36.7e/kg	32.6e/kg	28.5e/kg	24.4e/kg	20.4e/kg	16.3e/kg	12.2e/kg	8.1e/kg	4e/kg	Free	
2008.19.50	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
2008.19.85	25.2%	22.4%	19.6%	16.8%	14%	11.2%	8.4%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	
2008.19.90	25.2%	22.4%	19.6%	16.8%	14%	11.2%	8.4%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	
2008.20.00	0.4e/kg	0.4e/kg	0.3e/kg	0.3e/kg	0.2e/kg	0.2e/kg	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	Free	Free	
2008.30.10	2.7e/kg	2.4e/kg	2.1e/kg	1.8e/kg	1.5e/kg	1.2e/kg	0.9e/kg	0.6e/kg	0.3e/kg	Free	
2008.30.20	5.9e/kg	5.2e/kg	4.6e/kg	3.9e/kg	3.3e/kg	2.6e/kg	1.9e/kg	1.3e/kg	0.6e/kg	Free	
2008.30.30	15.8e/kg	14e/kg	12.3e/kg	10.5e/kg	8.8e/kg	7e/kg	5.2e/kg	3.5e/kg	1.7e/kg	Free	
2008.30.35	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	
2008.30.37	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	
2008.30.40	1.9e/kg	1.7e/kg	1.5e/kg	1.3e/kg	1.1e/kg	0.8e/kg	0.6e/kg	0.4e/kg	0.2e/kg	Free	
2008.30.54	0.3e/kg	0.3e/kg	0.3e/kg	0.2e/kg	0.2e/kg	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	Free	Free	Free	
2008.30.55	1.9e/kg	1.7e/kg	1.5e/kg	1.3e/kg	1.1e/kg	0.8e/kg	0.6e/kg	0.4e/kg	0.2e/kg	Free	
2008.30.60	1.1e/kg	1e/kg	0.9e/kg	0.7e/kg	0.6e/kg	0.5e/kg	0.3e/kg	0.2e/kg	0.1e/kg	Free	
2008.30.65	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	
2008.30.70	1.1e/kg	1e/kg	0.9e/kg	0.7e/kg	0.6e/kg	0.5e/kg	0.3e/kg	0.2e/kg	0.1e/kg	Free	
2008.30.80	0.4e/kg	0.4e/kg	0.3e/kg	0.3e/kg	0.2e/kg	0.2e/kg	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	Free	Free	
2008.30.85	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	
2008.30.95	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	
2008.40.00	16.2%	14.4%	12.6%	10.8%	9%	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	
2008.50.20	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	
2008.50.40	31.5%	28%	24.5%	21%	17.5%	16%	10.5%	7%	3.5%	Free	
2008.60.00	13.8e/kg + 9%	12.3e/kg + 8%	10.7e/kg + 7%	9.2e/kg + 6%	7.7e/kg + 5%	6.1e/kg + 4%	4.6e/kg + 3%	3e/kg + 2%	1.5e/kg + 1%	Free	
2008.70.00	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	
2008.80.00	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	
2008.91.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
2008.92.10	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	
2008.92.90	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	
2008.99.05	0.9e/kg	0.8e/kg	0.7e/kg	0.6e/kg	0.5e/kg	0.4e/kg	0.3e/kg	0.2e/kg	0.1e/kg	Free	
2008.99.10	11.8e/kg	10.5e/kg	9.2e/kg	7.9e/kg	6.6e/kg	5.2e/kg	3.9e/kg	2.6e/kg	1.3e/kg	Free	
2008.99.13	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	



IV-25

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
208.99.15	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
208.99.18	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
208.99.20	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
208.99.23	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
208.99.25	31.5%	28%	24.5%	21%	17.5%	14%	10.5%	7%	3.5%	Free
208.99.28	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
208.99.29	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
208.99.35	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
208.99.40	2.9%/kg	2.6%/kg	2.3%/kg	1.9%/kg	1.6%/kg	1.3%/kg	0.9%/kg	0.6%/kg	0.3%/kg	Free
208.99.42	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
208.99.45	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
208.99.50	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
208.99.60	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
208.99.61	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
208.99.63	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
208.99.65	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
208.99.80	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
208.99.90	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
209.11.00	8.3%/liter	7.4%/liter	6.4%/liter	5.5%/liter	4.6%/liter	3.7%/liter	2.7%/liter	1.8%/liter	0.9%/liter	Free
209.19.20	4.7%/liter	4.2%/liter	3.7%/liter	3.1%/liter	2.6%/liter	2.1%/liter	1.5%/liter	1%/liter	0.5%/liter	Free
209.19.40	8.3%/liter	7.4%/liter	6.4%/liter	5.5%/liter	4.6%/liter	3.7%/liter	2.7%/liter	1.8%/liter	0.9%/liter	Free
209.20.20	4.7%/liter	4.2%/liter	3.7%/liter	3.1%/liter	2.6%/liter	2.1%/liter	1.5%/liter	1%/liter	0.5%/liter	Free
209.20.40	8.3%/liter	7.4%/liter	6.4%/liter	5.5%/liter	4.6%/liter	3.7%/liter	2.7%/liter	1.8%/liter	0.9%/liter	Free
209.30.10	2.4%/kg	2.2%/kg	1.9%/kg	1.6%/kg	1.3%/kg	1.1%/kg	0.8%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.2%/kg	Free
209.30.20	2.3%/liter	2%/liter	1.8%/liter	1.5%/liter	1.3%/liter	1%/liter	0.7%/liter	0.5%/liter	0.2%/liter	Free
209.30.40	4.7%/liter	4.2%/liter	3.7%/liter	3.1%/liter	2.6%/liter	2.1%/liter	1.5%/liter	1%/liter	0.5%/liter	Free
209.30.60	8.3%/liter	7.4%/liter	6.4%/liter	5.5%/liter	4.6%/liter	3.7%/liter	2.7%/liter	1.8%/liter	0.9%/liter	Free
209.40.20	4.7%/liter	4.2%/liter	3.7%/liter	3.1%/liter	2.6%/liter	2.1%/liter	1.5%/liter	1%/liter	0.5%/liter	Free
209.40.40	1.1%/liter	1%/liter	0.9%/liter	0.7%/liter	0.6%/liter	0.5%/liter	0.3%/liter	0.2%/liter	0.1%/liter	Free
209.50.00	0.2%/liter	0.2%/liter	0.2%/liter	0.1%/liter	0.1%/liter	0.1%/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free
209.60.00	5.9%/liter	5.2%/liter	4.6%/liter	3.9%/liter	3.3%/liter	2.6%/liter	1.9%/liter	1.3%/liter	0.6%/liter	Free
209.80.40	0.9%/liter	0.8%/liter	0.7%/liter	0.6%/liter	0.5%/liter	0.4%/liter	0.3%/liter	0.2%/liter	0.1%/liter	Free
209.80.60	0.7%/liter	0.6%/liter	0.5%/liter	0.4%/liter	0.3%/liter	0.3%/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free
209.80.80	0.2%/liter	0.2%/liter	0.2%/liter	0.1%/liter	0.1%/liter	0.1%/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free
209.90.20	0.2%/liter	0.2%/liter	0.2%/liter	0.1%/liter	0.1%/liter	0.1%/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-26

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2009.90.40	8.3¢/liter	7.4¢/liter	6.4¢/liter	5.5¢/liter	4.6¢/liter	3.7¢/liter	2.7¢/liter	1.8¢/liter	0.9¢/liter	Free
2101.10.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
2101.20.40	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2101.30.00	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2103.10.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
2103.20.20	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
2103.20.40	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%	6.8%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free
2103.30.40	3.9¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	3¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free
2103.90.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
2103.90.60	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
2104.10.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
2104.20.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
2105.00.00	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
2106.10.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
2106.90.05	2.6¢/kg	2.3¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	1.4¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free
2106.90.10	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees	Free
2106.90.15	13.8¢/kg	12.3¢/kg	10.7¢/kg	9.2¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	6.1¢/kg	4.6¢/kg	3¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	Free
2106.90.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
2106.90.40	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
2106.90.50	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
2106.90.60	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
2201.10.00	0.3¢/liter	0.3¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	Free	Free	Free
2202.10.00	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free
2202.90.10	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
2202.90.20	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
2202.90.90	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free
2203.00.00	1.4¢/liter	1.2¢/liter	1.1¢/liter	0.9¢/liter	0.8¢/liter	0.6¢/liter	0.4¢/liter	0.3¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	Free
2204.10.00	27.8¢/liter	24.7¢/liter	21.6¢/liter	18.5¢/liter	15.4¢/liter	12.3¢/liter	9.2¢/liter	6.1¢/liter	3¢/liter	Free
2204.21.20	27.8¢/liter	24.7¢/liter	21.6¢/liter	18.5¢/liter	15.4¢/liter	12.3¢/liter	9.2¢/liter	6.1¢/liter	3¢/liter	Free



IV-27

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2204.21.40	8.9¢/liter	7.9¢/liter	6.9¢/liter	5.9¢/liter	4.9¢/liter	3.9¢/liter	2.9¢/liter	1.9¢/liter	0.9¢/liter	Free
2204.21.60	7.4¢/liter	6.6¢/liter	5.8¢/liter	4.9¢/liter	4.1¢/liter	3.3¢/liter	2.4¢/liter	1.6¢/liter	0.8¢/liter	Free
2204.21.80	23.7¢/liter	21.1¢/liter	18.4¢/liter	15.8¢/liter	13.2¢/liter	10.5¢/liter	7.9¢/liter	5.2¢/liter	2.6¢/liter	Free
2204.29.20	8.9¢/liter	7.9¢/liter	6.9¢/liter	5.9¢/liter	4.9¢/liter	3.9¢/liter	2.9¢/liter	1.9¢/liter	0.9¢/liter	Free
2204.29.40	23.7¢/liter	21.1¢/liter	18.4¢/liter	15.8¢/liter	13.2¢/liter	10.5¢/liter	7.9¢/liter	5.2¢/liter	2.6¢/liter	Free
2204.29.60	14.8¢/liter	13.2¢/liter	11.5¢/liter	9.9¢/liter	8.2¢/liter	6.6¢/liter	4.9¢/liter	3.3¢/liter	1.6¢/liter	Free
2204.29.80	23.7¢/liter	21.1¢/liter	18.4¢/liter	15.8¢/liter	13.2¢/liter	10.5¢/liter	7.9¢/liter	5.2¢/liter	2.6¢/liter	Free
2204.30.00	6.2¢/liter + 44.1¢/pf. liter	5.5¢/liter + 39.2¢/pf. liter	4.8¢/liter + 34.3¢/pf. liter	4.1¢/liter + 29.4¢/pf. liter	3.4¢/liter + 24.5¢/pf. liter	2.7¢/liter + 19.6¢/pf. liter	2¢/liter + 14.7¢/pf. liter	1.3¢/liter + 9.8¢/pf. liter	0.6¢/liter + 4.9¢/pf. liter	Free
2205.10.30	4.9¢/liter	4.4¢/liter	3.8¢/liter	3.3¢/liter	2.7¢/liter	2.2¢/liter	1.6¢/liter	1.1¢/liter	0.5¢/liter	Free
2205.10.60	5.9¢/liter	5.2¢/liter	4.6¢/liter	3.9¢/liter	3.3¢/liter	2.6¢/liter	1.9¢/liter	1.3¢/liter	0.6¢/liter	Free
2205.90.20	4.9¢/liter	4.4¢/liter	3.8¢/liter	3.3¢/liter	2.7¢/liter	2.2¢/liter	1.6¢/liter	1.1¢/liter	0.5¢/liter	Free
2205.90.40	7.6¢/liter	6.8¢/liter	5.9¢/liter	5.1¢/liter	4.2¢/liter	3.4¢/liter	2.5¢/liter	1.7¢/liter	0.8¢/liter	Free
2205.90.60	5.9¢/liter	5.2¢/liter	4.6¢/liter	3.9¢/liter	3.3¢/liter	2.6¢/liter	1.9¢/liter	1.3¢/liter	0.6¢/liter	Free
2206.00.15	0.3¢/liter	0.3¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	Free	Free	Free
2206.00.30	44.1¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	39.2¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	34.3¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	29.4¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	24.5¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	19.6¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	14.7¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	9.8¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	4.9¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	Free
2206.00.45	5.9¢/liter	5.2¢/liter	4.6¢/liter	3.9¢/liter	3.3¢/liter	2.6¢/liter	1.9¢/liter	1.3¢/liter	0.6¢/liter	Free
2206.00.60	27.8¢/liter	24.7¢/liter	21.6¢/liter	18.5¢/liter	15.4¢/liter	12.3¢/liter	9.2¢/liter	6.1¢/liter	3¢/liter	Free
2206.00.90	5.9¢/liter	5.2¢/liter	4.6¢/liter	3.9¢/liter	3.3¢/liter	2.6¢/liter	1.9¢/liter	1.3¢/liter	0.6¢/liter	Free
2207.10.30	26.6¢/pf. liter	23.6¢/pf. liter	20.7¢/pf. liter	17.7¢/pf. liter	14.8¢/pf. liter	11.8¢/pf. liter	8.8¢/pf. liter	5.9¢/pf. liter	2.9¢/pf. liter	Free
2207.10.60	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
2207.20.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
2208.10.30	5.9¢/kg + 2.7%	5.2¢/kg + 2.4%	4.6¢/kg + 2.1%	3.9¢/kg + 1.8%	3.3¢/kg + 1.5%	2.6¢/kg + 1.2%	1.9¢/kg + 0.9%	1.3¢/kg + 0.6%	0.6¢/kg + 0.3%	Free
2208.10.60	11.8¢/kg + 2.7%	10.5¢/kg + 2.4%	9.2¢/kg + 2.1%	7.9¢/kg + 1.8%	6.6¢/kg + 1.5%	5.2¢/kg + 1.2%	3.9¢/kg + 0.9%	2.6¢/kg + 0.6%	1.3¢/kg + 0.3%	Free
2208.10.90	23.8¢/kg + 2.7%	21.2¢/kg + 2.4%	18.5¢/kg + 2.1%	15.9¢/kg + 1.8%	13.2¢/kg + 1.5%	10.6¢/kg + 1.2%	7.9¢/kg + 0.9%	5.3¢/kg + 0.6%	2.6¢/kg + 0.3%	Free
2208.20.10	11.8¢/pf. liter	10.5¢/pf. liter	9.2¢/pf. liter	7.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	5.2¢/pf. liter	3.9¢/pf. liter	2.6¢/pf. liter	1.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.20.20	80.8¢/pf. liter	71.8¢/pf. liter	62.8¢/pf. liter	53.8¢/pf. liter	44.9¢/pf. liter	35.9¢/pf. liter	26.9¢/pf. liter	17.9¢/pf. liter	8.9¢/pf. liter	Free



1V-28

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2208.20.30	29.7¢/pf. liter	26.4¢/pf. liter	23.1¢/pf. liter	19.8¢/pf. liter	16.5¢/pf. liter	13.2¢/pf. liter	9.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	3.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.20.40	11.8¢/pf. liter	10.5¢/pf. liter	9.2¢/pf. liter	7.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	5.2¢/pf. liter	3.9¢/pf. liter	2.6¢/pf. liter	1.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.20.50	11.8¢/pf. liter	10.5¢/pf. liter	9.2¢/pf. liter	7.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	5.2¢/pf. liter	3.9¢/pf. liter	2.6¢/pf. liter	1.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.20.60	9.5¢/pf. liter	8.4¢/pf. liter	7.4¢/pf. liter	6.3¢/pf. liter	5.3¢/pf. liter	4.2¢/pf. liter	3.1¢/pf. liter	2.1¢/pf. liter	1¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.50.00	11.8¢/pf. liter	10.5¢/pf. liter	9.2¢/pf. liter	7.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	5.2¢/pf. liter	3.9¢/pf. liter	2.6¢/pf. liter	1.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.01	9.9¢/pf. liter	8.8¢/pf. liter	7.7¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	5.5¢/pf. liter	4.4¢/pf. liter	3.3¢/pf. liter	2.2¢/pf. liter	1.1¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.05	9¢/pf. liter	8¢/pf. liter	7¢/pf. liter	6¢/pf. liter	5¢/pf. liter	4¢/pf. liter	3¢/pf. liter	2¢/pf. liter	1¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.10	11.8¢/pf. liter	10.5¢/pf. liter	9.2¢/pf. liter	7.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	5.2¢/pf. liter	3.9¢/pf. liter	2.6¢/pf. liter	1.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.12	29.7¢/pf. liter	26.4¢/pf. liter	23.1¢/pf. liter	19.8¢/pf. liter	16.5¢/pf. liter	13.2¢/pf. liter	9.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	3.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.14	11.8¢/pf. liter	10.5¢/pf. liter	9.2¢/pf. liter	7.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	5.2¢/pf. liter	3.9¢/pf. liter	2.6¢/pf. liter	1.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.15	11.8¢/pf. liter	10.5¢/pf. liter	9.2¢/pf. liter	7.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	5.2¢/pf. liter	3.9¢/pf. liter	2.6¢/pf. liter	1.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.20	80.8¢/pf. liter	71.8¢/pf. liter	62.8¢/pf. liter	53.8¢/pf. liter	44.9¢/pf. liter	35.9¢/pf. liter	26.9¢/pf. liter	17.9¢/pf. liter	8.9¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.25	29.7¢/pf. liter	26.4¢/pf. liter	23.1¢/pf. liter	19.8¢/pf. liter	16.5¢/pf. liter	13.2¢/pf. liter	9.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	3.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.30	11.8¢/pf. liter	10.5¢/pf. liter	9.2¢/pf. liter	7.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	5.2¢/pf. liter	3.9¢/pf. liter	2.6¢/pf. liter	1.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.35	11.8¢/pf. liter	10.5¢/pf. liter	9.2¢/pf. liter	7.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	5.2¢/pf. liter	3.9¢/pf. liter	2.6¢/pf. liter	1.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.40	9.5¢/pf. liter	8.4¢/pf. liter	7.4¢/pf. liter	6.3¢/pf. liter	5.3¢/pf. liter	4.2¢/pf. liter	3.1¢/pf. liter	2.1¢/pf. liter	1¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.45	11.8¢/pf. liter	10.5¢/pf. liter	9.2¢/pf. liter	7.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	5.2¢/pf. liter	3.9¢/pf. liter	2.6¢/pf. liter	1.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.50	54¢/pf. liter	48¢/pf. liter	42¢/pf. liter	36¢/pf. liter	30¢/pf. liter	24¢/pf. liter	18¢/pf. liter	12¢/pf. liter	6¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.55	29.7¢/pf. liter	26.4¢/pf. liter	23.1¢/pf. liter	19.8¢/pf. liter	16.5¢/pf. liter	13.2¢/pf. liter	9.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	3.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.60	60.8¢/pf. liter	54¢/pf. liter	47.3¢/pf. liter	40.5¢/pf. liter	33.8¢/pf. liter	27¢/pf. liter	20.2¢/pf. liter	13.5¢/pf. liter	6.7¢/pf. liter	Free



Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2208.90.65	11.8¢/pf. liter	10.5¢/pf. liter	9.2¢/pf. liter	7.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	5.2¢/pf. liter	3.9¢/pf. liter	2.6¢/pf. liter	1.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.70	29.7¢/pf. liter	26.4¢/pf. liter	23.1¢/pf. liter	19.8¢/pf. liter	16.5¢/pf. liter	13.2¢/pf. liter	9.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	3.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.71	\$1.368/pf. liter	\$1.216/pf. liter	\$1.064/pf. liter	91.2¢/pf. liter	76¢/pf. liter	60.8¢/pf. liter	45.6¢/pf. liter	30.4¢/pf. liter	15.2¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.72	60.8¢/pf. liter	54¢/pf. liter	47.3¢/pf. liter	40.5¢/pf. liter	33.8¢/pf. liter	27¢/pf. liter	20.2¢/pf. liter	13.5¢/pf. liter	6.7¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.75	60.8¢/pf. liter	54¢/pf. liter	47.3¢/pf. liter	40.5¢/pf. liter	33.8¢/pf. liter	27¢/pf. liter	20.2¢/pf. liter	13.5¢/pf. liter	6.7¢/pf. liter	Free
2208.90.80	29.7¢/pf. liter	26.4¢/pf. liter	23.1¢/pf. liter	19.8¢/pf. liter	16.5¢/pf. liter	13.2¢/pf. liter	9.9¢/pf. liter	6.6¢/pf. liter	3.3¢/pf. liter	Free
2209.00.00	0.7¢/pf. liter	0.6¢/pf. liter	0.5¢/pf. liter	0.4¢/pf. liter	0.4¢/pf. liter	0.3¢/pf. liter	0.2¢/pf. liter	0.1¢/pf. liter	Free	Free
2304.00.00	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2306.10.00	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2306.20.00	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2306.40.00	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free
2309.90.60	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
2401.10.20	71.4¢/kg	63.5¢/kg	55.5¢/kg	47.6¢/kg	39.7¢/kg	31.7¢/kg	23.8¢/kg	15.8¢/kg	7.9¢/kg	Free
2401.10.40	22.8¢/kg	20.3¢/kg	17.7¢/kg	15.2¢/kg	12.7¢/kg	10.1¢/kg	7.6¢/kg	5¢/kg	2.5¢/kg	Free
2401.10.60	25.2¢/kg	22.4¢/kg	19.6¢/kg	16.8¢/kg	14¢/kg	11.2¢/kg	8.4¢/kg	5.6¢/kg	2.8¢/kg	Free
2401.10.80	31.9¢/kg + 39.5¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	28.4¢/kg + 35.1¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	24.8¢/kg + 30.7¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	21.3¢/kg + 26.3¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	17.7¢/kg + 21.9¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	14.2¢/kg + 17.5¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	10.6¢/kg + 13.1¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	7.1¢/kg + 8.7¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	3.5¢/kg + 4.3¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	Free
2401.20.05	\$5.805/kg	\$5.16/kg	\$4.515/kg	\$3.87/kg	\$3.225/kg	\$2.58/kg	\$1.935/kg	\$1.29/kg	64.5¢/kg	Free
2401.20.20	\$1.233/kg + \$1.835/kg on filler	\$1.096/kg + \$1.632/kg on filler	\$0.95¢/kg + \$1.428/kg on filler	82.2¢/kg + \$1.224/kg on filler	68.5¢/kg + \$1.02/kg on filler	54.8¢/kg + 81.6¢/kg on filler	41.1¢/kg + 61.2¢/kg on filler	27.4¢/kg + 40.8¢/kg on filler	13.7¢/kg + 20.4¢/kg on filler	Free
2401.20.40	39.6¢/kg + 83.6¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	35.2¢/kg + 74.3¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	30.8¢/kg + 65¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	26.4¢/kg + 55.7¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	22¢/kg + 46.4¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	17.6¢/kg + 37.1¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	13.2¢/kg + 27.8¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	8.8¢/kg + 18.5¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	4.4¢/kg + 9.2¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	Free



IV-30

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2401.20.60	31.9¢/kg	28.4¢/kg	24.8¢/kg	21.3¢/kg	17.7¢/kg	14.2¢/kg	10.6¢/kg	7.1¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	Free
2401.20.80	39.6¢/kg	35.2¢/kg	30.8¢/kg	26.4¢/kg	22¢/kg	17.6¢/kg	13.2¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	Free
2401.30.60	\$1.089/kg	96.8¢/kg	84.7¢/kg	72.6¢/kg	60.5¢/kg	48.4¢/kg	36.3¢/kg	24.2¢/kg	12.1¢/kg	Free
2401.30.90	31.9¢/kg	28.4¢/kg	24.8¢/kg	21.3¢/kg	17.7¢/kg	14.2¢/kg	10.6¢/kg	7.1¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	Free
2402.10.30	\$3.789/kg + 9.4%	\$3.368/kg + 8.4%	\$2.947/kg + 7.3%	\$2.526/kg + 6.3%	\$2.105/kg + 5.2%	\$1.684/kg + 4.2%	\$1.263/kg + 3.1%	84.2¢/kg + 2.1%	42.1¢/kg + 1%	Free
2402.10.60	\$1.134/kg + 2.7%	\$1.008/kg + 2.4%	88.2¢/kg + 2.1%	75.6¢/kg + 1.8%	63¢/kg + 1.5%	50.4¢/kg + 1.2%	37.8¢/kg + 0.9%	25.2¢/kg + 0.6%	12.6¢/kg + 0.3%	Free
2402.10.80	\$1.134/kg + 2.7%	\$1.008/kg + 2.4%	88.2¢/kg + 2.1%	75.6¢/kg + 1.8%	63¢/kg + 1.5%	50.4¢/kg + 1.2%	37.8¢/kg + 0.9%	25.2¢/kg + 0.6%	12.6¢/kg + 0.3%	Free
2402.20.10	83.3¢/kg + 1.8%	74¢/kg + 1.6%	64.8¢/kg + 1.4%	55.5¢/kg + 1.2%	46.3¢/kg + 1%	37¢/kg + 0.8%	27.7¢/kg + 0.6%	18.5¢/kg + 0.4%	9.2¢/kg + 0.2%	Free
2402.20.80	\$2.106/kg + 4.5%	\$1.872/kg + 4%	\$1.638/kg + 3.5%	\$1.404/kg + 3%	\$1.17/kg + 2.5%	93.6¢/kg + 2%	70.2¢/kg + 1.5%	46.8¢/kg + 1%	23.4¢/kg + 0.5%	Free
2402.20.90	\$2.106/kg + 4.5%	\$1.872/kg + 4%	\$1.638/kg + 3.5%	\$1.404/kg + 3%	\$1.17/kg + 2.5%	93.6¢/kg + 2%	70.2¢/kg + 1.5%	46.8¢/kg + 1%	23.4¢/kg + 0.5%	Free
2402.90.00	\$2.106/kg + 4.5%	\$1.872/kg + 4%	\$1.638/kg + 3.5%	\$1.404/kg + 3%	\$1.17/kg + 2.5%	93.6¢/kg + 2%	70.2¢/kg + 1.5%	46.8¢/kg + 1%	23.4¢/kg + 0.5%	Free
2403.10.00	34.7¢/kg	30.8¢/kg	27¢/kg	23.1¢/kg	19.3¢/kg	15.4¢/kg	11.5¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	3.8¢/kg	Free
2403.91.20	\$1.233/kg	\$1.096/kg	95.9¢/kg	82.2¢/kg	68.5¢/kg	54.8¢/kg	41.1¢/kg	27.4¢/kg	13.7¢/kg	Free
2403.91.40	39.6¢/kg	35.2¢/kg	30.8¢/kg	26.4¢/kg	22¢/kg	17.6¢/kg	13.2¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	Free
2403.99.00	34.7¢/kg	30.8¢/kg	27¢/kg	23.1¢/kg	19.3¢/kg	15.4¢/kg	11.5¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	3.8¢/kg	Free
2525.20.00	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2526.10.00	0.03¢/kg	0.02¢/kg	0.01¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2526.20.00	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2529.21.00	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2607.00.00	1.5¢/kg on lead content	1.3¢/kg on lead content	1.1¢/kg on lead content	1¢/kg on lead content	0.8¢/kg on lead content	0.6¢/kg on lead content	0.5¢/kg on lead content	0.3¢/kg on lead content	0.1¢/kg on lead content	Free
2608.00.00	1.5¢/kg on lead content	1.3¢/kg on lead content	1.1¢/kg on lead content	1¢/kg on lead content	0.8¢/kg on lead content	0.6¢/kg on lead content	0.5¢/kg on lead content	0.3¢/kg on lead content	0.1¢/kg on lead content	Free
2613.10.00	11.8¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.7%	10.5¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.5%	9.2¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.3%	7.9¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.1%	6.6¢/kg on molybdenum content + 0.9%	5.2¢/kg on molybdenum content + 0.7%	3.9¢/kg on molybdenum content + 0.5%	2.6¢/kg on molybdenum content + 0.3%	1.3¢/kg on molybdenum content + 0.1%	Free
2613.90.00	15.8¢/kg on molybdenum content	11.8¢/kg on molybdenum content	7.9¢/kg on molybdenum content	3.9¢/kg on molybdenum content	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2614.00.30	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-31

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2616.90.00	1.3¢/kg on lead content	1¢/kg on lead content	0.6¢/kg on lead content 1%	0.3¢/kg on lead content 0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2620.11.00	1.3%	1.2%	0.2¢/kg on copper content + 0.2¢/kg on lead content	0.1¢/kg on copper content + 0.1¢/kg on lead content	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
2620.20.00	0.5¢/kg on copper content + 0.5¢/kg on lead content	0.4¢/kg on copper content + 0.4¢/kg on lead content	0.2¢/kg on copper content + 0.2¢/kg on lead content	0.1¢/kg on copper content + 0.1¢/kg on lead content	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2620.90.90	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2707.60.00	2.3¢/kg + 10%	1.7¢/kg + 7.5%	1.1¢/kg + 5%	0.5¢/kg + 2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2707.99.30	0.8¢/kg + 2.9%	0.6¢/kg + 2.2%	0.4¢/kg + 1.4%	0.2¢/kg + 0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2707.99.40	1.4¢/kg + 4.8%	1¢/kg + 3.6%	0.7¢/kg + 2.4%	0.3¢/kg + 1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2709.00.10	4.2¢/bbl	3.1¢/bbl	2.1¢/bbl	1¢/bbl	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2709.00.20	8.4¢/bbl	6.3¢/bbl	4.2¢/bbl	2.1¢/bbl	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.00.05	4.2¢/bbl	3.1¢/bbl	2.1¢/bbl	1¢/bbl	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.00.10	8.4¢/bbl	6.3¢/bbl	4.2¢/bbl	2.1¢/bbl	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.00.15	4.2¢/bbl	3.1¢/bbl	2.1¢/bbl	1¢/bbl	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.00.18	4.2¢/bbl	3.1¢/bbl	2.1¢/bbl	1¢/bbl	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.00.20	8.4¢/bbl	6.3¢/bbl	4.2¢/bbl	2.1¢/bbl	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.00.25	8.4¢/bbl	6.3¢/bbl	4.2¢/bbl	2.1¢/bbl	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.00.30	67.2¢/bbl	50.4¢/bbl	33.6¢/bbl	16.8¢/bbl	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.00.35	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.00.40	1¢/kg + 4.5%	0.7¢/kg + 3.4%	0.5¢/kg + 2.2%	0.2¢/kg + 1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.00.45	8.4¢/bbl	6.3¢/bbl	4.2¢/bbl	2.1¢/bbl	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2710.00.60	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2801.30.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2801.30.20	3.5¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2804.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2804.21.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2804.29.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2804.30.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2804.40.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2804.61.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2804.69.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free



IV-32

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2804.69.50	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
2805.11.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2805.19.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2805.21.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2805.22.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2805.30.00	56.4¢/kg	42.3¢/kg	28.2¢/kg	14.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2805.40.00	11.2¢/kg	8.4¢/kg	5.6¢/kg	2.8¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2806.20.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2810.00.00	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2811.19.10	2.4¢/kg	1.8¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2811.19.50	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2811.21.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2811.22.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2811.23.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2811.29.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2812.10.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2812.90.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2813.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2813.90.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2815.30.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2816.10.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2816.20.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2816.30.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2818.10.20	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2819.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2819.90.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2820.10.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2820.90.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2821.10.00	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2821.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2822.00.00	2¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2823.00.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
2824.10.00	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2824.20.00	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2824.90.10	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-33

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2824.90.50	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2825.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2825.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2825.30.00	12.8%	9.6%	6.4%	3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2825.50.10	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2825.50.20	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2825.50.30	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2825.60.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2825.70.00	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2825.90.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2825.90.15	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2825.90.20	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2825.90.30	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2825.90.60	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2826.11.10	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2826.11.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2826.19.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2826.20.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2826.90.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.10.00	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.31.00	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.33.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.34.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.35.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.36.00	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.37.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.38.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.39.10	12.8%	9.6%	6.4%	3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.39.20	10.5% 3.2%	7.9% 2.4%	5.2% 1.6%	2.6% 0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.39.30	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.39.40	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.39.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.41.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.49.10	12.8%	9.6%	6.4%	3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.49.50	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-36

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2827.51.10	5.2¢/kg	3.9¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.51.20	2.6¢/kg	1.9¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.59.05	2.4¢	1.8¢	1.2¢	0.6¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.59.30	2.9¢	2.2¢	1.4¢	0.7¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.59.50	2.8¢	2.1¢	1.4¢	0.7¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.60.20	2.2¢	1.6¢	1.1¢	0.5¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2827.60.50	3.3¢	2.5¢	1.6¢	0.8¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2828.10.00	1.9¢	1.4¢	0.9¢	0.4¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2828.90.00	2.9¢	2.2¢	1.4¢	0.7¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2829.19.00	2.2¢	1.6¢	1.1¢	0.5¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2829.90.10	2.4¢	1.8¢	1.2¢	0.6¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2829.90.50	2.9¢	2.2¢	1.4¢	0.7¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2830.10.00	2.9¢	2.2¢	1.4¢	0.7¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2830.20.00	2.2¢	1.6¢	1.1¢	0.5¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2830.30.00	2.4¢	1.8¢	1.2¢	0.6¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2830.90.00	2.4¢	1.8¢	1.2¢	0.6¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2831.10.00	1.4¢	10.5¢	7¢	3.5¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2831.90.00	1.4¢	10.5¢	7¢	3.5¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2832.10.00	1.2¢	0.9¢	0.6¢	0.3¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2832.20.00	2.4¢	1.8¢	1.2¢	0.6¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2832.30.10	1.2¢	0.9¢	0.6¢	0.3¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2832.30.50	2.4¢	1.8¢	1.2¢	0.6¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2833.11.50	26¢/t	19.5¢/t	13¢/t	6.5¢/t	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2833.21.00	2.9¢	2.2¢	1.4¢	0.7¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2833.23.00	2.9¢	2.2¢	1.4¢	0.7¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2833.24.00	2.5¢	1.9¢	1.2¢	0.6¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2833.25.00	1.1¢	0.8¢	0.5¢	0.2¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2833.26.00	1.2¢	0.9¢	0.6¢	0.3¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2833.27.00	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2833.29.10	1.1¢	0.8¢	0.5¢	0.2¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2833.29.30	12.8¢	9.6¢	6.4¢	3.2¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2833.29.50	2.9¢	2.2¢	1.4¢	0.7¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2833.30.00	1.2¢	0.9¢	0.6¢	0.3¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2833.40.10	2.4¢	1.8¢	1.2¢	0.6¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2833.40.20	2.9¢	2.2¢	1.4¢	0.7¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-35

HTS subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
2833.40.50	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2834.10.10	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2834.10.50	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2834.22.00	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2834.29.20	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2834.29.50	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2835.10.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
2835.21.00	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	
2835.22.00	1.2%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	
2835.23.00	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	
2835.24.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
2835.29.50	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
2835.31.00	1.2%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	
2835.39.10	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
2835.39.50	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
2836.10.00	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2836.20.00	1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	
2836.40.10	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2836.40.20	0.7€/kg	0.5€/kg	0.3€/kg	0.1€/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2836.60.00	0.7€/kg	0.5€/kg	0.3€/kg	0.1€/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2836.70.00	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2836.91.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2836.92.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2836.93.00	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2836.99.10	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2836.99.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2837.20.10	2.6€/kg	1.9€/kg	1.3€/kg	0.6€/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2837.20.50	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2838.00.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2839.11.00	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2839.19.00	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2839.20.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2839.90.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2840.11.00	0.05€/kg	0.04€/kg	0.02€/kg	0.01€/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2840.19.00	0.05€/kg	0.04€/kg	0.02€/kg	0.01€/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	



IV-36

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2840.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2840.30.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2841.10.00	2.9%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2841.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2841.30.00	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2841.40.00	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2841.50.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2841.60.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2841.70.10	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2841.70.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2841.80.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2841.90.10	8.9%	6.7%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2841.90.20	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2841.90.30	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2841.90.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2842.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2842.90.00	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2843.10.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2843.21.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2843.29.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2843.30.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2843.90.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2844.10.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2844.10.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2844.30.10	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2844.30.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2846.10.00	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2846.90.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2847.00.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2848.10.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2849.10.00	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2849.20.20	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2849.90.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2849.90.20	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2849.90.30	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



1V-37

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2849.90.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2850.00.07	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2850.00.10	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2850.00.20	12.8%	9.6%	6.4%	3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2850.00.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2851.00.00	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2901.10.20	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2901.10.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2901.24.20	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2901.24.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2901.29.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2901.29.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2902.11.00	1.6¢/kg + 10%	1.2¢/kg + 7.5%	0.8¢/kg + 5%	0.4¢/kg + 2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2902.19.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2902.50.00	5.9%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2902.60.00	0.8¢/kg + 13.8%	0.6¢/kg + 10.3%	0.4¢/kg + 6.9%	0.2¢/kg + 3.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2902.90.30	0.8¢/kg + 13.8%	0.6¢/kg + 10.3%	0.4¢/kg + 6.9%	0.2¢/kg + 3.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2902.90.50	8.3%	6.2%	4.1%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.11.00	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.12.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.13.00	12.7%	9.5%	6.3%	3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.14.00	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.15.00	1¢/kg + 2.4%	0.7¢/kg + 1.8%	0.5¢/kg + 1.2%	0.2¢/kg + 0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.16.00	1.6¢/kg + 3.6%	1.2¢/kg + 2.7%	0.8¢/kg + 1.8%	0.4¢/kg + 0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.19.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.19.50	14.4%	10.8%	7.2%	3.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.21.00	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.22.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.23.00	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.29.00	14.4%	10.8%	7.2%	3.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-38

HTS subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2903.30.05	1.2¢/kg + 2.8%	0.9¢/kg + 2.1%	0.6¢/kg + 1.4%	0.3¢/kg + 0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.30.15	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.30.20	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.40.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.51.00	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.59.05	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.59.10	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.59.15	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.59.20	2.9¢/kg + 13.4%	2.2¢/kg + 10%	1.4¢/kg + 6.7%	0.7¢/kg + 3.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.59.30	14.4%	10.8%	7.2%	3.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.59.40	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.59.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.61.10	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.61.20	12.1%	9.1%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.61.30	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.62.00	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.69.10	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.69.20	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.69.25	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.69.30	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2903.69.50	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.10.10	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.10.15	2.9¢/kg + 10%	2.2¢/kg + 7.5%	1.4¢/kg + 5%	0.7¢/kg + 2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.10.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.10.30	2.9¢/kg + 12.7%	2.2¢/kg + 9.5%	1.4¢/kg + 6.3%	0.7¢/kg + 3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.10.50	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.20.10	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.20.15	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.20.30	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.20.35	2.3¢/kg + 10%	1.7¢/kg + 7.5%	1.1¢/kg + 5%	0.5¢/kg + 2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-39

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2904.20.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.20.45	2.9¢/kg + 12.7%	2.2¢/kg + 9.5%	1.4¢/kg + 6.3%	0.7¢/kg + 3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.20.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.90.10	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.90.20	8.6%	6.4%	4.3%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.90.30	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.90.35	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.90.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.90.45	2.9¢/kg + 12.7%	2.2¢/kg + 9.5%	1.4¢/kg + 6.3%	0.7¢/kg + 3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2904.90.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.11.20	14.4%	10.8%	7.2%	3.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.12.00	11.2%	8.4%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.13.00	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.14.00	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.15.00	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.16.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.17.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.19.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.21.00	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.22.10	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.22.20	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.22.50	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.29.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.31.00	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.32.00	9.2%	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.39.10	9.2%	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.39.20	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.39.50	9.8%	7.3%	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.41.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.42.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.43.00	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.44.00	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.49.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.49.20	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.49.50	9.8%	7.3%	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-40

MTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2905.50.10	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2905.50.50	9.8%	7.3%	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2906.11.00	30¢/kg	22.5¢/kg	15¢/kg	7.5¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2906.12.00	2.9¢/kg + 13.4%	2.2¢/kg + 10%	1.4¢/kg + 6.7%	0.7¢/kg + 3.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2906.13.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2906.13.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2906.14.00	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2906.19.00	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2906.21.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2906.29.10	13%	9.7%	6.5%	3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2906.29.20	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2906.29.50	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.11.00	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.12.00	0.8¢/kg + 2.9%	0.6¢/kg + 2.2%	0.4¢/kg + 1.4%	0.2¢/kg + 0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.13.00	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.15.10	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.15.50	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.19.10	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.19.20	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.19.40	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.19.50	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.21.00	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.22.10	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.22.50	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.23.00	2.9¢/kg + 10.9%	2.2¢/kg + 8.2%	1.4¢/kg + 5.4%	0.7¢/kg + 2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.29.10	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.29.30	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.29.50	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2907.30.00	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2908.10.10	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2908.10.20	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2908.10.25	1.2¢/kg + 15.5%	0.9¢/kg + 11.6%	0.6¢/kg + 7.7%	0.3¢/kg + 3.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2908.10.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-41

MTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2908.10.50	1.2¢/kg + 15.5%	0.9¢/kg + 11.6%	0.6¢/kg + 7.7%	0.3¢/kg + 3.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2908.20.10	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2908.20.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2908.20.50	1.2¢/kg + 15.5%	0.9¢/kg + 11.6%	0.6¢/kg + 7.7%	0.3¢/kg + 3.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2908.90.10	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2908.90.20	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2908.90.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2908.90.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2908.90.50	1.2¢/kg + 15.5%	0.9¢/kg + 11.6%	0.6¢/kg + 7.7%	0.3¢/kg + 3.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.11.00	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.19.10	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.19.50	9.8%	7.3%	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.30.05	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.30.07	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.30.10	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.30.20	8.3%	6.2%	4.1%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.30.30	10.4%	7.8%	5.2%	2.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.30.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.30.50	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.41.00	9.8%	7.3%	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.42.00	9.8%	7.3%	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.43.00	9.8%	7.3%	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.44.00	9.8%	7.3%	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.49.05	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.49.10	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.49.15	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.49.20	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.49.50	9.8%	7.3%	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.50.10	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.50.20	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.50.40	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.50.45	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.50.50	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-42

Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2909.60.10	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.60.20	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2909.60.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2910.10.00	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2910.20.00	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2910.30.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2910.90.10	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2910.90.20	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2910.90.50	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2911.00.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.11.00	0.7¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.12.00	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.13.00	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.19.10	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.19.20	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.19.30	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.19.40	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.19.50	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.21.00	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.29.10	6.7%	5%	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.29.50	9.1%	6.8%	4.5%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.30.10	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.30.20	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.30.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.41.00	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.42.00	13%	9.7%	6.5%	3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.49.10	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.49.20	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.49.50	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.50.00	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2912.60.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2913.00.10	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2913.00.50	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.11.10	14.9%	0.1¢/kg + 11.2%	0.1¢/kg + 7.4%	3.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.12.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-43

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2914.13.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.19.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.21.20	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.22.10	1.9%/kg + 10%	1.4%/kg + 7.5%	0.9%/kg + 5%	0.4%/kg + 2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.22.20	4.7%	3.5%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.23.00	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.29.10	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.29.50	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.30.00	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.41.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.49.10	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.49.50	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.50.20	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.50.50	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.61.00	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.69.10	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.69.20	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.69.50	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.70.10	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.70.20	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2914.70.50	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.11.00	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.12.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.13.10	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.13.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.6%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.21.00	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.22.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.6%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.23.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.24.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.29.00	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.31.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.6%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.32.00	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.33.00	12.7%	9.5%	6.3%	3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.34.00	12.7%	9.5%	6.3%	3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.35.00	9.8%	7.3%	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-44

Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2915.39.10	18.8%	14.1%	9.4%	4.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.39.20	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.39.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.39.35	2.9%/kg + 14.3%	2.2%/kg + 10.7%	1.4%/kg + 7.1%	0.7%/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.39.40	14.4%	10.8%	7.2%	3.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.39.45	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.39.47	9.8%	7.3%	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.39.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.40.10	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.40.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.40.30	2.9%/kg + 14.3%	2.2%/kg + 10.7%	1.4%/kg + 7.1%	0.7%/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.40.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.50.10	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.50.20	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.50.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.60.10	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.60.50	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.70.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.90.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.90.15	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.90.20	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2915.90.50	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.11.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.12.10	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.12.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.13.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.14.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.15.10	3.9%/kg + 4%	2.9%/kg + 3%	1.9%/kg + 2%	0.9%/kg + 1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.15.50	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.19.10	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.19.20	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.19.30	1.9%/kg + 4%	1.4%/kg + 3%	0.9%/kg + 2%	0.4%/kg + 1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.19.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-45

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2916.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.31.10	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.31.20	11.7%	8.8%	5.8%	2.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.31.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.31.50	2.9%/kg + 14.3%	2.2%/kg + 10.7%	1.4%/kg + 7.1%	0.7%/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.32.10	2.9%/kg + 14.3%	2.2%/kg + 10.7%	1.4%/kg + 7.1%	0.7%/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.32.20	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.33.10	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.33.20	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.33.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.33.50	2.9%/kg + 14.3%	2.2%/kg + 10.7%	1.4%/kg + 7.1%	0.7%/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.39.10	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.39.15	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.39.20	9.3%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.39.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2916.39.50	2.9%/kg + 14.3%	2.2%/kg + 10.7%	1.4%/kg + 7.1%	0.7%/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.11.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.12.10	0.1%/kg + 15.8%	0.1%/kg + 11.8%	7.9%	3.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.12.20	0.1%/kg + 14.1%	0.1%/kg + 10.6%	7%	3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.12.50	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.13.00	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.14.10	1.7%/kg + 12.4%	1.3%/kg + 9.3%	0.8%/kg + 6.2%	0.4%/kg + 3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.14.50	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.19.10	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.19.15	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.19.17	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.19.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.19.25	2.9%/kg + 13.4%	2.2%/kg + 10%	1.4%/kg + 6.7%	0.7%/kg + 3.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.19.30	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



1V-46

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2917.19.40	2.9%/kg + 10%	2.2%/kg + 7.5%	1.4%/kg + 5%	0.7%/kg + 2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.19.50	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.20.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.31.00	0.1%/kg + 14.1%	0.1%/kg + 10.6%	7%	3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.32.00	0.1%/kg + 14.1%	0.1%/kg + 10.6%	7%	3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.33.00	0.1%/kg + 14.1%	0.1%/kg + 10.6%	7%	3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.34.00	0.1%/kg + 14.1%	0.1%/kg + 10.6%	7%	3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.35.00	2.3%/kg + 7.7%	2%/kg + 6.8%	1.8%/kg + 6%	1.5%/kg + 5.1%	1.3%/kg + 4.3%	1%/kg + 3.4%	0.7%/kg + 2.5%	0.5%/kg + 1.7%	0.2%/kg + 0.8%	Free
2917.36.00	2.9%/kg + 14.3%	2.2%/kg + 10.7%	1.4%/kg + 7.1%	0.7%/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.37.00	2.3%/kg + 10.4%	1.7%/kg + 7.8%	1.1%/kg + 5.2%	0.5%/kg + 2.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.39.10	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.39.15	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.39.17	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.39.20	0.1%/kg + 14.1%	0.1%/kg + 10.6%	7%	3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.39.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2917.39.50	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.11.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.11.50	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.13.50	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.14.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.15.10	6.7%	5%	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.15.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.16.10	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.16.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.17.10	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.17.50	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.19.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.19.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-47

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2918.19.30	2.9¢/kg + 14.3%	2.2¢/kg + 10.7%	1.4¢/kg + 7.1%	0.7¢/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.19.50	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.21.10	6.9%	5.2%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.21.50	2.9¢/kg + 14.3%	2.2¢/kg + 10.7%	1.4¢/kg + 7.1%	0.7¢/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.22.10	8.1%	6.1%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.22.50	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.23.10	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.23.20	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.23.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.23.50	2.9¢/kg + 14.3%	2.2¢/kg + 10.7%	1.4¢/kg + 7.1%	0.7¢/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.29.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.29.20	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.29.22	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.29.30	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.29.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.29.50	2.9¢/kg + 14.3%	2.2¢/kg + 10.7%	1.4¢/kg + 7.1%	0.7¢/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.30.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.30.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.30.30	2.9¢/kg + 14.3%	2.2¢/kg + 10.7%	1.4¢/kg + 7.1%	0.7¢/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.30.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.90.05	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.90.10	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.90.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.90.30	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.90.35	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.90.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.90.45	2.9¢/kg + 14.3%	2.2¢/kg + 10.7%	1.4¢/kg + 7.1%	0.7¢/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2918.90.50	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2919.00.10	0.1¢/kg + 14.1%	0.1¢/kg + 10.6%	7%	3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2919.00.30	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-48

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2919.00.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2920.10.10	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2920.10.20	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2920.10.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2920.90.10	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2920.90.20	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2920.90.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.11.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
2921.12.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
2921.19.10	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
2921.19.50	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
2921.21.00	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.22.05	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.22.10	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.22.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.29.00	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.30.10	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.30.20	2.9%/kg + 13.4%	2.2%/kg + 10%	1.4%/kg + 6.7%	0.7%/kg + 3.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.30.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.41.10	2.9%/kg + 10.8%	2.2%/kg + 8.1%	1.4%/kg + 5.4%	0.7%/kg + 2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.41.20	1.9%/kg + 15%	1.4%/kg + 11.2%	0.9%/kg + 7.5%	0.4%/kg + 3.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.42.10	9.9%	7.4%	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.42.20	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.42.25	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.42.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.42.50	1.9%/kg + 15%	1.4%/kg + 11.2%	0.9%/kg + 7.5%	0.4%/kg + 3.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.43.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.43.15	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.43.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.43.50	1.9%/kg + 15%	1.4%/kg + 11.2%	0.9%/kg + 7.5%	0.4%/kg + 3.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.44.10	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.44.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-49

HTS subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2921.44.50	1.9¢/kg + 15%	1.4¢/kg + 11.2%	0.9¢/kg + 7.5%	0.4¢/kg + 3.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.45.10	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.45.20	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.45.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.45.50	1.9¢/kg + 15%	1.4¢/kg + 11.2%	0.9¢/kg + 7.5%	0.4¢/kg + 3.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.49.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.49.20	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.49.30	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.49.35	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.49.40	6.5%	4.9%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.49.45	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.49.50	1.9¢/kg + 15%	1.4¢/kg + 11.2%	0.9¢/kg + 7.5%	0.4¢/kg + 3.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.51.10	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.51.20	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.51.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.51.50	1.9¢/kg + 15%	1.4¢/kg + 11.2%	0.9¢/kg + 7.5%	0.4¢/kg + 3.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.59.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.59.20	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.59.30	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.59.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.59.50	1.9¢/kg + 15%	1.4¢/kg + 11.2%	0.9¢/kg + 7.5%	0.4¢/kg + 3.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.11.00	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.12.00	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.13.00	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.19.10	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.19.12	10.7%	8%	5.3%	2.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.19.15	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.19.20	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.19.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.19.40	2.9¢/kg + 12.4%	2.2¢/kg + 9.3%	1.4¢/kg + 6.2%	0.7¢/kg + 3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-50

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2922.19.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.21.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.21.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.21.50	2.9%/kg + 12.4%	2.2%/kg + 9.3%	1.4%/kg + 6.2%	0.7%/kg + 3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.22.10	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.22.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.22.50	2.9%/kg + 12.4%	2.2%/kg + 9.3%	1.4%/kg + 6.2%	0.7%/kg + 3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.29.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.29.15	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.29.20	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.29.23	2.9%/kg + 12.4%	2.2%/kg + 9.3%	1.4%/kg + 6.2%	0.7%/kg + 3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.29.25	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.29.27	6.5%	4.9%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.29.29	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.29.35	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.29.50	2.9%/kg + 12.4%	2.2%/kg + 9.3%	1.4%/kg + 6.2%	0.7%/kg + 3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.30.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.30.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.30.30	2.9%/kg + 12.4%	2.2%/kg + 9.3%	1.4%/kg + 6.2%	0.7%/kg + 3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.30.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.41.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.42.10	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.42.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.49.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.49.20	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.49.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.49.35	2.9%/kg + 12.4%	2.2%/kg + 9.3%	1.4%/kg + 6.2%	0.7%/kg + 3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.49.40	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.49.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.50.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-51

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2922.50.13	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.50.15	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.50.17	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.50.19	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.50.25	6.9%	5.2%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.50.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.50.40	2.9%/kg + 12.4%	2.2%/kg + 9.3%	1.4%/kg + 6.2%	0.7%/kg + 3.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2922.50.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2923.10.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	0.8%/kg + 1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
2923.20.00	1.9%/kg + 4%	1.7%/kg + 3.6%	1.5%/kg + 3.1%	1.3%/kg + 2.7%	1.1%/kg + 2.2%	0.8%/kg + 1.8%	0.6%/kg + 1.3%	0.4%/kg + 0.9%	0.2%/kg + 0.4%	Free
2923.90.00	4.9%	3.7%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.10.10	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
2924.10.50	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
2924.21.10	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.21.15	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.21.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.21.30	2.9%/kg + 14.4%	2.2%/kg + 10.8%	1.4%/kg + 7.2%	0.7%/kg + 3.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.21.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.05	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.07	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.09	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.11	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.14	11.2%	8.4%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.15	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.19	10.3%	7.7%	5.1%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.25	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.35	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.39	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.45	2.9%/kg + 14.4%	2.2%/kg + 10.8%	1.4%/kg + 7.2%	0.7%/kg + 3.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2924.29.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2925.11.00	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2925.19.10	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-52

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2925.19.20	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2925.19.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2925.20.10	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2925.20.20	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2925.20.30	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2925.20.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2926.10.00	9.2%	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2926.90.10	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2926.90.21	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2926.90.23	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2926.90.25	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2926.90.27	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2926.90.35	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2926.90.40	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2927.00.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2927.00.15	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2927.00.20	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2927.00.30	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2927.00.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2927.00.50	15.9%	11.9%	7.9%	3.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2928.00.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2928.00.20	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2928.00.30	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2928.00.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2929.10.10	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2929.10.15	2.9%/kg + 10.8%	2.2%/kg + 8.1%	1.4%/kg + 5.4%	0.7%/kg + 2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2929.10.20	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2929.10.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2929.10.50	2.3%/kg + 12.9%	1.7%/kg + 9.7%	1.1%/kg + 6.4%	0.5%/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2929.90.10	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2929.90.20	2.3%/kg + 12.9%	1.7%/kg + 9.7%	1.1%/kg + 6.4%	0.5%/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2929.90.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2930.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2930.20.10	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-53

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2930.20.20	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2930.20.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2930.30.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2930.40.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2930.90.10	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2930.90.20	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2930.90.30	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2930.90.40	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2930.90.45	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2930.90.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2931.00.10	2.9%/kg + 10%	2.2%/kg + 7.5%	1.4%/kg + 5%	0.7%/kg + 2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2931.00.15	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2931.00.22	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2931.00.25	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2931.00.27	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2931.00.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2931.00.40	14.1%	10.6%	7%	3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2931.00.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.11.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.13.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.19.10	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.19.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.21.00	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.29.10	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.29.20	5.9%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.29.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.29.40	2.9%/kg + 12.9%	2.2%/kg + 9.7%	1.4%/kg + 6.4%	0.7%/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.29.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.90.10	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.90.20	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.90.30	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.90.35	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.90.37	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.90.39	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.90.41	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-54

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2932.90.45	2.9%/kg + 12.9%	2.2%/kg + 9.7%	1.4%/kg + 6.4%	0.7%/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2932.90.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.11.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.19.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.19.25	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.19.30	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.19.35	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.19.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.19.42	2.9%/kg + 12.9%	2.2%/kg + 9.7%	1.4%/kg + 6.4%	0.7%/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.19.45	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.19.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.21.00	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.29.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.29.20	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.29.30	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.29.40	2.9%/kg + 12.9%	2.2%/kg + 9.7%	1.4%/kg + 6.4%	0.7%/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.29.45	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.29.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.39.20	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.39.21	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.39.23	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.39.25	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.39.27	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.39.30	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.39.35	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.39.47	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.39.50	2.9%/kg + 12.9%	2.2%/kg + 9.7%	1.4%/kg + 6.4%	0.7%/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.40.10	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.40.15	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.40.20	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.40.25	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.40.30	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.40.45	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-55

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2933.40.50	2.9€/kg + 12.9%	2.2€/kg + 9.7%	1.4€/kg + 6.4%	0.7€/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.51.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.51.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.10	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.15	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.18	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.20	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.23	7.3%	5.5%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.25	7.3%	5.5%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.26	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.27	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.28	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.29	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.30	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.35	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.40	2.9€/kg + 12.9%	2.2€/kg + 9.7%	1.4€/kg + 6.4%	0.7€/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.59.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.61.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.69.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.71.00	2.6€/kg + 8%	1.9€/kg + 6%	1.3€/kg + 4%	0.6€/kg + 2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.79.10	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.79.15	2.9€/kg + 12.9%	2.2€/kg + 9.7%	1.4€/kg + 6.4%	0.7€/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.79.20	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.79.30	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.79.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.15	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.18	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.20	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.25	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.26	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.27	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.28	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



MTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2933.90.29	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.30	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.31	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.32	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.33	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.34	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.35	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.36	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.37	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.39	2.9%/kg + 12.9%	2.2%/kg + 9.7%	1.4%/kg + 6.4%	0.7%/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.40	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.47	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.48	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2933.90.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.10.10	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.10.20	2.9%/kg + 12.9%	2.2%/kg + 9.7%	1.4%/kg + 6.4%	0.7%/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.10.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.20.10	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.20.15	2.9%/kg + 12.9%	2.2%/kg + 9.7%	1.4%/kg + 6.4%	0.7%/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.20.20	0.7%/kg + 10%	0.5%/kg + 7.5%	0.3%/kg + 5%	0.1%/kg + 2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.20.30	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.20.35	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.20.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.20.50	2.9%/kg + 12.9%	2.2%/kg + 9.7%	1.4%/kg + 6.4%	0.7%/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.30.10	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.30.20	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.30.30	6.5%	4.9%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.30.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.30.50	2.9%/kg + 12.9%	2.2%/kg + 9.7%	1.4%/kg + 6.4%	0.7%/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.90.05	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-57

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2934.90.06	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.90.10	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.90.12	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.90.14	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.90.16	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.90.18	8.5%	6.4%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.90.20	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.90.25	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.90.40	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.90.45	2.9%/kg + 12.9%	2.2%/kg + 9.7%	1.4%/kg + 6.4%	0.7%/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.90.47	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2934.90.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.05	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.10	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.15	5.9%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.20	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.31	8.6%	6.4%	4.3%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.33	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.35	9.2%	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.37	9.2%	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.39	8.6%	6.4%	4.3%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.43	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.45	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.47	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2935.00.50	2.9%/kg + 14.4%	2.2%/kg + 10.8%	1.4%/kg + 7.2%	0.7%/kg + 3.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2936.10.00	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2936.21.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2936.22.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2936.23.00	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2936.24.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2936.25.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2936.26.00	12.9%	9.7%	6.4%	3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2936.27.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2936.28.00	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2936.29.10	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-58

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
2936.29.15	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2936.29.20	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2936.29.50	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2936.90.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2937.10.00	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2937.21.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2937.22.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2937.29.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2937.91.00	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
2937.92.10	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2937.92.20	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2937.92.30	6.9%	5.2%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2937.99.10	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2937.99.50	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2938.10.00	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2938.90.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2939.10.10	9.2%	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2939.10.20	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2939.10.50	2.8%/g	2.1%/g	1.4%/g	0.7%/g	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2939.30.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2939.40.10	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2939.40.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2939.50.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2939.60.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2939.70.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2939.90.10	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2939.90.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2940.00.00	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2941.10.10	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2941.10.20	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2941.10.30	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2941.10.50	5.9%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2941.20.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2941.30.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2941.40.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-59

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
2941.50.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2941.90.10	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2941.90.30	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2941.90.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2942.00.05	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2942.00.10	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2942.00.20	12.8%	9.6%	6.4%	3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
2942.00.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
3001.10.00	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	
3001.20.00	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	
3002.90.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
3003.10.00	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4.1%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	
3003.20.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
3003.31.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
3003.39.10	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
3003.39.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
3003.40.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
3003.90.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
3004.10.10	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4.1%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	
3004.10.50	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
3004.20.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
3004.31.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
3004.32.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
3004.39.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
3004.40.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
3004.50.10	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	
3004.50.20	14.5%	12.9%	11.3%	9.7%	8.1%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	
3004.50.30	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	
3004.50.40	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4.1%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	
3004.50.50	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
3004.90.30	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
3004.90.60	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
3005.10.10	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	
3005.10.50	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	
3005.90.10	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	



IV-60

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3005.90.50	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
3006.10.00	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
3006.30.50	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4.1%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
3006.40.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3006.50.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
3006.60.00	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3201.90.10	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3201.90.50	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3202.10.10	11.4%	8.5%	5.7%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3202.10.50	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3202.90.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3203.00.50	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.11.10	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.11.15	11.3%	8.5%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.11.20	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.11.50	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.12.10	11.3%	8.5%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.12.20	7.3%	5.5%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.12.30	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.12.40	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.12.50	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.13.10	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.13.20	11.3%	8.5%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.13.25	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.13.30	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.13.50	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.14.10	11.3%	8.5%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.14.20	7.6%	5.7%	3.8%	1.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.14.25	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.14.30	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.14.50	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.15.10	2.6%/kg + 11.5%	1.9%/kg + 8.6%	1.3%/kg + 5.7%	0.6%/kg + 2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.15.20	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.15.30	6.7%	5%	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.15.35	11.3%	8.5%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-61

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3204.15.40	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.15.50	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.16.10	11.3%	8.5%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.16.20	6.6%	4.9%	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.16.30	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.16.50	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.17.10	6.6%	4.9%	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.17.20	14%	10.5%	7%	3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.17.30	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.17.50	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.19.11	6.5%	4.9%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.19.15	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.19.19	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.19.30	2.6€/kg + 11.2%	1.9€/kg + 8.4%	1.3€/kg + 5.6%	0.6€/kg + 2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.19.35	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.19.40	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.19.50	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.20.10	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.20.50	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3204.90.00	4.7%	3.5%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3205.00.10	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3205.00.50	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3206.10.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3206.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3206.30.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3206.41.00	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3206.42.00	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3206.43.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3206.49.10	4.7%	3.5%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3206.49.20	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3206.49.30	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3206.49.50	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3206.50.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3207.10.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3207.20.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-62

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3207.30.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3207.40.10	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3207.40.50	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3208.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3208.20.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3208.90.00	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3209.10.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3209.90.00	4.7%	3.5%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3210.00.00	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3211.00.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3212.10.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3212.90.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3213.10.00	5.2% on the entire set	3.9% on the entire set	2.6% on the entire set	1.3% on the entire set	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3213.90.00	0.4¢/piece + 2.2%	0.3¢/piece + 1.6%	0.2¢/piece + 1.1%	0.1¢/piece + 0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3214.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3214.90.50	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3215.11.00	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3215.19.00	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3215.90.10	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3215.90.50	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3301.12.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
3301.13.00	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
3301.19.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
3301.24.00	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
3301.29.10	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
3301.29.20	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
3301.30.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
3302.10.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
3302.10.20	5.9¢/kg + 2.7%	5.2¢/kg + 2.4%	4.6¢/kg + 2.1%	3.9¢/kg + 1.8%	3.3¢/kg + 1.5%	2.6¢/kg + 1.2%	1.9¢/kg + 0.9%	1.3¢/kg + 0.6%	0.6¢/kg + 0.3%	Free
3302.10.30	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
3302.90.10	9.9¢/kg + 3.6%	8.8¢/kg + 3.2%	7.7¢/kg + 2.8%	6.6¢/kg + 2.4%	5.5¢/kg + 2%	4.4¢/kg + 1.6%	3.3¢/kg + 1.2%	2.2¢/kg + 0.8%	1.1¢/kg + 0.4%	Free
3302.90.20	9.9¢/kg + 4.2%	8.8¢/kg + 3.7%	7.7¢/kg + 3.2%	6.6¢/kg + 2.8%	5.5¢/kg + 2.3%	4.4¢/kg + 1.8%	3.3¢/kg + 1.4%	2.2¢/kg + 0.9%	1.1¢/kg + 0.4%	Free



IV-63

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3303.00.20	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3303.00.30	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3304.10.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
3304.20.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
3304.30.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
3304.91.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
3304.99.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
3305.10.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
3305.20.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
3305.30.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
3305.90.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
3306.10.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
3306.90.00	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
3307.10.10	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
3307.10.20	9.9%/kg + 4%	8.8%/kg + 3.6%	7.7%/kg + 3.1%	6.6%/kg + 2.7%	5.5%/kg + 2.2%	4.4%/kg + 1.8%	3.3%/kg + 1.3%	2.2%/kg + 0.9%	1.1%/kg + 0.4%	Free
3307.20.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
3307.30.10	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
3307.30.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
3307.41.00	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
3307.49.00	9.9%/kg + 3.6%	8.8%/kg + 3.2%	7.7%/kg + 2.8%	6.6%/kg + 2.4%	5.5%/kg + 2%	4.4%/kg + 1.6%	3.3%/kg + 1.2%	2.2%/kg + 0.8%	1.1%/kg + 0.4%	Free
3307.90.00	4.8%	4.3%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free
3401.11.10	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3401.11.50	0.7%/kg + 2.4%	0.5%/kg + 1.8%	0.3%/kg + 1.2%	0.1%/kg + 0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3401.19.00	0.7%/kg + 2.3%	0.5%/kg + 1.7%	0.3%/kg + 1.1%	0.1%/kg + 0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3401.20.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3402.11.10	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3402.11.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3402.12.10	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3402.12.50	4.1%	3.1%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3402.13.10	5.8%	4.3%	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3402.13.20	1.7%/kg + 3.6%	1.3%/kg + 2.7%	0.8%/kg + 1.8%	0.4%/kg + 0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3402.13.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-64

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3402.19.10	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3402.19.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3402.20.10	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3402.90.10	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3402.90.30	6.1%	4.6%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3402.90.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3403.11.20	0.4¢/liter	0.3¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3403.11.40	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3403.11.50	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3403.19.10	0.4¢/liter	0.3¢/liter	0.2¢/liter	0.1¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3403.19.50	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3403.91.10	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3403.91.50	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3403.99.00	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3404.20.00	9.8%	7.3%	4.9%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3404.90.10	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3405.10.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3405.20.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3405.30.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3405.40.00	0.7¢/kg + 2.3%	0.5¢/kg + 1.7%	0.3¢/kg + 1.1%	0.1¢/kg + 0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3405.90.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3406.00.00	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3407.00.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3501.10.10	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3501.90.20	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3501.90.50	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3502.10.10	53.5¢/kg	47.6¢/kg	41.6¢/kg	35.7¢/kg	29.7¢/kg	23.8¢/kg	17.8¢/kg	11.9¢/kg	5.9¢/kg	Free
3502.10.50	10.8¢/kg	9.6¢/kg	8.4¢/kg	7.2¢/kg	6¢/kg	4.8¢/kg	3.6¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	Free
3503.00.10	1.4¢/kg + 1.9%	1¢/kg + 1.4%	0.7¢/kg + 0.9%	0.3¢/kg + 0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3503.00.20	1.4¢/kg + 4%	1¢/kg + 3%	0.7¢/kg + 2%	0.3¢/kg + 1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3503.00.50	3.5¢/kg + 4.8%	2.6¢/kg + 3.6%	1.7¢/kg + 2.4%	0.8¢/kg + 1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3504.00.10	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3504.00.50	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-65

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3505.10.00	0.8¢/kg + 2¢	0.6¢/kg + 1.5¢/kg + 2.1¢	0.4¢/kg + 1¢/kg + 1.4¢	0.2¢/kg + 0.5¢/kg + 0.7¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3505.20.00	3.5¢/kg + 4.8¢	2.6¢/kg + 3.6¢	1.7¢/kg + 2.4¢	0.8¢/kg + 1.2¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3506.10.10	1.6¢	1.2¢	0.8¢	0.4¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3506.10.50	1.6¢	1.2¢	0.8¢	0.4¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3506.91.00	1.6¢	1.2¢	0.8¢	0.4¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3506.99.00	1.6¢	1.2¢	0.8¢	0.4¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3507.90.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3603.00.30	94.4¢/1000 m	70.8¢/1000 m	47.2¢/1000 m	23.6¢/1000 m	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3603.00.60	3.3¢	2.5¢	1.6¢	0.8¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3603.00.90	0.1¢ each	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3604.10.00	8.8¢/kg, including the weight of all coverings, packing material and wrappings	6.6¢/kg, including the weight of all coverings, packing material and wrappings	4.4¢/kg, including the weight of all coverings, packing material and wrappings	2.2¢/kg, including the weight of all coverings, packing material and wrappings	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3604.90.00	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3606.90.30	38.8¢/kg + 2¢	29.1¢/kg + 1.5¢	19.4¢/kg + 1¢	9.7¢/kg + 0.5¢	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3606.90.60	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3701.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3701.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3701.30.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3701.91.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3701.99.30	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3701.99.60	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.31.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.32.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.39.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.41.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.42.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.43.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



1V-66

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3702.44.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.51.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.52.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.53.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.54.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.91.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.92.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.93.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3702.95.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3703.10.30	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3703.10.60	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3703.20.30	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3703.20.60	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3703.90.30	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3703.90.60	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3706.10.30	0.5€/m	0.3€/m	0.2€/m	0.1€/m	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3707.10.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3707.90.30	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3707.90.60	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3801.10.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3801.30.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3801.90.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3802.10.00	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3802.90.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3802.90.20	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3802.90.50	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3804.00.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3805.10.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3805.90.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3806.10.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3806.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3806.30.00	1.7€/kg + 6.1%	1.3€/kg + 4.6%	0.8€/kg + 3%	0.4€/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3806.90.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3807.00.00	0.7€/kg	0.5€/kg	0.3€/kg	0.1€/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.10.10	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-67

MTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3808.10.20	1.4¢/kg + 7.7%	1¢/kg + 5.8%	0.7¢/kg + 3.8%	0.3¢/kg + 1.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.10.30	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.10.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.20.10	1.4¢/kg + 7.7%	1¢/kg + 5.8%	0.7¢/kg + 3.8%	0.3¢/kg + 1.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.20.20	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.20.30	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.20.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.30.10	1.4¢/kg + 7.7%	1¢/kg + 5.8%	0.7¢/kg + 3.8%	0.3¢/kg + 1.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.30.20	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.30.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.40.10	1.4¢/kg + 7.7%	1¢/kg + 5.8%	0.7¢/kg + 3.8%	0.3¢/kg + 1.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.40.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.90.10	1.4¢/kg + 7.7%	1¢/kg + 5.8%	0.7¢/kg + 3.8%	0.3¢/kg + 1.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.90.20	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3808.90.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3809.10.00	3.5¢/kg + 4.8%	2.6¢/kg + 3.6%	1.7¢/kg + 2.4%	0.8¢/kg + 1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3809.91.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3809.92.10	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3809.92.50	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3809.99.10	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3809.99.50	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3810.10.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3810.90.10	2.9¢/kg + 10.8%	2.2¢/kg + 8.1%	1.4¢/kg + 5.4%	0.7¢/kg + 2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3810.90.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3811.11.10	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3811.11.50	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3811.19.00	2.9¢/kg + 10.8%	2.2¢/kg + 8.1%	1.4¢/kg + 5.4%	0.7¢/kg + 2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3811.21.00	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3811.29.00	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-68

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3811.90.00	2.9¢/kg + 10.8%	2.2¢/kg + 8.1%	1.4¢/kg + 5.4%	0.7¢/kg + 2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3812.10.10	2.9¢/kg + 10.8%	2.2¢/kg + 8.1%	1.4¢/kg + 5.4%	0.7¢/kg + 2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3812.10.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3812.20.10	0.1¢/kg + 14.1%	0.1¢/kg + 10.6%	7%	3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3812.20.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3812.30.10	2.9¢/kg + 10.8%	2.2¢/kg + 8.1%	1.4¢/kg + 5.4%	0.7¢/kg + 2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3812.30.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3813.00.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3814.00.10	2.9¢/kg + 10.8%	2.2¢/kg + 8.1%	1.4¢/kg + 5.4%	0.7¢/kg + 2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3814.00.20	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3814.00.50	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3815.90.10	5.9%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3815.90.20	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3815.90.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3816.00.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3817.10.00	0.8¢/kg + 13.8%	0.6¢/kg + 10.3%	0.4¢/kg + 6.9%	0.2¢/kg + 3.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3817.20.00	2.9¢/kg + 10.8%	2.2¢/kg + 8.1%	1.4¢/kg + 5.4%	0.7¢/kg + 2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3819.00.00	2.9¢/kg + 10.8%	2.2¢/kg + 8.1%	1.4¢/kg + 5.4%	0.7¢/kg + 2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3820.00.00	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3821.00.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3822.00.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.10.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.30.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.40.10	2.9¢/kg + 10.8%	2.2¢/kg + 8.1%	1.4¢/kg + 5.4%	0.7¢/kg + 2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.40.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.60.00	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.90.19	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-69

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3823.90.22	2.9¢/kg + 12.9%	2.2¢/kg + 9.7%	1.4¢/kg + 6.4%	0.7¢/kg + 3.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.90.29	2.9¢/kg + 10.8%	2.2¢/kg + 8.1%	1.4¢/kg + 5.4%	0.7¢/kg + 2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.90.31	5.6¢/kg + 14%	4.2¢/kg + 10.5%	2.8¢/kg + 7%	1.4¢/kg + 3.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.90.32	10.5¢/kg + 3.2%	7.9¢/kg + 2.4%	5.2¢/kg + 1.6%	2.6¢/kg + 0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.90.34	2.2¢/kg + 8%	1.6¢/kg + 6%	1.1¢/kg + 4%	0.5¢/kg + 2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.90.35	5.9¢/kg + 3.6%	4.4¢/kg + 2.7%	2.9¢/kg + 1.8%	1.4¢/kg + 0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.90.36	5.6¢/kg + 5.6%	4.2¢/kg + 4.2%	2.8¢/kg + 2.8%	1.4¢/kg + 1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.90.45	14.4¢/kg + 2.9%	10.8¢/kg + 2.2%	7.2¢/kg + 1.4%	3.6¢/kg + 0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.90.46	2.9¢/kg + 4%	2.2¢/kg + 3%	1.4¢/kg + 2%	0.7¢/kg + 1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3823.90.50	10¢/kg + 10%	7.5¢/kg + 7.5%	5¢/kg + 5%	2.5¢/kg + 2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3901.20.00	10¢/kg + 4.2%	7.5¢/kg + 3.1%	5¢/kg + 2.1%	2.5¢/kg + 1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3901.30.00	1.7¢/kg + 6.1%	1.3¢/kg + 4.6%	0.8¢/kg + 3%	0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3901.90.50	10¢/kg + 6.1%	7.5¢/kg + 4.6%	5¢/kg + 3%	2.5¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3902.10.00	1.7¢/kg + 6.1%	1.3¢/kg + 4.6%	0.8¢/kg + 3%	0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3902.20.50	1.7¢/kg + 6.1%	1.3¢/kg + 4.6%	0.8¢/kg + 3%	0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3902.30.00	1.7¢/kg + 6.1%	1.3¢/kg + 4.6%	0.8¢/kg + 3%	0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3902.90.00	1.7¢/kg + 6.1%	1.3¢/kg + 4.6%	0.8¢/kg + 3%	0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3903.11.00	0.7¢/kg + 7.3%	0.5¢/kg + 5.5%	0.3¢/kg + 3.6%	0.1¢/kg + 1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3903.19.00	0.7¢/kg + 7.3%	0.5¢/kg + 5.5%	0.3¢/kg + 3.6%	0.1¢/kg + 1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3903.20.00	0.8¢/kg + 7.2%	0.6¢/kg + 5.4%	0.4¢/kg + 3.6%	0.2¢/kg + 1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3903.30.00	0.5¢/kg + 7.5%	0.4¢/kg + 5.6%	0.2¢/kg + 3.7%	0.1¢/kg + 1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-70

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3903.90.10	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3903.90.50	0.7¢/kg + 7.3%	0.5¢/kg + 5.5%	0.3¢/kg + 3.6%	0.1¢/kg + 1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3904.10.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3904.21.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3904.22.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3904.30.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3904.40.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3904.50.00	1.7¢/kg + 6.1%	1.3¢/kg + 4.6%	0.8¢/kg + 3%	0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3904.61.00	1.2¢/kg + 4.5%	0.9¢/kg + 3.4%	0.6¢/kg + 2.2%	0.3¢/kg + 1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3904.69.50	1.7¢/kg + 6.1%	1.3¢/kg + 4.6%	0.8¢/kg + 3%	0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3904.90.50	1.7¢/kg + 6.1%	1.3¢/kg + 4.6%	0.8¢/kg + 3%	0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3905.11.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3905.19.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3905.20.00	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3905.90.10	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3905.90.50	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3906.10.00	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3906.90.20	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3906.90.50	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3907.10.00	1.7¢/kg + 6.1%	1.3¢/kg + 4.6%	0.8¢/kg + 3%	0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3907.20.00	1.7¢/kg + 6.1%	1.3¢/kg + 4.6%	0.8¢/kg + 3%	0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3907.30.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3907.40.00	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3907.50.00	2.4¢/kg + 7.2%	1.8¢/kg + 5.4%	1.2¢/kg + 3.6%	0.6¢/kg + 1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3907.60.00	2.4¢/kg + 7.2%	1.8¢/kg + 5.4%	1.2¢/kg + 3.6%	0.6¢/kg + 1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3907.91.50	0.7¢/kg + 7.2%	0.5¢/kg + 5.4%	0.3¢/kg + 3.6%	0.1¢/kg + 1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3907.99.00	2.4¢/kg + 7.2%	1.8¢/kg + 5.4%	1.2¢/kg + 3.6%	0.6¢/kg + 1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-71

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3908.10.00	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3908.90.00	1.7¢/kg + 6.1%	1.3¢/kg + 4.6%	0.8¢/kg + 3%	0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3909.10.00	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3909.20.00	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3909.30.00	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3909.40.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3909.50.20	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3909.50.50	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3910.00.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3911.10.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3911.90.20	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3911.90.30	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3911.90.50	1.7¢/kg + 6.1%	1.3¢/kg + 4.6%	0.8¢/kg + 3%	0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3912.11.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3912.12.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3912.20.00	4.1%	3.1%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3912.31.00	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3912.39.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3912.90.00	4.1%	3.1%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3913.10.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3913.90.20	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3913.90.50	1.7¢/kg + 6.1%	1.3¢/kg + 4.6%	0.8¢/kg + 3%	0.4¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3914.00.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3916.10.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	0.5%
3916.20.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	0.5%
3916.90.10	16.8¢/kg	14.9¢/kg	13¢/kg	11.2¢/kg	9.3¢/kg	7.4¢/kg	5.6¢/kg	3.7¢/kg	1.8¢/kg	Free
3916.90.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3916.90.30	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
3916.90.50	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
3917.10.10	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
3917.10.50	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3917.21.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3917.22.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3917.23.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free



IV-72

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3917.29.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3917.31.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3917.32.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3917.33.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3917.39.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3917.40.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3918.10.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3918.10.20	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3918.10.31	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3918.10.32	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
3918.10.40	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3918.10.50	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3918.90.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3918.90.20	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
3918.90.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3918.90.50	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3919.10.10	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.3%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
3919.10.20	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
3919.90.10	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
3919.90.50	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
3920.10.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3920.20.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3920.30.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
3920.41.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
3920.42.10	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3920.42.50	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3920.51.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
3920.51.50	16.8e/kg	14.9e/kg	13e/kg	11.2e/kg	9.3e/kg	7.4e/kg	5.6e/kg	3.7e/kg	1.8e/kg	Free
3920.59.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
3920.59.50	16.8e/kg	14.9e/kg	13e/kg	11.2e/kg	9.3e/kg	7.4e/kg	5.6e/kg	3.7e/kg	1.8e/kg	Free
3920.61.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
3920.62.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3920.63.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3920.63.20	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
3920.69.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free



IV-73

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
3920.71.00	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
3920.72.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
3920.73.00	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free	
3920.79.10	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
3920.79.50	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
3920.91.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
3920.92.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
3920.93.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
3920.94.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
3920.99.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
3920.99.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
3920.99.50	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
3921.11.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
3921.12.11	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
3921.12.15	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	
3921.12.19	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
3921.12.50	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	
3921.13.11	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
3921.13.15	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	
3921.13.19	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
3921.13.50	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
3921.14.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	
3921.19.00	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	
3921.90.11	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
3921.90.15	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	
3921.90.19	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
3921.90.21	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	
3921.90.25	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	
3921.90.29	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
3921.90.40	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
3921.90.50	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
3922.10.00	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
3922.20.00	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
3922.90.00	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
3923.10.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	



IV-74

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3923.21.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3923.29.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3923.30.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3923.40.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3923.50.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3923.90.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3924.10.10	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3924.10.20	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
3924.10.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3924.10.50	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3924.90.10	3%	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.6%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3924.90.20	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3924.90.50	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3925.10.00	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
3925.20.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3925.30.10	3%	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.6%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3925.30.50	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3925.90.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3926.10.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3926.20.10	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
3926.20.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
3926.20.30	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3926.20.40	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
3926.20.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3926.30.10	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
3926.30.50	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3926.40.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3926.90.10	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3926.90.15	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
3926.90.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3926.90.25	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
3926.90.30	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3926.90.33	7.3%	6.5%	5.7%	4.9%	4.1%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
3926.90.35	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
3926.90.40	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free



IV-75

MTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
3926.90.45	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
3926.90.50	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
3926.90.55	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3926.90.56	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3926.90.57	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
3926.90.59	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
3926.90.60	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3926.90.65	9%/gross	8%/gross	7%/gross	6%/gross	5%/gross	4%/gross	3%/gross	2%/gross	1%/gross	Free
3926.90.70	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3926.90.75	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
3926.90.77	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
3926.90.83	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3926.90.85	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
3926.90.87	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
3926.90.90	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4006.10.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
4006.90.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4006.90.50	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4007.00.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4008.11.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4008.11.50	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
4008.19.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4008.19.50	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
4008.21.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4008.29.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
4009.10.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4009.20.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4009.30.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4009.40.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4009.50.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4010.10.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4010.10.50	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4010.91.11	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4010.91.15	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
4010.91.19	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free



IV-76

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
4010.91.50	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4010.99.11	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4010.99.15	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
4010.99.19	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
4010.99.50	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4011.10.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4011.20.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4011.40.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4011.50.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4011.91.50	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4011.99.50	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4012.10.50	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4012.20.50	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4012.90.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4012.90.50	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4013.10.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
4013.20.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
4013.90.50	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
4014.10.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4014.90.10	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4014.90.50	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4015.11.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
4015.19.10	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
4015.19.50	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
4015.90.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4016.10.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4016.91.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4016.92.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4016.93.00	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
4016.94.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4016.95.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4016.99.03	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4016.99.05	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4016.99.10	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
4016.99.15	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free



IV-77

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
4016.99.20	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
4016.99.25	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4016.99.50	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4017.00.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4104.10.20	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4104.21.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4104.22.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4104.29.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4104.31.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4104.39.50	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4201.00.30	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
4201.00.60	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4202.11.00	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4202.12.20	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
4202.12.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
4202.12.60	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
4202.12.80	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
4202.19.00	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4202.21.30	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4202.21.60	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4202.21.90	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4202.22.15	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
4202.22.35	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
4202.22.40	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
4202.22.45	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
4202.22.60	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
4202.22.70	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
4202.22.80	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
4202.29.00	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4202.31.30	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4202.31.60	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4202.32.10	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
4202.32.20	4.1%	3.6%	3.2%	2.7%	2.3%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
4202.32.40	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
4202.32.60	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
4202.32.80	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free



IV-78

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
4202.32.85	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
4202.32.95	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
4202.39.00	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4202.91.00	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4202.92.15	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
4202.92.20	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
4202.92.30	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
4202.92.45	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
4202.92.50	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4202.92.60	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
4202.92.90	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
4202.99.00	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4203.10.20	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
4203.10.40	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
4203.21.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4203.21.40	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
4203.21.55	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
4203.21.60	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
4203.21.80	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
4203.29.05	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
4203.29.08	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
4203.29.15	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
4203.29.18	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
4203.29.20	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
4203.29.30	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
4203.29.40	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
4203.29.50	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
4203.30.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4203.40.30	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
4204.00.30	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
4205.00.40	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4205.00.60	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
4206.10.30	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
4206.10.90	6.9%	6.1%	5.3%	4.6%	3.8%	3%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
4206.90.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free



IV-79

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
4304.00.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
4405.00.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4409.10.20	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4409.10.40	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4409.10.50	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4409.10.60	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4409.10.65	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4409.20.50	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4409.20.65	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4411.11.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4411.19.20	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4411.19.40	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4411.21.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4411.29.20	2.6%/kg + 2%	2.3%/kg + 1.8%	2%/kg + 1.6%	1.7%/kg + 1.3%	1.4%/kg + 1.1%	1.1%/kg + 0.9%	0.8%/kg + 0.6%	0.5%/kg + 0.4%	0.2%/kg + 0.2%	Free
4411.29.60	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4411.29.90	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
4412.11.10	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.11.20	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.11.50	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.12.10	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.12.15	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.12.20	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.12.50	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.19.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4412.19.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4412.19.50	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
4412.21.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.29.10	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.29.30	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.29.40	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.29.50	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.91.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.99.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free



IV-80

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
4412.99.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4412.99.50	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
4412.99.90	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4413.00.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
4414.00.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
4415.10.90	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
4415.20.80	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
4416.00.30	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4416.00.90	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4417.00.60	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4417.00.80	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
4418.10.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4418.20.00	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4418.30.00	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4418.40.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4418.90.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4419.00.40	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4419.00.80	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4420.10.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4420.90.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
4420.90.40	6%	5.3%	4.6%	4%	3.3%	2.6%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
4420.90.60	1.9%/kg +	1.7%/kg +	1.5%/kg +	1.3%/kg +	1.1%/kg +	0.8%/kg +	0.6%/kg +	0.4%/kg +	0.2%/kg +	Free
4420.90.80	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4421.10.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4421.90.10	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
4421.90.20	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
4421.90.30	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
4421.90.40	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
4421.90.50	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
4421.90.60	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
4421.90.80	9%/gross	8%/gross	7%/gross	6%/gross	5%/gross	4%/gross	3%/gross	2%/gross	1%/gross	Free
4421.90.85	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
4421.90.90	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
4503.90.60	12.2%	9.1%	6.1%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-81

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
4504.10.50	12.2%	9.1%	6.1%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4504.90.20	12.2%	9.1%	6.1%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4504.90.40	12.2%	9.1%	6.1%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4601.10.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4601.20.20	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4601.20.40	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4601.20.60	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4601.20.80	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4601.20.90	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4601.91.20	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4601.91.40	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4601.99.00	2.6%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4602.10.05	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4602.10.11	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4602.10.12	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4602.10.13	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4602.10.19	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4602.10.21	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4602.10.22	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4602.10.23	14.4%	10.8%	7.2%	3.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4602.10.25	14.4%	10.8%	7.2%	3.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4602.10.29	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4602.10.40	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4602.10.50	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4602.90.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4802.10.00	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4802.30.20	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4802.30.40	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4802.51.10	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4802.51.40	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4802.52.10	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4802.52.15	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4802.52.20	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4802.52.40	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4802.53.10	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



1V-82

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
4802.53.15	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4802.53.20	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4802.53.90	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4802.60.10	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4802.60.20	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4803.00.20	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4804.31.10	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4804.31.20	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4804.31.60	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4804.39.20	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4804.39.60	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4804.41.40	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4804.49.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4804.59.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4805.10.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4805.30.00	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4805.40.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4805.60.20	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4805.60.50	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4805.60.90	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4805.70.20	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4805.80.20	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4807.91.00	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4807.99.20	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4808.10.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4808.90.20	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4808.90.40	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4808.90.60	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4809.10.20	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4809.20.20	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4809.90.20	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4809.90.40	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4809.90.80	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4810.11.20	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
4810.11.30	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	



IV-83

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
4810.11.90	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4810.12.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4810.21.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4810.29.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4810.39.40	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4810.91.40	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4810.99.00	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4811.21.00	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4811.31.40	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4811.39.20	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4811.40.00	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4811.90.10	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4811.90.20	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4811.90.40	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4811.90.80	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4812.00.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4813.10.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4813.20.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4813.90.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4815.00.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4816.10.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4816.20.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4816.30.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4816.90.00	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4817.10.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4817.20.20	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4817.20.40	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4817.30.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4818.10.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4818.20.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4818.30.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4818.40.40	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4818.50.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4818.90.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4819.10.00	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-84

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
4819.20.00	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4819.30.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4819.40.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4819.50.20	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4819.50.30	3.5%/kg	2.6%/kg	1.7%/kg	0.8%/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4819.50.40	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4819.60.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4820.10.20	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4820.30.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4820.40.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4820.50.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4820.90.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4821.10.20	7%/kg	5.2%/kg	3.5%/kg	1.7%/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4821.10.40	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4821.90.20	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4821.90.40	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4822.10.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4822.90.00	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.11.00	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.19.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.20.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.20.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.30.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.40.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.51.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.59.20	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.59.40	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.60.00	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.90.20	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.90.40	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.90.50	13.6%	10.2%	6.8%	3.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.90.60	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.90.65	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.90.70	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4823.90.80	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



[illegible]



IV-86

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5101.21.15	5.9¢/clean kg	5.2¢/clean kg	4.6¢/clean kg	3.9¢/clean kg	3.3¢/clean kg	2.6¢/clean kg	1.9¢/clean kg	1.3¢/clean kg	0.6¢/clean kg	Free
5101.21.30	7.9¢/clean kg	7¢/clean kg	6.1¢/clean kg	5.2¢/clean kg	4.4¢/clean kg	3.5¢/clean kg	2.6¢/clean kg	1.7¢/clean kg	0.8¢/clean kg	Free
5101.21.35	21.8¢/clean kg	19.4¢/clean kg	17¢/clean kg	14.5¢/clean kg	12.1¢/clean kg	9.7¢/clean kg	7.2¢/clean kg	4.8¢/clean kg	2.4¢/clean kg	Free
5101.21.40	21.8¢/clean kg	19.4¢/clean kg	17¢/clean kg	14.5¢/clean kg	12.1¢/clean kg	9.7¢/clean kg	7.2¢/clean kg	4.8¢/clean kg	2.4¢/clean kg	Free
5101.21.60	6.9¢/kg + 5.6%	6.1¢/kg + 5%	5.3¢/kg + 4.3%	4.6¢/kg + 3.7%	3.8¢/kg + 3.1%	3¢/kg + 2.5%	2.3¢/kg + 1.8%	1.5¢/kg + 1.2%	0.7¢/kg + 0.6%	Free
5101.29.10	Free, under bond	Free, under bond	Free, under bond	Free, under bond	Free, under bond	Free, under bond	Free, under bond	Free, under bond	Free, under bond	Free
5101.29.15	5.9¢/clean kg	5.2¢/clean kg	4.6¢/clean kg	3.9¢/clean kg	3.3¢/clean kg	2.6¢/clean kg	1.9¢/clean kg	1.3¢/clean kg	0.6¢/clean kg	Free
5101.29.30	7.9¢/clean kg	7¢/clean kg	6.1¢/clean kg	5.2¢/clean kg	4.4¢/clean kg	3.5¢/clean kg	2.6¢/clean kg	1.7¢/clean kg	0.8¢/clean kg	Free
5101.29.35	21.8¢/clean kg	19.4¢/clean kg	17¢/clean kg	14.5¢/clean kg	12.1¢/clean kg	9.7¢/clean kg	7.2¢/clean kg	4.8¢/clean kg	2.4¢/clean kg	Free
5101.29.40	21.8¢/clean kg	19.4¢/clean kg	17¢/clean kg	14.5¢/clean kg	12.1¢/clean kg	9.7¢/clean kg	7.2¢/clean kg	4.8¢/clean kg	2.4¢/clean kg	Free
5101.29.60	6.9¢/kg + 5.6%	6.1¢/kg + 5%	5.3¢/kg + 4.3%	4.6¢/kg + 3.7%	3.8¢/kg + 3.1%	3¢/kg + 2.5%	2.3¢/kg + 1.8%	1.5¢/kg + 1.2%	0.7¢/kg + 0.6%	Free
5101.30.10	7.9¢/kg	7¢/kg	6.1¢/kg	5.2¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	3.5¢/kg	2.6¢/kg	1.7¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	Free
5101.30.15	9.9¢/kg	8.8¢/kg	7.7¢/kg	6.6¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	Free
5101.30.30	25.8¢/kg	22.9¢/kg	20¢/kg	17.2¢/kg	14.3¢/kg	11.4¢/kg	8.6¢/kg	5.7¢/kg	2.8¢/kg	Free
5101.30.40	25.8¢/kg	22.9¢/kg	20¢/kg	17.2¢/kg	14.3¢/kg	11.4¢/kg	8.6¢/kg	5.7¢/kg	2.8¢/kg	Free
5101.30.60	6.9¢/kg + 5.6%	6.1¢/kg + 5%	5.3¢/kg + 4.3%	4.6¢/kg + 3.7%	3.8¢/kg + 3.1%	3¢/kg + 2.5%	2.3¢/kg + 1.8%	1.5¢/kg + 1.2%	0.7¢/kg + 0.6%	Free
5102.10.20	9.9¢/clean kg	8.8¢/clean kg	7.7¢/clean kg	6.6¢/clean kg	5.5¢/clean kg	4.4¢/clean kg	3.3¢/clean kg	2.2¢/clean kg	1.1¢/clean kg	Free
5102.10.40	7.2¢/clean kg	6.4¢/clean kg	5.6¢/clean kg	4.8¢/clean kg	4¢/clean kg	3.2¢/clean kg	2.4¢/clean kg	1.6¢/clean kg	0.8¢/clean kg	Free
5102.10.60	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
5102.10.90	6.9¢/kg + 5.6%	6.1¢/kg + 5%	5.3¢/kg + 4.3%	4.6¢/kg + 3.7%	3.8¢/kg + 3.1%	3¢/kg + 2.5%	2.3¢/kg + 1.8%	1.5¢/kg + 1.2%	0.7¢/kg + 0.6%	Free
5103.10.00	3.6¢/kg	3.2¢/kg	2.8¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free
5103.20.00	3.6¢/kg	3.2¢/kg	2.8¢/kg	2.4¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free
5103.30.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5104.00.00	4.9¢/kg	4.4¢/kg	3.8¢/kg	3.3¢/kg	2.7¢/kg	2.2¢/kg	1.6¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	Free
5105.10.00	6.9¢/kg + 5.6%	6.1¢/kg + 5%	5.3¢/kg + 4.3%	4.6¢/kg + 3.7%	3.8¢/kg + 3.1%	3¢/kg + 2.5%	2.3¢/kg + 1.8%	1.5¢/kg + 1.2%	0.7¢/kg + 0.6%	Free



IV-87

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5105.21.00	6.9¢/kg + 5.6%	6.1¢/kg + 5%	5.3¢/kg + 4.3%	4.6¢/kg + 3.7%	3.8¢/kg + 3.1%	3¢/kg + 2.5%	2.3¢/kg + 1.8%	1.5¢/kg + 1.2%	0.7¢/kg + 0.6%	Free
5105.29.00	6.9¢/kg + 5.6%	6.1¢/kg + 5%	5.3¢/kg + 4.3%	4.6¢/kg + 3.7%	3.8¢/kg + 3.1%	3¢/kg + 2.5%	2.3¢/kg + 1.8%	1.5¢/kg + 1.2%	0.7¢/kg + 0.6%	Free
5105.30.00	6.9¢/kg + 5.6%	6.1¢/kg + 5%	5.3¢/kg + 4.3%	4.6¢/kg + 3.7%	3.8¢/kg + 3.1%	3¢/kg + 2.5%	2.3¢/kg + 1.8%	1.5¢/kg + 1.2%	0.7¢/kg + 0.6%	Free
5105.40.00	3.3¢ 8.1%	2.9¢ 7.2%	2.5¢ 6.3%	2.2¢ 5.4%	1.8¢ 4.5%	1.4¢ 3.6%	1.1¢ 2.7%	0.7¢ 1.8%	0.3¢ 0.9%	Free
5106.10.00										Free
5106.20.00	8.1¢	7.2¢	6.3¢	5.4¢	4.5¢	3.6¢	2.7¢	1.8¢	0.9¢	Free
5107.10.00	8.1¢	7.2¢	6.3¢	5.4¢	4.5¢	3.6¢	2.7¢	1.8¢	0.9¢	Free
5107.20.00	8.1¢	7.2¢	6.3¢	5.4¢	4.5¢	3.6¢	2.7¢	1.8¢	0.9¢	Free
5108.10.30	4.5¢	4¢	3.5¢	3¢	2.5¢	2¢	1.5¢	1¢	0.5¢	Free
5108.10.60	8.1¢	7.2¢	6.3¢	5.4¢	4.5¢	3.6¢	2.7¢	1.8¢	0.9¢	Free
5108.20.30	4.5¢	4¢	3.5¢	3¢	2.5¢	2¢	1.5¢	1¢	0.5¢	Free
5108.20.60	8.1¢	7.2¢	6.3¢	5.4¢	4.5¢	3.6¢	2.7¢	1.8¢	0.9¢	Free
5109.10.40	4.5¢	4¢	3.5¢	3¢	2.5¢	2¢	1.5¢	1¢	0.5¢	Free
5109.10.60	8.1¢	7.2¢	6.3¢	5.4¢	4.5¢	3.6¢	2.7¢	1.8¢	0.9¢	Free
5109.90.40	4.5¢	4¢	3.5¢	3¢	2.5¢	2¢	1.5¢	1¢	0.5¢	Free
5109.90.60	8.1¢	7.2¢	6.3¢	5.4¢	4.5¢	3.6¢	2.7¢	1.8¢	0.9¢	Free
5110.00.00	3.3¢	2.9¢	2.5¢	2.2¢	1.8¢	1.4¢	1.1¢	0.7¢	0.3¢	Free
5111.11.10	15.8¢/kg + 11.2%	14¢/kg + 10%	12.3¢/kg + 8.7%	10.5¢/kg + 7.5%	8.8¢/kg + 6.2%	7¢/kg + 5%	5.2¢/kg + 3.7%	3.5¢/kg + 2.5%	1.7¢/kg + 1.2%	Free
5111.11.60	32.4¢ 6.3%	28.8¢ 5.6%	25.2¢ 4.9%	21.6¢ 4.2%	18¢ 3.5%	14.4¢ 2.8%	10.8¢ 2.1%	7.2¢ 1.4%	3.6¢ 0.7%	Free
5111.19.10										Free
5111.19.20	15.8¢/kg + 11.2%	14¢/kg + 10%	12.3¢/kg + 8.7%	10.5¢/kg + 7.5%	8.8¢/kg + 6.2%	7¢/kg + 5%	5.2¢/kg + 3.7%	3.5¢/kg + 2.5%	1.7¢/kg + 1.2%	Free
5111.19.60	32.4¢ 6.3%	28.8¢ 5.6%	25.2¢ 4.9%	21.6¢ 4.2%	18¢ 3.5%	14.4¢ 2.8%	10.8¢ 2.1%	7.2¢ 1.4%	3.6¢ 0.7%	Free
5111.20.05	43.6¢/kg + 34.2%	38.8¢/kg + 30.4%	33.9¢/kg + 26.6%	29.1¢/kg + 22.8%	24.2¢/kg + 19%	19.4¢/kg + 15.2%	14.5¢/kg + 11.4%	9.7¢/kg + 7.6%	4.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free
5111.20.60	34.2¢ 6.3%	30.4¢ 5.6%	26.6¢ 4.9%	22.8¢ 4.2%	19¢ 3.5%	15.2¢ 2.8%	11.4¢ 2.1%	7.6¢ 1.4%	3.8¢ 0.7%	Free
5111.30.05										Free
5111.30.60	43.6¢/kg + 34.2%	38.8¢/kg + 30.4%	33.9¢/kg + 26.6%	29.1¢/kg + 22.8%	24.2¢/kg + 19%	19.4¢/kg + 15.2%	14.5¢/kg + 11.4%	9.7¢/kg + 7.6%	4.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free
5111.90.30	7¢	6.2¢	5.4¢	4.6¢	3.9¢	3.1¢	2.3¢	1.5¢	0.7¢	Free
5111.90.60	29.7¢	26.4¢	23.1¢	19.8¢	16.5¢	13.2¢	9.9¢	6.6¢	3.3¢	Free
5112.11.00	32.4¢	28.8¢	25.2¢	21.6¢	18¢	14.4¢	10.8¢	7.2¢	3.6¢	Free
5112.19.10	6.3¢	5.6¢	4.9¢	4.2¢	3.5¢	2.8¢	2.1¢	1.4¢	0.7¢	Free



IV-88

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5112.19.60	32.4%	28.8%	25.2%	21.6%	18%	14.4%	10.8%	7.2%	3.6%	Free
5112.20.00	34.2%	30.4%	26.6%	22.8%	19%	15.2%	11.4%	7.6%	3.8%	Free
5112.30.00	43.6e/kg + 34.2%	38.8e/kg + 30.4%	33.9e/kg + 26.6%	29.1e/kg + 22.8%	24.2e/kg + 19%	19.4e/kg + 15.2%	14.5e/kg + 11.4%	9.7e/kg + 7.6%	4.8e/kg + 3.8%	Free
5112.90.30	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5112.90.60	29.7%	26.4%	23.1%	19.8%	16.5%	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free
5113.00.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5201.00.20	3.9e/kg	3.5e/kg	3e/kg	2.6e/kg	2.2e/kg	1.7e/kg	1.3e/kg	0.8e/kg	0.4e/kg	Free
5201.00.50	1.3e/kg	1.2e/kg	1e/kg	0.9e/kg	0.7e/kg	0.6e/kg	0.4e/kg	0.3e/kg	0.1e/kg	Free
5202.91.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5203.00.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5204.11.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5204.19.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5204.20.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5205.11.10	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
5205.11.20	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
5205.12.10	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5205.12.20	6.5%	5.8%	5.1%	4.3%	3.6%	2.9%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5205.13.10	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5205.13.20	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5205.14.10	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5205.14.20	8.9%	7.9%	6.9%	5.9%	4.9%	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5205.15.10	8.9%	7.9%	6.9%	5.9%	4.9%	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5205.15.20	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5205.21.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
5205.22.00	6.5%	5.8%	5.1%	4.3%	3.6%	2.9%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5205.23.00	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5205.24.00	8%	7.9%	6.9%	5.9%	4.9%	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5205.25.00	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5205.31.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
5205.32.00	6.5%	5.8%	5.1%	4.3%	3.6%	2.9%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5205.33.00	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5205.34.00	8.9%	7.9%	6.9%	5.9%	4.9%	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5205.35.00	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5205.41.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
5205.42.00	6.5%	5.8%	5.1%	4.3%	3.6%	2.9%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free



IV-89

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5205.43.00	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5205.44.00	8.9%	7.9%	6.9%	5.9%	4.9%	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5205.45.00	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5206.11.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.12.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.13.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.14.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.15.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.21.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.22.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.23.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.24.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.25.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.31.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.32.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.33.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.34.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.35.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.41.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.42.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.43.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.44.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5206.45.00	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%	6.4%	5.4%	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free
5207.10.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5207.90.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5208.11.20	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5208.11.40	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5208.11.60	6.9%/kg + 17.2%	6.1%/kg + 15.3%	5.3%/kg + 13.4%	4.6%/kg + 11.5%	3.8%/kg + 9.6%	3%/kg + 7.6%	2.3%/kg + 5.7%	1.5%/kg + 3.8%	0.7%/kg + 1.9%	Free
5208.11.80	11%	9.8%	8.6%	7.3%	6.1%	4.9%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5208.12.40	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5208.12.60	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5208.12.80	11%	9.8%	8.6%	7.3%	6.1%	4.9%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5208.13.00	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5208.19.20	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5208.19.40	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free



IV-90

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5208.19.60	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5208.19.80	11%	9.8%	8.6%	7.3%	6.1%	4.9%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5208.21.20	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5208.21.40	9.1%	8.1%	7.1%	6.1%	5.1%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5208.21.60	12.1%	10.8%	9.4%	8.1%	6.7%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free
5208.22.40	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5208.22.60	9.1%	8.1%	7.1%	6.1%	5.1%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5208.22.80	12.1%	10.8%	9.4%	8.1%	6.7%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free
5208.23.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5208.29.20	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5208.29.40	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5208.29.60	9.1%	8.1%	7.1%	6.1%	5.1%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5208.29.80	12.1%	10.8%	9.4%	8.1%	6.7%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free
5208.31.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
5208.31.40	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5208.31.60	10.2%	9.1%	7.9%	6.8%	5.7%	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5208.31.80	13.2%	11.7%	10.2%	8.8%	7.3%	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
5208.32.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
5208.32.30	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5208.32.40	10.2%	9.1%	7.9%	6.8%	5.7%	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5208.32.50	13.2%	11.7%	10.2%	8.8%	7.3%	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
5208.33.00	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%	6.1%	5.1%	4.1%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5208.39.20	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%	6.1%	5.1%	4.1%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5208.39.40	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5208.39.60	10.2%	9.1%	7.9%	6.8%	5.7%	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5208.39.80	13.2%	11.7%	10.2%	8.8%	7.3%	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
5208.41.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
5208.41.40	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5208.41.60	10.2%	9.1%	7.9%	6.8%	5.7%	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5208.41.80	13.2%	11.7%	10.2%	8.8%	7.3%	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
5208.42.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
5208.42.30	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5208.42.40	10.2%	9.1%	7.9%	6.8%	5.7%	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5208.42.50	13.2%	11.7%	10.2%	8.8%	7.3%	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
5208.43.00	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%	6.1%	5.1%	4.1%	3%	2%	1%	Free



IV-91

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5208.49.20	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%	6.1%	5.1%	4.1%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5208.49.40	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5208.49.60	10.2%	9.1%	7.9%	6.8%	5.7%	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5208.49.80	13.2%	11.7%	10.2%	8.8%	7.3%	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
5208.51.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
5208.51.40	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5208.51.60	10.2%	9.1%	7.9%	6.8%	5.7%	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5208.51.80	13.2%	11.7%	10.2%	8.8%	7.3%	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
5208.52.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
5208.52.30	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5208.52.40	10.2%	9.1%	7.9%	6.8%	5.7%	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5208.52.50	13.2%	11.7%	10.2%	8.8%	7.3%	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
5208.53.00	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%	6.1%	5.1%	4.1%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5208.59.20	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5208.59.40	10.2%	9.1%	7.9%	6.8%	5.7%	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5208.59.60	13.2%	11.7%	10.2%	8.8%	7.3%	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
5209.11.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5209.12.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5209.19.00	6.9%	6.1%	5.3%	4.6%	3.8%	3%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5209.21.00	6.9%	6.1%	5.3%	4.6%	3.8%	3%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5209.22.00	6.9%	6.1%	5.3%	4.6%	3.8%	3%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5209.29.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
5209.31.30	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5209.31.60	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5209.32.00	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5209.39.00	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5209.41.30	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
5209.41.60	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5209.42.00	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5209.43.00	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5209.49.00	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5209.51.30	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
5209.51.60	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5209.52.00	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free



IV-92

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5209.59.00	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5209.11.40	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5210.11.60	9.1%	8.1%	7.1%	6.1%	5.1%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5210.11.80	12.1%	10.8%	9.4%	8.1%	6.7%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free
5210.12.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5210.19.20	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5210.19.40	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5210.19.60	9.1%	8.1%	7.1%	6.1%	5.1%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5210.19.80	12.1%	10.8%	9.4%	8.1%	6.7%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free
5210.21.40	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5210.21.60	10.2%	9.1%	7.9%	6.8%	5.7%	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5210.21.80	13.2%	11.7%	10.2%	8.8%	7.3%	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
5210.22.00	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%	6.1%	5.1%	4.1%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5210.29.20	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%	6.1%	5.1%	4.1%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5210.29.40	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5210.29.60	10.2%	9.1%	7.9%	6.8%	5.7%	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5210.29.80	13.2%	11.7%	10.2%	8.8%	7.3%	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
5210.31.40	9.3%	8.3%	7.2%	6.2%	5.2%	4.1%	3.1%	2%	1%	Free
5210.31.60	10.9%	9.7%	8.5%	7.3%	6.1%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5210.31.80	13.9%	12.4%	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free
5210.32.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5210.39.20	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5210.39.40	9.3%	8.3%	7.2%	6.2%	5.2%	4.1%	3.1%	2%	1%	Free
5210.39.60	10.9%	9.7%	8.5%	7.3%	6.1%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5210.39.80	13.9%	12.4%	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free
5210.41.40	9.3%	8.3%	7.2%	6.2%	5.2%	4.1%	3.1%	2%	1%	Free
5210.41.60	10.9%	9.7%	8.5%	7.3%	6.1%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5210.41.80	13.9%	12.4%	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free
5210.42.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5210.49.20	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5210.49.40	9.3%	8.3%	7.2%	6.2%	5.2%	4.1%	3.1%	2%	1%	Free
5210.49.60	10.9%	9.7%	8.5%	7.3%	6.1%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5210.49.80	13.9%	12.4%	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free
5210.51.40	9.3%	8.3%	7.2%	6.2%	5.2%	4.1%	3.1%	2%	1%	Free
5210.51.60	10.9%	9.7%	8.5%	7.3%	6.1%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free



IV-93

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5210.51.80	13.9%	12.4%	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free
5210.52.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5210.59.20	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5210.59.40	9.3%	8.3%	7.2%	6.2%	5.2%	4.1%	3.1%	2%	1%	Free
5210.59.60	10.9%	9.7%	8.5%	7.3%	6.1%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5210.59.80	13.9%	12.4%	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free
5211.11.00	6.9%	6.1%	5.3%	4.6%	3.8%	3%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5211.12.00	6.9%	6.1%	5.3%	4.6%	3.8%	3%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5211.19.00	6.9%	6.1%	5.3%	4.6%	3.8%	3%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5211.21.00	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5211.22.00	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5211.29.00	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5211.31.00	8.7%	7.7%	6.7%	5.8%	4.8%	3.8%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5211.32.00	8.7%	7.7%	6.7%	5.8%	4.8%	3.8%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5211.39.00	8.7%	7.7%	6.7%	5.8%	4.8%	3.8%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5211.41.00	8.7%	7.7%	6.7%	5.8%	4.8%	3.8%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5211.42.00	8.7%	7.7%	6.7%	5.8%	4.8%	3.8%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5211.43.00	8.7%	7.7%	6.7%	5.8%	4.8%	3.8%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5211.49.00	8.7%	7.7%	6.7%	5.8%	4.8%	3.8%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5211.51.00	8.7%	7.7%	6.7%	5.8%	4.8%	3.8%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5211.52.00	8.7%	7.7%	6.7%	5.8%	4.8%	3.8%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5211.59.00	8.7%	7.7%	6.7%	5.8%	4.8%	3.8%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5212.11.10	29.7%	26.4%	23.1%	19.8%	16.5%	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free
5212.11.60	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5212.12.10	29.7%	26.4%	23.1%	19.8%	16.5%	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free
5212.12.60	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5212.13.10	29.7%	26.4%	23.1%	19.8%	16.5%	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free
5212.13.60	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5212.14.10	29.7%	26.4%	23.1%	19.8%	16.5%	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free
5212.14.60	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5212.15.10	29.7%	26.4%	23.1%	19.8%	16.5%	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free
5212.15.60	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5212.21.10	29.7%	26.4%	23.1%	19.8%	16.5%	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free
5212.21.60	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5212.22.10	29.7%	26.4%	23.1%	19.8%	16.5%	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free



IV-94

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
5212.22.60	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	
5212.23.10	29.7%	26.4%	23.1%	19.8%	16.5%	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free	
5212.23.60	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	
5212.24.10	29.7%	26.4%	23.1%	19.8%	16.5%	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free	
5212.24.60	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	
5212.25.10	29.7%	26.4%	23.1%	19.8%	16.5%	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free	
5212.25.60	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	
5301.21.00	0.3¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	
5301.29.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
5306.10.00	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	
5306.20.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
5307.10.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
5307.20.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
5308.20.00	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	
5308.30.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
5308.90.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
5309.11.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
5309.19.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
5309.21.20	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	
5309.21.30	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	
5309.21.40	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
5309.29.20	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	
5309.29.30	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	
5309.29.40	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
5310.90.00	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	
5311.00.20	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	
5311.00.30	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	
5311.00.40	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
5311.00.60	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
5401.10.00	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	
5401.20.00	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	
5402.10.30	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
5402.10.60	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	
5402.20.30	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
5402.20.60	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	



IV-95

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5402.31.30	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5402.31.60	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5402.32.30	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5402.32.60	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5402.33.30	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5402.33.60	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5402.39.30	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5402.39.60	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5402.41.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5402.42.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5402.43.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5402.49.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5402.51.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5402.52.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5402.59.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5402.61.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5402.62.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5402.69.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5403.10.30	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5403.10.60	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5403.20.30	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5403.20.60	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5403.31.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5403.32.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5403.33.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5403.39.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5403.41.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5403.42.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5403.49.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5404.10.10	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
5404.10.20	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5404.90.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5405.00.30	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5405.00.60	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5406.10.00	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free



IV-96

## Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5406.20.00	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
5407.10.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.20.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.30.10	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
5407.30.90	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
5407.41.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.42.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.43.10	21.8e/kg +	19.4e/kg +	17e/kg +	14.5e/kg +	12.1e/kg +	9.7e/kg +	7.2e/kg +	4.8e/kg +	2.4e/kg +	Free
5407.43.20	20.2%	18%	15.7%	13.5%	11.2%	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free
5407.43.30	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.44.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.51.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.52.05	21.8e/kg +	19.4e/kg +	17e/kg +	14.5e/kg +	12.1e/kg +	9.7e/kg +	7.2e/kg +	4.8e/kg +	2.4e/kg +	Free
5407.52.20	20.2%	18%	15.7%	13.5%	11.2%	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free
5407.53.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.53.20	21.8e/kg +	19.4e/kg +	17e/kg +	14.5e/kg +	12.1e/kg +	9.7e/kg +	7.2e/kg +	4.8e/kg +	2.4e/kg +	Free
5407.53.30	20.2%	18%	15.7%	13.5%	11.2%	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free
5407.54.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.60.05	21.8e/kg +	19.4e/kg +	17e/kg +	14.5e/kg +	12.1e/kg +	9.7e/kg +	7.2e/kg +	4.8e/kg +	2.4e/kg +	Free
5407.60.10	20.2%	18%	15.7%	13.5%	11.2%	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free
5407.60.20	21.8e/kg +	19.4e/kg +	17e/kg +	14.5e/kg +	12.1e/kg +	9.7e/kg +	7.2e/kg +	4.8e/kg +	2.4e/kg +	Free
5407.60.30	20.2%	18%	15.7%	13.5%	11.2%	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free
5407.71.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.72.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.73.10	21.8e/kg +	19.4e/kg +	17e/kg +	14.5e/kg +	12.1e/kg +	9.7e/kg +	7.2e/kg +	4.8e/kg +	2.4e/kg +	Free
5407.73.20	20.2%	18%	15.7%	13.5%	11.2%	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free
5407.74.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.81.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.82.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.83.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.84.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.91.05	43.6e/kg +	38.8e/kg +	33.9e/kg +	29.1e/kg +	24.2e/kg +	19.4e/kg +	14.5e/kg +	9.7e/kg +	4.8e/kg +	Free
5407.91.10	34.2%	30.4%	26.6%	22.8%	19%	15.2%	11.4%	7.6%	3.8%	Free
	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free



IV-97

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5407.91.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.92.05	43.6€/kg + 34.2%	38.8€/kg + 30.4%	33.9€/kg + 26.6%	29.1€/kg + 22.8%	24.2€/kg + 19%	19.4€/kg + 15.2%	14.5€/kg + 11.4%	9.7€/kg + 7.6%	4.8€/kg + 3.8%	Free
5407.92.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5407.92.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.93.05	43.6€/kg + 34.2%	38.8€/kg + 30.4%	33.9€/kg + 26.6%	29.1€/kg + 22.8%	24.2€/kg + 19%	19.4€/kg + 15.2%	14.5€/kg + 11.4%	9.7€/kg + 7.6%	4.8€/kg + 3.8%	Free
5407.93.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5407.93.15	21.8€/kg + 20.2%	19.4€/kg + 18%	17€/kg + 15.7%	14.5€/kg + 13.5%	12.1€/kg + 11.2%	9.7€/kg + 9%	7.2€/kg + 6.7%	4.8€/kg + 4.5%	2.4€/kg + 2.2%	Free
5407.93.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5407.94.05	43.6€/kg + 34.2%	38.8€/kg + 30.4%	33.9€/kg + 26.6%	29.1€/kg + 22.8%	24.2€/kg + 19%	19.4€/kg + 15.2%	14.5€/kg + 11.4%	9.7€/kg + 7.6%	4.8€/kg + 3.8%	Free
5407.94.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5407.94.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5408.10.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5408.21.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5408.22.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5408.23.10	21.8€/kg + 20.2%	19.4€/kg + 18%	17€/kg + 15.7%	14.5€/kg + 13.5%	12.1€/kg + 11.2%	9.7€/kg + 9%	7.2€/kg + 6.7%	4.8€/kg + 4.5%	2.4€/kg + 2.2%	Free
5408.23.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5408.24.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5408.31.05	43.6€/kg + 34.2%	38.8€/kg + 30.4%	33.9€/kg + 26.6%	29.1€/kg + 22.8%	24.2€/kg + 19%	19.4€/kg + 15.2%	14.5€/kg + 11.4%	9.7€/kg + 7.6%	4.8€/kg + 3.8%	Free
5408.31.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5408.31.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5408.32.05	43.6€/kg + 34.2%	38.8€/kg + 30.4%	33.9€/kg + 26.6%	29.1€/kg + 22.8%	24.2€/kg + 19%	19.4€/kg + 15.2%	14.5€/kg + 11.4%	9.7€/kg + 7.6%	4.8€/kg + 3.8%	Free
5408.32.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5408.32.30	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5408.32.90	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5408.33.05	43.6€/kg + 34.2%	38.8€/kg + 30.4%	33.9€/kg + 26.6%	29.1€/kg + 22.8%	24.2€/kg + 19%	19.4€/kg + 15.2%	14.5€/kg + 11.4%	9.7€/kg + 7.6%	4.8€/kg + 3.8%	Free
5408.33.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5408.33.15	21.8€/kg + 20.2%	19.4€/kg + 18%	17€/kg + 15.7%	14.5€/kg + 13.5%	12.1€/kg + 11.2%	9.7€/kg + 9%	7.2€/kg + 6.7%	4.8€/kg + 4.5%	2.4€/kg + 2.2%	Free
5408.33.30	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5408.33.90	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free



HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after---									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5408.34.05	43.6¢/kg + 34.2%	38.8¢/kg + 30.4%	33.9¢/kg + 26.6%	29.1¢/kg + 22.8%	24.2¢/kg + 19%	19.4¢/kg + 15.2%	14.5¢/kg + 11.4%	9.7¢/kg + 7.6%	4.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free
5408.34.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5408.34.30	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5408.34.90	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5501.10.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5501.20.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5501.30.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5501.90.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5502.00.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5503.10.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5503.20.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5503.30.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5503.40.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5503.90.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5504.10.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5504.90.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5505.10.00	1.8%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
5505.20.00	1.8%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
5506.10.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5506.20.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5506.30.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5506.90.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5507.00.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5508.10.00	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
5508.20.00	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
5509.11.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5509.12.00	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5509.21.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5509.22.00	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5509.31.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5509.32.00	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5509.41.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5509.42.00	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5509.51.30	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5509.51.60	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free



IV-99

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5509.52.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5509.53.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5509.59.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5509.61.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5509.62.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5509.69.20	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5509.69.40	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5509.69.60	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5509.91.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5509.92.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5509.99.20	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5509.99.40	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5509.99.60	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5510.11.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5510.12.00	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5510.20.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5510.30.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5510.90.20	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5510.90.40	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5510.90.60	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5511.10.00	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
5511.20.00	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
5511.30.00	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
5512.11.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5512.19.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5512.21.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5512.29.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5512.91.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5512.99.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.11.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.12.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.13.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.19.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.21.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.22.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free



IV-100

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5513.23.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.29.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.31.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.32.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.33.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.39.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.41.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.42.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.43.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5513.49.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.11.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.12.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.13.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.19.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.21.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.22.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.23.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.29.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.31.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.32.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.33.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.39.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.41.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.42.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.43.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5514.49.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5515.11.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5515.12.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5515.13.05	43.6e/kg + 34.2%	38.8e/kg + 30.4%	33.9e/kg + 26.6%	29.1e/kg + 22.8%	24.2e/kg + 19%	19.4e/kg + 15.2%	14.5e/kg + 11.4%	9.7e/kg + 7.6%	4.8e/kg + 3.8%	Free
5515.13.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5515.19.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5515.21.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5515.22.05	43.6e/kg + 34.2%	38.8e/kg + 30.4%	33.9e/kg + 26.6%	29.1e/kg + 22.8%	24.2e/kg + 19%	19.4e/kg + 15.2%	14.5e/kg + 11.4%	9.7e/kg + 7.6%	4.8e/kg + 3.8%	Free
5515.22.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5515.29.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free



1V-101

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5515.91.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5515.92.05	43.6¢/kg + 34.2%	38.8¢/kg + 30.4%	33.9¢/kg + 26.6%	29.1¢/kg + 22.8%	24.2¢/kg + 19%	19.4¢/kg + 15.2%	14.5¢/kg + 11.4%	9.7¢/kg + 7.6%	4.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free
5515.92.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5515.99.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.11.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.12.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.13.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.14.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.21.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.22.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.23.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.24.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.31.05	43.6¢/kg + 34.2%	38.8¢/kg + 30.4%	33.9¢/kg + 26.6%	29.1¢/kg + 22.8%	24.2¢/kg + 19%	19.4¢/kg + 15.2%	14.5¢/kg + 11.4%	9.7¢/kg + 7.6%	4.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free
5516.31.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5516.32.05	43.6¢/kg + 34.2%	38.8¢/kg + 30.4%	33.9¢/kg + 26.6%	29.1¢/kg + 22.8%	24.2¢/kg + 19%	19.4¢/kg + 15.2%	14.5¢/kg + 11.4%	9.7¢/kg + 7.6%	4.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free
5516.32.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5516.33.05	43.6¢/kg + 34.2%	38.8¢/kg + 30.4%	33.9¢/kg + 26.6%	29.1¢/kg + 22.8%	24.2¢/kg + 19%	19.4¢/kg + 15.2%	14.5¢/kg + 11.4%	9.7¢/kg + 7.6%	4.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free
5516.33.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5516.34.05	43.6¢/kg + 34.2%	38.8¢/kg + 30.4%	33.9¢/kg + 26.6%	29.1¢/kg + 22.8%	24.2¢/kg + 19%	19.4¢/kg + 15.2%	14.5¢/kg + 11.4%	9.7¢/kg + 7.6%	4.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free
5516.34.10	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
5516.41.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.42.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.43.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.44.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.91.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.92.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.93.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5516.94.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5601.10.10	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5601.10.20	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
5601.21.00	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5601.22.00	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free



HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5601.29.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5601.30.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5602.10.10	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
5602.10.90	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
5602.21.00	59.4€/kg + 9%	52.8€/kg + 8%	46.2€/kg + 7%	39.6€/kg + 6%	33€/kg + 5%	26.4€/kg + 4%	19.8€/kg + 3%	13.2€/kg + 2%	6.6€/kg + 1%	Free
5602.29.00	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
5602.90.30	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
5602.90.60	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
5602.90.90	59.4€/kg + 9%	52.8€/kg + 8%	46.2€/kg + 7%	39.6€/kg + 6%	33€/kg + 5%	26.4€/kg + 4%	19.8€/kg + 3%	13.2€/kg + 2%	6.6€/kg + 1%	Free
5603.00.10	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
5603.00.30	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
5603.00.90	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
5604.10.00	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5604.20.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5604.90.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5605.00.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5606.00.00	10.3%	9.2%	8%	6.9%	5.7%	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free
5607.10.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
5607.29.00	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5607.30.20	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5607.41.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5607.41.30	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5607.49.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5607.49.15	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5607.49.25	24.8€/kg + 13.5%	22€/kg + 12%	19.3€/kg + 10.5%	16.5€/kg + 9%	13.8€/kg + 7.5%	11€/kg + 6%	8.2€/kg + 4.5%	5.5€/kg + 3%	2.7€/kg + 1.5%	Free
5607.49.30	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5607.50.20	24.8€/kg + 13.5%	22€/kg + 12%	19.3€/kg + 10.5%	16.5€/kg + 9%	13.8€/kg + 7.5%	11€/kg + 6%	8.2€/kg + 4.5%	5.5€/kg + 3%	2.7€/kg + 1.5%	Free
5607.50.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5607.90.20	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5608.11.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5608.19.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5608.19.20	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5608.90.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free



IV-103

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5608.90.20	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
5608.90.30	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5609.00.10	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
5609.00.20	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
5609.00.30	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5609.00.40	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5701.10.13	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
5701.10.16	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
5701.10.20	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5701.90.10	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5701.90.20	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5702.10.10	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5702.10.90	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5702.20.10	19.3e/m <sup>2</sup>	17.2e/m <sup>2</sup>	15e/m <sup>2</sup>	12.9e/m <sup>2</sup>	10.7e/m <sup>2</sup>	8.6e/m <sup>2</sup>	6.4e/m <sup>2</sup>	4.3e/m <sup>2</sup>	2.1e/m <sup>2</sup>	Free
5702.31.10	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5702.31.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5702.32.10	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5702.32.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5702.39.10	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
5702.39.20	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5702.41.10	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5702.41.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5702.42.10	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5702.42.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5702.49.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
5702.49.15	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
5702.49.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5702.51.20	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5702.51.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5702.52.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5702.59.10	6.9%	6.1%	5.3%	4.6%	3.8%	3%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5702.59.20	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5702.91.20	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5702.91.30	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5702.91.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free



IV-104

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5702.92.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5702.99.10	6.9%	6.1%	5.3%	4.6%	3.8%	3%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5702.99.20	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5703.10.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5703.20.10	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5703.20.20	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5703.30.00	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5703.90.00	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5704.10.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5704.90.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5705.00.20	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5801.10.00	4.8%	4.3%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free
5801.21.00	20.7%	18.4%	16.1%	13.8%	11.5%	9.2%	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free
5801.22.00	20.7%	18.4%	16.1%	13.8%	11.5%	9.2%	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free
5801.23.00	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
5801.24.00	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free
5801.25.00	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free
5801.26.00	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
5801.31.00	17.5%	15.6%	13.6%	11.7%	9.7%	7.8%	5.8%	3.9%	1.9%	Free
5801.32.00	17.5%	15.6%	13.6%	11.7%	9.7%	7.8%	5.8%	3.9%	1.9%	Free
5801.33.00	17.5%	15.6%	13.6%	11.7%	9.7%	7.8%	5.8%	3.9%	1.9%	Free
5801.34.00	17.5%	15.6%	13.6%	11.7%	9.7%	7.8%	5.8%	3.9%	1.9%	Free
5801.35.00	17.5%	15.6%	13.6%	11.7%	9.7%	7.8%	5.8%	3.9%	1.9%	Free
5801.36.00	17.5%	15.6%	13.6%	11.7%	9.7%	7.8%	5.8%	3.9%	1.9%	Free
5801.90.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
5801.90.20	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5802.11.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5802.19.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5802.20.00	17.5%	15.6%	13.6%	11.7%	9.7%	7.8%	5.8%	3.9%	1.9%	Free
5802.30.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5803.10.00	10.1%	9%	7.9%	6.7%	5.6%	4.5%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
5803.90.10	29.7%	26.4%	23.1%	19.8%	16.5%	13.2%	9.9%	6.6%	3.3%	Free
5803.90.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
5803.90.30	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5803.90.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free



IV-105

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5804.10.00	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
5804.21.00	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
5804.29.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5804.30.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
5805.00.20	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
5805.00.25	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
5805.00.30	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5805.00.40	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5806.10.10	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5806.10.20	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
5806.10.30	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5806.20.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5806.31.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
5806.32.10	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5806.32.20	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5806.39.10	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5806.39.20	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
5806.39.30	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
5806.40.00	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
5807.10.10	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5807.10.20	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5807.90.10	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
5807.90.20	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5808.10.20	3.2%	2.8%	2.5%	2.1%	1.8%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
5808.10.30	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5808.90.00	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5809.00.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5810.10.00	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
5810.91.00	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	Free
5810.92.00	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	Free
5810.99.00	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	See additional U.S. note 1	Free
5811.00.10	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free



IV-106

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5811.00.20	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
5811.00.30	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
5811.00.40	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
5901.10.10	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5901.10.20	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5901.90.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5901.90.40	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5902.10.00	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5902.20.00	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5902.90.00	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5903.10.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5903.10.15	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
5903.10.18	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
5903.10.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
5903.10.25	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5903.10.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5903.20.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5903.20.15	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
5903.20.18	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
5903.20.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
5903.20.25	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5903.20.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5903.90.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5903.90.15	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
5903.90.18	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
5903.90.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
5903.90.25	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5903.90.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5904.10.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
5904.91.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5904.92.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5905.00.90	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
5906.10.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
5906.91.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5906.91.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
5906.91.25	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free



IV-107

HTS subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
5906.91.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5906.99.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5906.99.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
5906.99.25	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
5906.99.30	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5907.00.10	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
5907.00.90	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
5908.00.00	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5909.00.10	4%	3.6%	3.1%	2.7%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
5909.00.20	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5910.00.10	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
5910.00.90	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
5911.10.10	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
5911.10.20	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5911.20.10	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5911.20.30	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
5911.31.00	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5911.32.00	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
5911.40.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
5911.90.00	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6001.10.20	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.7%	9.7%	7.8%	5.8%	3.9%	1.9%	Free
6001.10.60	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
6001.21.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
6001.22.00	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.7%	9.7%	7.8%	5.8%	3.9%	1.9%	Free
6001.29.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6001.91.00	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free
6001.92.00	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.7%	9.7%	7.8%	5.8%	3.9%	1.9%	Free
6001.99.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6002.10.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6002.10.80	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%	5.5%	4.6%	3.7%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
6002.20.10	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
6002.20.30	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6002.20.60	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6002.20.90	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6002.30.20	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6002.30.90	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6002.41.00	17.1%	15.2%	13.3%	11.4%	9.5%	7.6%	5.7%	3.8%	1.9%	Free



IV-108

## Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6002.42.00	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6002.43.00	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6002.49.00	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6002.91.00	17.1%	15.2%	13.3%	11.4%	9.5%	7.6%	5.7%	3.8%	1.9%	Free
6002.92.00	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6002.93.00	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6002.99.00	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6101.10.00	69.4€/kg + 18%	61.7€/kg + 16%	54€/kg + 14%	46.3€/kg + 12%	38.6€/kg + 10%	30.8€/kg + 8%	23.1€/kg + 6%	15.4€/kg + 4%	7.7€/kg + 2%	Free
6101.20.00	15.2%	13.5%	11.8%	10.1%	8.4%	6.7%	5%	3.3%	1.6%	Free
6101.30.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6101.30.15	69.4€/kg + 18%	61.7€/kg + 16%	54€/kg + 14%	46.3€/kg + 12%	38.6€/kg + 10%	30.8€/kg + 8%	23.1€/kg + 6%	15.4€/kg + 4%	7.7€/kg + 2%	Free
6101.30.20	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
6101.90.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6102.10.00	61.4€/kg + 18%	54.6€/kg + 16%	47.8€/kg + 14%	40.9€/kg + 12%	34.1€/kg + 10%	27.3€/kg + 8%	20.4€/kg + 6%	13.6€/kg + 4%	6.8€/kg + 2%	Free
6102.20.00	15.2%	13.5%	11.8%	10.1%	8.4%	6.7%	5%	3.3%	1.6%	Free
6102.30.05	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6102.30.10	61.4€/kg + 18%	54.6€/kg + 16%	47.8€/kg + 14%	40.9€/kg + 12%	34.1€/kg + 10%	27.3€/kg + 8%	20.4€/kg + 6%	13.6€/kg + 4%	6.8€/kg + 2%	Free
6102.30.20	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
6102.90.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6103.11.00	69.4€/kg + 18%	61.7€/kg + 16%	54€/kg + 14%	46.3€/kg + 12%	38.6€/kg + 10%	30.8€/kg + 8%	23.1€/kg + 6%	15.4€/kg + 4%	7.7€/kg + 2%	Free
6103.12.10	69.4€/kg + 18%	61.7€/kg + 16%	54€/kg + 14%	46.3€/kg + 12%	38.6€/kg + 10%	30.8€/kg + 8%	23.1€/kg + 6%	15.4€/kg + 4%	7.7€/kg + 2%	Free
6103.12.20	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
6103.19.10	69.4€/kg + 18%	61.7€/kg + 16%	54€/kg + 14%	46.3€/kg + 12%	38.6€/kg + 10%	30.8€/kg + 8%	23.1€/kg + 6%	15.4€/kg + 4%	7.7€/kg + 2%	Free
6103.19.15	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
6103.19.20	16.8%	14.9%	13%	11.2%	9.3%	7.4%	5.6%	3.7%	1.8%	Free











Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6104.22.00	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free
6104.23.00	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free
6104.29.10	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free
6104.29.20	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free
6104.31.00	15.2% 61.4€/kg + 18%	13.5% 54.6€/kg + 16%	11.8% 47.8€/kg + 14%	10.1% 40.9€/kg + 12%	8.4% 34.1€/kg + 10%	6.7% 27.3€/kg + 8%	5% 20.4€/kg + 6%	3.3% 13.6€/kg + 4%	1.6% 6.8€/kg + 2%	Free
6104.32.00	15.2% 61.4€/kg + 18%	13.5% 54.6€/kg + 16%	11.8% 47.8€/kg + 14%	10.1% 40.9€/kg + 12%	8.4% 34.1€/kg + 10%	6.7% 27.3€/kg + 8%	5% 20.4€/kg + 6%	3.3% 13.6€/kg + 4%	1.6% 6.8€/kg + 2%	Free
6104.33.10	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6104.33.20	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
6104.39.10	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
6104.39.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free



IV-112

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
6104.41.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6104.42.00	10.9%	9.7%	8.5%	7.3%	6.1%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	
6104.43.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6104.43.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6104.44.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6104.44.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6104.49.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
6104.51.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6104.52.00	7.9%	7%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	
6104.53.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6104.53.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6104.59.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6104.59.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
6104.61.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6104.62.10	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	
6104.62.20	15%	13.3%	11.6%	10%	8.3%	6.6%	5%	3.3%	1.6%	Free	
6104.63.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6104.63.15	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6104.63.20	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	
6104.69.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6104.69.20	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	
6104.69.30	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
6105.10.00	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	
6105.20.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6105.20.20	31.1%	27.6%	24.2%	20.7%	17.3%	13.8%	10.3%	6.9%	3.4%	Free	
6105.90.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6105.90.30	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
6106.10.00	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	
6106.20.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6106.20.20	31.1%	27.6%	24.2%	20.7%	17.3%	13.8%	10.3%	6.9%	3.4%	Free	
6106.90.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	
6106.90.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
6106.90.30	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
6107.11.00	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	
6107.12.00	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	



IV-113

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6107.19.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6107.21.00	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
6107.22.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6107.29.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6107.29.40	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6107.91.00	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%	5.5%	4.6%	3.7%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
6107.92.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6107.99.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6107.99.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6108.11.00	14.5%	12.9%	11.3%	9.7%	8.1%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
6108.19.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6108.21.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6108.22.00	14.9%	13.2%	11.6%	9.9%	8.3%	6.6%	4.9%	3.3%	1.6%	Free
6108.29.00	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6108.31.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
6108.32.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6108.39.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6108.39.20	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
6108.91.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
6108.92.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6108.99.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6108.99.40	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
6109.10.00	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free
6109.90.10	30.6%	27.2%	23.8%	20.4%	17%	13.6%	10.2%	6.8%	3.4%	Free
6109.90.15	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6109.90.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6110.10.10	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6110.10.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6110.20.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6110.20.20	18.6%	16.5%	14.4%	12.4%	10.3%	8.2%	6.2%	4.1%	2%	Free
6110.30.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6110.30.15	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6110.30.20	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6110.30.30	30.7%	27.3%	23.9%	20.5%	17.1%	13.6%	10.2%	6.8%	3.4%	Free
6110.90.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free



IV-114

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6111.10.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6111.20.10	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free
6111.20.20	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free
6111.20.30	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free
6111.20.40	10.9%	9.7%	8.5%	7.3%	6.1%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6111.20.50	15%	13.3%	11.6%	10%	8.3%	6.6%	5%	3.3%	1.6%	Free
6111.20.60	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6111.30.10	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
6111.30.20	31.1%	27.6%	24.2%	20.7%	17.3%	13.8%	10.3%	6.9%	3.4%	Free
6111.30.30	31.1%	27.6%	24.2%	20.7%	17.3%	13.8%	10.3%	6.9%	3.4%	Free
6111.30.40	31.1%	27.6%	24.2%	20.7%	17.3%	13.8%	10.3%	6.9%	3.4%	Free
6111.30.50	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6111.90.10	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
6111.90.20	31.1%	27.6%	24.2%	20.7%	17.3%	13.8%	10.3%	6.9%	3.4%	Free
6111.90.30	31.1%	27.6%	24.2%	20.7%	17.3%	13.8%	10.3%	6.9%	3.4%	Free
6111.90.40	31.1%	27.6%	24.2%	20.7%	17.3%	13.8%	10.3%	6.9%	3.4%	Free
6111.90.50	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6111.90.60	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6112.11.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6112.12.00	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
6112.19.10	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
6112.19.20	20.7%	18.4%	16.1%	13.8%	11.5%	9.2%	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free
6112.20.10	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
6112.20.20	14.8%	13.2%	11.5%	9.9%	8.2%	6.6%	4.9%	3.3%	1.6%	Free
6112.31.00	24.8%	22%	19.3%	16.5%	13.8%	11%	8.2%	5.5%	2.7%	Free
6112.39.00	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6112.41.00	23.8%	21.2%	18.5%	15.9%	13.2%	10.6%	7.9%	5.3%	2.6%	Free
6112.49.00	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6113.00.00	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6114.10.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6114.20.00	10.3%	9.2%	8%	6.9%	5.7%	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free
6114.30.10	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
6114.30.20	30.8%	27.4%	24%	20.5%	17.1%	13.7%	10.2%	6.8%	3.4%	Free
6114.30.30	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
6114.90.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free



IV-115

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6115.11.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6115.12.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6115.19.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6115.20.00	16.4%	14.6%	12.8%	10.9%	9.1%	7.3%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free
6115.91.00	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6115.92.10	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6115.92.20	12.9%	11.5%	10%	8.6%	7.2%	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6115.93.10	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6115.93.20	13.9%	12.4%	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free
6115.99.14	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6115.99.18	13.9%	12.4%	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free
6115.99.20	9.4%	8.4%	7.3%	6.3%	5.2%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free
6116.10.10	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6116.10.15	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
6116.10.25	17.8%	15.8%	13.8%	11.8%	9.9%	7.9%	5.9%	3.9%	1.9%	Free
6116.10.35	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6116.10.45	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6116.91.00	29.7€/kg + 6.6%	26.4€/kg + 5.9%	23.1€/kg + 5.1%	19.8€/kg + 4.4%	16.5€/kg + 3.7%	13.2€/kg + 2.9%	9.9€/kg + 2.2%	6.6€/kg + 1.4%	3.3€/kg + 0.7%	Free
6116.92.10	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6116.92.20	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
6116.92.30	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6116.93.10	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6116.93.15	29.7€/kg + 6.6%	26.4€/kg + 5.9%	23.1€/kg + 5.1%	19.8€/kg + 4.4%	16.5€/kg + 3.7%	13.2€/kg + 2.9%	9.9€/kg + 2.2%	6.6€/kg + 1.4%	3.3€/kg + 0.7%	Free
6116.93.20	17.8%	15.8%	13.8%	11.8%	9.9%	7.9%	5.9%	3.9%	1.9%	Free
6116.99.30	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6116.99.60	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6116.99.90	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
6117.10.10	9.1%	8.1%	7.1%	6.1%	5.1%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6117.10.20	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6117.10.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6117.10.60	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6117.20.00	7.3%	6.5%	5.7%	4.9%	4.1%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6117.80.00	13.9%	12.4%	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free
6117.90.00	13.9%	12.4%	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free



IV-116

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6201.11.00	47.6¢/kg + 18.9%	42.3¢/kg + 16.8%	37¢/kg + 14.7%	31.7¢/kg + 12.6%	26.4¢/kg + 10.5%	21.1¢/kg + 8.4%	15.8¢/kg + 6.3%	10.5¢/kg + 4.2%	5.2¢/kg + 2.1%	Free
6201.12.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6201.12.20	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6201.13.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6201.13.30	47.6¢/kg + 18.9%	42.3¢/kg + 16.8%	37¢/kg + 14.7%	31.7¢/kg + 12.6%	26.4¢/kg + 10.5%	21.1¢/kg + 8.4%	15.8¢/kg + 6.3%	10.5¢/kg + 4.2%	5.2¢/kg + 2.1%	Free
6201.13.40	26.5%	23.6%	20.6%	17.7%	14.7%	11.8%	8.8%	5.9%	2.9%	Free
6201.19.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
6201.91.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6201.91.20	47.6¢/kg + 18.9%	42.3¢/kg + 16.8%	37¢/kg + 14.7%	31.7¢/kg + 12.6%	26.4¢/kg + 10.5%	21.1¢/kg + 8.4%	15.8¢/kg + 6.3%	10.5¢/kg + 4.2%	5.2¢/kg + 2.1%	Free
6201.92.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6201.92.15	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
6201.92.20	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6201.93.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6201.93.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6201.93.25	47.6¢/kg + 18.9%	42.3¢/kg + 16.8%	37¢/kg + 14.7%	31.7¢/kg + 12.6%	26.4¢/kg + 10.5%	21.1¢/kg + 8.4%	15.8¢/kg + 6.3%	10.5¢/kg + 4.2%	5.2¢/kg + 2.1%	Free
6201.93.30	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6201.93.35	26.5%	23.6%	20.6%	17.7%	14.7%	11.8%	8.8%	5.9%	2.9%	Free
6201.99.00	4%	3.6%	3.1%	2.7%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6202.11.00	41.6¢/kg + 18.9%	37¢/kg + 16.8%	32.4¢/kg + 14.7%	27.7¢/kg + 12.6%	23.1¢/kg + 10.5%	18.5¢/kg + 8.4%	13.8¢/kg + 6.3%	9.2¢/kg + 4.2%	4.6¢/kg + 2.1%	Free
6202.12.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6202.12.20	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
6202.13.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6202.13.30	41.6¢/kg + 18.9%	37¢/kg + 16.8%	32.4¢/kg + 14.7%	27.7¢/kg + 12.6%	23.1¢/kg + 10.5%	18.5¢/kg + 8.4%	13.8¢/kg + 6.3%	9.2¢/kg + 4.2%	4.6¢/kg + 2.1%	Free
6202.13.40	26.5%	23.6%	20.6%	17.7%	14.7%	11.8%	8.8%	5.9%	2.9%	Free
6202.19.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
6202.91.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6202.91.20	41.6¢/kg + 18.9%	37¢/kg + 16.8%	32.4¢/kg + 14.7%	27.7¢/kg + 12.6%	23.1¢/kg + 10.5%	18.5¢/kg + 8.4%	13.8¢/kg + 6.3%	9.2¢/kg + 4.2%	4.6¢/kg + 2.1%	Free
6202.92.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6202.92.15	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
6202.92.20	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free



[illegible]



IV-118

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6203.23.00	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free
6203.29.20	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free
6203.29.30	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free
6203.31.00	19.8%	17.6%	15.4%	13.2%	11%	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free
6203.32.10	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
6203.32.20	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6203.33.10	19.8%	17.6%	15.4%	13.2%	11%	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free
6203.33.20	26.1%	23.2%	20.3%	17.4%	14.5%	11.6%	8.7%	5.8%	2.9%	Free
6203.39.10	19.8%	17.6%	15.4%	13.2%	11%	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free
6203.39.20	26.1%	23.2%	20.3%	17.4%	14.5%	11.6%	8.7%	5.8%	2.9%	Free
6203.39.40	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4.1%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
6203.41.10	47.6%/kg + 18.9%	42.3%/kg + 16.8%	37%/kg + 14.7%	31.7%/kg + 12.6%	26.4%/kg + 10.5%	21.1%/kg + 8.4%	15.8%/kg + 6.3%	10.5%/kg + 4.2%	5.2%/kg + 2.1%	Free
6203.41.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6203.42.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6203.42.20	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
6203.42.40	15.9%	14.1%	12.3%	10.6%	8.8%	7%	5.3%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
6203.43.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6203.43.15	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free



[illegible]



IV-120

HTS subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6204.23.00	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free
6204.29.20	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free
6204.29.40	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free
6204.31.10	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6204.31.20	41.6€/kg + 18.9%	37€/kg + 16.8%	32.4€/kg + 14.7%	27.7€/kg + 12.6%	23.1€/kg + 10.5%	18.5€/kg + 8.4%	13.8€/kg + 6.3%	9.2€/kg + 4.2%	4.6€/kg + 2.1%	Free
6204.32.10	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
6204.32.20	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6204.33.10	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6204.33.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
6204.33.40	41.6€/kg + 18.9%	37€/kg + 16.8%	32.4€/kg + 14.7%	27.7€/kg + 12.6%	23.1€/kg + 10.5%	18.5€/kg + 8.4%	13.8€/kg + 6.3%	9.2€/kg + 4.2%	4.6€/kg + 2.1%	Free
6204.33.50	26.1%	23.2%	20.3%	17.4%	14.5%	11.6%	8.7%	5.8%	2.9%	Free
6204.39.20	41.6€/kg + 18.9%	37€/kg + 16.8%	32.4€/kg + 14.7%	27.7€/kg + 12.6%	23.1€/kg + 10.5%	18.5€/kg + 8.4%	13.8€/kg + 6.3%	9.2€/kg + 4.2%	4.6€/kg + 2.1%	Free
6204.39.30	26.1%	23.2%	20.3%	17.4%	14.5%	11.6%	8.7%	5.8%	2.9%	Free
6204.39.40	6%	5.3%	4.6%	4%	3.3%	2.6%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
6204.41.10	6.9%	6.1%	5.3%	4.6%	3.8%	3%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free



IV-121

NTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6204.41.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.42.10	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6204.42.20	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.5%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6204.42.30	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6204.43.10	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6204.43.20	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6204.43.30	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.43.40	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.44.20	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6204.44.30	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.44.40	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.49.00	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6204.51.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.52.10	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6204.52.20	7.8%	6.9%	6%	5.2%	4.3%	3.4%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6204.53.10	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6204.53.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.53.30	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.59.10	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6204.59.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.59.30	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.59.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6204.61.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.62.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6204.62.20	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
6204.62.30	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6204.62.40	15.9%	14.1%	12.3%	10.6%	8.8%	7%	5.3%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
6204.63.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6204.63.12	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6204.63.15	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.63.20	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6204.63.25	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.63.30	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6204.63.35	27.3%	24.3%	21.2%	18.2%	15.2%	12.1%	9.1%	6%	3%	Free
6204.69.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free



IV-122

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6204.69.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6204.69.25	27.3%	24.3%	21.2%	18.2%	15.2%	12.1%	9.1%	6%	3%	Free
6204.69.30	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6204.69.90	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
6205.10.10	8.8%	7.8%	6.8%	5.8%	4.9%	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
6205.10.20	47.6€/kg + 18.9%	42.3€/kg + 16.8%	37€/kg + 14.7%	31.7€/kg + 12.6%	26.4€/kg + 10.5%	21.1€/kg + 8.4%	15.8€/kg + 6.3%	10.5€/kg + 4.2%	5.2€/kg + 2.1%	Free
6205.20.10	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%	5.5%	4.6%	3.7%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
6205.20.20	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free
6205.30.10	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
6205.30.15	47.6€/kg + 18.9%	42.3€/kg + 16.8%	37€/kg + 14.7%	31.7€/kg + 12.6%	26.4€/kg + 10.5%	21.1€/kg + 8.4%	15.8€/kg + 6.3%	10.5€/kg + 4.2%	5.2€/kg + 2.1%	Free
6205.30.20	27.8€/kg + 24.7%	24.7€/kg + 22%	21.6€/kg + 19.2%	18.5€/kg + 16.5%	15.4€/kg + 13.7%	12.3€/kg + 11%	9.2€/kg + 8.2%	6.1€/kg + 5.5%	3€/kg + 2.7%	Free
6205.90.20	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6205.90.40	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
6206.10.00	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6206.20.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6206.20.20	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6206.20.30	74.4€/kg + 18.9%	66.1€/kg + 16.8%	57.8€/kg + 14.7%	49.6€/kg + 12.6%	41.3€/kg + 10.5%	33€/kg + 8.4%	24.8€/kg + 6.3%	16.5€/kg + 4.2%	8.2€/kg + 2.1%	Free
6206.30.10	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
6206.30.20	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
6206.30.30	14.7%	13.1%	11.4%	9.8%	8.2%	6.5%	4.9%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
6206.40.10	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6206.40.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6206.40.25	74.4€/kg + 18.9%	66.1€/kg + 16.8%	57.8€/kg + 14.7%	49.6€/kg + 12.6%	41.3€/kg + 10.5%	33€/kg + 8.4%	24.8€/kg + 6.3%	16.5€/kg + 4.2%	8.2€/kg + 2.1%	Free
6206.40.30	25.7%	22.8%	20%	17.1%	14.3%	11.4%	8.5%	5.7%	2.8%	Free
6206.90.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6207.11.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
6207.19.00	10%	8.9%	7.8%	6.7%	5.6%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
6207.21.00	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
6207.22.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6207.29.00	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6207.91.10	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
6207.91.30	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free



HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6207.92.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6207.92.40	10%	8.9%	7.8%	6.7%	5.6%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
6207.99.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6207.99.40	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
6207.99.60	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6208.11.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6208.19.20	10.7%	9.5%	8.3%	7.1%	5.9%	4.7%	3.5%	2.3%	1.1%	Free
6208.19.40	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%	5.7%	4.6%	3.7%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
6208.21.00	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
6208.22.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6208.29.00	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6208.91.10	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6208.91.30	10.7%	9.5%	8.3%	7.1%	5.9%	4.7%	3.5%	2.3%	1.1%	Free
6208.92.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6208.99.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6208.99.60	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6208.99.80	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
6209.10.00	41.6e/kg + 18.9%	37e/kg + 16.8%	32.4e/kg + 14.7%	27.7e/kg + 12.6%	23.1e/kg + 10.5%	18.5e/kg + 8.4%	13.8e/kg + 6.3%	9.2e/kg + 4.2%	4.6e/kg + 2.1%	Free
6209.20.10	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6209.20.20	14.8%	13.2%	11.5%	9.9%	8.2%	6.6%	4.9%	3.3%	1.6%	Free
6209.20.30	15.9%	14.1%	12.3%	10.6%	8.8%	7%	5.3%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
6209.20.50	8.9%	7.9%	6.9%	5.9%	4.9%	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
6209.30.10	25.7%	22.8%	20%	17.1%	14.3%	11.4%	8.5%	5.7%	2.8%	Free
6209.30.20	27.5%	24.3%	21.2%	18.2%	15.2%	12.1%	9.1%	6%	3%	Free
6209.30.30	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6209.90.10	25.7%	22.8%	20%	17.1%	14.3%	11.4%	8.5%	5.7%	2.8%	Free
6209.90.20	27.3%	24.3%	21.2%	18.2%	15.2%	12.1%	9.1%	6%	3%	Free
6209.90.30	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6209.90.40	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
6210.10.20	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6210.10.40	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6210.20.10	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.6%	Free
6210.20.20	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
6210.30.10	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6210.30.20	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free



IV-124

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6210.40.10	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6210.40.20	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
6210.50.10	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6210.50.20	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
6211.11.10	26.6%	23.6%	20.7%	17.7%	14.8%	11.8%	8.8%	5.9%	2.9%	Free
6211.11.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6211.12.10	21.1%	18.8%	16.4%	14.1%	11.7%	9.4%	7%	4.7%	2.3%	Free
6211.12.30	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6211.20.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6211.20.15	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6211.20.20	26.5%	23.6%	20.6%	17.7%	14.7%	11.8%	8.8%	5.9%	2.9%	Free
6211.20.30	26.9%	23.9%	20.9%	17.9%	14.9%	11.9%	8.9%	5.9%	2.9%	Free
6211.20.40	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6211.20.50	26.8%	23.8%	20.8%	17.8%	14.9%	11.9%	8.9%	5.9%	2.9%	Free
6211.20.60	27.3%	24.3%	21.2%	18.2%	15.2%	12.1%	9.1%	6%	3%	Free
6211.20.70	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6211.31.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6211.32.00	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6211.33.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6211.39.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
6211.41.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6211.42.00	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6211.43.00	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6211.49.00	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6212.10.10	28.8%	25.6%	22.4%	19.2%	16%	12.8%	9.6%	6.4%	3.2%	Free
6212.10.20	16.2%	14.4%	12.6%	10.8%	9%	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free
6212.20.00	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
6212.30.00	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
6212.90.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6213.10.10	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6213.10.20	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6213.20.10	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6213.20.20	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6213.90.10	10.3%	9.2%	8%	6.9%	5.7%	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free
6213.90.20	9.6%	8.5%	7.4%	6.4%	5.3%	4.2%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free



IV-125

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6214.10.10	6.9%	6.1%	5.3%	4.6%	3.8%	3%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6214.10.20	6.9%	6.1%	5.3%	4.6%	3.8%	3%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6214.20.00	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	7.9%	6.6%	5.3%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
6214.30.00	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free
6214.40.00	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free
6214.90.00	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6215.10.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6215.20.00	23.8%/kg +	21.2%/kg +	18.5%/kg +	15.9%/kg +	13.2%/kg +	10.6%/kg +	7.9%/kg +	5.3%/kg +	2.6%/kg +	Free
6215.90.00	12.1%	10.8%	9.4%	8.1%	6.7%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free
6216.00.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6216.00.10	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6216.00.15	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
6216.00.20	19.8%/kg +	17.6%/kg +	15.4%/kg +	13.2%/kg +	11%/kg +	8.8%/kg +	6.6%/kg +	4.4%/kg +	2.2%/kg +	Free
6216.00.25	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
6216.00.30	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6216.00.34	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6216.00.38	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
6216.00.44	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6216.00.48	19.8%/kg +	17.6%/kg +	15.4%/kg +	13.2%/kg +	11%/kg +	8.8%/kg +	6.6%/kg +	4.4%/kg +	2.2%/kg +	Free
6216.00.50	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
6216.00.60	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
6216.00.60	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
6217.10.00	13.9%	12.4%	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free
6217.90.00	13.9%	12.4%	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free
6301.10.00	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
6301.20.00	3.9%/kg +	3.5%/kg +	3%/kg +	2.6%/kg +	2.2%/kg +	1.7%/kg +	1.3%/kg +	0.8%/kg +	0.4%/kg +	Free
6301.30.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
6301.30.00	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
6301.40.00	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
6301.90.00	12.8%	11.4%	10%	8.5%	7.1%	5.7%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
6302.10.00	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6302.21.00	21.4%	19%	16.6%	14.2%	11.9%	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free
6302.21.20	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6302.22.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6302.22.20	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
6302.29.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free



IV-126

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6302.31.10	21.4%	19%	16.6%	14.2%	11.9%	9.5%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	Free
6302.31.20	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6302.32.10	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6302.32.20	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
6302.39.00	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6302.40.10	11.5%	10.2%	8.9%	7.6%	6.4%	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6302.40.20	6.9%	6.1%	5.3%	4.6%	3.8%	3%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6302.51.10	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4.1%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
6302.51.20	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6302.51.30	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
6302.51.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6302.52.10	9.1%	8.1%	7.1%	6.1%	5.1%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6302.52.20	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6302.53.00	11.5%	10.2%	8.9%	7.6%	6.4%	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6302.59.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6302.60.00	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%	6.1%	5.1%	4.1%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6302.91.00	9.4%	8.4%	7.3%	6.3%	5.2%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free
6302.92.00	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
6302.93.10	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6302.93.20	10.1%	9%	7.9%	6.7%	5.6%	4.5%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
6302.99.10	4.8%	4.3%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free
6302.99.20	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
6303.11.00	10.5%	9.3%	8.1%	7%	5.8%	4.6%	3.5%	2.3%	1.1%	Free
6303.12.00	11.5%	10.2%	8.9%	7.6%	6.4%	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6303.19.00	11.5%	10.2%	8.9%	7.6%	6.4%	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6303.91.00	10.5%	9.3%	8.1%	7%	5.8%	4.6%	3.5%	2.3%	1.1%	Free
6303.92.00	11.5%	10.2%	8.9%	7.6%	6.4%	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6303.99.00	11.5%	10.2%	8.9%	7.6%	6.4%	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6304.11.10	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%	6.8%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free
6304.11.20	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
6304.11.30	10.5%	9.3%	8.1%	7%	5.8%	4.6%	3.5%	2.3%	1.1%	Free
6304.19.05	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%	6.8%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free
6304.19.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6304.19.15	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6304.19.20	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free



IV-127

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6304.19.30	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6304.91.00	10.3%	9.2%	8%	6.9%	5.7%	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free
6304.92.00	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6304.93.00	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free
6304.99.10	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6304.99.15	11.5%	10.2%	8.9%	7.6%	6.4%	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6304.99.20	11.5%	10.2%	8.9%	7.6%	6.4%	5.1%	3.8%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6304.99.40	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6304.99.60	5.7%	5.1%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6305.20.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6305.31.00	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
6305.39.00	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
6305.90.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6306.11.00	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
6306.12.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6306.19.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6306.21.00	14.4%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free
6306.22.10	4.1%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.3%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6306.22.90	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6306.29.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6306.31.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
6306.39.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
6306.41.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
6306.49.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
6306.91.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6306.99.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
6307.10.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6307.10.20	9.4%	8.4%	7.3%	6.3%	5.2%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free
6307.20.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
6307.90.30	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
6307.90.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6307.90.50	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6307.90.60	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6307.90.70	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
6307.90.75	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free



MTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6307.90.85	10.4%	9.2%	8.1%	6.9%	5.8%	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free
6307.90.90	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6308.00.00	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
6309.00.00	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
6310.10.10	5.5€/kg	4.9€/kg	4.3€/kg	3.7€/kg	3.1€/kg	2.4€/kg	1.8€/kg	1.2€/kg	0.6€/kg	Free
6310.90.10	5.5€/kg	4.9€/kg	4.3€/kg	3.7€/kg	3.1€/kg	2.4€/kg	1.8€/kg	1.2€/kg	0.6€/kg	Free
6401.10.00	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6401.91.00	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6401.92.30	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6401.92.60	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
6401.92.90	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6401.99.30	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
6401.99.60	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6401.99.80	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6401.99.90	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.11.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6402.19.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6402.19.30	43.2%	38.4%	33.6%	28.8%	24%	19.2%	14.4%	9.6%	4.8%	Free
6402.19.50	81€/pr. + 33.7%	72€/pr. + 30%	63€/pr. + 26.2%	54€/pr. + 22.5%	45€/pr. + 18.7%	36€/pr. + 15%	27€/pr. + 11.2%	18€/pr. + 7.5%	9€/pr. + 3.7%	Free
6402.19.70	81€/pr. + 18%	72€/pr. + 16%	63€/pr. + 14%	54€/pr. + 12%	45€/pr. + 10%	36€/pr. + 8%	27€/pr. + 6%	18€/pr. + 4%	9€/pr. + 2%	Free
6402.19.90	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6402.20.00	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
6402.30.30	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6402.30.50	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.30.60	43.2%	38.4%	33.6%	28.8%	24%	19.2%	14.4%	9.6%	4.8%	Free
6402.30.70	81€/pr. + 33.7%	72€/pr. + 30%	63€/pr. + 26.2%	54€/pr. + 22.5%	45€/pr. + 18.7%	36€/pr. + 15%	27€/pr. + 11.2%	18€/pr. + 7.5%	9€/pr. + 3.7%	Free
6402.30.80	81€/pr. + 18%	72€/pr. + 16%	63€/pr. + 14%	54€/pr. + 12%	45€/pr. + 10%	36€/pr. + 8%	27€/pr. + 6%	18€/pr. + 4%	9€/pr. + 2%	Free
6402.30.90	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6402.91.40	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6402.91.50	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.91.60	43.2%	38.4%	33.6%	28.8%	24%	19.2%	14.4%	9.6%	4.8%	Free
6402.91.70	81€/pr. + 33.7%	72€/pr. + 30%	63€/pr. + 26.2%	54€/pr. + 22.5%	45€/pr. + 18.7%	36€/pr. + 15%	27€/pr. + 11.2%	18€/pr. + 7.5%	9€/pr. + 3.7%	Free



IV-129

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6402.91.80	81¢/pr. + 18%	72¢/pr. + 16%	63¢/pr. + 14%	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	27¢/pr. + 6%	18¢/pr. + 4%	9¢/pr. + 2%	Free
6402.91.90	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6402.99.05	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6402.99.10	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6402.99.15	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6402.99.20	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.99.30	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.99.60	43.2%	38.4%	33.6%	28.8%	24%	19.2%	14.4%	9.6%	4.8%	Free
6402.99.70	81¢/pr. + 33.7%	72¢/pr. + 30%	63¢/pr. + 26.2%	54¢/pr. + 22.5%	45¢/pr. + 18.7%	36¢/pr. + 15%	27¢/pr. + 11.2%	18¢/pr. + 7.5%	9¢/pr. + 3.7%	Free
6402.99.80	81¢/pr. + 18%	72¢/pr. + 16%	63¢/pr. + 14%	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	27¢/pr. + 6%	18¢/pr. + 4%	9¢/pr. + 2%	Free
6402.99.90	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6403.11.60	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6403.19.15	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6403.19.45	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6403.19.60	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6403.20.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6403.30.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6403.40.30	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6403.40.60	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6403.51.30	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6403.51.60	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6403.51.90	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6403.59.15	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
6403.59.30	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6403.59.60	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6403.59.90	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6403.91.30	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6403.91.60	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6403.91.90	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6403.99.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6403.99.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6403.99.60	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6403.99.75	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
6403.99.90	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free



IV-130

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6404.11.20	9.4%	8.4%	7.3%	6.3%	5.2%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free
6404.11.40	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6404.11.50	43.2%	38.4%	33.6%	28.8%	24%	19.2%	14.4%	9.6%	4.8%	Free
6404.11.60	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6404.11.70	81¢/pr. + 33.7%	72¢/pr. + 30%	63¢/pr. + 26.2%	54¢/pr. + 22.5%	45¢/pr. + 18.7%	36¢/pr. + 15%	27¢/pr. + 11.2%	18¢/pr. + 7.5%	9¢/pr. + 3.7%	Free
6404.11.80	81¢/pr. + 18%	72¢/pr. + 16%	63¢/pr. + 14%	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	27¢/pr. + 6%	18¢/pr. + 4%	9¢/pr. + 2%	Free
6404.11.90	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6404.19.15	9.4%	8.4%	7.3%	6.3%	5.2%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free
6404.19.20	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6404.19.25	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6404.19.30	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6404.19.35	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6404.19.40	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6404.19.50	43.2%	38.4%	33.6%	28.8%	24%	19.2%	14.4%	9.6%	4.8%	Free
6404.19.60	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6404.19.70	81¢/pr. + 33.7%	72¢/pr. + 30%	63¢/pr. + 26.2%	54¢/pr. + 22.5%	45¢/pr. + 18.7%	36¢/pr. + 15%	27¢/pr. + 11.2%	18¢/pr. + 7.5%	9¢/pr. + 3.7%	Free
6404.19.80	81¢/pr. + 18%	72¢/pr. + 16%	63¢/pr. + 14%	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	27¢/pr. + 6%	18¢/pr. + 4%	9¢/pr. + 2%	Free
6404.19.90	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6404.20.20	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
6404.20.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6404.20.60	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6405.10.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6405.20.30	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6405.20.60	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
6405.20.90	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6405.90.20	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
6405.90.90	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
6406.10.05	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6406.10.10	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6406.10.20	9.4%	8.4%	7.3%	6.3%	5.2%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free
6406.10.25	43.2%	38.4%	33.6%	28.8%	24%	19.2%	14.4%	9.6%	4.8%	Free
6406.10.30	81¢/pr. + 33.7%	72¢/pr. + 30%	63¢/pr. + 26.2%	54¢/pr. + 22.5%	45¢/pr. + 18.7%	36¢/pr. + 15%	27¢/pr. + 11.2%	18¢/pr. + 7.5%	9¢/pr. + 3.7%	Free



IV-131

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6406.10.35	81¢/pr. + 18%	72¢/pr. + 16%	63¢/pr. + 14%	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	27¢/pr. + 6%	18¢/pr. + 4%	9¢/pr. + 2%	Free
6406.10.40	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6406.10.45	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6406.10.50	33.7%	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6406.10.60	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6406.10.65	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
6406.10.75	10%	8.9%	7.8%	6.7%	5.6%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
6406.10.80	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
6406.20.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6406.91.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6406.99.15	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
6406.99.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6406.99.60	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
6406.99.90	13.7%	12.2%	10.7%	9.1%	7.6%	6.1%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
6501.00.30	99¢/doz. + 1.4%	88¢/doz. + 1.2%	77¢/doz. + 1.1%	66¢/doz. + 0.9%	55¢/doz. + 0.8%	44¢/doz. + 0.6%	33¢/doz. + 0.4%	22¢/doz. + 0.3%	11¢/doz. + 0.1%	Free
6501.00.60	\$1.728/doz. + 2.5%	\$1.536/doz. + 2.2%	\$1.344/doz. + 1.9%	\$1.152/doz. + 1.6%	96¢/doz. + 1.4%	76.8¢/doz. + 1.1%	57.6¢/doz. + 0.8%	38.4¢/doz. + 0.5%	19.2¢/doz. + 0.2%	Free
6501.00.90	9.9¢/kg + 9.9%	8.8¢/kg + 8.8%	7.7¢/kg + 7.7%	6.6¢/kg + 6.6%	5.5¢/kg + 5.5%	4.4¢/kg + 4.4%	3.3¢/kg + 3.3%	2.2¢/kg + 2.2%	1.1¢/kg + 1.1%	Free
6502.00.20	30.6¢/doz. + 3%	27.2¢/doz. + 2.7%	23.8¢/doz. + 2.3%	20.4¢/doz. + 2%	17¢/doz. + 1.7%	13.6¢/doz. + 1.3%	10.2¢/doz. + 1%	6.8¢/doz. + 0.6%	3.4¢/doz. + 0.3%	Free
6502.00.40	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
6502.00.60	2.1¢/doz. + 1.8%	1.9¢/doz. + 1.6%	1.6¢/doz. + 1.4%	1.4¢/doz. + 1.2%	1.2¢/doz. + 1%	0.9¢/doz. + 0.8%	0.7¢/doz. + 0.6%	0.4¢/doz. + 0.4%	0.2¢/doz. + 0.2%	Free
6502.00.90	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6503.00.30	99¢/doz. + 1.4%	88¢/doz. + 1.2%	77¢/doz. + 1.1%	66¢/doz. + 0.9%	55¢/doz. + 0.8%	44¢/doz. + 0.6%	33¢/doz. + 0.4%	22¢/doz. + 0.3%	11¢/doz. + 0.1%	Free
6503.00.60	\$1.728/doz. + 2.5%	\$1.536/doz. + 2.2%	\$1.344/doz. + 1.9%	\$1.152/doz. + 1.6%	96¢/doz. + 1.4%	76.8¢/doz. + 1.1%	57.6¢/doz. + 0.8%	38.4¢/doz. + 0.5%	19.2¢/doz. + 0.2%	Free
6503.00.90	12.8¢/kg + 6%	11.4¢/kg + 5.3%	10¢/kg + 4.6%	8.5¢/kg + 4%	7.1¢/kg + 3.3%	5.7¢/kg + 2.6%	4.2¢/kg + 2%	2.8¢/kg + 1.3%	1.4¢/kg + 0.6%	Free
6504.00.30	1.8¢/article 5.7%	1.6¢/article 5.1%	1.4¢/article 4.4%	1.2¢/article 3.8%	1¢/article 3.2%	0.8¢/article 2.5%	0.6¢/article 1.9%	0.4¢/article 1.2%	0.2¢/article 0.6%	Free
6504.00.60	91.8¢/doz. + 4.5%	81.6¢/doz. + 4%	71.4¢/doz. + 3.5%	61.2¢/doz. + 3%	51¢/doz. + 2.5%	40.8¢/doz. + 2%	30.6¢/doz. + 1.5%	20.4¢/doz. + 1%	10.2¢/doz. + 0.5%	Free
6504.00.90	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free



IV-132

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6505.10.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
6505.90.15	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6505.90.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6505.90.25	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6505.90.30	45.6€/kg + 13.8%	40.5€/kg + 12.3%	35.4€/kg + 10.7%	30.4€/kg + 9.2%	25.3€/kg + 7.7%	20.2€/kg + 6.1%	15.2€/kg + 4.6%	10.1€/kg + 3%	5€/kg + 1.5%	Free
6505.90.40	29.7€/kg + 7.5%	26.4€/kg + 6.7%	23.1€/kg + 5.8%	19.8€/kg + 5%	16.5€/kg + 4.2%	13.2€/kg + 3.3%	9.9€/kg + 2.5%	6.6€/kg + 1.6%	3.3€/kg + 0.8%	Free
6505.90.50	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6505.90.60	35.7€/kg + 12.6%	31.7€/kg + 11.2%	27.7€/kg + 9.8%	23.8€/kg + 8.4%	19.8€/kg + 7%	15.8€/kg + 5.6%	11.9€/kg + 4.2%	7.9€/kg + 2.8%	3.9€/kg + 1.4%	Free
6505.90.70	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
6505.90.80	19.8€/kg + 7.2%	17.6€/kg + 6.4%	15.4€/kg + 5.6%	13.2€/kg + 4.8%	11€/kg + 4%	8.8€/kg + 3.2%	6.6€/kg + 2.4%	4.4€/kg + 1.6%	2.2€/kg + 0.8%	Free
6505.90.90	19.8€/kg + 7.2%	17.6€/kg + 6.4%	15.4€/kg + 5.6%	13.2€/kg + 4.8%	11€/kg + 4%	8.8€/kg + 3.2%	6.6€/kg + 2.4%	4.4€/kg + 1.6%	2.2€/kg + 0.8%	Free
6506.10.30	7.9€/kg + 3%	7€/kg + 2.7%	6.1€/kg + 2.3%	5.2€/kg + 2%	4.4€/kg + 1.7%	3.5€/kg + 1.3%	2.6€/kg + 1%	1.7€/kg + 0.6%	0.8€/kg + 0.3%	Free
6506.10.60	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
6506.91.00	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
6506.99.00	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
6507.00.00	1.1%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
6601.10.00	6.5%	4.9%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6601.91.00	6.5%	4.9%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6601.99.00	6.5%	4.9%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6602.00.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
6603.10.00	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6603.20.30	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6603.20.90	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6603.90.00	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6701.00.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6702.10.20	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6702.10.40	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
6702.90.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6702.90.40	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
6702.90.60	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free



HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6703.00.30	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6703.00.60	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6704.11.00	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6704.19.00	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6704.20.00	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6704.90.00	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6801.00.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6802.10.00	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6802.21.10	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6802.21.50	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6802.22.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6802.29.00	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6802.91.05	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6802.91.15	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6802.91.20	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6802.91.25	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6802.91.30	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6802.92.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6802.99.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6803.00.10	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6803.00.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6804.21.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6804.22.10	8.9%/kg + 3.5%	7.9%/kg + 3.1%	6.9%/kg + 2.7%	5.9%/kg + 2.3%	4.9%/kg + 1.9%	3.9%/kg + 1.5%	2.9%/kg + 1.1%	1.9%/kg + 0.7%	0.9%/kg + 0.3%	Free
6804.22.40	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
6804.22.60	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6805.10.00	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
6805.20.00	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
6805.30.10	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
6806.10.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6806.20.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6806.90.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6807.10.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6807.90.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6809.11.00	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
6809.19.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free



IV-134

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
6809.90.00	3.8%	3.4%	3%	2.5%	2.1%	1.7%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
6810.11.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6810.19.10	16.8%	12.6%	8.4%	4.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6810.19.50	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6810.20.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6810.91.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6810.99.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6811.30.00	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6812.50.10	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6812.50.50	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6814.10.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6814.90.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6815.10.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	Free	Free
6815.91.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6815.99.40	4%	3.6%	3.1%	2.7%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6901.00.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6902.10.50	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6902.20.50	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6902.90.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6903.10.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6903.20.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6903.90.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6904.90.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6905.10.00	10.8%	8.1%	5.4%	2.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6905.90.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6906.00.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.10.00	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6907.90.00	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6908.10.10	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6908.10.20	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6908.10.50	17.1%	15.2%	13.3%	11.4%	9.5%	7.6%	5.7%	3.8%	1.9%	Free
6908.90.00	17.1%	15.2%	13.3%	11.4%	9.5%	7.6%	5.7%	3.8%	1.9%	Free
6909.11.20	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
6909.11.40	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
6909.19.10	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free



IV-135

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
6909.19.50	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	
6909.90.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	
6910.10.00	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	
6910.90.00	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	
6911.10.10	31.5%	28%	24.5%	21%	17.5%	14%	10.5%	7%	3.5%	Free	
6911.10.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	
6911.10.35	23.4%	20.8%	18.2%	15.6%	13%	10.4%	7.8%	5.2%	2.6%	Free	
6911.10.39	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	
6911.10.41	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	
6911.10.45	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	
6911.10.49	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	
6911.10.50	23.4%	20.8%	18.2%	15.6%	13%	10.4%	7.8%	5.2%	2.6%	Free	
6911.90.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	
6912.00.10	1.2%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	
6912.00.20	31.5%	28%	24.5%	21%	17.5%	14%	10.5%	7%	3.5%	Free	
6912.00.35	10.3%	9.2%	8%	6.9%	5.7%	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	
6912.00.39	4%	3.6%	3.1%	2.7%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
6912.00.41	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
6912.00.44	12.1%	10.8%	9.4%	8.1%	6.7%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	
6912.00.47	4%	3.6%	3.1%	2.7%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
6912.00.49	10.3%	9.2%	8%	6.9%	5.7%	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	
6912.00.50	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	
6913.10.10	2.3%	2%	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free	
6913.10.20	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	
6913.10.50	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	
6913.90.10	2.3%	2%	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free	
6913.90.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
6913.90.30	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free	
6913.90.50	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	
6914.10.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	
6914.90.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	
7001.00.10	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
7001.00.20	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
7002.10.10	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
7002.10.20	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	



Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7002.20.10	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7002.20.50	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7002.31.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7002.32.00	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7002.39.00	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7003.11.00	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7003.19.00	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7003.20.00	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7003.30.00	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7004.10.10	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7004.10.20	1¢/kg + 1.6%	0.7¢/kg + 1.2%	0.5¢/kg + 0.8%	0.2¢/kg + 0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7004.10.50	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7004.90.05	1.2¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7004.90.10	1.6¢/kg	1.2¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7004.90.15	1.7¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7004.90.20	2¢/kg	1.5¢/kg	1¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7004.90.25	0.7¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7004.90.30	0.8¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7004.90.40	1¢/kg	0.7¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7004.90.50	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7005.10.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7005.21.10	12.8¢/m <sup>2</sup> + 0.3%	9.6¢/m <sup>2</sup> + 0.2%	6.4¢/m <sup>2</sup> + 0.1%	3.2¢/m <sup>2</sup>	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7005.21.20	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7005.29.05	16.6¢/m <sup>2</sup>	12.4¢/m <sup>2</sup>	8.3¢/m <sup>2</sup>	4.1¢/m <sup>2</sup>	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7005.29.15	12.8¢/m <sup>2</sup>	9.6¢/m <sup>2</sup>	6.4¢/m <sup>2</sup>	3.2¢/m <sup>2</sup>	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7005.29.25	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7005.30.00	25.8¢/m <sup>2</sup>	19.3¢/m <sup>2</sup>	12.9¢/m <sup>2</sup>	6.4¢/m <sup>2</sup>	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7006.00.10	7.9%	7%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
7006.00.20	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
7006.00.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7007.11.00	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.5%	Free
7007.19.00	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.5%	Free
7007.21.10	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7007.21.50	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free



IV-137

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7007.29.00	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7008.00.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7009.10.00	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7009.91.10	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7009.91.50	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
7009.92.10	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7009.92.50	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
7010.90.20	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
7010.90.30	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7011.10.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7011.10.50	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7011.20.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7011.90.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7012.00.00	3.2% each + 6.4%	2.4% each + 4.8%	1.6% each + 3.2%	0.8% each + 1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.21.10	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.21.20	11.2%	8.4%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.21.30	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.21.50	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.29.05	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
7013.29.10	34.2%	30.4%	26.6%	22.8%	19%	15.2%	11.4%	7.6%	3.8%	Free
7013.29.20	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
7013.29.30	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
7013.29.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
7013.29.50	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
7013.29.60	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
7013.31.10	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.31.20	11.2%	8.4%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.31.30	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.31.50	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.32.10	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.32.20	24%	18%	12%	6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.32.30	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.32.40	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.39.10	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
7013.39.20	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free



HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7013.39.30	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
7013.39.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
7013.39.50	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
7013.39.60	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
7013.91.10	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.91.20	11.2%	8.4%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.91.30	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.91.50	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7013.99.10	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
7013.99.20	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
7013.99.30	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
7013.99.35	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7013.99.40	34.2%	30.4%	26.6%	22.8%	19%	15.2%	11.4%	7.6%	3.8%	Free
7013.99.50	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free
7013.99.60	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
7013.99.70	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
7013.99.80	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
7013.99.90	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
7014.00.10	6.5%	4.9%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7014.00.20	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7014.00.30	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7014.00.50	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7015.10.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7015.90.10	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7015.90.20	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7015.90.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7016.10.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7016.90.10	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7016.90.50	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7017.10.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7017.20.00	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7017.90.00	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7018.10.10	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7018.10.20	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
7018.10.50	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free



IV-139

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7018.20.00	15.7%	14%	12.2%	10.5%	8.7%	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free
7018.90.10	5.7%	5.1%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7018.90.50	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7019.10.10	6.6%	5.9%	5.1%	4.4%	3.7%	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
7019.10.20	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
7019.10.30	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7019.10.40	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7019.20.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7019.20.20	7.4%	6.6%	5.8%	4.9%	4.1%	3.3%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7019.20.50	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
7019.31.00	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7019.32.00	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7019.39.10	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7019.39.50	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7019.90.10	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4.1%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7019.90.50	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7020.00.00	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7102.21.30	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7103.10.40	16.8%	12.6%	8.4%	4.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7103.99.50	16.8%	12.6%	8.4%	4.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7104.10.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7104.20.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7104.90.50	10.2%	7.6%	5.1%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7106.91.50	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7106.92.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7107.00.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7108.12.50	6.5%	4.9%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7108.13.10	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7108.13.50	6.5%	4.9%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7109.00.00	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7111.00.00	16%	12%	8%	4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.11.10	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.11.20	22%	16.5%	11%	5.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.11.50	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-140

Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7113.19.10	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.19.21	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.19.25	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.19.29	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.19.30	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.19.50	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.20.10	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.20.21	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.20.25	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.20.29	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.20.30	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7113.20.50	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7114.11.10	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7114.11.20	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7114.11.30	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7114.11.40	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7114.11.45	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7114.11.50	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7114.11.60	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7114.11.70	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7114.19.00	6.3%	4.7%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7114.20.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7115.10.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7115.90.10	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7115.90.20	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7115.90.50	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7116.10.10	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7116.10.15	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7116.10.20	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7116.20.10	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7116.20.20	16.8%	12.6%	8.4%	4.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7116.20.50	5.3%	4%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7117.11.00	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
7117.19.10	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7117.19.20	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free



IV-141

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7117.19.30	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7117.19.50	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
7117.90.20	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7117.90.30	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7117.90.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
7117.90.50	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
7202.70.00	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7202.80.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7202.91.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7202.92.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7202.93.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7202.99.10	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7205.10.00	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
7205.21.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7206.10.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7206.90.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7207.11.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7207.12.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7207.19.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7207.20.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7208.11.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7208.12.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7208.13.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7208.13.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7208.14.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7208.14.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7208.21.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7208.21.50	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7208.22.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7208.22.50	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7208.23.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7208.23.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7208.24.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7208.24.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7208.31.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free



IV-142

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
7208.32.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7208.33.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7208.33.50	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7208.34.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7208.34.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
7208.35.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7208.35.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
7208.41.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7208.42.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7208.43.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7208.44.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
7208.45.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
7208.90.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.11.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.12.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.13.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.14.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.21.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.22.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.23.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.24.10	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
7209.24.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.31.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.32.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.33.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.34.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.41.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.42.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.43.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.44.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7209.90.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7210.11.00	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
7210.12.00	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
7210.20.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
7210.31.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	



IV-143

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7210.39.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7210.41.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7210.49.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7210.50.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7210.60.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7210.70.30	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7210.70.60	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7210.90.10	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7210.90.60	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7210.90.90	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7211.11.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7211.12.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7211.19.10	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7211.19.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7211.21.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7211.22.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7211.29.10	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7211.29.30	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7211.29.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7211.29.70	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7211.30.10	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7211.30.30	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
7211.30.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7211.41.10	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7211.41.30	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7211.41.50	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
7211.41.70	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7211.49.10	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7211.49.30	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
7211.49.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7211.90.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7212.10.00	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
7212.21.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7212.29.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7212.30.10	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free



IV-144

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7212.30.30	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
7212.30.50	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7212.40.10	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7212.40.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7212.50.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7212.60.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7213.10.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7213.20.00	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7213.31.30	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7213.31.60	2%	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
7213.39.00	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7213.41.30	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7213.41.60	2%	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
7213.49.00	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7213.50.00	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7214.10.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7214.20.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7214.30.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7214.40.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7214.50.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7214.60.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7215.10.00	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7215.20.00	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7215.30.00	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7215.40.00	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7215.90.10	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7215.90.30	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7215.90.50	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7216.10.00	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
7216.21.00	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
7216.22.00	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
7216.31.00	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
7216.32.00	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
7216.33.00	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
7216.40.00	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free



IV-145

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7216.50.00	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
7216.60.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	Free	Free
7216.90.00	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	Free	Free
7217.11.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	Free	Free
7217.11.20	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	Free	Free
7217.11.30	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.11.50	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.11.70	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	Free	Free
7217.11.90	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	Free	Free
7217.12.10	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%	2%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.12.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.12.50	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	Free	Free
7217.12.70	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	Free	Free
7217.13.10	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%	2%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.13.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.13.50	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	Free	Free
7217.13.70	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	Free	Free
7217.19.10	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
7217.19.50	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.21.10	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	Free	Free
7217.21.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.21.50	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	Free	Free
7217.22.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.22.50	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%	2%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.23.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.23.50	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%	2%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.29.10	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
7217.29.50	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.31.10	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	Free	Free
7217.31.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.31.50	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	Free	Free
7217.32.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.32.50	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%	2%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.33.10	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free
7217.33.50	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%	2%	1.5%	1%	Free	Free



IV-146

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
7217.39.10	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free	
7217.39.50	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7218.10.00	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7219.11.00	*9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7219.12.00	*9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7219.13.00	*9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7219.14.00	*9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7219.21.00	*8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	
7219.22.00	*8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	
7219.23.00	*9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7219.24.00	*9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7219.31.00	*9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7219.32.00	*9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7219.33.00	*9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7219.34.00	*9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7219.35.00	*9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7219.90.00	*5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.5%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
7220.11.00	*9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	
7220.12.10	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7220.12.50	*10.4%	9.2%	8.1%	6.9%	5.8%	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	
7220.20.10	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7220.20.60	*10.4%	9.2%	8.1%	6.9%	5.8%	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	
7220.20.70	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	
7220.20.80	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7220.20.90	*7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	
7220.90.00	*5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
7221.00.00	*4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
7222.10.00	*9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	
7222.20.00	*9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	
7222.30.00	*9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	
7222.40.30	1.8%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	
7222.40.60	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	

\* Effective October 1, 1989



IV-147

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
7223.00.10	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	
7223.00.50	2.9%	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
7223.00.90	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7224.10.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7224.90.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7225.10.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
7225.20.00	*9.4%	8.4%	7.3%	6.3%	5.2%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	
7225.30.10	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	
7225.30.30	*3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
7225.30.50	*8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	
7225.30.70	*8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	
7225.40.10	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	
7225.40.30	*3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
7225.40.50	*8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	
7225.40.70	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	
7225.50.10	*9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7225.50.60	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
7225.50.70	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
7225.50.80	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
7225.90.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
7226.10.10	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
7226.10.50	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	
7226.20.00	*11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	
7226.91.10	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	
7226.91.30	*10.4%	9.2%	8.1%	6.9%	5.8%	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	
7226.91.50	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
7226.91.70	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	
7226.91.80	*5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7226.92.10	*9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7226.92.30	*9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	
7226.92.50	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
7226.92.70	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7226.92.80	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	

\* Effective October 1, 1989



IV-148

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
7226.99.00	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7227.10.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7227.20.00	4%	3.6%	3.1%	2.2%	1.8%	0.9%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	
7227.90.10	1.8%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	
7227.90.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
7227.90.60	4%	3.6%	3.1%	2.7%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
7228.10.00	10.3%	9.2%	8%	6.9%	5.7%	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	
7228.20.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7228.20.50	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	
7228.30.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7228.30.60	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	
7228.30.80	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7228.40.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7228.50.10	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	
7228.50.50	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	
7228.60.10	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	
7228.60.60	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7228.60.80	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	
7228.70.30	1.8%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	
7228.70.60	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7228.80.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
7229.10.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7229.20.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	
7229.90.10	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
7229.90.50	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	
7229.90.90	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7301.10.00	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free	
7301.20.10	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free	
7301.20.50	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
7302.10.10	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	
7302.10.50	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
7302.20.00	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free	
7302.30.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	

\* Effective October 1, 1989



IV-149

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7302.40.00	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
7302.90.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7303.00.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7304.10.10	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7304.10.50	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7304.20.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7304.20.20	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	Free	Free
7304.20.30	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7304.20.40	2.9%	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7304.20.50	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7304.20.60	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7304.20.70	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7304.20.80	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7304.31.30	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7304.31.60	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7304.39.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7304.41.00	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7304.49.00	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7304.51.10	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7304.51.50	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7304.59.10	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7304.59.20	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7304.59.60	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7304.59.80	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7304.90.10	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	Free	Free
7304.90.30	2.9%	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7304.90.50	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7304.90.70	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7305.11.10	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7305.11.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7305.12.10	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7305.12.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7305.19.10	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7305.19.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7305.20.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free



IV-150

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7305.20.40	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	Free	Free
7305.20.60	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7305.20.80	2.9%	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.3%	0.3%	Free
7305.31.20	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7305.31.40	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7305.31.60	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7305.39.10	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7305.39.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7305.90.10	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7305.90.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7306.10.10	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7306.10.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7306.20.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7306.20.20	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	Free	Free
7306.20.30	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7306.20.40	2.9%	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7306.20.60	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7306.20.80	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7306.30.10	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7306.30.30	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7306.30.50	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7306.40.10	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7306.40.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7306.50.10	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7306.50.30	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7306.50.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7306.60.10	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	Free	Free
7306.60.30	4%	3.6%	3.1%	2.7%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7306.60.50	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7306.60.70	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7306.90.10	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7306.90.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7307.11.00	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7307.19.30	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7307.19.90	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free



IV-151

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7307.21.10	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7307.21.50	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7307.22.10	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7307.22.50	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7307.23.00	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7307.29.00	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7307.91.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7307.91.30	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7307.91.50	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7307.92.30	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7307.92.90	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7307.93.30	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7307.93.60	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7307.93.90	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7307.99.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7307.99.30	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7307.99.50	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7308.10.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7308.20.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7308.30.10	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7308.30.50	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
7308.40.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7308.90.30	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
7308.90.60	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
7308.90.90	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7309.00.00	2.3%	2%	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
7311.00.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7312.10.05	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7312.10.10	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7312.10.20	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7312.10.30	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7312.10.50	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7312.10.60	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7312.10.70	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7312.10.80	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free



IV-152

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7312.10.90	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7312.90.00	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7314.11.10	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7314.11.20	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7314.11.60	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
7314.11.90	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
7314.19.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7314.20.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7314.30.10	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7314.30.50	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7314.41.00	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7314.42.00	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	0.1e/kg	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7314.49.30	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7314.49.60	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7314.50.00	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7315.11.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7315.12.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7315.19.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7315.20.10	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7315.82.10	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7315.82.50	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7315.89.10	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7315.89.50	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7315.90.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7316.00.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7317.00.10	1.2%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
7317.00.30	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7317.00.55	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	Free
7317.00.65	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7317.00.75	2%	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
7318.11.00	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
7318.12.00	11.2%	10%	8.7%	7.5%	6.2%	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free
7318.13.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7318.14.10	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7318.14.50	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free



1V-153

HTS subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7318.15.20	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
7318.15.40	0.9%/kg	0.8%/kg	0.7%/kg	0.6%/kg	0.5%/kg	0.4%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free
7318.15.50	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7318.15.60	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7318.15.80	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
7318.16.00	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7318.19.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7318.21.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7318.23.00	0.3%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free	Free
7318.24.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7318.29.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7319.20.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
7319.30.10	7.3%	6.5%	5.7%	4.9%	4.1%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7319.30.50	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7319.90.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7320.10.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7320.20.10	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7320.20.50	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7320.90.10	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
7320.90.50	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7321.11.10	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7321.11.60	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7321.12.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7321.13.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7321.81.10	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7321.81.50	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7321.82.10	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7321.82.50	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7321.83.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7321.90.60	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7322.11.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7322.19.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7322.90.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7323.10.00	1.9%/kg + 2.2%	1.7%/kg + 2%	1.5%/kg + 1.7%	1.3%/kg + 1.5%	1.1%/kg + 1.2%	0.8%/kg + 1%	0.6%/kg + 0.7%	0.4%/kg + 0.5%	0.2%/kg + 0.2%	Free
7323.91.50	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free



IV-154

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7323.92.00	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
7323.93.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7323.94.00	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
7323.99.10	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7323.99.30	7.3%	6.5%	5.7%	4.9%	4.1%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
7323.99.50	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7323.99.70	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7323.99.90	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7324.10.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7324.21.50	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7324.29.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7324.90.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7325.91.00	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7325.99.10	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7325.99.50	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7326.11.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7326.19.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7326.20.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7326.90.10	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
7326.90.30	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7326.90.60	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
7326.90.90	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7401.10.00	0.5¢/kg on the copper content + 0.5¢/kg on the lead content	0.4¢/kg on the copper content + 0.4¢/kg on the lead content	0.2¢/kg on the copper content + 0.2¢/kg on the lead content	0.1¢/kg on the copper content + 0.1¢/kg on the lead content	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7401.20.00	1.3% on the value of the copper content	1% on the value of the copper content	0.6% on the value of the copper content	0.3% on the value of the copper content	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7402.00.00	0.8% on the value of the copper content	0.6% on the value of the copper content	0.4% on the value of the copper content	0.2% on the value of the copper content	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7403.11.00	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7403.12.00	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-155

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7403.13.00	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7403.19.00	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7403.21.00	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7403.22.00	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7403.23.00	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7403.29.00	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7405.00.10	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7405.00.60	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7406.10.00	4.8%	4.3%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free
7406.20.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7407.10.10	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7407.10.50	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
7407.21.10	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7407.21.50	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
7407.21.70	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7407.21.90	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
7407.22.10	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7407.22.50	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7407.29.10	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7407.29.50	1.4%	1.2%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7408.11.30	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
7408.11.60	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7408.19.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7408.21.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7408.22.10	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7408.22.50	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7408.29.10	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7408.29.50	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7409.11.10	6%	5.3%	4.6%	4%	3.3%	2.6%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
7409.11.50	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
7409.19.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7409.19.50	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
7409.19.90	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7409.21.00	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7409.29.00	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free



IV-156

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
7409.31.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7409.31.50	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	
7409.31.90	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7409.39.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7409.39.50	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	
7409.39.90	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7409.40.00	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	
7409.90.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7409.90.50	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	
7409.90.90	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7410.11.00	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	
7410.12.00	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	
7410.21.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7410.21.60	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	
7410.22.00	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	
7411.10.10	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	
7411.10.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7411.21.10	1.2%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	
7411.21.50	4%	3.6%	3.1%	2.7%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
7411.22.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7411.29.10	1.2%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	
7411.29.50	4%	3.6%	3.1%	2.7%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
7412.10.00	10%	8.9%	7.8%	6.7%	5.6%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	
7412.20.00	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	
7413.00.10	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
7413.00.50	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
7413.00.90	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
7414.10.60	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	
7414.10.90	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
7414.90.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
7415.10.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
7415.21.00	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.5%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
7415.29.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
7415.31.00	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
7415.32.10	1.2%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	



IV-157

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7415.32.50	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7415.32.90	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7415.39.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7416.00.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7417.00.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7418.10.10	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7418.10.20	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
7418.10.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7418.20.10	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
7418.20.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7419.10.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7419.91.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7419.99.15	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
7419.99.30	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
7419.99.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7505.11.10	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7505.11.30	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7505.11.50	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7505.12.10	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7505.12.30	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7505.12.50	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7505.21.10	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7505.21.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7505.22.10	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7505.22.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7506.10.10	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7506.10.30	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7506.10.50	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7506.20.10	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7506.20.30	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7506.20.50	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7507.11.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7507.12.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7507.20.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
7508.00.10	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free







IV-159

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7612.90.10	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7613.00.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
7614.10.10	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7614.10.50	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7614.90.10										
7614.90.50	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7615.10.10	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
7615.10.30	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7615.10.50	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
7615.10.70	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7615.10.90										
7615.20.00	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
7616.10.10	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
7616.10.30	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
7616.10.50	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7616.10.70										
7616.10.90	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7616.90.00	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
7801.10.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
	2.7% on the value of the lead content	2.4% on the value of the lead content	2.1% on the value of the lead content	1.8% on the value of the lead content	1.5% on the value of the lead content	1.2% on the value of the lead content	0.9% on the value of the lead content	0.6% on the value of the lead content	0.3% on the value of the lead content	Free
7801.91.00	2.7% on the value of the lead content	2.4% on the value of the lead content	2.1% on the value of the lead content	1.8% on the value of the lead content	1.5% on the value of the lead content	1.2% on the value of the lead content	0.9% on the value of the lead content	0.6% on the value of the lead content	0.3% on the value of the lead content	Free
7801.99.30	3.1% on the value of the lead content	2.8% on the value of the lead content	2.4% on the value of the lead content	2.1% on the value of the lead content	1.7% on the value of the lead content	1.4% on the value of the lead content	1% on the value of the lead content	0.7% on the value of the lead content	0.3% on the value of the lead content	Free
7801.99.90	2.7% on the value of the lead content	2.4% on the value of the lead content	2.1% on the value of the lead content	1.8% on the value of the lead content	1.5% on the value of the lead content	1.2% on the value of the lead content	0.9% on the value of the lead content	0.6% on the value of the lead content	0.3% on the value of the lead content	Free
7803.00.00	1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
7804.11.00	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
7804.19.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7804.20.00										
7805.00.00	10.1%	9%	7.8%	6.7%	5.6%	4.5%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
7806.00.00	1.8%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
7901.11.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
7901.12.10	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
	17.1%	15.2%	13.3%	11.4%	9.5%	7.6%	5.7%	3.8%	1.9%	Free



IV-160

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
7901.12.50	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
7901.20.00	17.1%	15.2%	13.3%	11.4%	9.5%	7.6%	5.7%	3.8%	1.9%	Free
7903.10.00	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free
7903.90.30	0.6¢/kg	0.5¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.4¢/kg	0.3¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.2¢/kg	0.1¢/kg	Free	Free
7903.90.60	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.7%	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free
7904.00.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7905.00.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
7906.00.00	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
7907.10.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
7907.90.30	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
7907.90.60	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8003.00.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8004.00.00	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8005.10.00	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8005.20.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8006.00.00	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8007.00.10	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8007.00.50	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8101.10.00	8.4%	6.3%	4.2%	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8101.91.10	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8101.91.50	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8101.92.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8101.93.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8101.99.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8102.10.00	11.1¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.5%	8.3¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.1%	5.5¢/kg on molybdenum content + 0.7%	2.7¢/kg on molybdenum content + 0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8102.91.10	11.1¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.5%	8.3¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.1%	5.5¢/kg on molybdenum content + 0.7%	2.7¢/kg on molybdenum content + 0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8102.92.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8102.93.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8102.99.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8103.10.60	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-161

HTS subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8103.90.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8104.11.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
8104.19.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
8104.30.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
8104.90.00	13.3% magnesium content + 3.1%	11.8% magnesium content + 2.8%	10.3% magnesium content + 2.4%	8.8% magnesium content + 2.1%	7.4% magnesium content + 1.7%	5.9% magnesium content + 1.4%	4.4% magnesium content + 1%	2.9% magnesium content + 0.7%	1.4% magnesium content + 0.3%	Free
8105.10.30	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8105.90.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8107.90.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8108.10.50	12%	9%	6%	3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8108.90.30	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8108.90.60	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
8109.10.60	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8109.90.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8111.00.45	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
8111.00.60	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8112.11.60	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8112.19.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8112.20.60	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8112.30.60	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8112.30.90	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8112.40.60	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8112.91.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8112.91.40	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8112.91.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8112.91.60	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8112.99.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8113.00.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8201.10.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8201.20.00	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8201.30.00	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8201.40.60	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8201.50.00	0.9% each + 2.5%	0.8% each + 2.2%	0.7% each + 1.9%	0.6% each + 1.6%	0.5% each + 1.4%	0.4% each + 1.1%	0.3% each + 0.8%	0.2% each + 0.5%	0.1% each + 0.2%	Free



IV-162

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8201.60.00	0.9¢ each + 2.5%	0.8¢ each + 2.2%	0.7¢ each + 1.9%	0.6¢ each + 1.6%	0.5¢ each + 1.4%	0.4¢ each + 1.1%	0.3¢ each + 0.8%	0.2¢ each + 0.5%	0.1¢ each + 0.2%	Free
8201.90.30	1.8¢ each + 4.5%	1.6¢ each + 4%	1.4¢ each + 3.5%	1.2¢ each + 3%	1¢ each + 2.5%	0.8¢ each + 2%	0.6¢ each + 1.5%	0.4¢ each + 1%	0.2¢ each + 0.5%	Free
8202.20.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8202.31.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8202.32.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8202.40.30	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8202.40.60	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8202.91.30	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8202.91.60	6.4¢/gross	4.8¢/gross	3.2¢/gross	1.6¢/gross	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8203.10.30	8.1¢/doz.	7.2¢/doz.	6.3¢/doz.	5.4¢/doz.	4.5¢/doz.	3.6¢/doz.	2.7¢/doz.	1.8¢/doz.	0.9¢/doz.	Free
8203.10.60	10.8¢/doz.	9.6¢/doz.	8.4¢/doz.	7.2¢/doz.	6¢/doz.	4.8¢/doz.	3.6¢/doz.	2.4¢/doz.	1.2¢/doz.	Free
8203.20.20	7.2%	5.6¢/doz.	4.9¢/doz.	4.2¢/doz.	3.5¢/doz.	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
8203.20.40	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
8203.20.60	10.8¢/doz. + 4.9%	9.6¢/doz. + 4.4%	8.4¢/doz. + 3.8%	7.2¢/doz. + 3.3%	6¢/doz. + 2.7%	4.8¢/doz. + 2.2%	3.6¢/doz. + 1.6%	2.4¢/doz. + 1.1%	1.2¢/doz. + 0.5%	Free
8203.20.80	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8203.30.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8203.40.30	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8203.40.60	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8204.11.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
8204.12.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
8204.20.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
8205.10.00	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8205.20.30	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8205.20.60	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
8205.30.30	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
8205.30.60	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8205.40.00	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8205.51.15	0.6¢ each + 3.6%	0.5¢ each + 3.2%	0.4¢ each + 2.8%	0.4¢ each + 2.4%	0.3¢ each + 2%	0.2¢ each + 1.6%	0.2¢ each + 1.2%	0.1¢ each + 0.8%	0.4%	Free
8205.51.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8205.51.45	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8205.51.60	1.9¢/kg + 4.5%	1.7¢/kg + 4%	1.5¢/kg + 3.5%	1.3¢/kg + 3%	1.1¢/kg + 2.5%	0.8¢/kg + 2%	0.6¢/kg + 1.5%	0.4¢/kg + 1%	0.2¢/kg + 0.5%	Free



IV-163

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8205.51.75	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8205.59.10	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
8205.59.30	0.3%/kg	0.3%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.2%/kg	0.1%/kg	0.1%/kg	Free	Free	Free
8205.59.45	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8205.59.55	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8205.59.60	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8205.59.70	1.9%/kg + 4.5%	1.7%/kg + 4%	1.5%/kg + 3.5%	1.3%/kg + 3%	1.1%/kg + 2.5%	0.8%/kg + 2%	0.6%/kg + 1.5%	0.4%/kg + 1%	0.2%/kg + 0.5%	Free
8205.59.80	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8205.60.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8205.70.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8205.80.00	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
8205.90.00	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free
8206.00.00	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free
8207.11.00	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.12.30	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.12.60	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.20.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.30.30	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.30.60	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.40.30	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.40.60	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.50.20	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-164

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8207.50.40	6.7%	5%	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.50.60	4.9%	3.7%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.50.80	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.60.00	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.70.30	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.70.60	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.80.30	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.80.60	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.90.15	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.90.30	5.7%	4.3%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.90.45	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.90.60	4.9%	3.7%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8207.90.75	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8208.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8208.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8208.30.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8208.40.30	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8208.90.60	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8209.00.00	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8210.00.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8211.10.00	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free
8211.91.10	0.5¢ each + 4.2%	0.4¢ each + 3.7%	0.4¢ each + 3.2%	0.3¢ each + 2.8%	0.3¢ each + 2.3%	0.2¢ each + 1.8%	0.1¢ each + 1.4%	0.1¢ each + 0.9%	0.4%	Free
8211.91.20	0.9¢ each + 15.7%	0.8¢ each + 14%	0.7¢ each + 12.2%	0.6¢ each + 10.5%	0.5¢ each + 8.7%	0.4¢ each + 7%	0.3¢ each + 5.2%	0.2¢ each + 3.5%	0.1¢ each + 1.7%	Free
8211.91.25	0.4¢ each + 7.6%	0.4¢ each + 6.8%	0.3¢ each + 5.9%	0.3¢ each + 5.1%	0.2¢ each + 4.2%	0.2¢ each + 3.4%	0.1¢ each + 2.5%	0.1¢ each + 1.7%	0.8%	Free
8211.91.30	0.9¢ each + 11.2%	0.8¢ each + 10%	0.7¢ each + 8.7%	0.6¢ each + 7.5%	0.5¢ each + 6.2%	0.4¢ each + 5%	0.3¢ each + 3.7%	0.2¢ each + 2.5%	0.1¢ each + 1.2%	Free



IV-165

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8211.91.40	0.4¢ each + 5.4%	0.4¢ each + 4.8%	0.3¢ each + 4.2%	0.3¢ each + 3.6%	0.2¢ each + 3%	0.2¢ each + 2.4%	0.1¢ each + 1.8%	0.1¢ each + 1.2%	0.6%	Free
8211.91.50	0.9¢ each + 5.1%	0.8¢ each + 4.5%	0.7¢ each + 3.9%	0.6¢ each + 3.4%	0.5¢ each + 2.8%	0.4¢ each + 2.2%	0.3¢ each + 1.7%	0.2¢ each + 1.1%	0.1¢ each + 0.5%	Free
8211.91.60	0.3¢ each + 5.4%	0.3¢ each + 4.8%	0.2¢ each + 4.2%	0.2¢ each + 3.6%	0.2¢ each + 3%	0.1¢ each + 2.4%	0.1¢ each + 1.8%	0.1¢ each + 1.2%	0.6%	Free
8211.92.20	0.9¢ each + 5.1%	0.8¢ each + 4.5%	0.7¢ each + 3.9%	0.6¢ each + 3.4%	0.5¢ each + 2.8%	0.4¢ each + 2.2%	0.3¢ each + 1.7%	0.2¢ each + 1.1%	0.1¢ each + 0.5%	Free
8211.92.40	0.9¢ each + 4.1%	0.8¢ each + 3.6%	0.7¢ each + 3.2%	0.6¢ each + 2.7%	0.5¢ each + 2.3%	0.4¢ each + 1.8%	0.3¢ each + 1.3%	0.2¢ each + 0.9%	0.1¢ each + 0.4%	Free
8211.92.60	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8211.92.80	0.3¢ each + 5.4%	0.3¢ each + 4.8%	0.2¢ each + 4.2%	0.2¢ each + 3.6%	0.2¢ each + 3%	0.1¢ each + 2.4%	0.1¢ each + 1.8%	0.1¢ each + 1.2%	0.6%	Free
8211.93.00	2.3¢ each + 4.1%	2¢ each + 3.6%	1.8¢ each + 3.2%	1.5¢ each + 2.7%	1.3¢ each + 2.3%	1¢ each + 1.8%	0.7¢ each + 1.3%	0.5¢ each + 0.9%	0.2¢ each + 0.4%	Free
8211.94.10	0.1¢ each + 2.5%	0.1¢ each + 2.2%	0.1¢ each + 1.9%	0.1¢ each + 1.6%	0.1¢ each + 1.4%	0.1¢ each + 1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8211.94.50	0.9¢ each + 4.8%	0.8¢ each + 4.3%	0.7¢ each + 3.7%	0.6¢ each + 3.2%	0.5¢ each + 2.7%	0.4¢ each + 2.1%	0.3¢ each + 1.6%	0.2¢ each + 1%	0.1¢ each + 0.5%	Free
8212.10.00	0.3¢ each + 0.9%	0.3¢ each + 0.8%	0.2¢ each + 0.7%	0.2¢ each + 0.6%	0.2¢ each + 0.5%	0.1¢ each + 0.4%	0.1¢ each + 0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
8212.20.00	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
8212.90.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8213.00.30	1.8¢ each + 4.5%	1.6¢ each + 4%	1.4¢ each + 3.5%	1.2¢ each + 3%	1¢ each + 2.5%	0.8¢ each + 2%	0.6¢ each + 1.5%	0.4¢ each + 1%	0.2¢ each + 0.5%	Free
8213.00.60	9¢ each + 9%	8¢ each + 8%	7¢ each + 7%	6¢ each + 6%	5¢ each + 5%	4¢ each + 4%	3¢ each + 3%	2¢ each + 2%	1¢ each + 1%	Free
8213.00.90	9¢ each + 9%	8¢ each + 8%	7¢ each + 7%	6¢ each + 6%	5¢ each + 5%	4¢ each + 4%	3¢ each + 3%	2¢ each + 2%	1¢ each + 1%	Free
8214.10.00	0.3¢ each + 5.4%	0.3¢ each + 4.8%	0.2¢ each + 4.2%	0.2¢ each + 3.6%	0.2¢ each + 3%	0.1¢ each + 2.4%	0.1¢ each + 1.8%	0.1¢ each + 1.2%	0.6%	Free
8214.20.30	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
8214.20.60	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8214.20.90	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
8214.90.30	0.9¢ each + 4.4%	0.8¢ each + 3.9%	0.7¢ each + 3.4%	0.6¢ each + 2.9%	0.5¢ each + 2.4%	0.4¢ each + 1.9%	0.3¢ each + 1.4%	0.2¢ each + 0.9%	0.1¢ each + 0.4%	Free
8214.90.60	0.3¢ each + 5.4%	0.3¢ each + 4.8%	0.2¢ each + 4.2%	0.2¢ each + 3.6%	0.2¢ each + 3%	0.1¢ each + 2.4%	0.1¢ each + 1.8%	0.1¢ each + 1.2%	0.6%	Free



[illegible]



IV-167

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8215.99.35	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
8215.99.40	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
8215.99.45	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8215.99.50	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8301.10.20	2%	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8301.10.40	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8301.10.50	4.1%	3.6%	3.2%	2.7%	2.3%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8301.10.60	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8301.10.80	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8301.10.90	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8301.20.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8301.30.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8301.40.30	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8301.40.60	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8301.50.00	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8301.60.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8301.70.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8302.10.30	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8302.10.60	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8302.10.90	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8302.20.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8302.30.30	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8302.30.60	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8302.41.30	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8302.41.60	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8302.41.90	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8302.42.30	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8302.42.60	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8302.49.20	6.7%	6%	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
8302.49.40	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8302.49.60	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8302.49.80	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8302.50.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8302.60.30	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8302.60.90	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free



IV-168

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
8303.00.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
8304.00.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
8305.10.00	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8305.20.00	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free	
8305.90.30	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
8305.90.60	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
8306.10.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
8306.21.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	
8306.29.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
8306.30.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
8307.10.30	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
8307.10.60	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
8307.90.30	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
8307.90.60	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	
8308.10.00	1.9€/kg + 5.2%	1.7€/kg + 4.6%	1.5€/kg + 4%	1.3€/kg + 3.4%	1.1€/kg + 2.9%	0.8€/kg + 2.3%	0.6€/kg + 1.7%	0.4€/kg + 1.1%	0.2€/kg + 0.5%	Free	
8308.20.30	0.3€/kg	0.3€/kg	0.2€/kg	0.2€/kg	0.2€/kg	0.1€/kg	0.1€/kg	Free	Free	Free	
8308.20.60	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
8308.90.30	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
8308.90.60	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
8308.90.90	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
8309.10.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
8309.90.00	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
8310.00.00	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
8311.30.30	0.9€/kg on lead content	0.8€/kg on lead content	0.7€/kg on lead content	0.6€/kg on lead content	0.5€/kg on lead content	0.4€/kg on lead content	0.3€/kg on lead content	0.2€/kg on lead content	0.1€/kg on lead content	Free	
8401.10.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8401.20.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8401.30.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8401.40.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8402.11.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8402.12.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8402.19.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8402.20.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8402.90.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8403.10.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8403.90.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	



34-169

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8404.10.00	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8404.20.00	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8404.90.00	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8405.10.00	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8405.90.00	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8406.11.10	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8406.11.90	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8406.19.10	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8406.19.90	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8406.90.10	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8406.90.90	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8407.32.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8407.33.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8407.34.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8409.91.91	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8409.91.92	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8409.91.99	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8411.11.40	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8411.11.80	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8411.12.40	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8411.12.80	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8411.21.40	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8411.21.80	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8411.22.40	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8411.22.80	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8411.81.40	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8411.81.80	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8411.82.40	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8411.82.80	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8411.91.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8411.99.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8412.10.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8412.21.00	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8412.29.40	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-170

Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8412.29.80	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8412.31.00	2%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8412.39.00	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8412.80.10	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8412.80.90	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8412.90.10	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8412.90.90	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.11.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.19.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.20.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.30.10	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.30.90	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.40.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.50.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.60.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.70.20	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.81.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.82.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.91.10	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.91.90	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8413.92.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.30.40	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.30.80	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.40.00	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.51.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.59.80	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.60.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.80.10	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.80.20	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.80.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.90.10	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.90.20	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8414.90.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-171

MTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8415.10.00	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8415.81.00	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8415.82.00	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8415.83.00	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8415.90.00	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8416.10.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8416.20.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8416.30.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8416.90.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8417.10.00	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8417.20.00	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8417.80.00	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8417.90.00	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8418.10.00	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8418.21.00	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8418.22.00	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8418.29.00	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8418.30.00	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8418.40.00	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8418.50.00	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8418.61.00	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8418.69.00	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8418.91.00	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8418.99.00	2.6%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8419.11.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8419.19.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8419.20.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8419.32.10	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8419.32.50	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8419.39.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8419.40.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8419.50.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8419.60.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8419.81.10	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8419.81.90	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-172

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8419.89.10	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8419.89.50	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8419.90.10	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8419.90.20	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8419.90.30	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8419.90.90	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8420.10.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8420.10.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8420.91.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8420.91.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8420.99.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8420.99.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8421.11.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8421.12.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8421.19.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8421.21.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8421.22.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8421.23.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8421.29.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8421.31.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8421.91.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8421.99.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8422.11.00	3.2%	2.8%	2.5%	2.1%	1.8%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8422.19.00	3.2%	2.8%	2.5%	2.1%	1.8%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8422.20.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8422.30.10	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8422.30.90	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8422.40.10	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8422.40.90	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8422.90.05	3.2%	2.8%	2.5%	2.1%	1.8%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8422.90.10	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8422.90.20	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8422.90.90	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8423.10.00	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8423.20.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-173

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8423.30.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8423.81.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8423.82.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8423.89.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8423.90.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8424.10.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8424.20.10	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8424.20.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8424.30.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8424.81.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8424.89.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8424.90.05	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8424.90.10	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8424.90.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8425.11.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8425.19.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8425.20.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8425.31.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8425.39.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8425.41.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8425.42.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8425.49.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8426.11.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8426.12.00	1.5%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8426.19.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8426.20.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8426.30.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8426.41.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8426.49.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8426.91.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8426.99.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8428.10.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8428.20.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8428.31.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8428.32.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-174

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8428.33.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8428.39.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8428.40.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8428.50.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8428.60.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8428.90.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8429.11.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8429.19.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8429.20.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8429.30.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8429.40.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8429.51.10	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8429.51.50	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8429.52.10	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8429.52.50	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8429.59.10	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8429.59.50	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8430.10.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8430.20.00	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8430.31.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8430.39.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8430.41.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8430.49.40	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8430.49.80	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8430.50.50	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8430.61.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8430.62.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8430.69.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8431.10.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8431.31.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8431.39.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8431.41.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8431.42.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8431.43.40	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8431.43.80	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-175

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8431.49.10	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8431.49.90	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8433.11.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8433.19.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8433.90.10	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8435.10.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8435.90.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8437.10.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8437.80.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8437.90.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8438.10.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8438.20.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8438.40.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8438.50.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8438.60.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8438.80.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8438.90.90	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8439.30.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8439.91.10	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8439.99.50	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8440.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8440.90.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8441.10.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8441.90.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8442.50.90	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8443.11.00	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8443.12.00	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8443.19.10	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8443.19.50	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8443.19.90	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8443.21.00	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8443.29.00	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8443.30.00	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8443.40.00	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8443.50.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-176

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8443.50.50	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8443.60.00	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8443.90.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8443.90.50	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8444.00.00	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8445.11.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8445.12.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8445.13.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8445.19.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8445.20.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8445.30.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8445.40.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8445.90.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8446.10.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8446.21.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8446.29.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8446.30.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8447.11.10	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8447.11.90	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8447.12.10	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8447.12.90	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8447.20.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8447.20.60	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8447.90.10	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8447.90.50	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8447.90.90	3.3%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.11.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.19.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.20.10	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.20.50	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.31.00	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.32.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.33.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.39.10	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.39.50	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



1V-177

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8448.39.90	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.41.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.42.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.49.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.59.10	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8448.59.50	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8449.00.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8449.00.50	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8450.11.00	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8450.12.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8450.19.00	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8450.20.00	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8450.90.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8451.10.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8451.21.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8451.29.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8451.30.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8451.40.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8451.50.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8451.80.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8451.90.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8452.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8452.21.90	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8452.29.90	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8452.40.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8452.90.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8453.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8453.80.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8453.90.50	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8455.10.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8455.21.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8455.22.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8455.30.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8455.90.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8456.10.10	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-178

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8456.10.50	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8456.20.10	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8456.20.50	3.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8456.30.10	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8456.30.50	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8456.90.10	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8456.90.50	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8457.10.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8457.20.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8457.30.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8458.11.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8458.19.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8458.91.10	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8458.91.50	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8458.99.10	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8458.99.50	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8459.10.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8459.21.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8459.29.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8459.31.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8459.39.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8459.40.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8459.51.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8459.59.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8459.61.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8459.69.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8459.70.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8460.11.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8460.19.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8460.21.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8460.29.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8460.31.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8460.39.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8460.40.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8460.90.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-179

MTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8461.10.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8461.20.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8461.30.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8461.40.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8461.40.50	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8461.50.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8461.90.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8462.10.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8462.21.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8462.29.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8462.31.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8462.39.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8462.41.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8462.49.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8462.91.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8462.99.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8463.10.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8463.20.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8463.30.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8463.90.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8464.10.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8464.20.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8464.90.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8465.10.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8465.91.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8465.92.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8465.93.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8465.94.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8465.95.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8465.96.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8465.99.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8466.10.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8466.20.10	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8466.20.90	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8466.30.10	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-180

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8466.30.30	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8466.30.50	7.6%	5.7%	3.8%	1.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8466.91.50	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8466.92.50	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8466.93.50	4.6%	3.4%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8466.93.70	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8466.94.50	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8467.11.10	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8467.11.50	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8467.19.10	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8467.19.50	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8467.81.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8467.89.10	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8467.89.50	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8467.91.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8467.92.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8467.99.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8468.10.00	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8468.20.10	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8468.80.10	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8468.90.10	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8470.90.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8472.10.00	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8472.20.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8472.30.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8472.90.40	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8472.90.80	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8473.10.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8473.40.40	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8474.10.00	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8474.20.00	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8474.31.00	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8474.32.00	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8474.39.00	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8474.80.00	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-181

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8474.90.00	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8475.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8475.20.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8475.90.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8475.90.90	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8477.10.60	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8477.20.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8477.30.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8477.40.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8477.51.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8477.59.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8477.80.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8477.90.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8478.10.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8478.90.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8479.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8479.20.00	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8479.30.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8479.40.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8479.81.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8479.82.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8479.89.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8479.89.20	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8479.89.30	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8479.89.60	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8479.89.70	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8479.89.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8479.90.40	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8479.90.80	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8480.10.00	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8480.20.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8480.30.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8480.41.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8480.49.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8480.50.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-182

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8480.60.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8480.71.90	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8480.79.90	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.20.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.30.10	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.30.20	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.30.90	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.40.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.80.10	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.80.30	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.80.50	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.80.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.90.10	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.90.30	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.90.50	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8481.90.90	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8482.10.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8482.10.50	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8482.20.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8482.30.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8482.40.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8482.50.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8482.80.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8482.91.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8482.99.10	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8482.99.30	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8482.99.50	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8482.99.70	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.10.10	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.10.30	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.10.50	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.20.40	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.20.80	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.30.40	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-183

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8483.30.80	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.40.10	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.40.50	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.40.70	40¢ each + 6.1%	30¢ each + 4.6%	20¢ each + 3%	10¢ each + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.40.80	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.40.90	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.50.40	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.50.80	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.60.40	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.60.80	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.90.10	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.90.20	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.90.30	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.90.50	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.90.70	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8483.90.80	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8484.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8484.90.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8485.10.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8485.90.00	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8501.10.20	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
8501.10.40	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
8501.10.60	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8501.20.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8501.20.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8501.20.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8501.20.60	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8501.31.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8501.31.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8501.31.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8501.31.60	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8501.31.80	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8501.32.20	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8501.32.60	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8501.33.30	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-184

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8501.33.40	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8501.33.60	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8501.34.30	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8501.34.60	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8501.40.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8501.40.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8501.40.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8501.40.60	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8501.51.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8501.51.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8501.51.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8501.51.60	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8501.52.40	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8501.53.60	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8501.53.80	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8501.61.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8501.62.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8501.63.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8501.64.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8502.11.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8502.12.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8502.13.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8502.20.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8502.30.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8502.40.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8503.00.20	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8503.00.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
8503.00.60	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8504.10.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8504.21.00	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8504.22.00	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8504.23.00	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8504.31.20	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8504.31.40	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
8504.31.60	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free



IV-185

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8504.32.00	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8504.33.00	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8504.34.00	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8504.40.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8504.50.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8504.90.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8505.11.00	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8505.19.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8505.20.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8505.30.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8505.90.40	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8505.90.80	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8506.11.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8506.12.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8506.13.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8506.19.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8506.20.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8506.90.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8507.10.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8507.20.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8507.30.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8507.40.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8507.80.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8507.90.40	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8507.90.80	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8508.10.00	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8508.20.00	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8508.80.00	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8508.90.00	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8509.10.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8509.20.00	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8509.30.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8509.40.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8509.80.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8509.90.20	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free



IV-186

MTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8509.90.30	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8509.90.40	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8510.10.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8510.20.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8510.90.10	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8510.90.20	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8510.90.30	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8511.10.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8511.20.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8511.30.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8511.40.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8511.50.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8511.80.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8511.80.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8511.80.60	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8511.90.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8511.90.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8511.90.60	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8512.10.20	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
8512.10.40	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8512.20.40	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8512.30.00	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8512.40.20	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8512.40.40	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8512.90.20	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8512.90.40	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
8512.90.70	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8512.90.90	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8513.10.20	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
8513.10.40	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4.1%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
8513.90.20	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
8513.90.40	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4.1%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
8514.10.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8514.20.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8514.30.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-187

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998	
8514.40.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8514.90.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8515.11.00	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free	
8515.19.00	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8515.21.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8515.29.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8515.31.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8515.39.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8515.80.00	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8515.90.20	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8515.90.40	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8516.10.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
8516.21.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8516.29.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8516.31.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8516.32.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8516.33.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
8516.40.20	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8516.40.40	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8516.50.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	
8516.60.60	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
8516.71.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8516.72.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
8516.79.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
8516.80.40	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
8516.80.80	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
8516.90.40	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8516.90.60	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	
8517.20.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8517.30.15	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8517.30.25	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8517.30.30	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8517.30.50	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8517.40.50	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
8517.40.70	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	



IV-188

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after---									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8517.81.00	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8517.82.00	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8517.90.05	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8517.90.15	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8517.90.35	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8517.90.40	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8517.90.60	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8517.90.70	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8517.90.80	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8518.10.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8518.21.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8518.22.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8518.29.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8518.30.20	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8518.40.10	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
8518.40.20	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8518.50.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8518.90.10	7.6%	6.8%	5.9%	5.1%	4.2%	3.4%	2.5%	1.7%	0.8%	Free
8518.90.30	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8519.10.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8519.21.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8519.29.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8519.31.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8519.39.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8519.40.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8519.91.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8519.99.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8520.10.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8520.20.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8520.31.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8520.39.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8520.90.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8521.10.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8521.90.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8522.10.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free



IV-189

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8522.90.40	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8522.90.60	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8522.90.90	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8523.11.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8523.12.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8523.13.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8523.20.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8523.90.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8524.10.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8524.21.30	8.7%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	7.7%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	6.7%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	5.8%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	4.8%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	3.8%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	2.9%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	1.9%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	0.9%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	Free
8524.22.10	0.5€/lin m	0.5€/lin m	0.4€/lin m	0.3€/lin m	0.3€/lin m	0.2€/lin m	0.1€/lin m	0.1€/lin m	Free	Free
8524.22.20	8.7%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	7.7%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	6.7%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	5.8%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	4.8%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	3.8%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	2.9%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	1.9%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	0.9%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	Free
8524.23.10	0.5€/lin m	0.5€/lin m	0.4€/lin m	0.3€/lin m	0.3€/lin m	0.2€/lin m	0.1€/lin m	0.1€/lin m	Free	Free
8524.23.20	8.7%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	7.7%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	6.7%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	5.8%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	4.8%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	3.8%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	2.9%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	1.9%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	0.9%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	Free
8524.90.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8524.90.40	8.7%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	7.7%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	6.7%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	5.8%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	4.8%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	3.8%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	2.9%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	1.9%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	0.9%/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	Free
8525.10.20	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8525.10.60	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8525.10.80	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8525.20.05	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8525.20.15	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8525.20.20	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8525.20.30	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8525.20.50	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8525.20.60	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8525.30.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8526.10.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8526.91.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8526.92.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.11.11	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



V-190

## Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--							
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996
8527.11.20	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.11.40	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.11.60	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.19.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.21.10	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.21.40	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.29.00	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.31.05	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.31.40	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.31.50	1.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.31.60	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.32.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.39.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.90.40	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8527.90.80	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8528.10.40	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%
8528.10.80	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%
8528.20.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%
8529.10.20	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8529.10.40	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8529.10.60	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8529.90.10	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%
8529.90.15	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%
8529.90.20	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%
8529.90.30	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8529.90.35	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%
8529.90.40	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8529.90.45	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8529.90.50	4.7%	3.5%	2.3%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8530.10.00	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8530.80.00	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8530.90.00	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8531.10.00	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8531.20.00	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free
8531.80.00	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-191

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8531.90.00	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8532.10.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8532.21.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8532.22.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8532.23.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8532.24.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8532.25.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8532.29.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8532.30.00	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8532.90.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8533.10.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8533.21.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8533.29.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8533.31.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8533.39.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8533.40.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8533.90.00	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8534.00.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8535.10.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8535.21.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8535.29.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8535.30.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8535.40.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8535.90.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8536.10.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8536.20.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8536.30.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8536.41.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8536.49.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8536.50.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8536.61.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8536.69.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8536.90.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8537.10.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8537.20.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-192

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8538.10.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8538.90.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8539.10.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8539.21.40	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8539.22.40	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8539.22.80	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8539.29.10	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8539.29.20	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
8539.29.40	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8539.31.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8539.39.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8539.40.40	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8539.40.80	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8539.90.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8540.11.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
8540.12.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
8540.12.80	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
8540.20.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8540.20.40	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8540.30.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8540.41.40	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8540.42.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8540.49.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8540.81.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8540.89.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8540.91.20	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8540.91.40	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8540.99.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8541.60.00	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8543.10.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8543.20.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8543.30.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8543.80.40	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8543.80.60	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8543.80.70	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-193

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8543.80.90	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8543.90.40	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8543.90.80	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8544.11.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8544.19.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8544.20.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8544.30.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8544.41.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8544.49.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8544.51.40	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8544.51.80	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8544.59.20	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8544.59.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8544.60.20	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8544.60.40	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8544.60.60	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8544.70.00	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
8545.11.00	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8545.19.20	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8545.19.40	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8545.20.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8545.90.20	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8545.90.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8546.10.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8546.20.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8546.90.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8547.10.40	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2.1%	1.7%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8547.10.80	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8547.20.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8547.90.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8548.00.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8601.10.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8601.20.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8602.10.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8602.90.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free



IV-194

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8603.10.00	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8603.90.00	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8604.00.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8605.00.00	16.2%	14.4%	12.6%	10.8%	9%	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free
8606.10.00	16.2%	14.4%	12.6%	10.8%	9%	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free
8606.20.00	16.2%	14.4%	12.6%	10.8%	9%	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free
8606.30.00	16.2%	14.4%	12.6%	10.8%	9%	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free
8606.91.00	16.2%	14.4%	12.6%	10.8%	9%	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free
8606.92.00	16.2%	14.4%	12.6%	10.8%	9%	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free
8606.99.00	16.2%	14.4%	12.6%	10.8%	9%	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free
8607.11.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8607.12.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8607.19.10	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8607.19.30	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8607.19.90	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8607.30.10	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8607.30.50	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8607.91.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8607.99.10	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8607.99.50	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8608.00.00	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8701.30.50	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8701.90.50	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8705.10.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8705.40.00	2.9%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8705.90.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8706.00.25	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8706.00.50	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8707.10.00	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8707.90.50	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8708.10.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8708.21.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8708.29.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8708.31.50	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8708.39.50	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free



IV-195

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8708.40.10	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8708.40.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8708.40.50	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8708.50.30	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8708.50.50	2.3%	2%	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8708.50.80	2.3%	2%	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8708.60.30	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8708.60.50	2.3%	2%	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8708.60.80	2.3%	2%	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8708.70.30	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8708.70.80	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8708.80.50	2.3%	2%	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8708.91.50	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8708.92.50	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8708.93.50	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8708.94.50	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8708.99.20	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8708.99.50	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8712.00.10	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
8712.00.20	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8712.00.30	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
8712.00.40	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
8712.00.50	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8713.10.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8713.90.00	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
8714.20.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8714.91.10	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
8714.91.50	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8714.91.90	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
8714.92.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8714.92.50	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
8714.93.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8714.93.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8714.93.30	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
8714.93.60	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free



IV-196

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
8714.93.80	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
8714.94.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8714.94.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8714.94.25	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8714.94.40	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8714.94.50	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
8714.95.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
8714.96.10	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
8714.96.50	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8714.96.90	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
8714.99.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8714.99.50	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8714.99.90	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
8715.00.00	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8716.10.00	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8716.20.00	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8716.31.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8716.39.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8716.40.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8716.80.50	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8716.90.30	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
8716.90.50	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
8804.00.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
8903.10.00	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
8903.91.00	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
8903.92.00	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
8903.99.15	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8903.99.20	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
8903.99.90	1.3%	1.2%	1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
8905.90.10	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
8906.00.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
8907.10.00	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8907.90.00	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9001.10.00	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9001.20.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free



IV-197

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9001.30.00	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9001.40.00	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9001.50.00	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9001.90.40	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9001.90.50	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9001.90.60	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9001.90.80	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9001.90.90	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9002.11.40	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9002.11.80	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9002.19.00	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9002.20.40	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9002.20.80	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9002.90.20	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9002.90.40	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9002.90.70	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9002.90.90	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9003.11.00	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9003.19.00	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9003.90.00	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9004.10.00	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9004.90.00	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9005.80.40	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9005.80.60	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9005.90.00	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	Free
9006.10.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9006.20.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9006.30.00	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9006.40.40	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9006.40.60	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free



IV-198

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9006.40.90	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9006.51.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9006.52.10	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9006.52.30	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9006.52.50	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9006.52.60	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9006.52.90	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9006.53.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9006.59.40	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9006.59.60	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9006.59.90	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9006.61.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9006.62.00	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9006.69.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9006.91.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9006.99.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9007.11.00	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9007.19.00	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9007.21.40	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
9007.21.80	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9007.29.40	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
9007.29.80	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9007.91.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9007.91.80	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9007.92.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9008.10.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9008.20.40	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9008.20.80	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9008.30.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9008.40.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9008.90.40	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9008.90.80	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9009.11.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9009.12.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9009.21.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free



IV-199

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9009.22.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9009.30.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9009.90.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9010.10.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9010.20.10	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
9010.20.20	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9010.20.30	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9010.20.40	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9010.20.50	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9010.20.60	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9010.30.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9010.90.40	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9010.90.80	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9011.10.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9011.10.80	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9011.20.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9011.20.80	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9011.80.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9011.90.00	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9012.10.00	3.9%	3.5%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9012.90.00	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9013.10.10	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
9013.10.30	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
9013.10.40	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9013.20.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9013.80.20	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9013.80.40	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9013.80.60	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9013.90.20	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
9013.90.40	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9014.10.10	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9014.10.60	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9014.10.70	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9014.10.90	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9014.20.20	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free



IV-200

## Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9014.20.40	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9014.20.60	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9014.80.10	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9014.80.20	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9014.80.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9014.90.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9014.90.60	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9015.10.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9015.10.80	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9015.20.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9015.20.80	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9015.30.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9015.30.80	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9015.40.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9015.40.80	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9015.80.20	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9015.80.60	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9015.80.80	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9015.90.00	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory
9016.00.20	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9016.00.40	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9016.00.60	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9017.10.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9017.20.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9017.20.80	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9017.30.40	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9017.30.80	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9017.80.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free



IV-201

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9017.90.00	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	Free
9018.11.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9018.19.40	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9018.19.80	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9018.20.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9018.31.00	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9018.32.00	5.7%	5.1%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9018.39.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9018.41.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9018.49.40	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9018.49.80	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9018.50.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
9018.90.10	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9018.90.20	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
9018.90.30	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9018.90.40	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9018.90.50	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9018.90.60	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9018.90.70	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9018.90.80	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9019.10.20	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9019.10.40	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9019.10.60	7.1%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9019.20.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9020.00.60	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9020.00.90	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9021.11.00	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9021.19.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9021.19.80	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9021.21.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free



ates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--

[illegible]



IV-203

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9026.10.20	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9026.10.40	44.1% each + 6.8%	39.2% each + 6%	34.3% each + 5.3%	29.4% each + 4.5%	24.5% each + 3.8%	19.6% each + 3%	14.7% each + 2.2%	9.8% each + 1.5%	4.9% each + 0.7%	Free
9026.10.60	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9026.20.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9026.20.80	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9026.80.20	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9026.80.40	44.1% each + 6.8%	39.2% each + 6%	34.3% each + 5.3%	29.4% each + 4.5%	24.5% each + 3.8%	19.6% each + 3%	14.7% each + 2.2%	9.8% each + 1.5%	4.9% each + 0.7%	Free
9026.80.60	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9026.90.20	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9026.90.40	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9026.90.60	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9027.10.20	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9027.10.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
9027.10.60	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9027.20.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9027.20.80	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9027.30.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9027.30.80	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
9027.40.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9027.50.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9027.50.80	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
9027.80.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9027.80.80	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9027.90.20	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9027.90.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9027.90.60	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
9027.90.80	5.5%	4.9%	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9028.10.00	40.5% each + 6.3%	36% each + 5.6%	31.5% each + 4.9%	27% each + 4.2%	22.5% each + 3.5%	18% each + 2.8%	13.5% each + 2.1%	9% each + 1.4%	4.5% each + 0.7%	Free
9028.20.00	40.5% each + 6.3%	36% each + 5.6%	31.5% each + 4.9%	27% each + 4.2%	22.5% each + 3.5%	18% each + 2.8%	13.5% each + 2.1%	9% each + 1.4%	4.5% each + 0.7%	Free
9028.30.00	40.5% each + 3.9%	36% each + 3.5%	31.5% each + 3%	27% each + 2.6%	22.5% each + 2.2%	18% each + 1.7%	13.5% each + 1.3%	9% each + 0.8%	4.5% each + 0.4%	Free
9028.90.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9029.10.40	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free



IV-204

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9029.20.20	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
9029.20.60	40.5% each + 6.3%	36% each + 5.6%	31.5% each + 4.9%	27% each + 4.2%	22.5% each + 3.5%	18% each + 2.8%	13.5% each + 2.1%	9% each + 1.4%	4.5% each + 0.7%	Free
9029.90.20	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
9029.90.40	15.3%	13.6%	11.9%	10.2%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free
9029.90.60	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9030.10.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9030.20.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9030.31.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9030.39.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9030.40.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9030.81.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9030.89.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9030.90.40	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9030.90.80	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9031.10.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9031.20.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9031.30.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9031.40.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
9031.80.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9031.90.20	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9031.90.40	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
9031.90.60	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9032.10.00	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9032.20.00	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9032.81.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9032.89.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9032.89.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9032.89.60	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9032.90.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9032.90.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9032.90.60	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9033.00.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free



IV-205

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9101.11.40	45.9¢ each + 5.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	40.8¢ each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	35.7¢ each + 4.3% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	30.6¢ each + 3.7% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	25.5¢ each + 3.1% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	20.4¢ each + 2.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	15.3¢ each + 1.8% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	10.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	5.1¢ each + 0.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9101.11.80	78.3¢ each + 5.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	69.6¢ each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	60.9¢ each + 4.3% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	52.2¢ each + 3.7% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	43.5¢ each + 3.1% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	34.8¢ each + 2.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	26.1¢ each + 1.8% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	17.4¢ each + 1.2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	8.7¢ each + 0.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9101.12.00	3.5% on the movement, case, and strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	3.1% on the movement, case, and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	2.7% on the movement, case, and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	2.3% on the movement, case, and strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	1.9% on the movement, case, and strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	1.5% on the movement, case, and strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	1.1% on the movement, case, and strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	0.7% on the movement, case, and strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	0.3% on the movement, case, and strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9101.19.40	45.9¢ each + 5.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	40.8¢ each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	35.7¢ each + 4.3% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	30.6¢ each + 3.7% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	25.5¢ each + 3.1% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	20.4¢ each + 2.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	15.3¢ each + 1.8% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	10.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	5.1¢ each + 0.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9101.19.80	78.3¢ each + 5.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	69.6¢ each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	60.9¢ each + 4.3% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	52.2¢ each + 3.7% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	43.5¢ each + 3.1% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	34.8¢ each + 2.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	26.1¢ each + 1.8% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	17.4¢ each + 1.2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	8.7¢ each + 0.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free



IV-206

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9101.21.40	\$2.07 each + 5.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.84 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.61 each + 4.3% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.38 each + 3.7% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.15 each + 3.1% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	92¢ each + 2.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	69¢ each + 1.8% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	46¢ each + 1.2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	23¢ each + 0.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free
9101.21.80	\$2.07 each + 5.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.84 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.61 each + 4.3% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.38 each + 3.7% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.15 each + 3.1% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	92¢ each + 2.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	69¢ each + 1.8% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	46¢ each + 1.2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	23¢ each + 0.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free
9101.29.10	45.9¢ each + 5.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	40.8¢ each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	35.7¢ each + 4.3% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	30.6¢ each + 3.7% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	25.5¢ each + 3.1% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	20.4¢ each + 2.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	15.3¢ each + 1.8% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	10.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	5.1¢ each + 0.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free
9101.29.20	78.3¢ each + 5.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	69.6¢ each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	60.9¢ each + 4.3% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	52.2¢ each + 3.7% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	43.5¢ each + 3.1% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	34.8¢ each + 2.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	26.1¢ each + 1.8% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	17.4¢ each + 1.2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	8.7¢ each + 0.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free
9101.29.30	\$2.565 each + 5.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.995 each + 4.3% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.71 each + 3.7% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.425 each + 3.1% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.14 each + 2.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	85.5¢ each + 1.8% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	57¢ each + 1.2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	28.5¢ each + 0.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free
9101.29.40	\$2.16 each + 5.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.68 each + 4.3% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.44 each + 3.7% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.20 each + 3.1% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	96¢ each + 2.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	72¢ each + 1.8% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	48¢ each + 1.2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	24¢ each + 0.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free
9101.29.50	\$1.143 each + 5.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.016 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	88.9¢ each + 4.3% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	76.2¢ each + 3.7% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	63.5¢ each + 3.1% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	50.8¢ each + 2.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	38.1¢ each + 1.8% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	25.4¢ each + 1.2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	12.7¢ each + 0.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free
9101.29.60	\$2.07 each + 5.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.84 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.61 each + 4.3% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.38 each + 3.7% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	\$1.15 each + 3.1% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	92¢ each + 2.5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	69¢ each + 1.8% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	46¢ each + 1.2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	23¢ each + 0.6% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free



IV-207

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9101.91.20	3.5% on the movement and case + 4.7% on the battery	3.1% on the movement and case + 4.2% on the battery	2.7% on the movement and case + 3.7% on the battery	2.3% on the movement and case + 3.1% on the battery	1.9% on the movement and case + 2.6% on the battery	1.5% on the movement and case + 2.1% on the battery	1.1% on the movement and case + 1.5% on the battery	0.7% on the movement and case + 1% on the battery	0.3% on the movement and case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9101.91.40	45.9¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 4.7% on the battery	40.8¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 4.2% on the battery	35.7¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 3.7% on the battery	30.6¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 3.1% on the battery	25.5¢ each + 3% on the case + 2.6% on the battery	20.4¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 2.1% on the battery	15.3¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 1.5% on the battery	10.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 1% on the battery	5.1¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9101.91.80	78.3¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 4.7% on the battery	69.6¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 4.2% on the battery	60.9¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 3.7% on the battery	52.2¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 3.1% on the battery	43.5¢ each + 3% on the case + 2.6% on the battery	34.8¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 2.1% on the battery	26.1¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 1.5% on the battery	17.4¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 1% on the battery	8.7¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9101.99.20	45.9¢ each + 5.4% on the case	40.8¢ each + 4.8% on the case	35.7¢ each + 4.2% on the case	30.6¢ each + 3.6% on the case	25.5¢ each + 3% on the case	20.4¢ each + 2.4% on the case	15.3¢ each + 1.8% on the case	10.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case	5.1¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9101.99.40	\$1.755 each + 5.4% on the case	\$1.56 each + 4.8% on the case	\$1.365 each + 4.2% on the case	\$1.17 each + 3.6% on the case	97.5¢ each + 3% on the case	78¢ each + 2.4% on the case	58.5¢ each + 1.8% on the case	39¢ each + 1.2% on the case	19.5¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9101.99.60	\$1.143 each + 5.4% on the case	\$1.016 each + 4.8% on the case	88.9¢ each + 4.2% on the case	76.2¢ each + 3.6% on the case	63.5¢ each + 3% on the case	50.8¢ each + 2.4% on the case	38.1¢ each + 1.8% on the case	25.4¢ each + 1.2% on the case	12.7¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9101.99.80	\$2.07 each + 5.4% on the case	\$1.84 each + 4.8% on the case	\$1.61 each + 4.2% on the case	\$1.38 each + 3.6% on the case	\$1.15 each + 3% on the case	92¢ each + 2.4% on the case	69¢ each + 1.8% on the case	46¢ each + 1.2% on the case	23¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9102.11.10	39.6¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	35.2¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	30.8¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	26.4¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	22¢ each + 3% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	17.6¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	13.2¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	8.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	4.4¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free



IV-208

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9102.11.25	36¢ each + 7.6% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	32¢ each + 6.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	28¢ each + 5.9% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	24¢ each + 5.1% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	20¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	16¢ each + 3.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	12¢ each + 2.5% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	8¢ each + 1.7% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	4¢ each + 0.8% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.11.30	39.6¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	35.2¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	30.8¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	26.4¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	22¢ each + 3% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	17.6¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	13.2¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	8.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	4.4¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.11.45	36¢ each + 7.6% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	32¢ each + 6.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	28¢ each + 5.9% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	24¢ each + 5.1% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	20¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	16¢ each + 3.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	12¢ each + 2.5% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	8¢ each + 1.7% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	4¢ each + 0.8% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.11.50	72¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	64¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	56¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	48¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	40¢ each + 3% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	32¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	24¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	16¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	8¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.11.65	68.4¢ each + 7.6% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	60.8¢ each + 6.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	53.2¢ each + 5.9% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	45.6¢ each + 5.1% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	38¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	30.4¢ each + 3.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	22.8¢ each + 2.5% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	15.2¢ each + 1.7% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	7.6¢ each + 0.8% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free



HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9102.11.70	72¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	64¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	56¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	48¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	40¢ each + 3% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	32¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	24¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	16¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	8¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.11.95	68.4¢ each + 7.6% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	60.8¢ each + 6.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	53.2¢ each + 5.9% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	45.6¢ each + 5.1% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	38¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	30.4¢ each + 3.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	22.8¢ each + 2.5% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	15.2¢ each + 1.7% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	7.6¢ each + 0.8% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.12.00	3.5% on the movement, case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	3.1% on the movement, case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	2.7% on the movement, case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	2.3% on the movement, case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	1.9% on the movement, case and strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	1.5% on the movement, case and strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	1.1% on the movement, case and strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	0.7% on the movement, case and strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	0.3% on the movement, case and strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.19.20	36¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	32¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	28¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	24¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	20¢ each + 3% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	16¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	12¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	4¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.19.40	36¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	32¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	28¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	24¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	20¢ each + 3% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	16¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	12¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	4¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free



IV-210

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9102.19.60	68.4¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	60.8¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	53.2¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	45.6¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	38¢ each + 3% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	30.4¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	22.8¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	15.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	7.6¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.19.80	68.4¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	60.8¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	53.2¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	45.6¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	38¢ each + 3% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	30.4¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	22.8¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	15.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	7.6¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.21.10	67.5¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	60¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	52.5¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	45¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	37.5¢ each + 3% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	30¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	22.5¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	15¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	7.5¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.21.25	67.5¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	60¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	52.5¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	45¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	37.5¢ each + 3% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	30¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	22.5¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	15¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	7.5¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.21.30	\$1.971 each + 5.4% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.7% on the battery	\$1.752 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	\$1.533 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	\$1.314 each + 3.6% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 3.1% on the battery	\$1.095 each + 3% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.6% on the battery	87.6¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery	65.7¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1.5% on the battery	43.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 1% on the battery	21.9¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet + 0.5% on the battery	Free



IV-211

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9102.21.50	\$1.971 each + 5.4% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.752 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.533 each + 4.2% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.314 each + 3.6% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.095 each + 3% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	87.6¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet	65.7¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	43.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	21.9¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free
9102.21.70	\$1.971 each + 5.4% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.752 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.533 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.314 each + 3.6% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.095 each + 3% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet	87.6¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	65.7¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	43.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	21.9¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free
9102.21.90	\$1.971 each + 5.4% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.752 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.533 each + 4.2% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.314 each + 3.6% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.095 each + 3% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	87.6¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet	65.7¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	43.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	21.9¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free
9102.29.05	36¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	32¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	28¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	24¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	20¢ each + 3% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet	16¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	12¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	4¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free
9102.29.10	36¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	32¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	28¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	24¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	20¢ each + 3% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	16¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet	12¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	4¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free
9102.29.15	68.4¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	60.8¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	53.2¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	45.6¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	38¢ each + 3% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet	30.4¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	22.8¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	15.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	7.6¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free
9102.29.20	68.4¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	60.8¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	53.2¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	45.6¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	38¢ each + 3% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	30.4¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet	22.8¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	15.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	7.6¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free



IV-212

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9102.29.25	\$2.466 each + 5.4% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$2.192 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.918 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.644 each + 3.6% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.37 each + 3% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.096 each + 2.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	82.2¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	54.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	27.4¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free
9102.29.30	\$2.466 each + 5.4% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$2.192 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.918 each + 4.2% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.644 each + 3.6% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.37 each + 3% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.096 each + 2.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet	82.2¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	54.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	27.4¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free
9102.29.35	\$2.061 each + 5.4% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.832 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.603 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.374 each + 3.6% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.145 each + 3% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet	91.6¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	68.7¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	45.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	22.9¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free
9102.29.40	\$2.061 each + 5.4% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.832 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.603 each + 4.2% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.374 each + 3.6% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.145 each + 3% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	91.6¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet	68.7¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	45.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	22.9¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free
9102.29.45	\$1.044 each + 5.4% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	92.8¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	81.2¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	69.6¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	58¢ each + 3% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet	46.4¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	34.8¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	23.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	11.6¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free
9102.29.50	\$1.044 each + 5.4% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	92.8¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	81.2¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	69.6¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	58¢ each + 3% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	46.4¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet	34.8¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	23.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet	11.6¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free
9102.29.55	\$1.971 each + 5.4% on the case + 12.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.752 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.533 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.314 each + 3.6% on the case + 8.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	\$1.095 each + 3% on the case + 7% on the strap, band or bracelet	87.6¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 5.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	65.7¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 4.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	43.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	21.9¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free



IV-213

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9102.29.60	\$1.971 each + 5.4% on the case + 2.5% on the strap, band or bracelet movement and case + 4.7% on the battery	\$1.752 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet movement and case + 4.2% on the battery	\$1.533 each + 4.2% on the case + 1.9% on the strap, band or bracelet movement and case + 3.7% on the battery	\$1.314 each + 3.6% on the case + 1.6% on the strap, band or bracelet movement and case + 3.1% on the battery	\$1.095 each + 3% on the case + 1.4% on the strap, band or bracelet movement and case + 2.6% on the battery	87.6¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet movement and case + 2.1% on the battery	65.7¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet movement and case + 1.5% on the battery	43.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 0.5% on the strap, band or bracelet movement and case + 1% on the battery	21.9¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.2% on the strap, band or bracelet movement and case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.91.20										Free
9102.91.40	36¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 4.7% on the battery	32¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 4.2% on the battery	28¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 3.7% on the battery	24¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 3.1% on the battery	20¢ each + 3% on the case + 2.6% on the battery	16¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 2.1% on the battery	12¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 1.5% on the battery	8¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 1% on the battery	4¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.91.80	68.4¢ each + 5.4% on the case + 4.7% on the battery	60.8¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 4.2% on the battery	53.2¢ each + 4.2% on the case + 3.7% on the battery	45.6¢ each + 3.6% on the case + 3.1% on the battery	38¢ each + 3% on the case + 2.6% on the battery	30.4¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 2.1% on the battery	22.8¢ each + 1.8% on the case + 1.5% on the battery	15.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case + 1% on the battery	7.6¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9102.99.20	36¢ each + 5.4% on the case	32¢ each + 4.8% on the case	28¢ each + 4.2% on the case	24¢ each + 3.6% on the case	20¢ each + 3% on the case	16¢ each + 2.4% on the case	12¢ each + 1.8% on the case	8¢ each + 1.2% on the case	4¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9102.99.40	\$1.656 each + 5.4% on the case	\$1.472 each + 4.8% on the case	\$1.288 each + 4.2% on the case	\$1.104 each + 3.6% on the case	92¢ each + 3% on the case	73.6¢ each + 2.4% on the case	55.2¢ each + 1.8% on the case	36.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case	18.4¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9102.99.60	\$1.044 each + 5.4% on the case	92.8¢ each + 4.8% on the case	81.2¢ each + 4.2% on the case	69.6¢ each + 3.6% on the case	58¢ each + 3% on the case	46.4¢ each + 2.4% on the case	34.8¢ each + 1.8% on the case	23.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case	11.6¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9102.99.80	\$1.971 each + 5.4% on the case	\$1.752 each + 4.8% on the case	\$1.533 each + 4.2% on the case	\$1.314 each + 3.6% on the case	\$1.095 each + 3% on the case	87.6¢ each + 2.4% on the case	65.7¢ each + 1.8% on the case	43.8¢ each + 1.2% on the case	21.9¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9103.10.20	3.5% on the movement and case + 4.7% on the battery	3.1% on the movement and case + 4.2% on the battery	2.7% on the movement and case + 3.7% on the battery	2.3% on the movement and case + 3.1% on the battery	1.9% on the movement and case + 2.6% on the battery	1.5% on the movement and case + 2.1% on the battery	1.1% on the movement and case + 1.5% on the battery	0.7% on the movement and case + 1% on the battery	0.3% on the movement and case + 0.5% on the battery	Free



IV-214

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9103.10.40	32.4¢ each + 6.2% on the on the battery	28.8¢ each + 5.5% on the case + 4.2% on the battery	25.2¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 3.7% on the battery	21.6¢ each + 4.1% on the case + 3.1% on the battery	18¢ each + 3.4% on the case + 2.6% on the battery	14.4¢ each + 2.7% on the case + 2.1% on the battery	10.8¢ each + 2% on the case + 1.5% on the battery	7.2¢ each + 1.3% on the case + 1% on the battery	3.6¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9103.10.80	64.8¢ each + 6.2% on the case + 4.7% on the battery	57.6¢ each + 5.5% on the case + 4.2% on the battery	50.4¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 3.7% on the battery	43.2¢ each + 4.1% on the case + 3.1% on the battery	36¢ each + 3.4% on the case + 2.6% on the battery	28.8¢ each + 2.7% on the case + 2.1% on the battery	21.6¢ each + 2% on the case + 1.5% on the battery	14.4¢ each + 1.3% on the case + 1% on the battery	7.2¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9103.90.00	32.4¢ each + 6.2% on the case	28.8¢ each + 5.5% on the case	25.2¢ each + 4.8% on the case	21.6¢ each + 4.1% on the case	18¢ each + 3.4% on the case	14.4¢ each + 2.7% on the case	10.8¢ each + 2% on the case	7.2¢ each + 1.3% on the case	3.6¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9104.00.05	3.5% on the movement and case + 4.7% on the battery	3.1% on the movement and case + 4.2% on the battery	2.7% on the movement and case + 3.7% on the battery	2.3% on the movement and case + 3.1% on the battery	1.9% on the movement and case + 2.6% on the battery	1.5% on the movement and case + 2.1% on the battery	1.1% on the movement and case + 1.5% on the battery	0.7% on the movement and case + 1% on the battery	0.3% on the movement and case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9104.00.10	27¢ each + 5.7% on the movement and case + 4.7% on the battery	24¢ each + 5.1% on the movement and case + 4.2% on the battery	21¢ each + 4.4% on the movement and case + 3.7% on the battery	18¢ each + 3.8% on the movement and case + 3.1% on the battery	15¢ each + 3.2% on the movement and case + 2.6% on the battery	12¢ each + 2.5% on the movement and case + 2.1% on the battery	9¢ each + 1.9% on the movement and case + 1.5% on the battery	6¢ each + 1.2% on the movement and case + 1% on the battery	3¢ each + 0.6% on the movement and case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9104.00.20	27¢ each + 5.7% on the movement and case + 4.7% on the battery	24¢ each + 5.1% on the movement and case + 4.2% on the battery	21¢ each + 4.4% on the movement and case + 3.7% on the battery	18¢ each + 3.8% on the movement and case + 3.1% on the battery	15¢ each + 3.2% on the movement and case + 2.6% on the battery	12¢ each + 2.5% on the movement and case + 2.1% on the battery	9¢ each + 1.9% on the movement and case + 1.5% on the battery	6¢ each + 1.2% on the movement and case + 1% on the battery	3¢ each + 0.6% on the movement and case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9104.00.25	3.5% on the movement and case + 4.7% on the battery	3.1% on the movement and case + 4.2% on the battery	2.7% on the movement and case + 3.7% on the battery	2.3% on the movement and case + 3.1% on the battery	1.9% on the movement and case + 2.6% on the battery	1.5% on the movement and case + 2.1% on the battery	1.1% on the movement and case + 1.5% on the battery	0.7% on the movement and case + 1% on the battery	0.3% on the movement and case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9104.00.30	40.5¢ each + 5.7% on the movement and case + 4.7% on the battery	36¢ each + 5.1% on the movement and case + 4.2% on the battery	31.5¢ each + 4.4% on the movement and case + 3.7% on the battery	27¢ each + 3.8% on the movement and case + 3.1% on the battery	22.5¢ each + 3.2% on the movement and case + 2.6% on the battery	18¢ each + 2.5% on the movement and case + 2.1% on the battery	13.5¢ each + 1.9% on the movement and case + 1.5% on the battery	9¢ each + 1.2% on the movement and case + 1% on the battery	4.5¢ each + 0.6% on the movement and case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9104.00.40	40.5¢ each + 5.7% on the movement and case + 4.7% on the battery	36¢ each + 5.1% on the movement and case + 4.2% on the battery	31.5¢ each + 4.4% on the movement and case + 3.7% on the battery	27¢ each + 3.8% on the movement and case + 3.1% on the battery	22.5¢ each + 3.2% on the movement and case + 2.6% on the battery	18¢ each + 2.5% on the movement and case + 2.1% on the battery	13.5¢ each + 1.9% on the movement and case + 1.5% on the battery	9¢ each + 1.2% on the movement and case + 1% on the battery	4.5¢ each + 0.6% on the movement and case + 0.5% on the battery	Free



1V-215

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9104.00.45	3.5% on the movement and case + 4.7% on the battery	3.1% on the movement and case + 4.2% on the battery	2.7% on the movement and case + 3.7% on the battery	2.3% on the movement and case + 3.1% on the battery	1.9% on the movement and case + 2.6% on the battery	1.5% on the movement and case + 2.1% on the battery	1.1% on the movement and case + 1.5% on the battery	0.7% on the movement and case + 1% on the battery	0.3% on the movement and case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9104.00.50	27¢ each + 6.2% on the case + 4.7% on the battery	24¢ each + 5.5% on the case + 4.2% on the battery	21¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 3.7% on the battery	18¢ each + 4.1% on the case + 3.1% on the battery	15¢ each + 3.4% on the case + 2.6% on the battery	12¢ each + 2.7% on the case + 2.1% on the battery	9¢ each + 2% on the case + 1.5% on the battery	6¢ each + 1.3% on the case + 1% on the battery	3¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9104.00.60	27¢ each + 6.2% on the case	24¢ each + 5.5% on the case	21¢ each + 4.8% on the case	18¢ each + 4.1% on the case	15¢ each + 3.4% on the case	12¢ each + 2.7% on the case	9¢ each + 2% on the case	6¢ each + 1.3% on the case	3¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9105.11.40	3.5% on the movement and case + 4.7% on the battery	3.1% on the movement and case + 4.2% on the battery	2.7% on the movement and case + 3.7% on the battery	2.3% on the movement and case + 3.1% on the battery	1.9% on the movement and case + 2.6% on the battery	1.5% on the movement and case + 2.1% on the battery	1.1% on the movement and case + 1.5% on the battery	0.7% on the movement and case + 1% on the battery	0.3% on the movement and case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9105.11.80	27¢ each + 6.2% on the case + 4.7% on the battery	24¢ each + 5.5% on the case + 4.2% on the battery	21¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 3.7% on the battery	18¢ each + 4.1% on the case + 3.1% on the battery	15¢ each + 3.4% on the case + 2.6% on the battery	12¢ each + 2.7% on the case + 2.1% on the battery	9¢ each + 2% on the case + 1.5% on the battery	6¢ each + 1.3% on the case + 1% on the battery	3¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9105.19.10	27¢ each + 6.2% on the case	24¢ each + 5.5% on the case	21¢ each + 4.8% on the case	18¢ each + 4.1% on the case	15¢ each + 3.4% on the case	12¢ each + 2.7% on the case	9¢ each + 2% on the case	6¢ each + 1.3% on the case	3¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9105.19.20	5¢ each + 6.2% on the case	48¢ each + 5.5% on the case	42¢ each + 4.8% on the case	36¢ each + 4.1% on the case	30¢ each + 3.4% on the case	24¢ each + 2.7% on the case	18¢ each + 2% on the case	12¢ each + 1.3% on the case	6¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9105.19.30	76.5¢ each + 4.9¢/jewel over 7 + 6.6% on the case	68¢ each + 4.4¢/jewel over 7 + 5.9% on the case	59.5¢ each + 3.8¢/jewel over 7 + 5.1% on the case	51¢ each + 3.3¢/jewel over 7 + 4.4% on the case	42.5¢ each + 2.7¢/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	34¢ each + 2.2¢/jewel over 7 + 2.9% on the case	25.5¢ each + 1.6¢/jewel over 7 + 2.2% on the case	17¢ each + 1.1¢/jewel over 7 + 1.4% on the case	8.5¢ each + 0.5¢/jewel over 7 + 0.7% on the case	Free
9105.19.40	13.5¢ each + 5.7%	12¢ each + 5.1%	10.5¢ each + 4.4%	9¢ each + 3.8%	7.5¢ each + 3.2%	6¢ each + 2.5%	4.5¢ each + 1.9%	3¢ each + 1.2%	1.5¢ each + 0.6%	Free
9105.19.50	40.5¢ each + 5.7%	36¢ each + 5.1%	31.5¢ each + 4.4%	27¢ each + 3.8%	22.5¢ each + 3.2%	18¢ each + 2.5%	13.5¢ each + 1.9%	9¢ each + 1.2%	4.5¢ each + 0.6%	Free



IV-216

MTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9105.21.40	3.5% on the movement and case + 4.7% on the battery	3.1% on the movement and case + 4.2% on the battery	2.7% on the movement and case + 3.7% on the battery	2.3% on the movement and case + 3.1% on the battery	1.9% on the movement and case + 2.6% on the battery	1.5% on the movement and case + 2.1% on the battery	1.1% on the movement and case + 1.5% on the battery	0.7% on the movement and case + 1% on the battery	0.3% on the movement and case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9105.21.80	27¢ each + 6.2% on the case + 4.7% on the battery	24¢ each + 5.5% on the case + 4.2% on the battery	21¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 3.7% on the battery	18¢ each + 4.1% on the case + 3.1% on the battery	15¢ each + 3.4% on the case + 2.6% on the battery	12¢ each + 2.7% on the case + 2.1% on the battery	9¢ each + 2% on the case + 1.5% on the battery	6¢ each + 1.3% on the case + 1% on the battery	3¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9105.29.10	27¢ each + 6.2% on the case	24¢ each + 5.5% on the case	21¢ each + 4.8% on the case	18¢ each + 4.1% on the case	15¢ each + 3.4% on the case	12¢ each + 2.7% on the case	9¢ each + 2% on the case	6¢ each + 1.3% on the case	3¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9105.29.20	54¢ each + 6.2% on the case	48¢ each + 5.5% on the case	42¢ each + 4.8% on the case	36¢ each + 4.1% on the case	30¢ each + 3.4% on the case	24¢ each + 2.7% on the case	18¢ each + 2% on the case	12¢ each + 1.3% on the case	6¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9105.29.30	76.5¢ each + 4.9¢/jewel over 7 + 6.6% on the case	68¢ each + 4.4¢/jewel over 7 + 5.8% on the case	59.5¢ each + 3.8¢/jewel over 7 + 5.1% on the case	51¢ each + 3.3¢/jewel over 7 + 4.4% on the case	42.5¢ each + 2.7¢/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	34¢ each + 2.2¢/jewel over 7 + 2.9% on the case	25.5¢ each + 1.6¢/jewel over 7 + 2.2% on the case	17¢ each + 1.1¢/jewel over 7 + 1.4% on the case	8.5¢ each + 0.5¢/jewel over 7 + 0.7% on the case	Free
9105.29.40	13.5¢ each + 5.7% on the case	12¢ each + 5.1% on the case	10.5¢ each + 4.4% on the case	9¢ each + 3.8% on the case	7.5¢ each + 3.2% on the case	6¢ each + 2.5% on the case	4.5¢ each + 1.9% on the case	3¢ each + 1.2% on the case	1.5¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9105.29.50	40.5¢ each + 5.7% on the case	36¢ each + 5.1% on the case	31.5¢ each + 4.4% on the case	27¢ each + 3.8% on the case	22.5¢ each + 3.2% on the case	18¢ each + 2.5% on the case	13.5¢ each + 1.9% on the case	9¢ each + 1.2% on the case	4.5¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9105.91.40	3.5% on the movement and case + 4.7% on the battery	3.1% on the movement and case + 4.2% on the battery	2.7% on the movement and case + 3.7% on the battery	2.3% on the movement and case + 3.1% on the battery	1.9% on the movement and case + 2.6% on the battery	1.5% on the movement and case + 2.1% on the battery	1.1% on the movement and case + 1.5% on the battery	0.7% on the movement and case + 1% on the battery	0.3% on the movement and case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9105.91.80	27¢ each + 6.2% on the case + 4.7% on the battery	24¢ each + 5.5% on the case + 4.2% on the battery	21¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 3.7% on the battery	18¢ each + 4.1% on the case + 3.1% on the battery	15¢ each + 3.4% on the case + 2.6% on the battery	12¢ each + 2.7% on the case + 2.1% on the battery	9¢ each + 2% on the case + 1.5% on the battery	6¢ each + 1.3% on the case + 1% on the battery	3¢ each + 0.6% on the case + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9105.99.10	30.6¢ each + 4.5% + 1.8¢/jewel	27.2¢ each + 4% + 1.6¢/jewel	23.8¢ each + 3.5% + 1.4¢/jewel	20.4¢ each + 3% + 1.2¢/jewel	17¢ each + 2.5% + 1¢/jewel	13.6¢ each + 2% + 0.8¢/jewel	10.2¢ each + 1.5% + 0.6¢/jewel	6.8¢ each + 1% + 0.4¢/jewel	3.4¢ each + 0.5% + 0.2¢/jewel	Free



HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9105.99.20	27¢ each + 6.2% on the case	24¢ each + 5.5% on the case	21¢ each + 4.8% on the case	18¢ each + 4.1% on the case	15¢ each + 3.4% on the case	12¢ each + 2.7% on the case	9¢ each + 2% on the case	6¢ each + 1.3% on the case	3¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9105.99.30	54¢ each + 6.2% on the case	48¢ each + 5.5% on the case	42¢ each + 4.8% on the case	36¢ each + 4.1% on the case	30¢ each + 3.4% on the case	24¢ each + 2.7% on the case	18¢ each + 2% on the case	12¢ each + 1.3% on the case	6¢ each + 0.6% on the case	Free
9105.99.40	76.5¢ each + 4.9¢/jewel over 7 + 6.6% on the case	68¢ each + 4.4¢/jewel over 7 + 5.9% on the case	59.5¢ each + 3.8¢/jewel over 7 + 5.1% on the case	51¢ each + 3.3¢/jewel over 7 + 4.4% on the case	42.5¢ each + 2.2¢/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	34¢ each + 1.6¢/jewel over 7 + 2.9% on the case	25.5¢ each + 1.1¢/jewel over 7 + 2.2% on the case	17¢ each + 0.5¢/jewel over 7 + 1.4% on the case	8.5¢ each + 0.5¢/jewel over 7 + 0.7% on the case	Free
9105.99.50	13.5¢ each + 5.7%	12¢ each + 5.1%	10.5¢ each + 4.4%	9¢ each + 3.8%	7.5¢ each + 3.2%	6¢ each + 2.5%	4.5¢ each + 1.9%	3¢ each + 1.2%	1.5¢ each + 0.6%	Free
9105.99.60	40.5¢ each + 5.7%	36¢ each + 5.1%	31.5¢ each + 4.4%	27¢ each + 3.8%	22.5¢ each + 3.2%	18¢ each + 2.5%	13.5¢ each + 1.9%	9¢ each + 1.2%	4.5¢ each + 0.6%	Free
9106.10.00	40.5¢ each + 6.3%	36¢ each + 5.6%	31.5¢ each + 4.9%	27¢ each + 4.2%	22.5¢ each + 3.5%	18¢ each + 2.8%	13.5¢ each + 2.1%	9¢ each + 1.4%	4.5¢ each + 0.7%	Free
9106.20.00	40.5¢ each + 6.3%	36¢ each + 5.6%	31.5¢ each + 4.9%	27¢ each + 4.2%	22.5¢ each + 3.5%	18¢ each + 2.8%	13.5¢ each + 2.1%	9¢ each + 1.4%	4.5¢ each + 0.7%	Free
9106.90.40	40.5¢ each + 6.3%	36¢ each + 5.6%	31.5¢ each + 4.9%	27¢ each + 4.2%	22.5¢ each + 3.5%	18¢ each + 2.8%	13.5¢ each + 2.1%	9¢ each + 1.4%	4.5¢ each + 0.7%	Free
9106.90.80	40.5¢ each + 6.3%	36¢ each + 5.6%	31.5¢ each + 4.9%	27¢ each + 4.2%	22.5¢ each + 3.5%	18¢ each + 2.8%	13.5¢ each + 2.1%	9¢ each + 1.4%	4.5¢ each + 0.7%	Free
9107.00.40	13.5¢ each + 3.6%	12¢ each + 3.2%	10.5¢ each + 2.8%	9¢ each + 2.4%	7.5¢ each + 2%	6¢ each + 1.8%	4.5¢ each + 1.2%	3¢ each + 0.8%	1.5¢ each + 0.4%	Free
9107.00.80	40.5¢ each + 5.7%	36¢ each + 5.1%	31.5¢ each + 4.4%	27¢ each + 3.8%	22.5¢ each + 3.2%	18¢ each + 2.5%	13.5¢ each + 1.9%	9¢ each + 1.2%	4.5¢ each + 0.6%	Free
9108.11.40	32.4¢ each + 4.7% on the battery	28.8¢ each + 4.2% on the battery	25.2¢ each + 3.7% on the battery	21.6¢ each + 3.1% on the battery	18¢ each + 2.6% on the battery	14.4¢ each + 2.1% on the battery	10.8¢ each + 1.5% on the battery	7.2¢ each + 1% on the battery	3.6¢ each + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9108.11.80	64.8¢ each + 4.7% on the battery	57.6¢ each + 4.2% on the battery	50.4¢ each + 3.7% on the battery	43.2¢ each + 3.1% on the battery	36¢ each + 2.6% on the battery	28.8¢ each + 2.1% on the battery	21.6¢ each + 1.5% on the battery	14.4¢ each + 1% on the battery	7.2¢ each + 0.5% on the battery	Free



IV-218

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9108.12.00	3.5% on the movement + 4.7% on the battery	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	2.7% on the movement + 3.7% on the battery	2.3% on the movement + 3.1% on the battery	1.9% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	1.5% on the movement + 2.1% on the battery	1.1% on the movement + 1.5% on the battery	0.7% on the movement + 1% on the battery	0.3% on the movement + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9108.19.40	32.4¢ each + 4.7% on the battery	28.8¢ each + 4.2% on the battery	25.2¢ each + 3.7% on the battery	21.6¢ each + 3.1% on the battery	18¢ each + 2.6% on the battery	14.4¢ each + 2.1% on the battery	10.8¢ each + 1.5% on the battery	7.2¢ each + 1% on the battery	3.6¢ each + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9108.19.80	64.8¢ each + 4.7% on the battery	57.6¢ each + 4.2% on the battery	50.4¢ each + 3.7% on the battery	43.2¢ each + 3.1% on the battery	36¢ each + 2.6% on the battery	28.8¢ each + 2.1% on the battery	21.6¢ each + 1.5% on the battery	14.4¢ each + 1% on the battery	7.2¢ each + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9108.20.40	\$1.935 each	\$1.72 each	\$1.505 each	\$1.29 each	\$1.075 each	86¢ each	64.5¢ each	43¢ each	21.5¢ each	Free
9108.20.80	\$1.935 each	\$1.72 each	\$1.505 each	\$1.29 each	\$1.075 each	86¢ each	64.5¢ each	43¢ each	21.5¢ each	Free
9108.91.10	32.4¢ each	28.8¢ each	25.2¢ each	21.6¢ each	18¢ each	14.4¢ each	10.8¢ each	7.2¢ each	3.6¢ each	Free
9108.91.20	64.8¢ each	57.6¢ each	50.4¢ each	43.2¢ each	36¢ each	28.8¢ each	21.6¢ each	14.4¢ each	7.2¢ each	Free
9108.91.30	\$2.43 each	\$2.16 each	\$1.89 each	\$1.62 each	\$1.35 each	\$1.08 each	81¢ each	54¢ each	27¢ each	Free
9108.91.40	\$2.025 each	\$1.80 each	\$1.575 each	\$1.35 each	\$1.125 each	90¢ each	67.5¢ each	45¢ each	22.5¢ each	Free
9108.91.50	\$1.008 each	89.6¢ each	78.4¢ each	67.2¢ each	56¢ each	44.8¢ each	33.6¢ each	22.4¢ each	11.2¢ each	Free
9108.91.60	\$1.935 each	\$1.72 each	\$1.505 each	\$1.29 each	\$1.075 each	86¢ each	64.5¢ each	43¢ each	21.5¢ each	Free
9108.99.20	32.4¢ each	28.8¢ each	25.2¢ each	21.6¢ each	18¢ each	14.4¢ each	10.8¢ each	7.2¢ each	3.6¢ each	Free
9108.99.40	\$1.62 each	\$1.44 each	\$1.26 each	\$1.08 each	90¢ each	72¢ each	54¢ each	36¢ each	18¢ each	Free
9108.99.60	\$1.008 each	89.6¢ each	78.4¢ each	67.2¢ each	56¢ each	44.8¢ each	33.6¢ each	22.4¢ each	11.2¢ each	Free
9108.99.80	\$1.935 each	\$1.72 each	\$1.505 each	\$1.29 each	\$1.075 each	86¢ each	64.5¢ each	43¢ each	21.5¢ each	Free
9109.11.10	3.5% on the movement + 4.7% on the battery	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	2.7% on the movement + 3.7% on the battery	2.3% on the movement + 3.1% on the battery	1.9% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	1.5% on the movement + 2.1% on the battery	1.1% on the movement + 1.5% on the battery	0.7% on the movement + 1% on the battery	0.3% on the movement + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9109.11.20	27¢ each + 4.7% on the battery	24¢ each + 4.2% on the battery	21¢ each + 3.7% on the battery	18¢ each + 3.1% on the battery	15¢ each + 2.6% on the battery	12¢ each + 2.1% on the battery	9¢ each + 1.5% on the battery	6¢ each + 1% on the battery	3¢ each + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9109.11.40	13.5¢ each + 5.7% on the movement + 4.7% on the battery	12¢ each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	10.5¢ each + 4.4% on the movement + 3.7% on the battery	9¢ each + 3.8% on the movement + 3.1% on the battery	7.5¢ each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	6¢ each + 2.5% on the movement + 2.1% on the battery	4.5¢ each + 1.9% on the movement + 1.5% on the battery	3¢ each + 1.2% on the movement + 1% on the battery	1.5¢ each + 0.6% on the movement + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9109.11.60	40.5¢ each + 5.7% on the movement + 4.7% on the battery	36¢ each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	31.5¢ each + 4.4% on the movement + 3.7% on the battery	27¢ each + 3.8% on the movement + 3.1% on the battery	22.5¢ each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	18¢ each + 2.5% on the movement + 2.1% on the battery	13.5¢ each + 1.9% on the movement + 1.5% on the battery	9¢ each + 1.2% on the movement + 1% on the battery	4.5¢ each + 0.6% on the movement + 0.5% on the battery	Free



IV-219

MTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9109.19.10	3.5% on the movement + 4.7% on the battery	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	2.7% on the movement + 3.7% on the battery	2.3% on the movement + 3.1% on the battery	1.9% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	1.5% on the movement + 2.1% on the battery	1.1% on the movement + 1.5% on the battery	0.7% on the movement + 1% on the battery	0.3% on the movement + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9109.19.20	27¢ each + 4.7% on the battery	24¢ each + 4.2% on the battery	21¢ each + 3.7% on the battery	18¢ each + 3.1% on the battery	15¢ each + 2.6% on the battery	12¢ each + 2.1% on the battery	9¢ each + 1.5% on the battery	6¢ each + 1% on the battery	3¢ each + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9109.19.40	13.5¢ each + 5.7% on the battery	12¢ each + 5.1% on the battery	10.5¢ each + 4.4% on the battery	9¢ each + 3.8% on the battery	7.5¢ each + 3.2% on the battery	6¢ each + 2.5% on the battery	4.5¢ each + 1.9% on the battery	3¢ each + 1.2% on the battery	1.5¢ each + 0.6% on the battery	Free
9109.19.60	40.5¢ each + 5.7% on the movement + 4.7% on the battery	36¢ each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	31.5¢ each + 4.4% on the movement + 3.7% on the battery	27¢ each + 3.8% on the movement + 3.1% on the battery	22.5¢ each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	18¢ each + 2.5% on the movement + 2.1% on the battery	13.5¢ each + 1.9% on the movement + 1.5% on the battery	9¢ each + 1.2% on the movement + 1% on the battery	4.5¢ each + 0.6% on the movement + 0.5% on the battery	Free
9109.90.20	27¢ each	24¢ each	21¢ each	18¢ each	15¢ each	12¢ each	9¢ each	6¢ each	3¢ each	Free
9109.90.40	13.5¢ each + 5.7%	12¢ each + 5.1%	10.5¢ each + 4.4%	9¢ each + 3.8%	7.5¢ each + 3.2%	6¢ each + 2.5%	4.5¢ each + 1.9%	3¢ each + 1.2%	1.5¢ each + 0.6%	Free
9109.90.60	40.5¢ each + 5.7%	36¢ each + 5.1%	31.5¢ each + 4.4%	27¢ each + 3.8%	22.5¢ each + 3.2%	18¢ each + 2.5%	13.5¢ each + 1.9%	9¢ each + 1.2%	4.5¢ each + 0.6%	Free
9110.11.00	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	Free
9110.12.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9110.19.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free



Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--										
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
MTS Subheading as modified by Annex II										
9110.90.20	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement 5.7% + The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement 5.1% + The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement 4.4%	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement 5.1% + The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement 4.4%	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement 4.4%	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement 3.8%	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement 3.2%	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement 2.5%	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement 1.9%	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement 1.2%	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement 0.6% +	Free
9110.90.40	2.2% + 2.2% + 0.2% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	1.7% + 1.7% + 0.2% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	1.5% + 1.5% + 0.1% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	1.2% + 1.2% + 0.1% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	1.2% + 1.2% + 0.1% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	1.2% + 1.2% + 0.1% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	0.7% + 0.7% + 0.1% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	0.5% + 0.5% + 0.1% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	0.2% + 0.2% + 0.1% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	Free
9110.90.60	5.7% + 13.5% each + 5.4% + 7.2% each + 5.4%	5.1% + 12% each + 4.8% + 6.4% each + 4.8%	4.4% + 10.5% each + 4.2% + 5.6% each + 4.2%	3.8% + 9% each + 3.6% + 4.8% each + 3.6%	3.2% + 7.5% each + 3% + 4% each + 3%	2.5% + 6% each + 2.4% + 3.2% each + 2.4%	1.9% + 4.5% each + 1.8% + 2.4% each + 1.8%	1.2% + 3% each + 1.2% + 1.6% each + 1.2%	0.6% + 1.5% each + 0.6% + 0.8% each + 0.6%	Free
9111.20.20	5.4% + 7.2% each + 5.4%	4.8% + 6.4% each + 4.8%	4.2% + 5.6% each + 4.2%	3.6% + 4.8% each + 3.6%	3% + 4% each + 3%	2.4% + 3.2% each + 2.4%	1.8% + 2.4% each + 1.8%	1.2% + 1.6% each + 1.2%	0.6% + 0.8% each + 0.6%	Free
9111.20.40	3.6% each + 7.6% + 3.6% each + 7.6% + 7.2%	3.2% each + 6.8% + 3.2% each + 6.8% + 6.4%	2.8% each + 5.9% + 2.8% each + 5.9% + 5.6%	2.4% each + 5.1% + 2.4% each + 5.1% + 5.1%	2% each + 4.2% + 2% each + 4.2% + 4%	1.6% each + 3.4% + 1.6% each + 3.4% + 3.2%	1.2% each + 2.5% + 1.2% each + 2.5% + 2.4%	0.8% each + 1.7% + 0.8% each + 1.7% + 1.6%	0.4% each + 0.8% + 0.4% each + 0.8% + 0.8%	Free
9111.80.00	3.6% each + 7.6% + 3.6% each + 7.6% + 7.2%	3.2% each + 6.8% + 3.2% each + 6.8% + 6.4%	2.8% each + 5.9% + 2.8% each + 5.9% + 5.6%	2.4% each + 5.1% + 2.4% each + 5.1% + 5.1%	2% each + 4.2% + 2% each + 4.2% + 4%	1.6% each + 3.4% + 1.6% each + 3.4% + 3.2%	1.2% each + 2.5% + 1.2% each + 2.5% + 2.4%	0.8% each + 1.7% + 0.8% each + 1.7% + 1.6%	0.4% each + 0.8% + 0.4% each + 0.8% + 0.8%	Free
9111.90.40	7.2% + 1.8% each + 7.6% + 7.2%	6.4% + 1.6% each + 6.8% + 6.4%	5.6% + 1.4% each + 5.9% + 5.6%	4.8% + 1.2% each + 5.1% + 4.8%	4% + 1% each + 4.2% + 4%	3.2% + 0.8% each + 3.4% + 3.2%	2.4% + 0.6% each + 2.5% + 2.4%	1.6% + 0.4% each + 1.7% + 1.6%	0.8% + 0.2% each + 0.8% + 0.8%	Free
9111.90.50	7.6% + 7.2%	6.8% + 6.4%	5.9% + 5.6%	5.1% + 4.8%	4.2% + 4%	3.4% + 3.2%	2.5% + 2.4%	1.7% + 1.6%	0.8% + 0.8%	Free
9111.90.70	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9112.10.00	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4.1%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9112.80.00	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4.1%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9112.90.00	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4.1%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9113.10.00	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9113.20.20	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	2%	Free



IV-221

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9113.20.40	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
9113.20.60	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
9113.20.90	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
9113.90.40	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9113.90.80	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
9114.10.40	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
9114.10.80	5.7%	5.1%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9114.30.40	0.4% each + 8.1%	0.4% each + 7.2%	0.3% each + 6.3%	0.3% each + 5.4%	0.2% each + 4.5%	0.2% each + 3.6%	0.1% each + 2.7%	0.1% each + 1.8%	0.9%	Free
9114.30.80	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9114.40.20	16.2% each	14.4% each	12.6% each	10.8% each	9% each	7.2% each	5.4% each	3.6% each	1.8% each	Free
9114.40.40	13.5% each	12% each	10.5% each	9% each	7.5% each	6% each	4.5% each	3% each	1.5% each	Free
9114.40.60	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
9114.40.80	5.7%	5.1%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9114.90.15	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9114.90.30	5.7% + 2.2%/jewel + 0.2% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	5.1% + 2%/jewel + 0.2% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	4.4% + 1.7%/jewel + 0.2% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	3.8% + 1.5%/jewel + 0.1% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	3.2% + 1.2%/jewel + 0.1% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	2.5% + 1% /jewel + 0.1% for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	1.9% + 0.7% /jewel, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	1.2% + 0.5% /jewel, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	0.6% + 0.2% /jewel, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	Free
9114.90.40	9.9%	8.8%	7.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
9114.90.50	5.7%	5.1%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9201.10.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9201.20.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9201.90.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9202.10.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9202.90.20	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free



IV-222

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9202.90.40	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%	7.8%	6.5%	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free
9202.90.60	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9203.00.80	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9204.10.40	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9204.10.80	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9204.20.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9205.10.00	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9205.90.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9205.90.60	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9206.00.20	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9206.00.60	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9206.00.80	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9207.10.00	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9207.90.00	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9208.10.00	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9208.90.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9209.10.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9209.20.00	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9209.30.00	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9209.91.40	9¢/1,000 pins + 3.1%	8¢/1,000 pins + 2.8%	7¢/1,000 pins + 2.4%	6¢/1,000 pins + 2.1%	5¢/1,000 pins + 1.7%	4¢/1,000 pins + 1.4%	3¢/1,000 pins + 1%	2¢/1,000 pins + 0.7%	1¢/1,000 pins + 0.3%	Free
9209.91.80	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9209.92.20	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9209.92.40	9¢/1,000 pins + 3.1%	8¢/1,000 pins + 2.8%	7¢/1,000 pins + 2.4%	6¢/1,000 pins + 2.1%	5¢/1,000 pins + 1.7%	4¢/1,000 pins + 1.4%	3¢/1,000 pins + 1%	2¢/1,000 pins + 0.7%	1¢/1,000 pins + 0.3%	Free
9209.92.60	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9209.92.80	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9209.93.80	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9209.94.40	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9209.94.80	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9209.99.10	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9209.99.40	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9209.99.60	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9209.99.80	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free



1V-223

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9301.00.30	4.2% on the value of the rifle + 18% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	3.7% on the value of the rifle + 16% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	3.2% on the value of the rifle + 14% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	2.8% on the value of the rifle + 12% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	2.3% on the value of the rifle + 10% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	1.8% on the value of the rifle + 8% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	1.4% on the value of the rifle + 6% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	0.9% on the value of the rifle + 4% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	0.4% on the value of the rifle + 2% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	Free
9301.00.60	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9301.00.90	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9303.20.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9303.30.40	6% on the value of the rifle + 16% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	4.5% on the value of the rifle + 12% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	3% on the value of the rifle + 8% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	1.5% on the value of the rifle + 4% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9303.30.80	3.7% on the value of the rifle + 16% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	2.8% on the value of the rifle + 12% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	1.8% on the value of the rifle + 8% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	0.9% on the value of the rifle + 4% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9303.90.40	6.7%	5%	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9303.90.80	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9304.00.20	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9304.00.40	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9304.00.60	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9305.10.20	6.7%	5%	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9305.10.40	6.7%	5%	3.3%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9305.10.80	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9305.21.80	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9305.29.10	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9305.29.20	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9305.29.40	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9305.29.50	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-224

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9305.90.10	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9305.90.20	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9305.90.30	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9305.90.40	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9305.90.50	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9305.90.60	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9306.10.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9306.21.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9306.29.00	3.2%	2.8%	2.5%	2.1%	1.8%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9306.30.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9306.30.80	3.2%	2.8%	2.5%	2.1%	1.8%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9306.90.00	3.2%	2.8%	2.5%	2.1%	1.8%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9307.00.00	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.10.40	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.10.80	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.20.00	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.30.40	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.30.80	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.40.00	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.50.00	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.61.20	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.61.40	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.61.60	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.69.20	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.69.40	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.69.60	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.69.80	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.71.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.79.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.80.20	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.80.40	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.80.60	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.90.10	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.90.15	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.90.25	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



IV-225

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9401.90.35	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.90.40	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9401.90.50	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9402.10.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9402.90.00	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.10.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.20.00	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.30.40	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.30.80	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.40.40	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.40.60	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.40.90	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.50.40	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.50.60	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.50.90	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.60.40	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.60.80	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.70.40	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.70.80	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.80.30	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.80.60	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.90.10	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.90.25	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.90.40	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.90.50	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.90.60	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.90.70	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9403.90.80	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9404.10.00	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9404.21.00	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9404.29.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9404.29.90	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9404.30.40	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.8%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9404.30.80	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9404.90.10	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free



V-226

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9404.90.20	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9404.90.80	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9404.90.90	13%	11.6%	10.1%	8.7%	7.2%	5.8%	4.3%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
9405.10.40	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9405.10.60	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9405.10.80	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9405.20.40	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9405.20.60	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9405.20.80	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9405.30.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9405.40.40	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9405.40.60	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9405.40.80	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9405.50.20	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9405.50.30	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9405.50.40	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9405.60.20	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9405.60.40	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9405.60.60	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9405.91.20	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free
9405.91.40	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
9405.91.60	5.8%	5.2%	4.5%	3.9%	3.2%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9405.92.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9405.99.20	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9405.99.40	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9406.00.40	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9406.00.80	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9501.00.40	3.2%	2.8%	2.5%	2.1%	1.8%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9501.00.60	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9502.10.20	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
9502.10.40	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
9502.10.60	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
9502.10.80	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
9502.91.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9502.99.10	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free



IV-227

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9502.99.20	5.7%	5.1%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9502.99.30	10.8%	9.6%	8.4%	7.2%	6%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
9503.10.00	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.20.00	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.30.40	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9503.30.80	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.41.10	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.41.20	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.41.30	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.49.00	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.50.00	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.60.00	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.70.60	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9503.70.80	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.80.20	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.80.40	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.80.60	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.80.80	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.90.20	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.90.50	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.90.60	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9503.90.70	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9504.10.00	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9504.20.20	7.3%	6.5%	5.7%	4.9%	4.1%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9504.20.60	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9504.20.80	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9504.30.00	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9504.40.00	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free
9504.90.40	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9504.90.60	4.1%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.3%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9504.90.90	4.1%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.3%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9505.10.10	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9505.10.15	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9505.10.25	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9505.10.30	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free



IV-228

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9505.10.40	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9505.10.50	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9505.90.20	5.2%	4.6%	4%	3.4%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9505.90.40	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9505.90.60	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9506.21.40	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9506.21.80	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
9506.29.00	4.1%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.3%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9506.31.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9506.32.00	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
9506.39.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9506.40.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9506.51.20	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9506.51.40	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9506.51.60	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9506.59.40	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9506.59.80	4.1%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.3%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9506.61.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9506.62.80	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9506.69.20	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9506.69.40	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9506.69.60	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9506.91.00	4.1%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.3%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9506.99.05	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9506.99.08	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9506.99.12	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9506.99.15	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9506.99.20	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9506.99.30	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9506.99.45	4.9%	4.4%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9506.99.50	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9506.99.55	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9506.99.60	4.1%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.3%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9507.10.00	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9507.30.20	8.2%	7.3%	6.4%	5.5%	4.6%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free



JV-229

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9507.30.40	27¢ each	24¢ each	21¢ each	18¢ each	15¢ each	12¢ each	9¢ each	6¢ each	3¢ each	Free
9507.30.60	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9507.30.80	4.8%	4.3%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free
9507.90.20	4.8%	4.3%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.1%	1.6%	1%	0.5%	Free
9507.90.40	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9507.90.60	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9507.90.70	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9507.90.80	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9508.00.00	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9601.10.00	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9601.90.20	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9601.90.40	1.8%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
9601.90.80	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9602.00.10	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9602.00.40	2.2%	2%	1.7%	1.5%	1.2%	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
9602.00.50	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9603.10.10	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9603.10.20	10.8¢ each	9.6¢ each	8.4¢ each	7.2¢ each	6¢ each	4.8¢ each	3.6¢ each	2.4¢ each	1.2¢ each	Free
9603.10.30	28.8%	25.6%	22.4%	19.2%	16%	12.8%	9.6%	6.4%	3.2%	Free
9603.10.40	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9603.10.50	28.8¢ each	25.6¢ each	22.4¢ each	19.2¢ each	16¢ each	12.8¢ each	9.6¢ each	6.4¢ each	3.2¢ each	Free
9603.10.60	28.8%	25.6%	22.4%	19.2%	16%	12.8%	9.6%	6.4%	3.2%	Free
9603.10.70	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
9603.21.00	0.1¢ each + 3%	0.1¢ each + 2.7%	0.1¢ each + 2.3%	0.1¢ each + 2%	0.1¢ each + 1.7%	0.1¢ each + 1.3%	0.1¢ each + 1%	0.1¢ each + 0.6%	0.3%	Free
9603.29.40	0.1¢ each + 6.3%	0.1¢ each + 5.6%	0.1¢ each + 4.9%	0.1¢ each + 4.2%	0.1¢ each + 3.5%	0.1¢ each + 2.8%	0.1¢ each + 2.1%	0.1¢ each + 1.4%	0.7%	Free
9603.29.80	0.2¢ each + 3.2%	0.2¢ each + 2.8%	0.2¢ each + 2.5%	0.1¢ each + 2.1%	0.1¢ each + 1.8%	0.1¢ each + 1.4%	0.1¢ each + 1%	0.1¢ each + 0.7%	0.3%	Free
9603.30.20	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9603.30.40	0.2¢ each	0.2¢ each	0.2¢ each	0.1¢ each	0.1¢ each	0.1¢ each	Free	Free	Free	Free
9603.30.60	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9603.40.20	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9603.40.40	3.6%	3.2%	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
9603.50.00	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9603.90.40	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free
9603.90.80	5%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free



IV-230

HTS subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9604.00.00	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9605.00.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9606.10.40	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4.1%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9606.10.80	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9606.21.20	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9606.21.40	0.3¢/line/ gross + 5.7%	0.3¢/line/ gross + 5.1%	0.2¢/line/ gross + 4.4%	0.2¢/line/ gross + 3.8%	0.2¢/line/ gross + 3.2%	0.1¢/line/ gross + 2.5%	0.1¢/line/ gross + 1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9606.21.60	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9606.22.00	3.2%	2.8%	2.5%	2.1%	1.8%	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9606.29.20	0.3¢/line/ gross + 5.7%	0.3¢/line/ gross + 5.1%	0.2¢/line/ gross + 4.4%	0.2¢/line/ gross + 3.8%	0.2¢/line/ gross + 3.2%	0.1¢/line/ gross + 2.5%	0.1¢/line/ gross + 1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
9606.29.40	0.3¢/line/ gross + 4.5%	0.2¢/line/ gross + 4%	0.2¢/line/ gross + 3.5%	0.2¢/line/ gross + 3%	0.1¢/line/ gross + 2.5%	0.1¢/line/ gross + 2%	0.1¢/line/ gross + 1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9606.29.60	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.2%	1.7%	1.1%	0.5%	Free
9606.30.80	10.2%	9.1%	7.9%	6.8%	5.7%	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
9607.11.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
9607.19.00	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free
9607.20.00	20.7%	18.4%	16.1%	13.8%	11.5%	9.2%	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free
9608.10.00	0.7¢ each + 4.8%	0.6¢ each + 4.3%	0.5¢ each + 3.7%	0.4¢ each + 3.2%	0.4¢ each + 2.7%	0.3¢ each + 2.1%	0.2¢ each + 1.6%	0.1¢ each + 1%	0.5%	Free
9608.20.00	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
9608.31.00	0.7¢ each + 4.8%	0.6¢ each + 4.3%	0.5¢ each + 3.7%	0.4¢ each + 3.2%	0.4¢ each + 2.7%	0.3¢ each + 2.1%	0.2¢ each + 1.6%	0.1¢ each + 1%	0.5%	Free
9608.39.00	0.7¢ each + 4.8%	0.6¢ each + 4.3%	0.5¢ each + 3.7%	0.4¢ each + 3.2%	0.4¢ each + 2.7%	0.3¢ each + 2.1%	0.2¢ each + 1.6%	0.1¢ each + 1%	0.5%	Free
9608.40.40	5.9%	5.2%	4.6%	3.9%	3.3%	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
9608.40.80	3%	2.7%	2.3%	2%	1.7%	1.3%	1%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
9608.50.00	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	Free
9608.60.00	0.7¢ each + 4.8%	0.6¢ each + 4.3%	0.5¢ each + 3.7%	0.4¢ each + 3.2%	0.4¢ each + 2.7%	0.3¢ each + 2.1%	0.2¢ each + 1.6%	0.1¢ each + 1%	0.5%	Free
9608.99.20	0.7¢ each + 4.8%	0.6¢ each + 4.3%	0.5¢ each + 3.7%	0.4¢ each + 3.2%	0.4¢ each + 2.7%	0.3¢ each + 2.1%	0.2¢ each + 1.6%	0.1¢ each + 1%	0.5%	Free



1V-231

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9608.99.30	36¢/thousand + 6.3%	32¢/thousand + 5.6%	28¢/thousand + 4.9%	24¢/thousand + 4.2%	20¢/thousand + 3.5%	16¢/thousand + 2.8%	12¢/thousand + 2.1%	8¢/thousand + 1.4%	4¢/thousand + 0.7%	Free
9608.99.40	0.8¢ each + 5.4%	0.7¢ each + 4.8%	0.6¢ each + 4.2%	0.5¢ each + 3.6%	0.4¢ each + 3%	0.3¢ each + 2.4%	0.2¢ each + 1.8%	0.1¢ each + 1.2%	0.6%	Free
9608.99.60	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9609.10.00	12.6¢/gross + 3.8%	11.2¢/gross + 3.4%	9.8¢/gross + 3%	8.4¢/gross + 2.5%	7¢/gross + 2.1%	5.6¢/gross + 1.7%	4.2¢/gross + 1.2%	2.8¢/gross + 0.8%	1.4¢/gross + 0.4%	Free
9609.20.40	0.4¢/gross	0.4¢/gross	0.3¢/gross	0.3¢/gross	0.2¢/gross	0.2¢/gross	0.1¢/gross	0.1¢/gross	Free	Free
9609.90.80	4.9¢/gross + 3%	4.4¢/gross + 2.7%	3.8¢/gross + 2.3%	3.3¢/gross + 2%	2.7¢/gross + 1.7%	2.2¢/gross + 1.3%	1.6¢/gross + 1%	1.1¢/gross + 0.6%	0.5¢/gross + 0.3%	Free
9610.00.00	4.5%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9611.00.00	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
9612.10.10	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9612.10.90	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9612.20.00	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9613.10.00	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
9613.20.00	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9613.30.00	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
9613.80.20	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9613.80.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9613.80.60	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
9613.80.80	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free
9613.90.40	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9613.90.80	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free
9614.20.40	0.4¢ each + 3.6%	0.4¢ each + 3.2%	0.3¢ each + 2.8%	0.3¢ each + 2.4%	0.2¢ each + 2%	0.2¢ each + 1.6%	0.1¢ each + 1.2%	0.1¢ each + 0.8%	0.4%	Free
9614.20.60	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.2%	1.8%	1.4%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free
9614.20.80	0.4¢ each + 5.7%	0.4¢ each + 5.1%	0.3¢ each + 4.4%	0.3¢ each + 3.8%	0.2¢ each + 3.2%	0.2¢ each + 2.5%	0.1¢ each + 1.9%	0.1¢ each + 1.2%	0.6%	Free
9614.90.40	6.4%	5.7%	5%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free
9614.90.80	0.4¢ each + 2.7%	0.4¢ each + 2.4%	0.3¢ each + 2.1%	0.3¢ each + 1.8%	0.2¢ each + 1.5%	0.2¢ each + 1.2%	0.1¢ each + 0.9%	0.1¢ each + 0.6%	0.3%	Free
9615.11.10	12.9¢/gross + 1.8%	11.5¢/gross + 1.6%	10¢/gross + 1.4%	8.6¢/gross + 1.2%	7.2¢/gross + 1%	5.7¢/gross + 0.8%	4.3¢/gross + 0.6%	2.8¢/gross + 0.4%	1.4¢/gross + 0.2%	Free
9615.11.20	7%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
9615.11.30	25.9¢/gross + 4.1%	23¢/gross + 3.6%	20.1¢/gross + 3.2%	17.2¢/gross + 2.7%	14.4¢/gross + 2.3%	11.5¢/gross + 1.8%	8.6¢/gross + 1.3%	5.7¢/gross + 0.9%	2.8¢/gross + 0.4%	Free
9615.11.40	4.7%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free



IV-232

[illegible]



IV-233

HTS Subheading as modified by Annex II	Rates of duty, effective with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada and entered on or after--									
	January 1, 1989	January 1, 1990	January 1, 1991	January 1, 1992	January 1, 1993	January 1, 1994	January 1, 1995	January 1, 1996	January 1, 1997	January 1, 1998
9802.00.80	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) 9 percent of the fair retail value 4.5 percent of the fair retail value 14.2¢/liter 4.4% 2.4%	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) 8 percent of the fair retail value 4 percent of the fair retail value 12.6¢/liter 3.3% 1.8%	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) 7 percent of the fair retail value 3.5 percent of the fair retail value 11¢/liter 2.2% 1.2%	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) 6 percent of the fair retail value 3 percent of the fair retail value 9.5¢/liter 1.1% 0.6%	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) 5 percent of the fair retail value 2.5 percent of the fair retail value 7.9¢/liter Free Free	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) 4 percent of the fair retail value 2 percent of the fair retail value 6.3¢/liter Free Free	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) 3 percent of the fair retail value 1.5 percent of the fair retail value 4.7¢/liter Free Free	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) 2 percent of the fair retail value 1 percent of the fair retail value 3.1¢/liter Free Free	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) 1 percent of the fair retail value 0.5 percent of the fair retail value 1.5¢/liter Free Free	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) Free
9816.00.20										
9816.00.40										
9901.00.50 <sup>1</sup>										
9902.62.10										
9903.28.01										

<sup>1</sup>The additional duty provided for in subheading 9901.00.50 will terminate with respect to goods originating in the territory of Canada pursuant to general note 3(c)(vii) of the HTS at any time during the staging period that the additional duty is terminated with respect to products of any other country subject to such additional duty on October 4, 1997.



# Reader Aids

## Federal Register

Vol. 53, No. 242

Friday, December 16, 1988

## INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE

### Federal Register

Index, finding aids & general information	523-5227
Public inspection desk	523-5215
Corrections to published documents	523-5237
Document drafting information	523-5237
Machine readable documents	523-5237

### Code of Federal Regulations

Index, finding aids & general information	523-5227
Printing schedules	523-3419

### Laws

Public Laws Update Service (numbers, dates, etc.)	523-6641
Additional information	523-5230

### Presidential Documents

Executive orders and proclamations	523-5230
Public Papers of the Presidents	523-5230
Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents	523-5230

### The United States Government Manual

General information	523-5230
---------------------	----------

### Other Services

Data base and machine readable specifications	523-3408
Guide to Record Retention Requirements	523-3187
Legal staff	523-4534
Library	523-5240
Privacy Act Compilation	523-3187
Public Laws Update Service (PLUS)	523-6641
TDD for the deaf	523-5229

## FEDERAL REGISTER PAGES AND DATES, DECEMBER

48505-48628	1
48629-48894	2
48895-49110	5
49111-49286	6
49287-49544	7
49545-49648	8
49649-49842	9
49843-49968	12
49969-50200	13
50201-50372	14
50373-50506	15
50507-50910	16

## CFR PARTS AFFECTED DURING DECEMBER

At the end of each month, the Office of the Federal Register publishes separately a List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA), which lists parts and sections affected by documents published since the revision date of each title.

### 3 CFR

<b>Proclamations:</b>	
5918	49287
5919	49289
5920	49291
5921	49969
5922	49971
5923	50638

### Administrative Orders:

<b>Memorandums:</b>	
Dec. 12, 1988	50373
<b>Presidential Determinations:</b>	
No. 89-7 of Nov. 18, 1988	49111

### 5 CFR

536	49545
737	48756
831	48629, 48895, 49638
841	48629, 48895, 49638
1201	48505, 49824
1205	49649

### 7 CFR

1d	50375
6	49545
13	50201
15	48505
16	48896
51	48630
210	48631
220	48631
226	48631
301	49973
319	50507, 50508
330	49974
354	50509
905	49293
906	49843
907	49649, 50510
910	48632, 49651, 50511
920	48511
932	48513
944	48513
945	48633
947	49113
971	50202
989	49294, 50203
1002	48515, 49966
1007	48516
1098	48516
1106	48518
1408	50204
3400	49640

### Proposed Rules:

26	49637
301	49885
919	50229
971	49885
979	49153
1124	49154
1125	49154

1785	48651
------	-------

### 8 CFR

217	50160
-----	-------

### Proposed Rules:

103	50230
214	48914

### 9 CFR

94	48519, 49974
301	49844
304	49844
305	49844
313	49844
317	49848
318	49844, 49848, 50205
327	49844

### Proposed Rules:

92	49185, 50539
113	49669

### 10 CFR

### Proposed Rules:

Ch. 1	49886
50	49997
100	50232
430	48798
785	49675

### 11 CFR

### Proposed Rules:

113	49193
114	49193
116	49193

### 12 CFR

8	48624
204	49115
611	50381
612	50381
618	50381
620	50381

### Proposed Rules:

205	48914
225	48915
226	48925

### 13 CFR

302	50206
309	50207

### Proposed Rules:

124	48550
129	49675

### 14 CFR

21	48520, 49297, 49851, 50157
23	49297, 49851
36	50157
39	48521, 49547, 49548, 49853, 49854, 49978, 50511







<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	
201-45.....	48947
<b>42 CFR</b>	
57.....	49690, 49824, 50407
59.....	49320
74.....	48645
405.....	48645
441.....	48645
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	
57.....	49690
<b>43 CFR</b>	
4.....	49658
426.....	50530
3160.....	49661
3480.....	49984
3830.....	49664
3850.....	49664
3860.....	49664
<b>Public Land Orders:</b>	
4.....	48648
960 (Revoked by PLO 6690).....	49151
3830.....	48876
3850.....	48876
3860.....	48876
5550 (Revoked in part by PLO 6692).....	49551
5566 (Amended in part by PLO 6692).....	49551
6690.....	49151
6691.....	49664
6692.....	49551
6693.....	49664
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	
2200.....	49824
4100.....	49564
<b>44 CFR</b>	
64.....	49883, 50409
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	
67.....	50491
<b>45 CFR</b>	
4.....	49551
1356.....	50215
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	
1304.....	49565
1306.....	49565
1385.....	49332
1386.....	49332
1387.....	49332
1388.....	49332
<b>46 CFR</b>	
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	
30.....	49018
56.....	48557
150.....	49018
151.....	49018
153.....	49018
161.....	48558
164.....	48557
390.....	49895
572.....	49210, 50264
585.....	49574
587.....	49574
588.....	49574
<b>47 CFR</b>	
22.....	48909
32.....	49320
43.....	49986
73.....	48648, 48649, 49322,

49323, 49637, 49987-49989	
50537	
80.....	48650
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	
1.....	50045
36.....	49575
73.....	48663, 48664, 49335, 49336, 49693, 50046
	50556
76.....	49336
<b>48 CFR</b>	
204.....	50410
213.....	50410
215.....	50410
217.....	50410
219.....	50410
225.....	50410
227.....	50410
235.....	50410
237.....	50410
242.....	49822
245.....	50410
252.....	50410
253.....	50410
270.....	50410
519.....	48910
552.....	48910
Ch 7, App.....	50630
701.....	50630
702.....	50630
728.....	50630
731.....	50630
733.....	50630
736.....	50630
742.....	50630
752.....	50630
753.....	50630
852.....	48615
2801.....	49665
2804.....	49665
2806.....	49665
2845.....	49665
2852.....	49665
Appendix T.....	50410
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	
28.....	48614
203.....	49694
219.....	49577
226.....	49577
252.....	49212, 49577, 49694
1837.....	50047
<b>49 CFR</b>	
225.....	48547
393.....	49380
396.....	49402, 49968
571.....	49989, 50221
840.....	49151
1011.....	49323
1140.....	49989
1152.....	49666
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	
Ch. II.....	49336
173.....	49895
209.....	49695
225.....	48560
571.....	50047, 50429
1056.....	50270
<b>50 CFR</b>	
216.....	50420
642.....	49325
658.....	49992

675.....	49552, 49994
----------	--------------

## LIST OF PUBLIC LAWS

**Note:** The list of public laws enacted during the second session of the 100th Congress has been completed.

### Last List November 30, 1988

The list will be resumed when bills are enacted into public law during the first session of the 101st Congress, which convenes on January 3, 1989. It may be used in conjunction with "PLUS" (Public Laws Update Service) on 523-6641. The text of laws is not published in the **Federal Register** but may be ordered in individual pamphlet form (referred to as "slip laws") from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (phone 202-275-3030).



# The Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents

# Administration of Ronald Reagan

Published by the Office of the Federal  
Register, National Archives and  
Records Administration.

### Superintendent of Documents Subscriptions Order Form

Charge orders may be telephoned to the GPO order desk at (202) 783-3238 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday-Friday (except holidays).

(Rev. 10-1-88)

4. **Mail To:** Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402-9371